

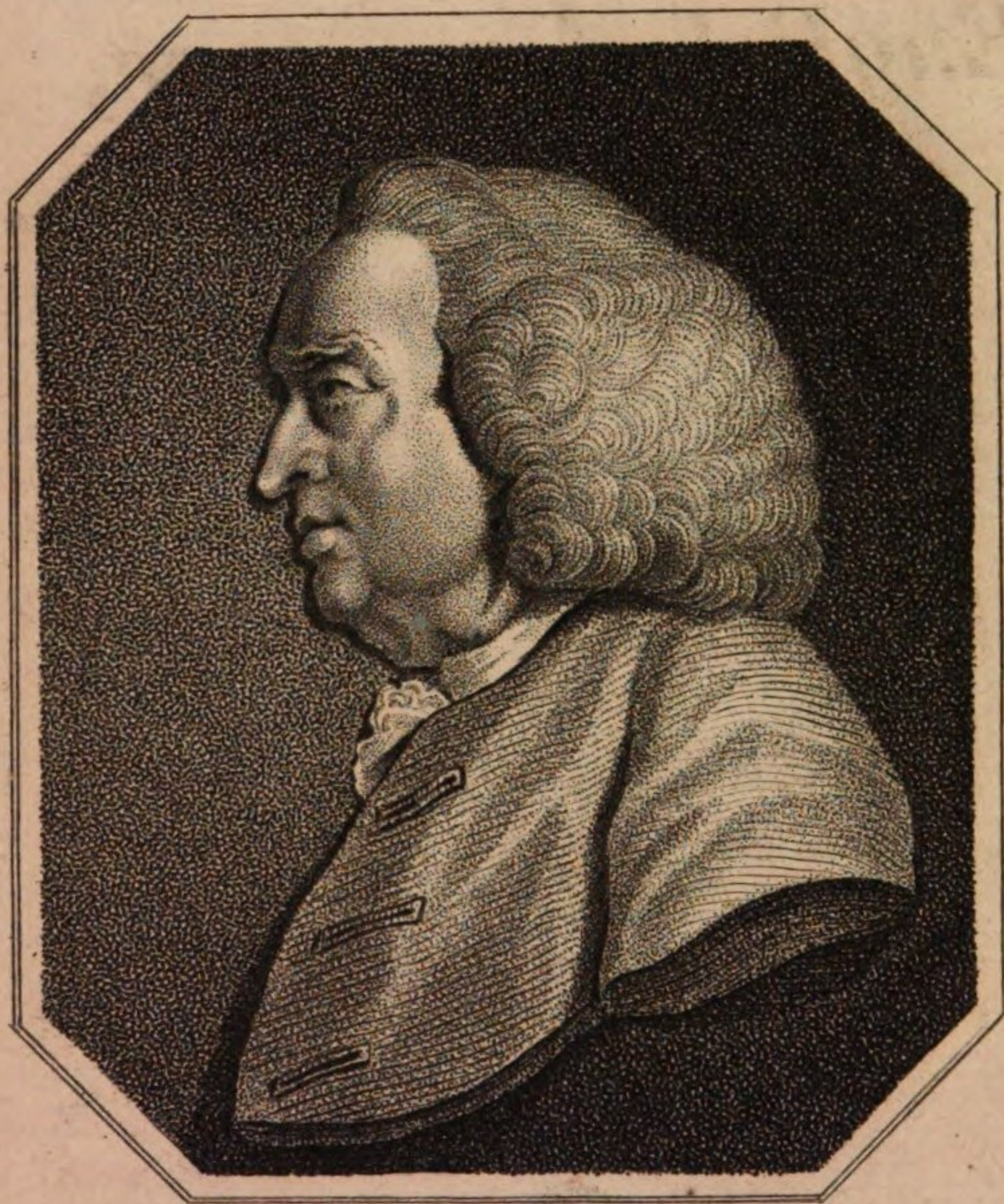
L. g. sept. Johnson
28^d

<36634556770010

<36634556770010

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek





Samuel Johnson, L.L.D.

London, Published by T. Tegg, N^o III. Cheapside. April. 1st. 1816.

JOHNSON'S
DICTIONARY
OF THE
English Language,
IN MINIATURE.

To which are added,
AN ALPHABETICAL ACCOUNT OF THE
HEATHEN DEITIES,
A LIST OF THE
CITIES, BOROUGHES, AND MARKET TOWNS,
IN
England and Wales;

The Days on which the Markets are held, and how far distant from London
in measured miles.

A CHRONOLOGICAL
TABLE OF REMARKABLE EVENTS,
DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS,
ALSO THE ÆRA, COUNTRY, AND WRITINGS OF LEARNED MEN, AND A LIST
OF COMMERCIAL STAMPS, BONDS, &c. &c.

NINETEENTH EDITION, IMPROVED.

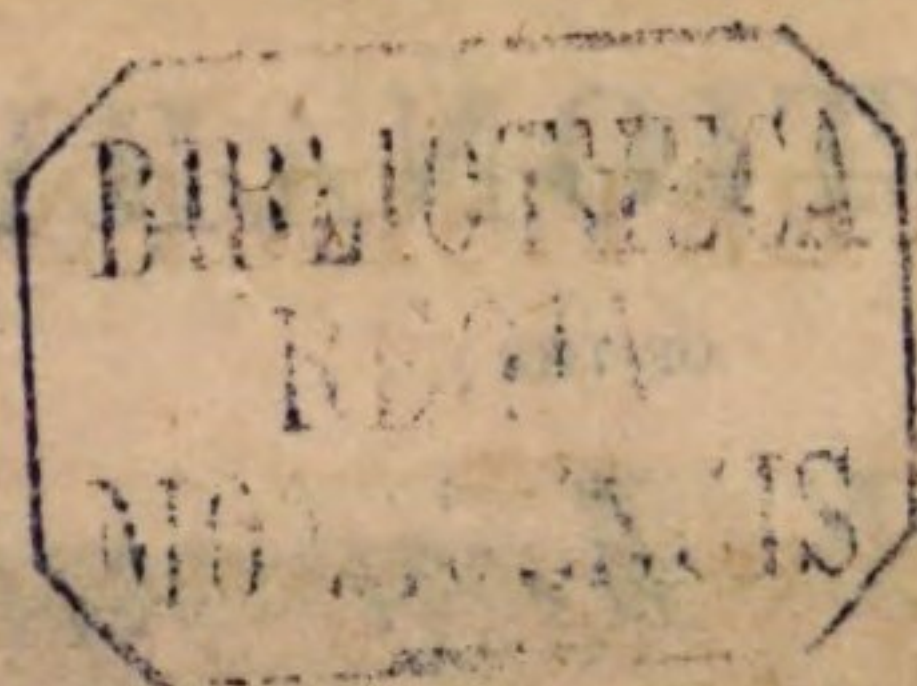
LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THOMAS TEGG, III, CHEAPSIDE.

AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1818.

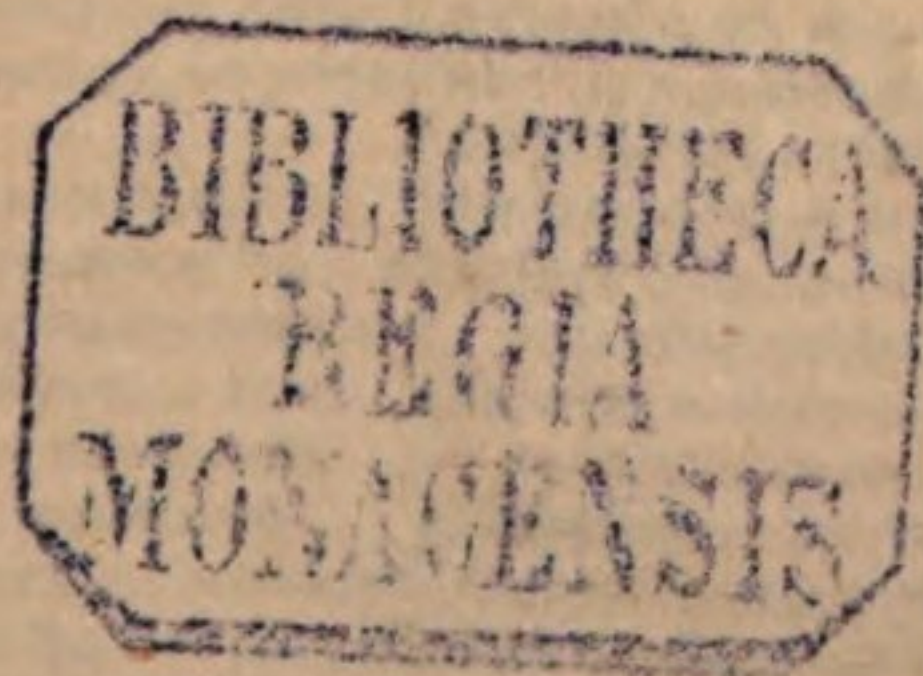
g.n. 247.



ADVERTISEMENT

ALTHOUGH the 8vo. Abridgment of Johnson's Dictionary possesses merit peculiar to itself, yet with all its advantages and excellencies, it does not answer the purpose of an abridgment on a smaller scale; nor can it ever be rendered of such general utility, or of such frequent recurrence in common affairs. Hence the various abridgments of that work, which have been given to the public under different forms, have all of them met with a rapid sale; this furnishes the best criterion of their importance and usefulness, and is the most unequivocal testimony of public approbation. To unite the various merits of former publishers, and to avoid the defects into which they have fallen; to select from the various explanations of Johnson such as are most frequent and most likely to occur in common use, has been the aim of the publishers of the present edition. How far they have succeeded in the attainment of these objects, they do not presume to decide, but leave to the determination of an impartial public; assuring them at the same time, that uncommon pains and industry have been bestowed, in comparing every particular word with its original explanation in Johnson's 8vo. Dictionary, and in the smaller abridgment; and in selecting from the whole such alterations and improvements as were deemed necessary or useful.

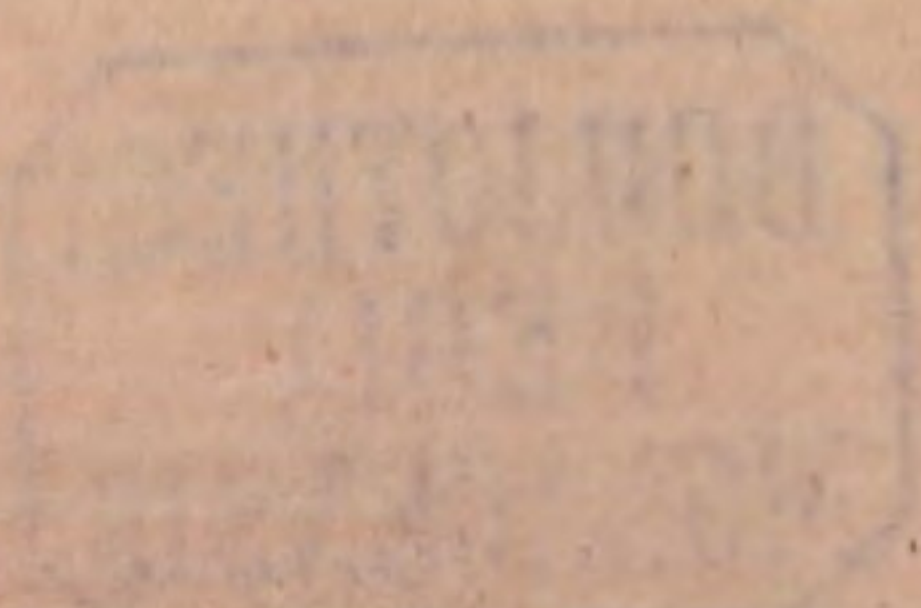
An Epitome of the Heathen Mythology follows the Dictionary; together with an accurate List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns, in England and Wales, with their respective distances from the Metropolis; and a copious Chronology annexed, exhibits the general Outlines of ancient and modern History.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 733-4331
FAX 733-8328
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU
LIBRARY



JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY.

A B D

A AN article set before nouns of the singular number, as *a* man, *a* tree. Before a word beginning with a vowel, it is changed into *an*, as *an* ox, *an* eagle. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as, *a* begging, *a* hunting. It also denotes proportion, as, *a* year, *a* month. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as, *A. M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno Domini*.

Aba'ck, *ad.* backward; back; a sea term

Aba'cot, *s.* an ancient kind of a crown

Ab'acus, *s.* a counting table; in architecture, the uppermost member of a column

Ab'aft, or **Aft**, *ad.* towards the stern from the ship's head; a sea term

Abai'sance, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect

Abal'ienate, *v. a.* to make over to another

Aban'don, *v. a.* to resign, to forsake, to desert

Aban'doned, *a.* deserted; given up; wicked

Aban'donment, *s.* the act of abandoning

Aba'se, *v. a.* to cast down, to bring low, depress

Aba'sed, *part.* brought low, humbled

Aba'sement, *s.* the state of being brought low

Aba'sh, *v. a.* to confuse, to make ashamed

Abash'ment, *s.* astonishment, confusion

Aba'te, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price; in common law, to *abate* a writ is, by some exception, to defeat or overthrow it

Aba'tement, *s.* the act of diminishing; the quantity abated, extenuation

Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp

Ab'ba, *s.* a Syriack word signifying father

Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights, possessions, or privileges of an abbot

Ab'bess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery

Ab'be, **Ab'bey**, **Ab'by**, *s.* a monastery for religious persons, whether men or women

Ab'bot, *s.* the chief of a convent of men

Abbre'viate, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten

Abbre'viation, *s.* the act of shortening

Abbre'viation, *s.* one who shortens or abridges

Abbre'viature, *s.* a mark used for the sake of shortening; a compendium or abridgment

Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign an office, to give up

A B L

Abdica'tion, *s.* resignation; act of giving up

Ab'dicative, *a.* that which implies resignation

Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, or concealing

Abdo'men, *s.* the lower part of the belly

Abdom'inal, *a.* relating to the abdomen

Abdom'inous, paunch-bellied; unwieldly

Abdu'ce, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away

Abdu'cent, *a.* drawing or pulling back

Abduc'tion, *s.* the act of drawing back or away

Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts

Abeceda'rian, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet

Abece'dary, *a.* relating to the alphabet

Abe'd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed

Aber'rance, *s.* a wandering from the right way

Aber'rant, *a.* wandering from the right way

Aberra'tion, *s.* the act of wandering

Abe't, *v. a.* to aid, to encourage, to set on

Abet'ment, *s.* act of aiding, or encouraging

Abet'tor, *s.* he that aids; an accomplice

Abey'ance, *s.* in law, goods in reversion, but not in possession; dormancy

Abgrega'tion, *s.* seldom used, the act of separating from the flock

Abho'r, *v. a.* to detest; to hate with acrimony

Abhor'rence, *s.* the act of hating; aversion

Abhor'rent, *a.* struck with abhorrence; foreign; contrary to; inconsistent with

Abi'de, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; to attend to support; to persevere in any thing

Ab'ject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible

Abject'edness, **Abjec'tion**, **Ab'jectness**, *s.* meanness of mind, servility, baseness

Ab'jectly, *ad.* in a servile manner, meanly

Abil'ity, *s.* power, skill, capacity, qualification

Abintest'ate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person

Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to set free, to unyoke

Abjura'tion, *s.* the act of abjuring; a renouncing on oath

Abju're, *v. a.* to retract, or recant solemnly to renounce an opinion; forsake the realm

Ablac'tate, *v. a.* to wean from the breast

Ablacta'tion, *s.* weaning; a method of grafting

Ablaquea'tion, *s.* the opening of the ground round the roots of trees, to admit air or water

Abla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away

- Ab'lative, *a.* that takes away ; the sixth case of the Latin nouns
- A'ble, *a.* having power ; skilful
- Able-bod'ied, *a.* strong of body, robust
- Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on some public business or employment
- A'bleness, *s.* strength of mind or body
- Ab'lepsy, *s.* want of sight ; inadvertence
- Ab'ligate, *v. a.* to bind or tie up from
- Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out to hire
- Ab'luent, *a.* that has the power of cleansing
- Ablu'tion, *s.* act of cleansing ; the cup given without consecration to the Laity in the Romish church ; a religious purification
- Abnegate, *v. a.* to deny, to renounce, reject
- Abnega'tion, *s.* denial ; renunciation
- Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule ; vast, huge
- Abo'ard, *ad.* in, or on board a ship
- Abo'de, *s.* an habitation, a dwelling place
- Abo'de, *v. a.* to foretel, to prognosticate
- Abo'dement, *s.* a secret anticipation ; omen
- Abol'ish, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
- Abol'ishable, *a.* that which may be abolished
- Aboli'tion, *s.* the act of abolishing
- Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful ; unclean
- Abom'inableness, *s.* hatefulness, odiousness
- Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely ; excessively ; exceedingly : in the ill sense
- Abom'inate, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest, to hate
- Abomina'tion, *s.* detestation, hatred ; pollution, or defilement
- Abori'gines, *s.* the earliest inhabitants of a country
- Abor'tion, *s.* a miscarriage ; untimely birth
- Abor'tive, *a.* untimely ; premature
- Abo've, *prep.* higher in place ; superior to—*ad.* the regions of heaven
- Above'board, *ad.* openly, fairly
- Abou'nd, *v. n.* to have or be in great plenty
- Abo'ut, *prep.* round ; encircling, near to ; engaged in ; relating to—*ad.* every way
- Abracadab'ra, *s.* a superstitious charm
- Abra'de, *v. a.* to waste by degrees ; to rub off
- Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
- Abre'ast, *ad.* close together, side by side
- Abri'dge, *v. a.* to contract ; to shorten minute parts, keeping still the substance
- Abridge'ment, *s.* a summary ; a larger work contracted into a smaller compass
- Abro'ach, *ad.* in a state to run ; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
- Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors ; in foreign countries ; widely spread
- Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to annul, abolish, repeal
- Abroga'tion, *s.* the act of annulling
- Abru'pt, *a.* sudden ; rough ; unconnected
- Abrupt'ly, *ad.* unseasonably ; hastily
- Abrupt'ness, *s.* an abrupt manner, suddenness
- Ab'scess, *s.* a tumour containing matter
- Absci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off
- Abscis'sa, *s.* part of the diameter of a conic section intercepted between the vertex and a semi-ordinate
- Abscis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting or lopping off
- Ab'sco'nd, *v. n.* to hide one's self
- Ab'sco'nder, *s.* the person who absconds
- Ab'sence, *s.* being absent ; inattention
- Ab'sent, *a.* not present ; inattentive
- Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, to withdraw
- Absente'e, *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country
- Absin'thiated, *part.* impregnated with bitter
- Ab'si'st, *v. n.* to cease or leave off
- Abso'lve, *v. a.* to set free ; to acquit ; to pardon
- Ab'solute, *a.* complete ; not relative ; arbitrary ; not limited ; unconditional
- Ab'solutely, *ad.* unconditionally, positively
- Absolu'tion, *s.* acquittal ; the remission of sins, or penance
- Absolu'tory, *a.* that which absolves or acquits
- Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason ; absurd
- Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun ; to avoid ; to hate
- Abso'rb, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up
- Absorb'ent, *s.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body
- Abso'rpt, *part.* swallowed up
- Absorp'tion, *s.* the act of swallowing up
- Absta'in, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from
- Abste'mious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober
- Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
- Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance
- Absten'tion, *s.* the act of keeping off
- Abste'rge, *v. a.* to cleanse ; to wipe off
- Abster'gent, *a.* having a cleansing quality
- Abster'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing
- Abster'sive, *a.* that has the quality of cleansing
- Ab'stinance, *s.* a refraining from ; temperance
- Abstra'ct, *v. a.* to separate ideas ; to abridge
- Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgement, an epitome
- Abstract'ed, *part.* separated ; refined, abstruse
- Abstract'edly, *ad.* simply ; separately
- Abstrac'tion, *s.* the act of abstracting, &c.
- Abstrac'tive, *a.* having the power to abstract
- Abstract'ly, *ad.* absolutely ; simply
- Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult
- Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly
- Abstru'seness, *s.* difficulty ; obscurity
- Absu'me, *v. a.* to waste by degrees
- Absu'rd, *a.* unreasonable ; inconsistent
- Absurd'ity, *s.* not consistent with reason ; folly
- Absurd'ly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly
- Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance
- Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful ; exuberant
- Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty ; amply ; liberally
- Abu'se, *v. a.* to reproach ; to impose on ; ill use
- Abu'se, *s.* corrupt practice ; unjust censure
- Abu'ser, *s.* he that uses ill, or reproaches
- Abu'sive, *a.* containing abuse
- Abu'sively, *ad.* rudely ; reproachfully
- Abu't, *v. n.* to join or border upon ; to meet

Abu'tal, Abut'ment, *s.* that which joins to, or borders upon another thing
 Aby'sm, Aby'ss, *s.* hell; a fathomless gulf or pit
 Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
 Acade'mian, Academ'ic, Academi'cian, Acad'emist, *s.* a student at an academy
 Acad'emy, *s.* a school where the arts and sciences are taught; an university
 Acan'thus, *s.* the herb bear's foot
 Acatalec'tic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables
 Acatalep'tic, *a.* incomprehensible, obscure
 Acce'de, *v. n.* to comply with or agree to
 Accel'erate, *v. a.* to increase motion
 Accel'erated, *part. a.* quickened, hastened
 Accelera'tion, *s.* a quickening, hastening
 Acce'nd, *v. a.* to kindle; to set on fire
 Accen'sion, *s.* the state of being kindled
 Ac'cent, *s.* manner of pronunciation, a mark to direct the modulation of the voice
 Acce'nt, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark
 Accent'uate, *v. a.* to place an accent properly
 Accentua'tion, *s.* due placing of the accent
 Acce'pt, *v. a.* to receive, to take, to admit
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* agreeable, seasonable
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* in an acceptable manner
 Accep'tance, *s.* reception with approbation
 Accepta'tion, *s.* reception, either agreeably or not; the received meaning of a word
 Accep'ter, *s.* the person who accepts
 Acceptila'tion, *s.* remission of a debt by an acquittance from a creditor
 Acce'ss, *s.* admission to a place or person
 Ac'cessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
 Acces'sible, *a.* that which may be approached
 Acces'sion, *s.* addition; arriving at
 Ac'cessory, *a.* additional; superadded—*s.* an accomplice, not a principal
 Ac'cidence, *s.* a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar
 Ac'cident, *s.* property or quality of a word or being, separable from it, at least in thought; casualty; unforeseen event
 Accident'al, *a.* happening by chance, casual
 Accident'ally, *ad.* fortuitously, casually
 Accip'ient, *s.* a receiver—*a.* receiving
 Acci'te, *v. a.* to call for or upon; to summon
 Accla'im, Acclama'tion, *s.* a shout of applause; praise; exultation
 Accliv'ity, *s.* the ascent of a hill
 Accliv'ous, *a.* rising with a slope
 Acclo'y, *v. a.* to cloy; to satiate; to surfeit
 Acco'il, *v. n.* to crowd; to bustle about
 Accom'modable, *a.* that which may be fitted
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to supply; to reconcile
 Accommoda'tion, *s.* reconciliation of a difference; provision of conveniencies
 Accom'panied, *part. a.* attended by
 Accom'paniment, *s.* something added to another; harmonious union of parts

Accom'pany, *v. a.* to join; to associate with
 Accom'plice, *s.* a partner, an associate
 Accom'plish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain; to adorn the body or improve the mind
 Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
 Accom'plishment, *s.* completion; elegance; ornament of mind or body
 Acco'mpt, *s.* an account; a reckoning
 Accomp'tant, *s.* a reckoner, a computer
 Acco'rd, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with
 Acco'rd, *s.* a compact; harmony; union
 Accord'ance, *s.* agreement; conformity
 Accord'ant, *a.* willing; consenting
 Accord'ing, *prep.* agreeably to; in proportion
 Accord'ingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
 Acco'st, *v. a.* to address, to salute
 Accost'able, *a.* easy of access; familiar
 Acco'unt, *v. a.* to compute; to esteem; to answer for; to assign to; to give an account
 Acco'unt, *s.* a computation; examination; narration; explanation; estimation
 Account'able, *a.* subject to an account
 Account'ed, *part. a.* valued, reckoned, esteemed
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
 Accou'trement, *s.* equipage, trappings
 Accre'tion, *s.* the act of growing to another
 Accre'tive, *a.* that which by growth is added
 Accru'e, *v. n.* to arise by profit; to be added to
 Accuba'tion, *s.* the ancient posture of leaning at meals
 Accu'mulate, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together
 Accumula'tion, *s.* an heaping up; a heap
 Accu'mulative, *a.* that which increases
 Accu'mulator, *s.* a gatherer or heaper together
 Ac'curacy, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
 Ac'curate, *a.* very exact; done with care
 Ac'curately, *ad.* without error; nicely
 Ac'curateness, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
 Accur'se, *v. a.* to doom to misery
 Accurs'ed, *part. a.* that which is doomed to misery; execrable, hateful, detestable
 Accu'sable, *a.* culpable; that may be censured
 Accusa'tion, *s.* charge, imputation of blame
 Accu'sative, *a.* the fourth case of a noun
 Accu'se, *v. a.* to blame, to impeach, to censure; to charge with a crime
 Accu'ser, *s.* a censor; one who prefers a complaint against another
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to; to inure
 Accus'tomable, *a.* habitual, customary
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, customarily, long practised
 Accus'tomary, *a.* common, usually done
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
 Ace, *s.* an unit on cards or dice; a trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head
 Ace'rb, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
 Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Acerb'ity, *s.* severity of temper; a sour taste

Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up
 Acerva'tion, *s.* the act of heaping together
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart
 Ace'tose, Ace'tous, *a.* sour, tart, as vinegar
 Ache, *s.* a continued pain
 Ache, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
 Achie've, *v. a.* to perform; to finish
 Achie'vement, *s.* a deed; a performance; the
 escutcheons, or ensigns armorial
 Achie'ver, *s.* he who accomplishes his ends
 Aci'cular, *a.* shaped like a small needle
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, as vinegar
 Acid'ity, A'cidness, *s.* sourness, sharpness
 Acid'ulæ, *s.* medicinal springs impregnated
 with certain sharp particles
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge slightly with acids
 Acina'ciform, *a.* resembling the shape of a
 sabre, faulchion, or cimeter
 Ackno'wledge, *v. a.* to confess as a fault; to
 own as a benefit
 Ackno'wledging, *a.* grateful for; confessing
 Ackno'wledgement, *s.* concession; gratitude
 Ac'me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
 Acol'othist, *s.* a servitor in the Romish church
 Ac'onite, *s.* wolf's bane; poison in general
 A'cony, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
 Acou'stics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds; medicines
 or instruments used to assist the hearing
 Acquai'nt, *v. a.* to inform; to make known
 Acquai'ntance, *s.* familiarity; fellowship; a
 person with whom we are acquainted
 Acquai'nted, *a.* well known to; familiar
 Acque'st, or Acqui'st, *s.* a thing gained
 Acquie'sce, *v. n.* to submit, yield, comply
 with
 Acquies'cence, *s.* compliance; silent consent
 Acqui'vable, *a.* that may be had; attainable
 Acqui're, *v. a.* to gain by industry, or power
 Acqui'rement, Acquisi'tion, *s.* that which is
 gained; the act of gaining; attainment
 Acqui'sitive, *a.* that which is acquired
 Acqui't, *v. a.* to absolve; set free; discharge
 Acquit'ment, *s.* the act of acquitting
 Acquit'tal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
 Acquit'tance, *s.* a writing testifying the receipt
 of a debt, a release
 A'cre, *s.* a proportion of land containing
 4840 square yards
 Ac'rid, *a.* having a hot biting taste; bitter
 Acrimo'nious, *a.* corrosive; sharp; severe
 Ac'rimony, *s.* sharpness; ill nature; severity
 of temper or language; corrosiveness
 Ac'ritude, Ac'rity, *s.* an acrid taste; a biting
 heat on the palate
 Acroama'tical, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
 Acron'ical, *a.* term of astronomy applied to
 stars when they appear above or sink below
 the horizon at the time of sun-set
 Acro'ss, *ad.* laid over any thing, athwart
 Acros'tic, *s.* a poem in which the name of the

person or thing described is found on join-
 ing the first letters of every line
 Act, *v. n.* to do, to perform—*v. a.* to imitate
 Act, *s.* a deed, an exploit; a part in a play
 Act'ion, *s.* opposite to rest; a deed; a battle;
 a law suit; gesture in speaking
 Act'ionable, *a.* that which is punishable by law
 Act'ionary, *s.* a holder of public stock
 Act'ive, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
 Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, quickly, briskly
 Act'iveness, Activ'ity, *s.* nimbleness
 Act'or, *s.* a stage player; one that performs
 Act'ress, *s.* a female stage player
 Act'ual, *a.* certain; real; not speculative
 Act'ually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
 Act'ualness, *s.* the quality of being actual
 Act'uary, *s.* a register, or clerk of a court
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to move; to put into action
 Ac'tuate, *a.* Act'uated, *part.* put into action
 Ac'tuate, *v. a.* to make sharp; to point
 Acu'leate, *a.* having a sting or sharp point
 Acu'men, *s.* a sharp point; figuratively,
 quickness or sharpness of intellect
 Acu'minated, *part.* ending in a sharp point
 Acu'te, *a.* ingenious, sharp, keen, subtle
 Acu'te, *s.* an accent marked thus (') to show
 when the voice should be raised
 Acu'tely, *ad.* ingeniously, sharply, keenly
 Acu'teness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
 Adac'ted, *part. a.* driven by force
 Ad'age, *s.* a common saying; a maxim
 Ada'gio, *s.* in music, a term for slow time
 Ad'amant, *s.* a loadstone; a diamond
 Adamante'an, *a.* impenetrable, very hard
 Adaman'tine, *a.* hard; made of adamant
 Ada'pt, *v. a.* to proportion, to fit, to suit
 Adapta'tion, Adap'tion, *s.* the fitness or the
 act of fitting one thing to another
 Add, *v. a.* to increase, to join to, number up
 Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
 Adde'em, *v. a.* to esteem; reckon; account
 Ad'der, *s.* a viper; a poisonous serpent
 Ad'der's-grass, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ad'der's-tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
 Ad'dible, *a.* that which may be added
 Ad'dice, Adze, *s.* an axe; a cooper's tool
 Add'ict, *v. a.* to dedicate, to devote
 Addict'ed, *part.* fond of, devoted to
 Addit'ament, *s.* addition, the thing added
 Addi'tion, *s.* a rule for adding sums together;
 an adding to; in law, the residence, occu-
 pation, or rank of any person
 Addi'tional, *a.* that which is added
 Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty; originally applied
 to such eggs as are rotten—*s.* dry lees
 Ad'dle-pated, *a.* weak; empty headed
 Addre'ss, *v. a.* to direct to; to speak or apply
 to; to prepare one's self for any action
 Addre'ss, *s.* direction; skill; dexterity; mode
 of behaviour; a petition

- Addu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in ; allege ; assign
 Addu'cent, *s.* any muscle that contracts
 Ademp'tion, *s.* privation, revocation
 Adenog'raphy, *s.* a treatise of the glands
 Ad'ept, *s.* one well versed in his art
 Ad'equate, *a.* equal to, proportionate
 Ad'equately, *ad.* duly, in exact proportion
 Ad'equateness, *s.* exact proportion ; equality
 Adfec'ted, *a.* compounded, or affected
 Adhe're, *v. n.* to remain fixed to a party, person, or opinion ; to stick close to
 Adhe'rence, *s.* tenacity ; attachment
 Adhe'rent, *a.* sticking to ; uniting with
 Adhe'rent, Adhe'rer, *s.* a follower ; partisan
 Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to something
 Adhe'sive, *a.* tenacious, sticking
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to make use of ; to apply
 Adhibi'tion, *s.* use ; application
 Adja'cency, *s.* state of being close or near to
 Adja'cent, *a.* bordering upon, lying close to
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* indifferent, neutral
 Adiaph'ory, *s.* neutrality, indifference
 Adje'ct, *v. a.* to put to, to add to
 Adjec'tion, *s.* the thing added, the act of adding
 Adjecti'tious, *a.* thrown in, added
 Ad'jective, *s.* a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as, *bad, good, &c.*
 Adieu', *ad.* farewell
 Adjo'in, *v. a.* to put or unite to, to join to
 Adjoin'ing, *part.* being near to, close to
 Adjou'rn, *v. a.* to defer, to put off
 Adjourn'ment, *s.* putting off to another day
 Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* greasy, fat
 A'dit, *s.* a passage under ground for miners
 Adju'dge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, to decree
 Adju'dicate, *v. a.* to determine by law
 Ad'jugate, *v. a.* to yoke or couple to
 Ad'junct, *s.* something adherent to another
 Adjunc'tion, *s.* thing joined ; act of joining
 Adjura'tion, *s.* the oath proposed ; a solemn proposing of an oath to another
 Adju're, *v. a.* to impose an oath on one, prescribing the form in which he shall swear
 Adju'st, *v. a.* to settle ; put in order ; regulate
 Adjust'ing, Adjust'ment, *s.* the act of regulating, or putting in method
 Ad'jutant, *s.* a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major, by distributing pay, and superintending punishments
 Adju'tor, *s.* an assistant, a helper
 Adju'trix, *s.* she who helps
 Ad'juvate, *v. a.* to forward, to help
 Admea'surement, *s.* the act of measuring
 Admin'ister, *v. a.* to supply ; to act as an agent
 Administra'tion, *s.* act of administering
 Administra'tor, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will
 Administratrix, *s.* a woman who administers
 Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired ; good, rare
 Ad'mirably, *ad.* excellently, wonderfully
 Ad'miral, *s.* the chief commander of a fleet
 Ad'miralship, *s.* the office of an admiral
 Ad'miralty, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs
 Admira'tion, *s.* wonder ; act of admiring
 Admi're, *v. a.* to esteem ; to be surprised at
 Admi'rer, *s.* a lover ; one that admires
 Admis'sible, *s.* that which may be admitted
 Admis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting ; the allowing of a position not fully proved
 Admi't, *v. a.* to grant entrance ; to grant in general ; to allow an argument or position
 Admit'table, *a.* that which may be admitted
 Admit'tance, *s.* the act of admitting ; custom
 Admi'x, *v. a.* to mingle with something else
 Admix'tion, *s.* the uniting or blending one substance with another
 Admix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed
 Admon'ish *v. a.* to reprove, caution gently
 Admon'isher, *s.* a reprover, an adviser
 Admoni'tion, *s.* reproof, advice, counsel
 Admon'itory, *a.* warning gently, admonishing
 Ado', *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult
 Adoles'cence, *s.* the flower or prime of youth
 Ado'pt, *v. a.* to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth ; to embrace any particular method or manner
 Adop'tion, *s.* the act or state of adopting
 Ado'rabile, *a.* divine ; worthy of adoration
 Adora'tion, *s.* homage ; divine worship
 Ado're, *v. a.* to honour highly ; to worship
 Ado'rn, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish
 Adorn'ment, *s.* embellishment, ornament
 Adown, *prep.* down ; towards the ground
 Adri'ft, *ad.* floating at random
 Adro'it, *a.* dexterous, skilful, nimble
 Adroit'ly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly, skilfully
 Adroit'ness, *s.* activity, skill, dexterity
 Adry', *a.* athirst, desirous of drink, thirsty
 Adsciti'tious, *a.* added, borrowed
 Adstric'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
 Adva'nce, *v. a.* to lend money ; to improve ; to aggrandize ; to grace ; to propose ; to bring forward
 Adva'nce, *s.* a progression ; an improvement
 Advan'ced, *part.* asserted ; forwarded
 Advance'ment, *s.* progression, preferment
 Advant'age, *s.* favourable circumstance ; convenience ; gain ; benefit ; superiority
 Advant'age, *v. a.* to promote ; to improve
 Advanta'geous, Advant'ageable, *a.* profitable ; gainful ; useful ; convenient
 Advanta'geously, *ad.* profitably ; opportunely ; conveniently
 Advanta'geousness, *s.* convenience, usefulness
 Adve'ne, *v. n.* to be superadded to
 Adve'nient, *a.* advening, superadding
 Ad'vent, *s.* a coming ; the time appointed as a preparation for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being four weeks before Christmas

Advent'ine, Adventitious, Adventive, *a.* accidental; additional, extrinsically added
 Advent'ure, *v. n.* to dare; to try the chance
 Advent'ure, *s.* an enterprize; an accident
 Advent'urer, *s.* one who hazards any chance, an unsettled person
 Advent'urous, Advent'uresome, *a.* daring, courageous; full of hazard, dangerous
 Advent'urously, *ad.* hazardously, boldly
 Ad'verb, *s.* in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to restrain or increase the latitude of their signification
 Adverb'ial, *a.* that which relates to adverbs
 Adverb'ially, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb
 Advers'able, *a.* not in use; contrary to
 Adversa'ria, *s.* a common-place book
 Ad'versary, *s.* an enemy antagonist, foe
 Ad'verse, *a.* calamitous; contrary
 Ad'versely, *ad.* unfortunately; oppositely
 Advers'ity, *s.* affliction, calamity, distress
 Adve'rt, *v. n.* to attend to, to heed, to regard
 Advert'ence, Advert'ency, *s.* attention to
 Adverti'se, *v. a.* to give public notice, to inform
 Advert'isement, *s.* notice in a public paper; intelligence, information, admonition
 Adverti'ser, *s.* one who gives information
 Adverti'sing, *part.* giving intelligence
 Adves'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
 Advic'e, *s.* instruction; counsel; deliberation
 Advi'sable, *a.* fit to be advised; prudent
 Advi'sableness, *s.* propriety; fitness
 Advise, *v.* to counsel, to inform, to deliberate
 Advise'dly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently
 Advise'r, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor
 Adula'tion, *s.* high compliment; flattery
 Ad'ulator, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Ad'ulatory, *a.* flattering; full of compliments
 Ad'ult, *a.* past the age of infancy
 Adu'lt, *s.* a person arrived at maturity
 Adult'erate, *a.* Adult'erated, *part.* sullied by foreign mixture; tainted with adultery
 Adultera'tion, *s.* act of debasing by foreign mixture; state of being contaminated
 Adult'erer, *s.* a man guilty of adultery
 Adult'eress, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery
 Adult'erous, *a.* guilty of adultery
 Adult'ery, *s.* violating the marriage bed
 Adum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly
 Adumbra'tion, *s.* a faint sketch; the act of exhibiting, imperfect representation
 Aduna'tion, *s.* union; the state of being joined
 Adun'city, *s.* a bend inwards; crookedness
 Ad'vocate, *s.* a pleader in a court of judicature; the pleader of any cause as a controvertist or vindicator; an intercessor
 Advoca'tion, Advocacy, *s.* the act of pleading; plea; apology; excuse; defence
 Advowe'e, *s.* he that possesses the right of advowson, or presentation

Advow'son, *s.* a right to present to a benefice
 Adu're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch, to scorch
 Adu'st, Adu'sted, *a.* burnt up, scorched
 Adust'ible, *a.* that which may be burnt
 Adus'tion, *s.* act of burning, or drying
 A'erial, *a.* belonging to the air; high; lofty
 A'erie, *s.* a nest of eagles, or birds of prey
 Aerol'ogy, *s.* the theory of the air
 A'eromancy, *s.* the art of divining by the air
 Aerom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring the air
 A'eronaut, *s.* one who sails through the air
 Aeros'copy, *s.* the observation of the air
 Aerosta'tic, *a.* belonging to aerostation
 Aerosta'tion, *s.* traversing the air in balloons
 Aestiva'tion, *s.* in botany, the disposition of the petals within the storal gem or bud
 Afa'r, *ad.* from a great distance, remotely
 Afe'ard, *a.* afraid, daunted, terrified
 Affabil'ity, *s.* condescension; courteousness
 Af'fable, *a.* easy of manners, courteous, mild
 Affableness, *s.* condescension; civility
 Af'fably, *ad.* kindly, civilly, courteously
 Affa'ir, *s.* concern, transaction, business
 Affe'ct, *s.* affection; quality; sensation
 Affe'ct, *v. a.* to move the passions; to imitate in a constrained manner; to aim at
 Affecta'tion, *s.* constrained imitation
 Affect'ed, *part. a.* conceited, moved, afflicted
 Affect'edly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically
 Affect'edness, *s.* silly pride, conceit
 Affec'ting, *part.* moving; imitating
 Affec'tion, *s.* love, zeal; passions in general
 Affec'tionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent
 Affec'tionately, *ad.* benevolently, tenderly
 Affect'ive, *a.* that which affects; moving
 Affi'ance, *s.* a contract; reliance, hope, confidence; trust in the divine promises
 Affi'ance, *v. a.* to bind by promise, to betroth
 Affida'vit, *s.* a deposition on oath
 Affi'ed, *part. a.* joined by contract
 Affilia'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son
 Affi'nage, *s.* the act of refining metals
 Affi'ned, *a.* related to another
 Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage, opposed to consanguinity, connection with
 Affi'rm, *v. a.* to tell confidently, to declare
 Affirm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed; true
 Affirma'tion, *s.* declaration, confirmation
 Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares
 Affirm'atively, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Affi'x, *v. a.* to subjoin, to fasten, to unite
 Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
 Affli'ct, *v. a.* to trouble, torment, grieve
 Afflic'tion, *s.* calamity, misery, sorrow
 Afflic'tive, *a.* tormenting, painful
 Afflu'ence, *s.* plenty, abundance; concourse
 Affluent, *a.* abundant, exuberant, wealthy
 Afflu'x, Afflux'ion, *s.* the act of flowing to any place that which flows

- Affo'rd, *v. a.* to be able to bear expences ; to be able to sell ; to produce ; to grant
 Affra'nchise, *v. a.* to make free
 Affra'y, *s.* a disturbance, tumult, quarrel
 Affri'ght, *v. a.* to alarm, confuse, terrify
 Affri'ght, Affright'ment, *s.* fear, terror
 Affro'nt, *s.* insult, outrage, disgrace
 Affro'nt, *v. a.* to insult, to offend, to provoke
 Affront'ive, *a.* abusive, injurious
 Affu'se, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
 Affu'sion, *s.* the act of affusing
 Affy', *v. a.* to trust in, to confide, to betroth
 Ane'ld, *ad.* to or in the field, out of doors
 Aflo'at, *ad.* floating ; borne up by the water
 Afoo't, *ad.* on foot ; in motion ; in action
 Afo're, *prep.* sooner in time ; in time past
 Afo'rehand, *ad.* previously prepared, or fitted
 Afo'resaid, *a.* named before, said before
 Afra'id, *part. a.* terrified, struck with fear
 Afre'sh, *ad.* again, once more, anew
 Af'ter, *prep.* in pursuit of ; in imitation of ; behind—*ad.* in succeeding time ; following another
 Af'termath, *s.* the second crop of grass
 Afternoo'n, *s.* time from noon to evening
 Af'terthought, *s.* reflections formed after the act ; expedients formed too late
 Af'terwards, *ad.* in succeeding time
 A'ga, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
 Aga'in, *ad.* once more ; a second time ; in return ; on the other hand ; moreover
 Aga'inst, *prep.* in opposition to ; in contradiction to ; to the hurt of another
 Aga'pe, *ad.* staring eagerly, or with surprize
 Aga'st, or Agha'st, *a.* staring with amazement, struck with terror, amazed
 Ag'ate, *s.* the lowest sort of precious stone
 Ag'aty, *a.* partaking of the nature of agate
 Age, *s.* generation of men ; any period of time ; an hundred years ; maturity ; decline of life
 A'ged, *a.* advanced in years, ancient, old
 A'gency, *s.* managing another's affairs ; action
 A'gent, *s.* a substitute ; a factor ; an actor ; that which affects another thing
 Aggela'tion, *s.* a concretion of ice
 Aggenera'tion, *s.* a growing to another body
 Agglo'merate, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
 Agglu'tinate, *v. n.* to unite together
 Agglutina'tion, *s.* cohesion, union
 Ag'grandize, *v. a.* to advance in power, rank, or honour ; to exalt, to enlarge
 Aggrand'izement, *s.* being exalted or preferred
 Ag'gravate, *v. a.* to provoke ; to make worse
 Aggrava'tion, *s.* the act of enlarging to enormity ; a provocation
 Ag'gregate, *a.* framed by the collection of particular parts into one body or mass
 Ag'gregate, *s.* the collection of many particulars into one whole
 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to add or heap together
 Aggrega'tion, *s.* the state of being collected
 Aggre'ss, *v. a.* to assault or injure first
 Aggres'sion, *s.* the first act of injury
 Aggres'sor, *s.* one who first assaults another
 Aggri'evance, *s.* injury, wrong, hardship
 Aggrie've, *v. a.* to injure, to harass, to vex
 Aggrie'ved, *part.* injured, afflicted
 Aggro'up, *v. a.* to bring into one view
 A'gile, *a.* ready, active, brisk, nimble
 A'gileness, *s.* nimbleness, quickness
 Agil'ity, *s.* speedy readiness, activity
 Agi'st, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at so much per week
 A'gitable, *a.* that may be put in motion
 A'gitate, *v. a.* to shake ; revolve in the mind ; to affect with perturbation
 Agita'tion, *s.* the act of shaking any thing ; perturbation of the mind ; controversial examination ; the state of being shaken
 A'gitative, *a.* having the power to agitate
 Agna'tion, *s.* descent from the same father
 Agni'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment
 Agni'ze, *v. a.* to acknowledge ; to confess
 Ago', *ad.* a long time since ; as, *long ago*
 Ago'g, *ad.* in a state of desire ; a low word
 Ago'ing, *part. a.* moving, in action
 Agonist'es, *s.* a prize-fighter, a gladiator
 Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
 Ag'ony, *s.* anguish, pangs of death
 Agra'rian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
 Agre'e, *v.* to concur, to settle, to accord
 Agree'able, *a.* conformable to ; pleasing
 Agree'ableness, *s.* consistency with ; resemblance ; the quality of pleasing
 Agree'ably, *ad.* consistently ; pleasingly
 Agre'ed, *part. a.* settled by mutual consent
 Agree'ment, *s.* compact ; bargain ; concord
 Ag'riculture, *s.* husbandry, tillage
 Agricult'urist, *s.* a farmer, a husbandman
 Ag'rimony, *s.* a name for the plant liver wort
 Agro'und, *ad.* stranded ; run ashore
 A'gue, *s.* an intermitting fever with cold fits
 Ah, *interj.* denoting contempt, or pity
 Aha, *interj.* a word intimating triumph and contempt
 Ahe'ad, *ad.* further on ; precipitantly
 Aid, *v. a.* to assist, to support, to succour
 Aid, Aid'ance, *s.* support, assistance, help
 A'idant, A'iding, *a.* assisting, helping
 Aid-de-ca'mp, *s.* a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.
 A'idless, *a.* unsupported, friendless
 Ail, *v. n.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
 A'iling, *part. a.* sickly, disordered
 A'ilment, *s.* disease, affliction, pain
 Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark ; to guess to tend toward ; to try to reach
 Aim, *s.* endeavour, design, direction

- Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe ; gentle wind ; vapour, scent ; the mien of a person ; tune or melody
 Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air ; to warm
 A'irily, *ad.* briskly, gaily, merrily
 A'iriness, *s.* exposure to the air ; gaity
 A'iring, *s.* a short excursion to enjoy the air
 A'irless, *a.* wanting communication with the air
 A'ir-pump, *s.* a machine by which the air is exhausted out of certain vessels
 A'iry, *a.* gay, sprightly ; belonging to the air
 Aisle, Aile, *s.* a walk in a church
 Ait, *s.* a small island in a river
 Aki'n, *a.* related to ; resembling ; alike
 Al'abaster, *s.* a kind of soft white marble
 Alac'rity, *s.* readiness, briskness, willingness
 A-la-mo'de, *ad.* according to the fashion
 Ala'rm, *v. a.* to surprise ; to call to arms
 Ala'rm, *s.* sudden terror ; a notice of danger
 Alarm'ing, *part.* giving alarm ; frightful
 Ala'rm-post, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
 Ala'rum, *s.* an alarm bell ; a clock
 Ala's, Ala'ck, *interj.* denoting pity or grief
 Albei't, *ad.* notwithstanding, although
 Albu'men, *s.* the white of an egg. In botany, used to express the substance of the lobes of the seed
 Alca'id, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
 Al'chymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy
 Al'chymy, *s.* occult chemistry ; a metal
 Al'cohol, *s.* the substance of any body reduced into a fine impalpable powder ; a pure rectified spirit ; brandy
 Al'coran, *s.* the book which contains the precepts of the Turkish religion, as instituted by their prophet Mahomet
 Alco've, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
 Al'der, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
 Al'derman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
 Al'dern, *a.* made of alder wood
 Ale, *s.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
 A'leconner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to inspect the measures of public houses
 Al'egar, *s.* sour ale which has lost its spirit
 A'lehoof, *s.* groundivy ; once used for hops
 A'lehouse, *s.* a house where malt liquor is sold
 Alem'bec, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
 Ale'rt, *a.* vigilant, brisk, watchful, petulant
 Alert'ness, *s.* briskness, sprightliness
 Al'etude, *s.* fatness ; bulkiness ; heaviness
 Alexan'drine, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables
 Alexiphar'mic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection
 Al'gebra, *s.* a literal arithmetic
 Algebra'ic, Algebra'ical, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Algebra'ist, *s.* one well versed in algebra
 Al'gid, *a.* chill, cold
 Algid'ity, Al'gor, *s.* coldness, chilness
 Algi'fick, *a.* that which produces cold
 Al'gorithm, *s.* the science of numbers
 Alguazi'l, *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable
 A'lias, *ad.* otherwise -- *s.* in law, a writ
 Al'iable, *a.* nourishing ; nutritive
 A'lien, *s.* a stranger ; a foreigner
 Ali'enable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Al'ienate, *v. a.* to withdraw the heart or affections ; to transfer to another
 Al'ienate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
 Aliena'tion, *s.* the act of transferring ; mental derangement ; change of affection
 Ali'ght, *v. n.* to dismount, to descend
 Ali'ke, *ad.* equally ; with resemblance
 Al'iment, *s.* nutriment, food, support
 Aliment'al, *a.* nutritive, nourishing
 Aliment'ary, *a.* that which belongs to aliment
 Alimo'nious, *a.* that which nourishes
 Al'imony, *s.* legal proportion of an estate allowed to support a wife, unless criminally separated from her husband
 Ali'quant, *a.* parts of a given number, which however repeated will never make up the number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10; thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12
 Ali'quot, *s.* any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly
 Ali've, *a.* active, sprightly ; not dead
 Alkales'cent, *a.* tending to the qualities of alkali
 Al'kahest, *s.* a liquor, an universal solvent
 Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body
 Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to make alkaline
 Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant
 Alker'mes, *s.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
 All, *a.* the whole number or quantity ; every one. *All* is much used in composition
 Alla'y, *v. a.* to temper one metal with another for coining, in this sense *alloy* is generally used ; to compose, to pacify
 Alla'y, *s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it ; any thing which being added abates the predominant qualities of that with which it is mingled
 Allecta'tion, *s.* an enticing ; an alluring
 Allega'tion, *s.* an affirmation, plea, excuse
 Alle'ge, *v. a.* to maintain, to declare, to plead
 Alle'geable, *a.* that which may be alleged
 Alle'ged, *part.* asserted, given, pleaded
 Alle'giance, *s.* the duty of a subject
 Alle'giant, *a.* conformable to allegiance, loyal
 Allegor'ical, Allegor'ick, *a.* after the manner of an allegory ; not real ; not literal

- Al'legory, *s.* in rhetoric, a figurative manner of speech, in which something other is intended than the words literally taken
- Alle'gro, *s.* a sprightly motion in music; originally *gay*, as in Milton
- Allema'nde, *s.* a grave or slow piece of music
- Allev'iate, *v. a.* to soften, to ease
- Allevia'tion, *s.* that by which any pain is eased, or any fault extenuated
- Al'ley, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk
- Alli'ance, *s.* a league or contract with foreign powers; relation by marriage, or kindred; similarity of qualities
- Alli'ciency, *s.* the power of enticing
- Alli'es, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence
- Alliga'tion, *s.* that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value; the act of tying together
- Alliga'tor, *s.* a kind of pear, a crocodile
- Alli'sion, *s.* the act of striking together
- Allitera'tion, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter
- Alloca'tion, *s.* the act of placing or adding to
- Allocu'tion, *s.* the act of speaking to another
- Allo'dial, Allo'dian, *a.* independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority
- Allo'nge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust
- Allo't, *v. a.* to parcel out, distribute; grant
- Allot'ment, *s.* the part given to any one
- Allo'w, *v. a.* to permit, yield, or grant; to make an abatement in selling; to admit or acknowledge any position
- Allow'able, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful
- Allow'ance, *s.* abatement from a demand; a rate or appointment for any use; pension; indulgence; sanction; licence
- Allo'y, *s.* baser metal mixed in coinage
- Allu'de, *v. a.* to insinuate, to hint at, refer to
- Allu'minate, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn
- Allu're, *v. a.* to decoy, to wheedle, to entice
- Allu're, *s.* something set up to entice birds
- Allu'rement, *s.* temptation, enticement
- Allu'ringly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
- Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication
- Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at something
- Ally', *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred
- Ally', *s.* a confederate, a friend, a relation
- Al'manac, *s.* an annual calendar
- Al'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
- Almi'ghty, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent—*s.* the Divine Being; God
- Al'mond, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree
- Alm'onds of the throat, *s.* two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue
- Alm'oner, *s.* the office of a prince employed in the distribution of charity
- Alm'onry, *s.* the place where alms are given
- Almo'st, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh
- Alms, *s.* what is given to relieve the poor
- Alms'house, *s.* houses built gratuitously for the poor
- A ðes. a medicinal gum extracted from a tree; that name
- Aloet, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes
- Alo'is, *ad.* above; on high; in the air
- Al'og, *s.* unreasonableness, absurdity
- Alo'ne, *a.* solitary, without company
- Alo'ng, *ad.* forward; onward; at length
- Aloo'f, *ad.* remotely; at a distance
- Alo'pecy, *s.* the falling off of the hair
- Alou'd, *ad.* with much noise, loudly
- Al'pha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our A; it is therefore used to signify, the *first* or *highest*
- Al'phabet, *s.* the letters of any language
- Alphabet'ical, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet
- Alread'y, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
- Al'so, *ad.* in the same manner; likewise
- Al'tar, *s.* the place where offerings to heaven are laid; the table in christian churches where the communion is administered
- Al'ter, *v. a.* to reform, to change, to vary
- Al'terable, *a.* that which may be changed
- Al'terant, *a.* that which produces a change
- Alter'a'tion, *s.* the change made; the act of altering or changing
- Alt'erative, *a.* medicines called *alterative*, are such as affect the constitution by imperceptible gradations
- Alterca'tion, *s.* controversy, wrangle, debate
- Alter'nancy, *s.* action by turns
- Alter'nate, *a.* one after another, by turns
- Alter'nately, *ad.* mutually, by turns
- Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession
- Alter'native, *s.* the choice given of one of two things, so that if one is rejected the other must be taken
- Althou'gh, *ad.* however, notwithstanding
- Altim'etry, *s.* the art of measuring heights
- Altis'onant, *a.* pompous; high-sounding
- Alt'itude, *s.* height of a place; elevation of heavenly body above the horizon
- Alt'o, *s.* the upper or counter-tenor—a high
- Altoge'ther, *ad.* entirely, completely
- Alve'olate, *a.* divided into open cells, like honey-comb
- Al'um, *s.* a mineral salt of an acid taste
- Alu'minous, *a.* consisting of alum
- Al'ways, *ad.* constantly; perpetually
- Amabil'ity, *s.* power of pleasing; loveliness
- Amai'n, *ad.* fiercely, with vehemence
- Amal'gam, *s.* a mixture of metals
- Amal'gamate, *v. a.* to mix or unite metals
- Amand', *v.* to send away, remove
- Amanda'tion, *s.* the act of sending away
- Amanuen'sis, *s.* a clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates

- Am'aranth, *s.* the name of a plant: in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades
 Amaran'thine, *a.* consisting of amaranths
 Amar'itude, Amar'ulence, *s.* bitterness
 Amass'ment, *s.* a heap, an accumulation
 Ama'ss, *v. a.* to heap up, to collect together
 Amateu'r, *s.* a lover of the arts; a virtuoso
 Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing love
 Amauro'sis, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes
 Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surpass, astonish, to confuse
 Ama'ze, *s.* confusion; astonishment
 Ama'zedly, *ad.* confusedly, with amazement
 Ama'zement, *s.* confused apprehension; fear; wonder at any event; admiration
 Ama'zing, *part. a.* astonishing, wonderful
 Ama'zingly, *ad.* wonderfully, astonishingly
 Am'azon, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago
 Amba'ges, *s.* multiplicity of words
 Ambass'ador, Embass'ador, *s.* a representative of a prince or state sent on any public business to a foreign power
 Ambass'adress, *s.* the lady of an ambassador
 Am'bassage, Am'bassade, *s.* a mission
 Am'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale
 A'mbergris, *s.* a fragrant drug used as a perfume and a cordial
 Ambidex'ter, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides; in law, a juror who receives a bribe from both parties for his verdict
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* deceitful, double-dealing
 Am'bient, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies; investing
 Ambifa'rious, *a.* having a double meaning
 Ambigui'ty, *s.* doubtful meaning; uncertainty of signification; obscurity of words
 Ambig'uous, *a.* mysterious, hidden, doubtful
 Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
 Ambig'uousness, *s.* doubtfulness of meaning
 Ambil'oquy, *s.* use of doubtful expressions
 Ambil'oquous, *a.* using doubtful expressions
 Am'bit, *s.* the circuit of any thing
 Ambi'tion, *s.* great pride; an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power
 Ambi'tious, *a.* desirous of honour; aspiring
 Am'ble, *v. n.* to pace, to trip, to move easy
 Ambro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetical language, the supposed food of the gods
 Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious
 Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
 Ambusca'de, Ambusca'do, Am'bush, *s.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy; the act of lying in wait to surprise an enemy
 Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
 Ame'n, *ad.* may it be so; verily
 Ame'nable, *a.* answerable to, responsible
 Ame'nd, *v.* to reform, correct, grow better
 Amend'ment, *s.* a reformation of life; recovery of health; a change for the better
 Ame'nds, *s.* satisfaction; recompence
 Amen'ity, *s.* agreeableness of situation
 Ame'rce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
 Amer'cement, Amer'ciament, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
 Am'ethyst, *s.* a precious stone of a violet colour, supposed to hinder drunkenness
 A'miable, *a.* pleasing, charming, lovely
 A'miableness, *s.* loveliness, agreeableness
 Am'icable, *a.* kind, obliging, friendly
 Am'icableness, *s.* good will, friendliness
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Am'ice, *s.* the undermost part of a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth, or alb
 Ami'd, Ami'dst, *ad.* amongst, in the middle
 Ami'ss, *ad.* criminally, wrong, faultily
 Amis'sion, *s.* deprivation, dismissal, loss
 Ami't, *v. n.* to drop, to dismiss, to lose
 Am'ity, *s.* love, friendship; harmony
 Ammo'niac, *s.* the name of an Indian gum
 Ammuni'tion, *s.* military stores
 Am'nesty, *s.* an act of oblivion
 Amo'ng, Amo'ngst, *prep.* mingled with
 Amo'rist, Amoro'so, *s.* a lover, a gallant
 Am'orous, *a.* enamoured, disposed to love
 Am'orously, *ad.* fondly, kindly, lovingly
 Amo'rt, *a.* dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy
 Amo'tion, *s.* the act of putting away
 Amo'unt, *v. n.* to increase, to rise in value
 Amo'unt, *s.* whole result, the sum total
 Amo'ur, *s.* an affair of gallantry
 Amphib'ious, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water
 Amphibol'ogy, *s.* a doubtful discourse
 Amphib'olous, *a.* doubtful; tossed about
 Amphis'cii, *s.* those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways
 Amphithe'atre, *s.* a building in a circular or oval form for public amusement, having an area in the middle, encompassed with seats one above another
 Am'ple, *a.* liberal, diffusive, large, wide
 Am'pleness, *s.* extent, liberality, largeness
 Am'pliate, *v. a.* to extend, to enlarge
 Amplia'tion, *s.* enlargement, diffuseness
 Ampli'ficate, *v. a.* to spread out, to enlarge
 Amplifica'tion, *s.* extension, enlargement
 Am'plify, *v. a.* to exaggerate, to enlarge
 Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity; in astronomy, an arch of the horizon
 Am'ply, *ad.* liberally, copiously, largely
 Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off a limb or other part of the body

- Amu'let, *s.* an appendant remedy or preventive, worn about the neck
- Amu'se, *v. a.* to entertain with tranquillity, to divert, to deceive
- Amu'sement, *s.* passtime, entertainment
- Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
- Amyg'dalate, *a.* made of almonds
- A'na, *ad.* equally, in the same quantity
- Anabap'tist, *s.* one of a religious sect who asserts that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself
- Anacamp'tic, *a.* reflecting, or reflected
- Anach'orete, Anach'orite, *s.* an hermit
- Anac'hronism, *s.* an error in computing time
- Anacla'tics, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights; dioptrics
- Anacreon'tic, *a.* relating to the ancient poet Anacreon
- Anadiplo'sis, *s.* reduplication; a figure in rhetoric
- Anagoget'ical, *a.* religiously mysterious
- An'agram, *s.* a conceit arising from a transposition of the letters of a sentence or a word, so as to form other words
- Anagram'matist, *s.* a composer of anagrams
- An'alect, *s.* fragments collected from authors
- Analep'tic, *a.* comforting, restorative
- Anal'ogical, *a.* used by way of comparison
- Anal'ogous, *a.* having something similar
- Anal'ogy, *s.* resemblance, proportion, similarity of one thing to another
- Anal'y'sis, *s.* a separation of any compound body into the parts of which it is formed; the solution of any thing, whether corporeal or mental, to its first elements
- Analy'tic, *a.* belonging to an analysis
- An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles; to reduce to primitive parts
- Anamorpho'sis, *s.* perspective projection, so that in one point of view an object shall appear deformed, and in another an exact representation
- Ana'nas, *s.* the pine apple
- Anaph'ora, *s.* deformation; in rhetoric, when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word
- An'arch, *s.* an author of confusion
- An'archy, *s.* confusion, disorder, tumult; a want of government
- Anasarc'a, *s.* a kind of dropsy
- Anastomo'sis, *s.* the inosculation of vessels
- Anas'trophe, *s.* a figure whereby words that should have been prece'lent are postponed
- Anath'e'ma, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse
- Anathem'atize, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority
- Anat'omist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy
- Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover exactly its structure
- An'cestors, *s.* forefathers, predecessors
- An'cestry, *s.* descent, birth, lineage
- Anch'or, *s.* an iron instrument, which, being fixed in the ground, by means of the cable keeps a ship from driving
- Anch'or, *v. a.* to drop the anchor; to fix on
- Anch'orage, *s.* duty paid for leave to anchor; ground for anchoring in
- Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *s.* see Anachorete
- Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea fish pickled
- A'ncient, *a.* old, of old time, long since
- An'cient, *s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign
- A'nciently, *ad.* formerly, in old times
- A'ncientry, *s.* high lineage, dignity of birth
- A'ncients, *s.* men who lived in old times; certain flags in a ship
- Anci'pital, *a.* two-edged or double-edged
- And, *conj.* the particle by which sentences or terms are joined
- Andan'te, *ad.* in music, moderately
- And'iron, *s.* irons fixed to the end of a fire-grate, in which the spit turns
- Andro'ginal, *a.* partaking of both sexes
- An'ecdote, *s.* a biographical incident
- Anem'one, *s.* the wind flower
- An'eurism, *s.* a disease of, or wound in, an artery, by which it becomes dilated
- Ane'w, *ad.* over again, repeatedly
- Anfrac'tuous, *a.* intricate, winding, mazy
- A'ngel, *s.* a celestial spirit; an heavenly being; a gold coin worth about 10s.
- Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant
- Angel'ical, Angel'ic, *a.* like angels, heavenly
- An'ger, *s.* rage, resentment; pain of a sore
- An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
- Angi'na, *s.* a disorder called the quinsy
- Angiog'raphy, *s.* a description of vessels in the human body; the nerves, arteries, &c.
- An'gle, *s.* an instrument to take fish; a point where two lines meet
- An'gle, *v. n.* to fish with a fishing-rod
- An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom or expression
- An'gry, *a.* enraged, provoked; inflamed
- An'guish, *s.* excessive pain of body or mind
- An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles
- Anhela'tion, *s.* the act of panting
- Animadver'sion, *s.* reproof, blame, remark, observation, severe censure
- Animadve'rt, *v. a.* to examine into, to reprove, to remark or criticise
- An'imal, *s.* a body endued with life, motion, and sense—*a.* not spiritual
- Animal'cule, *s.* a very small animal
- An'imate, *v. a.* to give life to, to quicken
- An'imate, *a.* possessing life; living
- An'imated, *part.* brisk, vigorous, lively
- Anima'tion, *s.* the act of animating; the state of being enlivened, that which animates
- An'imative, *a.* brisk; tending to animate
- Animos'ity, *s.* hatred, malignity, aversion
- An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley

- Ank'er, *s.* a liquid measure of ten gallons
 An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg
 An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals
 An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years
 An'nats, *s.* first fruits; annual masses
 Anne'al, *v. a.* to temper glass; to bake
 Anne'x, *v. a.* to unite, to connect, to subjoin
 An'nex, *s.* the thing annexed or subjoined
 Anni'hilate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy
 Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying
 Anniver'sary, *s.* a day celebrated as it returns in the course of the year—*a.* annual
 An'no Dom'ini, *s.* the year of our Lord
 Annota'tion, *s.* a note, an explanation
 An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic
 Anno'unce, *v. a.* to declare, to publish
 Anno'y, *v. a.* to harass, to vex, to injure
 Annoy'ance, *s.* that which annoys or vexes
 Annoy'er, *s.* one who injures or molests
 An'nual, *a.* that which comes once a year
 An'nually, *ad.* yearly; year by year
 Annu'itant, *s.* one who has an annuity
 Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly allowance for life
 Ann'ul, *v. a.* to abolish, to repeal, to abrogate
 An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring
 An'nulet, *s.* a little ring; a mark in heraldry; in architecture, the small square members in the Doric capital, under the quarter round, are called *annulets*
 Annu'merate, *v. a.* to include, to add to
 Annumera'tion, *s.* addition to a number
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, to declare
 Annuncia'tion-day, *s.* the day celebrated by the church in commemoration of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary, solemnized on the 25th of March
 An'odyne, *a.* having the power to ease pain
 Ano'int, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate
 Anom'alism, Anom'aly, *s.* irregularity
 Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, deviating from rule
 Ano'n, *ad.* soon, shortly, quickly
 Anon'ymous, *a.* without a name
 Ano'ther, *a.* not the same; one more
 An'swer, *v. a.* to solve, to reply to
 An'swer, *s.* a confutation, a reply, a solution
 An'swerable, *a.* admitting of reply, accountable; proportionate; suitable
 Ant, *s.* a pismire, an emmet
 Antag'onist, *s.* an adversary, an opponent
 Antarc'tic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
 An'te, a Latin particle signifying before, frequently used in composition
 Antece'de, *v. n.* to precede, to go before
 Antece'dence, *s.* the act of going before
 Antece'dent, *a.* preceding, going before
 Antece'dent, *s.* that which goes before; the noun to which the relative is subjoined
 An'techamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining, or leading to the chief apartments
 Anted'ate, *v. a.* to date before the real time
 Antedilu'vian, *a.* existing before the deluge
 An'telope, *s.* a kind of goat with wreathed or curled horns
 Antemerid'ian, *s.* morning, before noon
 Anteme'tick, *a.* powerful to prevent vomiting
 Antemun'dane, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world; eternal
 An'tepast, *s.* foretaste, anticipation
 An'tepenult, *s.* the last syllable but two in any word, as *te* in *antepenult*
 Antepilep'tic, *s.* a medicinal preparation against convulsions
 Ante'rior, *a.* previous, prior, going before
 Anterior'ity, *s.* priority in time or situation
 Anth'em, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anth'er, *s.* summit or tip of a flower
 Anthol'ogy, *s.* a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions
 Anthropoph'agi, *s.* eaters of human flesh
 An'tic, *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, whimsical
 An'tic, *s.* he that uses antics; a buffoon
 An'tichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichris'tian, *a.* opposite to christianity
 Anti'cipate, *v. a.* to prevent, to foretaste
 Anticipa'tion, *s.* the act of taking up something before its time; prevention
 An'ticly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Anticli'max, *s.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first
 Anticonvul'sive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourt'ier, *s.* one that opposes the court
 Antido'tal, *a.* that which counteracts poison
 An'tidote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antife'brile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonarch'ical, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony
 An'timony, *s.* a mineral substance, which destroys all metals fused with it but gold
 Antino'mians, *s.* a religious sect who prefer faith to practical morality
 An'tinomy, *s.* contradiction between two laws, or two clauses in the same law
 Antipathet'ical, *a.* having a natural contrariety to any thing
 Antip'athy, *s.* a natural contrariety to any thing so as to shun it involuntarily
 An'tiphone, *s.* a hymn of praise
 Antiph'asis, *s.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning
 Antip'odal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 An'tipodes, *s.* those people who, living exactly on the opposite part of the globe, have their feet directly opposite to ours
 An'tipope, *s.* one that usurps the popedom
 Antiqua'rian, An'tiquary, *s.* one who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things
 An'tiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Anti'que, *a.* odd, old fashioned, ancient
 Anti'que, *s.* a relic, a piece of antiquity

- Anti'quity, *s.* time past, long ago, ancientness; the people of old times
 Anti'scii, *s.* people who live under the same meridian, equally distant from the equator and on opposite sides, so that they have noon and midnight at the same time, and while the one has summer, the other has winter
 Antiscorbu'tic, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antisep'tic, *s.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antis'trophe, *s.* the second stanza of an ode
 Antith'esis, *s.* opposition of words or sentences; contrast
 Antitrinita'rian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity
 An'titype, *s.* the original, which is represented by the type
 Antity'pical, *a.* that which explains the type
 Ant'ler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn
 Antoe'ci, *s.* those inhabitants of the globe who live under the same latitude and longitude, but in different hemispheres
 Antonomas'ia, *s.* a form of speech, in which, instead of a proper name, the dignity is used, as a king is called his *majesty*
 An'tre, *s.* a cave, a den, a cavern
 An'vil, *s.* an iron block which smiths use
 Anxi'ety, Anx'iousness, *s.* perplexity; trouble of mind about some future event; depression of spirits, uneasiness
 Anx'ious, *a.* solicitous; much concerned
 A'ny, *a.* every, either, whosoever
 Ao'nian Mount, *s.* the fabled residence of the muses; the hill Parnassus
 A'orist, *a.* indefinite, indeterminate
 Aor'ta, *s.* the great artery which rises immediately out of the left ventricle of the heart
 Apa'ce, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with haste
 Apa'rt, *ad.* separately, privately, at a distance
 Apart'ment, *s.* a part of a house, a room
 Ap'athy, *s.* a want of feeling, coldness, indolence, exemption from passion
 Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate ludicrously, to mimic
 Ape'rient, *a.* having the quality of opening; gently purgative
 Aper'tion, *s.* an opening, a passage, a gap
 Ap'erture, *s.* an open place, a gap
 Apet'alous, *a.* without flower leaves
 A'pex, *s.* the tip or angular point of a thing
 Aphe'lion, or Aphe'lium, *s.* that part of a planet in which it is at the point remotest from the sun
 Aph'orism, *s.* a maxim, precept, general rule
 A'piary, *s.* a place where bees are kept
 Apie'ce, *ad.* to each one share, separately
 A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant
 Apoc'alypse, *s.* a revelation, a vision
 Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation
 Apoc'ope, *s.* cutting off the last syllable
 Apoc'rypha, *s.* books appended to the sacred writings, of doubtful authors
 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
 Apoc'ryphally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Apodic'tical, *a.* evident, demonstrative
 Ap'ogee, Apogæ'on, Apoge'um, *s.* that point in the heavens in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest possible distance from the earth during its whole revolution
 Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing
 Apol'ogize, *v. a.* to plead for, to excuse
 Ap'ologue, *s.* a moral tale, a fable
 Apol'ogy, *s.* a defence, an excuse
 Ap'ophthegm, *s.* a remarkable saying
 Apoplec'tic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy
 Ap'oplexy, *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sensation and motion by disease
 Apos'tacy, *s.* departure from what a man has professed; dereliction
 Apos'tate, *s.* one who renounces his religion
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles
 Apos'tle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those dispatched by our Saviour for that purpose
 Apos'trophe, *s.* in grammar, a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of any word, as can't, don't; a sudden turn in a discourse
 Apos'trophize, *v.* to address by apostrophe
 Apoth'ecary, *s.* a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale
 Ap'othegm, *s.* see Apophthegm
 Apothe'osis, *s.* the consecrating or deifying any person after death
 Ap'ozem, *s.* a decoction or infusion of herbs
 Appa'l, *v. a.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify
 Ap'panage, *s.* lands for younger children
 Appara'tus, *s.* tools, furniture, equipage
 Appar'el, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments
 Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, to deck, to cover
 Appa'rent, *a.* plain, evident, certain
 Appa'rently, *ad.* evidently, visibly, openly
 Appari'tion, *s.* appearance, a spectre
 Appar'itor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer
 Appe'ach, *v. a.* to impeach, to censure, to reproach, to accuse
 Appea'chment, *s.* an accusation, a charge
 Appe'al, *s.* an application for justice
 Appe'al, *v. n.* to refer to another as judge
 Appe'ar, *v. a.* to become visible, to be in sight, to be evident
 Appea'rance, *s.* the act of coming into sight; semblance, not reality; show, probability
 Appea'se, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to reconcile, to put in a state of peace
 Appea'sement, *s.* the state of being at peace
 Appel'lant, *s.* a challenger at arms one who appeals to a superior court

- Appella'tion, *s.* a name, address, term, title
 Appel'lative, *s.* names for the whole rank of beings are called *appellatives*
 Appel'latory, *a.* containing an appeal
 Appe'nd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, to add to
 Append'age, *s.* something added
 Append'ant, *s.* an adventitious part
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging to some thing else, concomitant, annexed
 Append'icate, *v. a.* to append, to join to
 Append'ix, *s.* addition made, supplement
 Apperta'in, *v. n.* to depend upon, to belong to
 Apper'tinent, *a.* relating or belonging to
 Ap'petence, Ap'petency, *s.* carnal desire
 Appetibil'ity, *s.* the state of being desirable
 Ap'petible, *a.* desirable, good, engaging
 Ap'petite, *s.* hunger, desire of sensual pleasure; violent longing
 Applau'd, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol
 Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise, laud
 Ap'ple, *s.* a common fruit; pupil of the eye
 Ap'plicable, *a.* fit to be applied, suitable
 Applica'tion, *s.* the act of applying, the thing applied; intense study, great industry
 Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies
 Appli'er, Ap'plicant, *s.* a student
 Apply', *v.* to study; to address to; to suit to; to agree; to put one thing to another
 Appo'int, *v. a.* to settle, determine, equip
 Appoint'ed, *part.* agreed on, settled, chosen
 Appoint'ment, *s.* salary, post, stipulation
 Appor'tion, *v. a.* to divide into just portions
 Appo'se, *v. a.* to examine, puzzle, question
 Ap'posite, *a.* well adapted to, fit, proper
 Ap'positely, *ad.* fitly, suitably, properly
 Apposi'tion, *s.* addition of new matter
 Appra'ise, *v. a.* to set a price upon goods
 Appra'isement, *s.* the act of setting a price on
 Appra'iser, *s.* one who values or appraises
 Apprec'iate, *v. a.* to reckon, to estimate
 Apprehe'nd, *v. a.* to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand; to fear
 Apprehen'sion, *s.* seizure; fear; conception
 Apprehen'sive, *a.* fearful; jealous; sensible
 Apprent'ice, *s.* one bound by a written contract to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art
 Apprent'iceship, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice
 Ap'pressed, *a.* pressed or squeezed close; laid to
 Appri'ze, *v. a.* to acquaint, to inform
 Appri'zed, *part.* instructed, informed
 Appro'ach, *s.* the act of drawing near to
 Appro'ach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near to
 Approba'tion, *s.* the act of approving
 Appro'priate, *v. a.* to set apart; consign to any particular use; annex to
 Appropria'tion, *s.* the destination of something to a particular use or purpose
 Appro'vable, *a.* worthy of approbation
 Appro'val, Approve'ment, *s.* approbation
 Appro've, *v. a.* to commend, to like; to allow of—*n.* to render one's self agreeable
 Appro'ved, *part.* tried, examined, liked
 Approx'imate, *a.* going to, near to
 Approxima'tion, *s.* approach to any thing
 Appu'lse, *s.* the act of striking against
 Appur'tenance, *s.* that which appertains to something else
 A'pricot, A'pricock, *s.* a wall fruit
 A'pril, *s.* the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *s.* part of a woman's dress; a piece of lead which covers the touch-hole of a cannon to keep off the wet
 Apt, *a.* quick, fit, ready, inclined, qualified
 Ap'titude, *s.* tendency, fitness, disposition
 Apt'ly, *ad.* acutely, readily, properly, justly
 Apt'ness, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fitness, tendency, suitableness, readiness
 Aquafor'tis, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol
 Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in the water
 A'queduct, *s.* a conveyance for carrying water used by the ancients
 A'queous, *a.* like water, watery, thin
 A'quiline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved or hooked
 Ar'abic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tilling or ploughing
 Ara'neous, *a.* resembling a cobweb
 Ara'tion, Ar'ature, *s.* the act of ploughing
 Ar'atory, *a.* that which contributes to tillage
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *s.* a cross bow
 Ar'biter, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Arbi'trament, *s.* will, choice, decision
 Ar'bitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely
 Ar'bitrariness, *s.* despotism, tyranny
 Ar'bitrary, *a.* despotic, unlimited, absolute
 Ar'bitrate, *v. a.* to determine, decide, judge
 Arbitra'tion, *s.* the decision of a cause; the termination of any dispute by persons mutually agreed on by the parties
 Ar'bitrator, *s.* an umpire, a president, a judge
 Ar'borary, *a.* of or belonging to trees
 Arbo'reous, *a.* belonging to trees
 Arbores'cent, *a.* from herbaceous becoming woody
 Ar'boret, *s.* a small tree or shrub
 Ar'borist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees
 Ar'bour, *s.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees
 Ar'buscle, *s.* any small tree or shrub
 Ar'bute, *s.* the strawberry tree
 Arca'de, *s.* a continuation of arches
 Arca'num, *s.* a secret, a mystery
 Arch, Arc, *s.* part of a circle; the sky
 Arch, *a.* chief, mirthful; lively, waggish
 Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches
 Ar'chaism, *s.* an ancient phrase
 Archa'ngel, *s.* a chief angel; a plant

- Archangel'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels
 Archbish'op, *s.* the principal of the bishops
 Archde'acon, *s.* a bishop's deputy
 Archde'aconry, Archde'aconship, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon
 Archduch'ess, *s.* the wife of an archduke
 Archdu'ke, *s.* a sovereign prince, grand duke
 Arch'ed, *part.* formed like an arch, vaulted
 Arch'er, *s.* one who fights with a bow
 Arch'ery, *s.* the art of using a bow
 Ar'chetypal, *a.* belonging to the original
 Ar'chetype, *s.* the original, model, pattern
 Archiepis'copal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Archipel'ago, *s.* any sea which abounds with small islands; the most celebrated is situated between Asia, Macedon, and Greece
 Ar'chitect, *s.* a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, the contriver of any thing
 Architec'tive, *a.* that performs the work of architecture
 Architec'ture, *s.* the science of building
 Ar'chitrave, *s.* the main beam of a building; ornamental part of a pillar
 Ar'chives, *s.* records; a place for records
 Archprel'ate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
 Archpres'byter, *s.* a chief presbyter
 Arc'tic, *a.* towards the north, northern
 Arc'tic circle, *s.* that circle at which the northern frigid zone commences, being 23 min. 30' from the North Pole
 Arc'uate, *v. a.* to bend like an arch
 Arcua'tion, *s.* an incurvation, an arching
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *s.* zeal, eagerness
 Ar'dent, *a.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
 Ar'dently, *ad.* affectionately, fervently, eagerly, zealously
 Ar'dour, *s.* warm affection, fervency, zeal
 Ar'duous, *a.* laborious, difficult
 Are, the plural of the present tense of the verb *to be*
 A'rea, *s.* the superficial content of any thing; any open surface
 Arefac'tion, *s.* the state of growing dry
 Arena'cious, Areno'se, *a.* full of sand, sandy
 Ar'gent, *a.* shining like silver, white, silvery
 Ar'gil, *s.* potter's clay, fat, soft earth
 Argilla'ceous, Argi'lous, *a.* consisting of clay
 Ar'gol, *s.* the tartar or salt from wine lees
 Ar'gonauts, *s.* the companions of Jason in the ship *Argo*, on the voyage to Colchis
 Ar'gosity, *s.* a large merchant ship
 Ar'gue, *v. a.* to dispute, to reason, to debate
 Ar'gument, *s.* a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing; a reason alledged for or against a thing
 Argument'al, *a.* belonging to argument
 Argumenta'tion, *s.* the act of reasoning
 Argumen'tative, *a.* consisting of argument, replete with argument, disputations
 Argu'te, *a.* witty, sharp, subtle, shrill
 A'rianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who denied the divinity of Christ
 A'rid, *a.* parched up, dry
 Arid'ity, *s.* dryness; insensibility in devotion
 A'ries, *s.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac
 Arie'tate, *v. n.* to butt like a ram
 Ari'ght, *ad.* without mistake, rightly
 A'ril, *s.* in botany, the outer coat of a seed
 Ari'se, *v. n.* to mount up, to rise up
 Aristoc'racy, *s.* a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles
 Aristocrat'ical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
 Arith'metic, *s.* the science of computation
 Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to the method or rule of arithmetic
 Arithmeti'cian, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic
 Ark, *s.* the name generally applied to that vessel in which Noah was preserved from the deluge
 Arm, *s.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; inlet of the sea; a branch of a tree; power, as the secular arm
 Arm, *v.* to provide with or take up arms
 Arma'da, *s.* a large fleet of ships
 Armadil'lo, *s.* a small animal like a hog
 Arm'ament, *s.* a naval force; a storehouse
 Armil'lary, *a.* surrounded with rings
 Armi'llated, *ad.* wearing bracelets
 Armin'ianism, *s.* a doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free-will and universal redemption
 Arinip'otent, *a.* mighty in war
 Arm'istice, *s.* a short cessation of hostilities
 Arm'let, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
 Armo'rial, *a.* belonging to the escutcheons or arms of a family
 Arm'ory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial
 Arm'our, Arm'or, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body
 Arm'ourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
 Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general, the ensigns armorial of a family
 Ar'my, *s.* a large body of armed men
 Aromat'ic, Aromat'ical, *a.* fragrant, spicy
 Arom'atize, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
 Aro'und, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing
 Aro'use, *v. a.* to raise up, to awake, to excite
 Aro'w, *ad.* in a straight line, in a row
 Aro'ynt, *ad.* begone, go away, depart
 Ar'quebuse, *s.* a fusee, a hand gun
 Arra'ck, *s.* a spirit procured by distillation from a vegetable juice called toddy, which flows by incision out of the cocoa nut tree
 Arra'ign, *v. a.* to indict, to accuse, to charge
 Arra'ignment, *s.* the act of accusing; a charge
 Arra'nge, *v. a.* to set in order or place
 Arra'ngement, *s.* the act of putting in order
 Ar'rant, *a.* notorious, very bad, real

Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
 Arra'y, *s.* in order of battle; dress
 Arra'y, *v. a.* to put in order, to dress, to deck
 Arre'ar, Arre'arage, *s.* that part of a debt which remains unpaid, though due
 Arre'st, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct—*s.* a legal caption or restraint of a man's person
 Arre't, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Arrie're, *s.* the last body of an army
 Arri'val, *s.* the act of coming to a place
 Arri've, *v. n.* to come to a place, to reach to
 Ar'rogance, *s.* presumption, haughtiness
 Ar'rogant, *a.* presumptuous, haughty
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* saucily, proudly, haughtily
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims, to claim in a proud manner; to assume
 Ar'row, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores
 Ar'senic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
 Art, *s.* science, dexterity, skill, cunning
 Ar'tery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
 Art'ful, *a.* dexterous, cunning, artificial
 Art'fully, *ad.* shily, with art, cunningly
 Art'fulness, *s.* cunning; skill
 Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints
 Ar'tichoke, *s.* an esculent plant
 Ar'ticle, *v.* to make terms; to stipulate
 Ar'ticle, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation
 Artic'ulate, *a.* plain, distinct, divided
 Artic'ulately, *ad.* clearly; in a distinct voice
 Articula'tion, *s.* the act of pronouncing words; a joint or knot
 Art'ifice, *s.* fraud, trick; art or trade
 Artif'icer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
 Artifi'cial, *a.* not natural, made by art
 Artil'lery, *s.* cannon, weapons of war
 Art'isan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman
 Art'ist, *s.* a skilful man, a professor of an art
 Art'less, *a.* without art or fraud, unskilful
 Art'lessly, *ad.* naturally, without art
 As, *conj.* in the same manner, because
 Asafoet'ida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell
 Asbest'os, *s.* a kind of fossil stone which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire
 Asce'nd, *v.* to mount upwards, to move higher, to advance in excellence; to stand higher in genealogy
 Ascend'ant, *s.* height, elevation; the part of the ecliptic above the horizon, supposed by astrologers to have great influence—*a.* predominant, overpowering, superior
 Ascend'ancy, *s.* superiority, influence
 Ascen'sion, *s.* the act of ascending or rising
 Ascen'sion-day, *s.* a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven

Asce'nt, *s.* a height, the rising of a hill
 Ascerta'in, *v. a.* to establish, to make certain
 Ascerta'inment, *s.* a fixed rule or standard
 Ascet'ic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person—*a.* employed in exercises of devotion and penance
 Ascit'itious, *a.* additional, supplemental
 Ascri'be, *v. a.* to impute to, to attribute to
 Ash, *s.* a well known tree so called
 Asha'med, *a.* confounded, abashed
 Ash'es, *s.* the dust of any thing burnt, as of wood, coals, &c. the remains of a dead body
 Asho're, *ad.* on shore, on the land, in safety
 Ash-Wednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
 Ash'y, *a.* pale, a whitish grey like ash colour
 Asi'de, *ad.* apart from the rest, to one side
 As'inary, As'inine, *a.* belonging to an ass
 Ask, *v. a.* to beg, to seek, to claim, to require
 Aska'nce, Aska'nt, *ad.* on one side, obliquely
 Ask'er, *s.* an enquirer, an eft; a water newt
 Aske'w, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously
 Asla'nt, *ad.* on one side, obliquely
 Asle'ep, *ad.* at rest, sleeping
 Aslo'pe, *ad.* with declivity, obliquely
 Asp, *s.* a venomous serpent; a tree
 Aspar'agus, *s.* an esculent plant
 As'pect, *s.* look, appearance, air, view
 As'pen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
 As'perate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
 Aspe'rity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Asper'se, *v. a.* to censure, to slander
 Asper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling; calumny, censure
 Asphal'tic, *a.* bituminous, gummy
 As'phodel, *s.* a kind of plant, a day lily
 As'pic, *s.* a very venomous serpent
 As'pirate, *v. a.* to pronounce with full breath
 Aspira'tion, *s.* an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspi're, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, to aim at
 Asqui'nt, *ad.* obliquely, not in the straight line of vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal of burden; a stupid fellow
 Assa'il, *v. a.* to attack, to assault; to address
 Assai'lant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assass'in, Assass'inator, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assass'inate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay
 Assau'lt, *s.* hostile onset, attack, storm
 Assau'lt, *v. a.* to attack, to invade
 Assa'y, *s.* trial, examination—*v. a.* to try
 Assay'er, *s.* one who assays metals, &c.
 Assem'blage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assem'ble, *v. a.* to meet or call together
 Assem'bly, *s.* a company assembled, a ball
 Asse'nt, *v. n.* to agree to, to yield—*s.* consent
 Asse'rt, *v. a.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim
 Asser'tion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Asse'ss, *v. a.* to charge with any certain sum
 Assess'ment, *s.* the art of assessing or taxing
 Ass'ets, *s.* effects left by a deceased person, with which his executor is to pay his debts

- Asserva'tion, *s.* prohibition upon oath
 Ass'head, *s.* a blockhead, a dunce
 Assidu'ity, *s.* close application, diligence
 As-i'duous, *a.* constant in application
 Assi'gn, *v. n.* to make over a right to another, to mark out, to appoint
 Assi'gnable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assigna'tion, *s.* an appointment, the transferring any thing to another
 Assign'e'e, *s.* one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others
 Assi'gnment, *s.* a transfer, an appointment
 Assim'ilate, *v. a.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a resemblance or likeness
 Assi'st, *v. a.* to help, to aid, to succour
 Assist'ance, *s.* help, relief, aid, support
 Assist'ant, *s.* a person engaged in an affair, not as principal, but as an auxiliary
 Assi'ze, *s.* the sitting of judges to determine causes; an order respecting the price, weight, &c. of sundry commodities
 Asso'ciate, *v. a.* to join with, to unite
 Asso'ciate, *s.* partner, companion, or sharer
 Associa'tion, *s.* an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a partnership, a confederacy
 Asso'nance, *s.* resemblance of sound
 Asso'rt, *v. a.* to class, to range in order
 Asso'rtment, *s.* a quantity properly arranged
 Asso't, *v. a.* to infatuate
 Assua'ge, *v. a.* to ease, to soften, to pacify
 Assua'gement, *s.* what softens or mitigates
 Assua'ger, *s.* one who appeases or pacifies
 Assua'sive, *a.* mitigating, softening, mild
 Assub'jugate, *v. a.* to subject to
 Assu'etude, *v. a.* custom, accustomance
 Assu'me, *v. a.* to claim, to take, to arrogate
 Assu'ming, *a.* haughty, arrogant
 Assump'tion, *s.* the taking any thing to one's self; the thing supposed; a postulate
 Assump'tive, *a.* that which is assumed
 Assu'rance, *s.* confidence; certainty; want of modesty; a contract; security; firmness
 Assu're, *v. a.* to assert positively, to secure
 As'terisk, *s.* a little star (*) serving as a reference to a note
 As'terism, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars
 Aste'rn, *ad.* a sea term signifying behind
 Asthma, *s.* a disease in the lungs
 Asthma'tic, Asthma'tical, *a.* troubled with a disease in the lungs
 Aston'ish, *v. a.* to confound, to amaze
 Aston'ishment, *s.* surprize, amazement
 As'tragal, *s.* an ornament in architecture
 As'tral, *a.* relating to the stars, bright
 Astra'y, *ad.* out of the right way, wrong
 Astric'tion, *s.* the act of contracting parts
 Astri'de, *ad.* with legs open, across
 Astri'nge, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind
 Astrin'gent, *a.* contracting, binding
 Astro'graphy, *s.* the science of describing stars
 As'trolabe, *s.* an instrument used to take the altitude of the pole, the sun or stars, at sea
 Astrol'o'ger, *s.* one who pretends to foretell events by observations of the stars
 Astrol'o'gy, *s.* the science of foretelling events by the knowledge of the stars
 Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
 Astron'o'my, *s.* a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitude, motions, distances, &c.
 As'tro-theol'o'gy, *s.* divinity founded on the observation of the celestial bodies
 Asu'nder, *ad.* in two parts, separately
 Asylum, *s.* a place of protection, a refuge
 A'theism, *s.* the disbelief of a God
 A'theist, *s.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God
 Atheist'ical, *a.* belonging to atheism, impious
 Athir'st, *ad.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink
 Athlet'ic, *a.* vigorous, strong, bony, lusty
 Athwa'rt, *ad.* across, through; wrong
 Atlan'tes, *s.* in architecture, the figures of men or beasts supporting an edifice
 At'las, *s.* a collection of maps; a mountain in Airica; a rich kind of silk or stuff
 At'mosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides
 At'om, At'o'my, *s.* an extreme small particle
 Atom'ical, *a.* belonging to atoms, minute
 At'omist, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy
 Ato'ne, *v.* to expiate, to satisfy, to agree; to stand as an equivalent for something
 Ato'nement, *s.* expiation, concord, agreement
 Atrabila'rian, Atrabila'rious, *a.* melancholy
 Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, *a.* black, inky
 Atro'cious, *a.* wicked, heinous, enormous
 Atro'ciously, *ad.* heinously, very wickedly
 Atro'city, *s.* horrible wickedness
 At'rophy, *s.* a disease in which what is taken for food cannot act as nourishment
 Atta'ch, *v. a.* to seize or lay hold on; to win or gain over; to fix to one's interest
 Attach'ment, *s.* fidelity, regard, adherence
 Atta'ck, *s.* an assault on an enemy, an onset
 Atta'ck, *v. a.* to encounter, to assault, to impugn in any manner
 Atta'in, *v.* to gain, to arrive at, to overtake
 Attain'able, *a.* that which may be attained
 Attain'der, *s.* the act of attainting in law; soil, taint, disgrace
 Attain'ment, *s.* an acquisition; a quality
 Atta'int, *v. a.* to corrupt, to dishonour
 Attemp'er, Attemp'erate, *v. a.* to mingle, to proportion, to soften, to regulate
 Atte'mpt, *v. a.* to endeavour, to try, to essay
 Atte'nd, *v.* to wait for, or give attendance to; to accompany; to regard with attention

Attend'ance, *s.* the act of waiting on another
 Attend'ant, *s.* one who attends another—*a.* accompanying as subordinate
 Atten'tion, *s.* close application of the mind to any thing; the act of attending
 Attent'ive, *a.* heedful, intent, regardful
 Atten'uant, *a.* making slender or thin
 Atten'uate, *v. a.* to make slender, to dilute
 Atte'st, *v. a.* to invoke, to bear witness of
 Attesta'tion, *s.* witness, evidence, testimony
 At'tic, *a.* elevated, just, elegant, fine
 Atti're, *s.* clothes, habits, dress; a stag's horns
 Atti're, *v. a.* to habit, to dress, to array
 At'titude, *s.* gesture, posture, action
 Atto'rney, *s.* one who is deputed to act and be responsible for another, particularly in affairs of law
 Attra'ct, *v. a.* to allure, to entice, to draw to
 Attrac'tion, *s.* the power of drawing
 Attract'ive, *s.* alluring, inviting, enticing
 Attrib'utable, *a.* that which may be ascribed or imputed
 At'tribute, *s.* a quality inherent in a person or thing
 Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
 Attrit'ion, *s.* the act of wearing things by rubbing one against another; slight grief for sin; the lowest degree of repentance
 Attu'ne, *v. a.* to make musical, to tune
 Ava'il, *v. a.* to profit, to assist, to promote
 Avail'able, *a.* advantageous, profitable, valid
 Avail'ment, *s.* advantage, profit
 Avant guard, *s.* the van or front of an army
 Av'arice, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
 Avari'cious, *a.* greedy, covetous, mean
 Ava'st, *ad.* stop, stay, hold, enough
 Ava'unt, *interj.* begone; word of abhorrence
 Au'burn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
 Auc'tion, *s.* a public sale of goods by bidding
 Auctione'er, *s.* the manager of an auction
 Aucupa'tion, *s.* the act of bird-catching
 Auda'cious, *a.* bold, impudent, saucy, daring
 Auda'ciousness, Auda'city, *s.* boldness, spirit, rashness, impudence
 Aud'ible, *a.* loud enough to be heard
 Aud'ience, *s.* an assemblage of persons to hear any thing; an interview; the reception of any man delivering a solemn message
 Au'dit, *s.* a final account—*v.* to take a final account; to scrutinize, to examine
 Au'ditors of the Exchequer, *s.* officers who settle the Exchequer accounts
 Au'ditory, *s.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c. are heard
 Av'enge, *v. a.* to punish, to revenge
 Av'enue, *s.* an entrance to a place; an alley or walk of trees leading to a house
 Aver', *v. a.* to affirm, to declare, to assent
 Av'erage, *s.* the mean proportion or medium; a duty paid by merchants

Aver'ment, *s.* establishment by evidence
 Avern'ant, *s.* a sort of rape
 Aver'se, *a.* not favourable or contrary to
 Aver'sion, *s.* dislike, hatred, antipathy
 Ave'rt, *v. a.* to keep off, to turn aside
 Aug'er, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
 Aught, *pron.* any thing
 Augme'nt, *v. a.* to add, to enlarge, to encrease
 Augmenta'tion, *s.* the act of increasing
 Aug'ur, *s.* a soothsayer, a diviner—*v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs
 Aug'ury, *s.* the art of foretelling events to come by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds
 Augu'st, *a.* grand, noble, magnificent, holy
 Au'gust, *s.* the eighth month in the year
 Av'iary, *s.* a place enclosed to keep birds
 Avid'ity, *s.* eagerness, greediness, anxiousness
 Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a court, royal
 Auhn, *s.* a French measure containing 48 gallons; likewise in length an ell
 Aunt, *s.* a father or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
 Avoca'tion, *s.* the act of calling off or aside
 Avo'id, *v.* to shun, to retire, to escape
 Avoirdupo'is, *s.* a weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound
 Avola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Avou'ch, *v. a.* to affirm, to justify, to assert—*s.* evidence, declaration
 Avo'w, *v. a.* to assert, to declare, to profess
 Avow'al, *s.* a positive or open declaration
 Aure'lia, *s.* a term used for the first change of a maggot before it becomes a fly; chrysalis
 Au'ricle, *s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart covering its two ventricles
 Auric'ula, *s.* a very beautiful flower
 Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
 Aurif'erous, *a.* having or producing gold
 Auro'ra, *s.* poetically, the morning; an herb
 Auro'ra Borealis, *s.* a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, generally called *northern lights*
 Au'spice, *s.* an omen; influence, protection
 Auspi'cious, *a.* fortunate, prosperous, happy
 Auste're, *a.* rigid, harsh, severe, sourness of taste
 Auster'ity, *s.* cruelty, severity; mortified life
 harsh discipline, sourness of temper
 Au'stral, *a.* southern, tending to the south
 Authent'ic, *a.* original, genuine, proveable
 Authen'ticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
 Authenti'city, *s.* genuineness, authority
 Au'thor, *s.* the writer of a book, opposed to a compiler; the first beginner of a thing
 Author'itative, *a.* positive, having authority
 Author'ity, *s.* legal power, rule, influence
 Au'thorize, *v. a.* to justify, to give authority
 Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing
 Autom'aton, *s.* a machine which has the power of motion within itself, as a clock, watch &c

- Autom'atous, *a.* having the power of motion in itself
 Autop'sy, *s.* ocular demonstration
 Autop'tical, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes
 Au'tumn, *s.* the season of the year between summer and winter
 Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn
 Avul'sion, *s.* pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'iar, Auxil'iary, *s.* assistant, helper—*a.* aiding, helping, assisting
 Auxilia'tion, *s.* aid, help
 Awa'it, *v. a.* to wait for, to expect, to attend
 Awa'ke, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action—*a.* not sleeping, without sleep
 Awa'rd, *v. a.* to determine, to adjudge, to give
 Awa'rd, *s.* a determination, a sentence
 Awa're, *a.* attentive, vigilant, careful
 Awa'y, *ad.* absent; begone; let us go
 Awe, *s.* fear, dread, reverence, respect
 Aw'ful, *a.* that which strikes with awe, or fills with reverence; timorous, worshipful
 Aw'fulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe
 Awha'pe, *v. a.* to confound, to strike
 Awhi'le, *ad.* for some space of time
 Awk'ward, *a.* clumsy, unhandy, unpolite
 Awk'wardly, *ad.* clumsily; inelegantly
 Awl, *s.* a sharp instrument to make holes
 Aw'less, *a.* wanting reverence
 Awn, *s.* a slender sharp process issuing from the glume or chaff, in corn and grasses; the beard
 Awn'ing, *s.* any covering spread over a ship or boat to keep off the heat or wet
 Awo'ke, the *preterite* from *awake*
 Awry', *ad.* unevenly, oblique'y, askint
 Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood
 Ax'il, *s.* the angle formed by a branch with the stem, or by a leaf with the branch
 Ax'iom, *s.* a maxim or proposition, which being self-evident, cannot be made plainer by demonstration
 Ax'is, *s.* a real or imaginary line, which passes directly through the centre of any thing that revolves on it
 Ax'le, Ax'letree, *s.* the pin which passes through a wheel, and on which it turns
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
 Aye, *ad.* always, once more, for ever
 Az'imuth, *s.* the azimuth of the sun or any star is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line; an astronomical instrument
 A'zure, *a.* sky-coloured; faint or light blue

B.

- B,** THE second letter in the alphabet, is pronounced by pressing the whole length of the lips together, and forcing them open with a strong breath
 Ba'a, *v. n.* to bleat or cry like a sheep
 Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol
 Bab'ble, *v. n.* to tell secrets, to talk idly
 Babb'ler, *s.* a prattler, an idle talkative person
 Babe, Ba'by, *s.* a young child of either sex
 Babo'on, *s.* a monkey of the largest kind
 Bac'cated, *a.* beset with pearls; having berries
 Bacchana'lian, *s.* a drunken riotous person
 Bac'chanals, *s.* drunken revels or riots
 Bach'elor, *s.* an unmarried man; a knight of the lowest order; one who takes his first degree at the university
 Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing
 Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse; to second, to strengthen, to maintain, to justify
 Back'bite, *v. a.* to censure an absent person
 Back'biter, *s.* one who slanders secretly
 Back'ed, *part.* supported, seconded; mounted
 Backgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice and tables
 Backslid'er, *s.* an apostate
 Back'stays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward
 Back'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge
 Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, sluggish, dull
 Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly
 Ba'con, *s.* the flesh of a hog salted and dried
 Bad, *a.* wicked, ill, vicious, sick, hurtful
 Bade, *pret. of to bid*
 Badge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction
 Badg'er, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and dog
 Baf'fle, *v. a.* to deceive, to elude, to confound
 Bag, *s.* a sack; a purse; an udder; an ornament; a purse of silk tied to men's hair
 Bagate'lle, *s.* a trifle, a thing of no import
 Bag'gage, *s.* the luggage of an army; a term for a worthless woman
 Bagn'io, *s.* a warm bath; house of ill fame
 Bag'pipe, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument
 Bai', *s.* surety given for another's appearance
 Bail, *v. a.* to admit to bail, to give bail
 Bai'lable, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail
 Bai'liff, *s.* an officer who puts in for an arrest; a land steward; a magistrate

- Ba'iliwick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
 Bait, *s.* a refreshment; a lure; a temptation
 Bait, *v.* to bait the hook in angling; to set dogs upon; to take refreshment on a journey
 Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of open cloth
 Bake, *v.* to dress victuals in an oven; to harden by fire
 Bal'ance, *s.* the difference of an account; a pair of scales; the beating part of a watch; in astronomy, one of the signs
 Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, to settle; to hesitate; to fluctuate
 Balco'ny, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house
 Bald, *a.* without hair, unadorned, inelegant
 Bal'derdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse
 Bald'ness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness
 Bal'dric, *s.* a belt; a girdle; the zodiac
 Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery
 Ba'leful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of misery
 Balk, *s.* disappointment; a ridge of unploughed land; a great beam or rafter
 Balk, Baulk, *v.* to disappoint of, to frustrate
 Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an entertainment of dancing
 Bal'lad, *s.* a common or trifling song; an air
 Bal'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a ship, to prevent its oversetting—*v.* to keep any thing steady
 Bal'let, *s.* an historical dance
 Ballo'on, *s.* a globe made of silk, &c. which, being inflated with gas, rises into the air with any weight attached to it, proportionate to its size; a large vessel used in chemistry; a ball placed on a pillar
 Bal'lot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*v. a.* to choose by ballot
 Balm, *s.* the name of a plant—*v. a.* to sooth
 Balm'y, *a.* having the qualities of balm; soft, soothing; odoriferous, fragrant
 Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing room, bath
 Bal'sam, *s.* a shrub; an ointment
 Balsam'ic, *a.* softening, mitigating, healing
 Bal'uster, *s.* a small pillar or column
 Bal'ustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars
 Bamboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
 Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to trick; a low word
 Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction
 Bana'na tree, *s.* a kind of plantain
 Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; an ornament worn round the neck; a company
 Band'age, *s.* a roller for a wound; a fillet
 Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box
 Ban'delet, *s.* in architecture, any flat moulding or fillet
 Bandit'ti, *s.* robbers, plunderers, outlaws
 Bandole'ers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of them containing powder that is a sufficient charge for a musket
 Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro, to give and take reciprocally; to contend at a game
 Ban'dy, *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick
 Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bane, *s.* ruin, poison, mischief—*v.* to poison
 Ba'neful, *a.* hurtful, poisonous
 Bang, *s.* a thump, a blow—*v.* to beat
 Ban'ians, *s.* a particular sect in India, who hold a metempsychosis, and abstain from animal food
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send from his own country
 Ban'ishment, *s.* exile, transportation
 Bank, *s.* a little hill; the side of a river; shoal in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged
 Bank-bill, *s.* a note for money in the bank
 Bank'er, *s.* one who, receives money in trust
 Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to pay his debts, surrenders his effects
 Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag; also, in botany, the upper petal of a papilionaceous corolla
 Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created in the field of battle
 Bannia'n, *s.* a light undress, a morning gown
 Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *s.* a sumptuous feast
 Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, ridicule, jeer, play upon
 Bant'ling, *s.* an infant, a young child
 Bap'tism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian church, by which we are admitted to partake of all its privileges
 Baptis'mal, *a.* relating to baptism
 Bapt'ist, Bapti'zer, *s.* one who christens
 Bap'tistry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing at
 Bar, *v.* to secure, to fasten any thing with a bar; to obstruct or hinder
 Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron; a place assigned for lawyers to plead; a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a hinderance; a small room in a tavern; a bank or rock at the entrance of a harbour; in music, a perpendicular line through the note lines, &c.
 Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing hook
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armour; to point an arrow; to shave the beard
 Barb'acan, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town, an opening in the wall for guns
 Barb'acue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barba'rian, *s.* a savage, a person without pity, a rude, uncivilized person; a foreigner
 Barbar'ic, *a.* far-fetched, foreign
 Barb'arism, *s.* inhumanity, ignorance; an uncouth manner of speaking or writing
 Barbar'ity, *s.* savageness, cruelty

Barb'arous, *a.* uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, rude, cruel; unacquainted with arts
 Barb'ed, *part.* furnished with armour; jagged or bearded with hooks
 Barb'el, *s.* a large fish; superfluous fleshy knots growing in the mouth of a horse
 Barb'er, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
 Bar'berry-tree, *s.* the name of a prickly shrub
 Bard, *s.* a poet
 Bare, *a.* naked, unadorned, lean, poor
 Ba'refaced, *a.* impudent, shameless
 Ba'rely, *ad.* nakedly; merely; openly
 Bar'gain, *s.* a thing bought or sold; a contract or agreement; stipulation; an event
 Bar'gain, *v. a.* to make a contract for the purchase or sale of any thing
 Barge, *s.* a large boat for trade or pleasure
 Baril'la, *s.* potashes used in making glass
 Bark, *s.* a small ship; the rind of a tree
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf; to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark
 Bark'er, *s.* a snarler, one that clamours
 Bar'ley, *s.* corn used in making beer
 Bar'ley-corn, *s.* a grain of barley; in measurement, the third part of an inch
 Barm, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
 Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.
 Barn'acle, *s.* a kind of shell-fish, which adheres to wood, &c. in the waters; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farriery; a bird like a goose
 Barom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere and the variations in it, in order chiefly to determine the changes of the weather
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer
 Bar'on, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two sirloins of beef
 Bar'oness, *s.* a baron's lady
 Bar'onet, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
 Bar'ony, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives his title
 Bar'oscope, *s.* an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere
 Bar'racan, *s.* a strong thick kind of camelot
 Bar'rack, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in
 Bar'rator, *s.* an encourager of law suits; a wrangler
 Bar'ratty, *s.* foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants goods
 Bar'rel, *s.* the hollow tube of a gun; a round wooden vessel; a cylinder
 Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, steril, not prolific, uninventive, dull, unmeaning
 Bar'renness, *s.* want of invention, sterility
 Barrica'de, *v. a.* to fortify, to secure a place
 Bar'ricade, Barrica'do, *s.* a fortification, a bar to prevent admittance, an obstruction

Bar'rier, *s.* a defence, a boundary; a bar to mark the limits of a place
 Bar'rister, *s.* a pleader at the bar, an advocate
 Bar'row, *s.* a small hand carriage to convey herbs, fruit, &c.; a hog; a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited
 Bar'ter, *v. a.* to give any thing in exchange
 Bar'ter, *s.* the act or practice of trafficking
 Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing; the pedestal of a statue; a rustic play
 Base, *a.* mean, vile, low; metal below the standard; in music, grave, deep
 Base'ness, *s.* meanness, vileness, bastardy
 Basha'w, *s.* a governor or viceroy under the grand seignior; a proud imperious person
 Bash'ful, *a.* modest, timid, shamefaced, coy
 Ba'sil, *s.* the name of a plant; a kind of leather; the edge of a joiner's tool
 Ba'sil, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
 Basil'icon, *s.* a kind of ointment
 Bas'ilisk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance
 Ba'sin, Ba'son, *s.* a small vessel to hold water; a small pond; a dock where ships may float in safety
 Ba'sis, *s.* the foundation of any thing; that on which any thing is raised; the lowest of the three principal parts of a column; the pedestal, the foot
 Bask, *v.* to lie in the heat of the sun, or fire
 Bas'ket, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
 Bass, *s.* a mat used to kneel on in churches; — *a.* in music, grave, deep
 Bas'set, *s.* a certain game at cards
 Bassoo'n, *s.* a musical wind instrument
 Bass'relief, or Basso-relievo, *s.* raised work
 Bass-viol, *s.* a fiddle for the bass
 Bas'tard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock
 Bas'tardize, *v.* to declare a child illegitimate; to beget a bastard
 Baste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to drip butter on meat whilst on the spit; to sew in a slight manner
 Bas'tile, *s.* formerly, a state prison in France
 Bastina'de, Bastina'do, *v. a.* to punish a person by beating him on the soles of his feet — *s.* the act of beating with a cudgel
 Bas'tion, *s.* a huge mass of earth standing from a rampart; a fortress; a bulwark
 Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies with a sort of skin distended like wings
 Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night time
 Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once
 Bate, *v.* to lower a price, to lessen, to remit
 Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in; the name of a city; a measure
 Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath, to soften

- Bat'let, *s.* a square piece of wood used for beating linen
- Batoo'n, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army
- Batta'lia, *s.* order of battle, battle array
- Battal'ion, *s.* a body of foot soldiers, from 500 to 800 men; a division of an army
- Bat'ten, *s.* a scantling; a narrow board
- Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, to grow fat, to fertilize
- Bat'ter, *s.* a mixture of flour, milk, eggs, and salt—*v.* to beat down, to beat
- Bat'tering-ram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's
- Bat'tery, *s.* raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law, a violent assault
- Bat'tle, *s.* a fight between armies or fleets
- Bat'tle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
- Bat'tleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill
- Bat'tle-door, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with
- Bat'tlement, *s.* a wall indented on the top of buildings; a breastwork
- Baube'e, *s.* in Scotland a halfpenny
- Bav'in, *s.* a stick like those bound up in faggots
- Bau'ble, *s.* a trifle, a plaything, a trinket
- Bawl, *v.* to speak aloud, to call out, cry out
- Baw'rel, *s.* a kind of hawk
- Bay, *s.* a tree; a road where ships may anchor; a term in architecture—*a.* a chesnut colour
- Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog; to surround
- Bay-salt, *s.* salt made from sea water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
- Bay-tree, *s.* the female laurel
- Bay'onet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
- Bays, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
- Bdel'lum, *s.* an aromatic gum
- Be, *v. n.* to exist, to have existence
- Beach, *s.* the strand, the coast, the shore
- Be'acon, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen
- Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces, and monkish rosaries, are made; any globular body
- Be'adle, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company
- Be'agle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
- Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
- Beak'er, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird
- Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; a ray of light; the balance of a pair of scales; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag
- Beam, *v. n.* to emit beams or rays
- Bean, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
- Bear, *s.* a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater* and *lesser* bear
- Rear, *v.* to carry a load, to support, to keep from falling; to carry in remembrance to be fruitful; to press; to endure; to be patient; to tend, to be directed to any point
- Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook
- Beard'less, *a.* having no beard; youthful
- Bear'er, *s.* a supporter, a carrier of any thing
- Bear'garden, *s.* any place of tumult
- Bearing, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture
- Beast, *s.* in irrational animal; a brutal man
- Be'astly, *a.* filthy, nasty, obscene
- Beat, *v.* to conquer; to strike; to throb
- Beatific, Beatifical, *a.* blissful, the making happy or blessed; belonging to the happy
- Beatifica'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed
- Beat'ify, *v.* to bless with celestial enjoyment
- Beat'ing, *s.* correction by blows
- Beat'itude, *s.* happiness, blessedness, felicity
- Beau, *s.* a fop, a man of dress, a coxcomb
- Be'aver, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the Castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face
- Beau'teous, Beau'tiful, *a.* lovely, elegant, fair
- Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
- Beau'tify, *v. a.* to embellish, to adorn
- Beau'ty, *s.* a beautiful person; that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye
- Beca'f'co, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater
- Beca'use, *conj.* on this account that, for this reason that
- Beca'lm, *v. a.* to quiet the mind, to still
- Beca'me, the *preterite* of *become*
- Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head, a nod
- Beck'on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand
- Beco'me, *v.* to enter into some state; to be fit to be suitable to the person
- Becom'ing, *a.* pleasing, elegant, graceful
- Becom'ingness, *s.* elegant congruity
- Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; the channel of a river; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; a layer, a stratum
- Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to wet, to besprinkle
- Bedag'gle, Bedrag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
- Beda'wb, *v. a.* to besmear, to dawb
- Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed
- Bede'ck, *v. a.* to adorn, to deck
- Bede'w, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew
- Be'dehouse, *s.* an hospital or alms-house
- Bed'fellow, *s.* one that lies in the same bed
- Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics
- Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person
- Bed'rid, *a.* confined to bed by violent sickness or extreme old age
- Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed

- Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey ; an industrious and careful person
- Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree
- Beech'en, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech
- Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull
- Beef'eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guards
- Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops
- Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant
- Bee'tle, *s.* an insect ; a large heavy mallet
- Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen
- Befa'l, *v. n.* to come to pass, to happen
- Befi't, *v. a.* to suit, to be suitable
- Befo're, *prep.* further onward, not behind ; in the presence of ; prior to, sooner
- Befo'rehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, at first, previously
- Befo'ul, *v. a.* to dirty, to make foul, to soil
- Befrie'nd, *v. a.* to be kind to, to favour
- Beg, *v.* to ask alms, to petition, to entreat
- Bege't, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
- Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging
- Beg'garly, *a.* stingy, in want—*ad.* meanly
- Beg'gary, *s.* great want, poverty, indigence
- Begi'n, *v.* to commence, to enter upon
- Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds
- Begi'rd, *v. a.* to gird, shut up, bind round
- Bego'ne, *interj.* go hence ! get away !
- Bego't, Begot'ten, *part. pass. of to beget*
- Begri'me, *v. a.* to dirty with soot, to soil
- Begui'le, *v. a.* to impose on, to cheat, to deceive pleasingly, to amuse, to evade
- Beg'un, *part. pass. of to begin*
- Beha'lf, *s.* vindication, favour, support
- Beha've, *v. n.* to demean, to conduct, to act
- Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life
- Behe'ad, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head
- Behe'ld, *part. pass. of to behold*
- Behe'moth, *s.* the river horse ; hippopotamus
- Behe'st, *s.* a command, precept, order
- Behi'nd, *prep.* at the back of another, following another, remaining after another's departure ; inferior to another
- Behi'ndhand, *ad.* in arrears, late in time
- Beho'ld, *v. a.* to look upon, to see, to view—*interject.* lo ! see !
- Behold'en, *part. a.* obliged in gratitude
- Behoo'f, *s.* advantage, profit
- Behoo've, Beho've, *v. n.* to become, to be fit
- Be'ing, *s.* existence ; the person existing ; a particular state or condition
- Bela'bour, *v. a.* to thump, to beat soundly
- Bela'ted, *a.* benighted, too late
- Be'lay, *v. a.* to lay wait for ; with seamen, to make fast a rope
- Belch, *v. n.* to eject wind from the stomach
- Bel'dam, *s.* a hog ; a scolding woman
- Belea'guer, *v. a.* to block up, to besiege
- Bel'fry, *s.* a place where bells hang
- Beli'e, *v. a.* to calumniate, to slander
- Belie'f, *s.* creed, form containing the articles of faith ; persuasion, opinion
- Belie've, *v.* to think true, to trust, to credit
- Belie'ver, *s.* a professor of Christianity
- Beli'ke, *ad.* likely, probably, perhaps
- Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel
- Belle, *s.* a gay, dressy young woman
- Belles-Lettres, *s.* polite literature
- Belli'gerent, *a.* engaged in war
- Bell-metal, *s.* a mixture of copper and pewter
- Bell'ow, *v. n.* to roar like a bull, or the sea ; to make any violent outcry, to clamour
- Bel'ows, *s.* an instrument to blow the fire
- Bel'ly, *s.* the lower part of the body
- Bell'man, *s.* he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns, and to gain attention by ringing his bell
- Belo'ng, *v. n.* to be the property of, to have relation to, to appertain to
- Belov'ed, *a.* dear to, loved, valued much
- Below, *ad.* inferior, lower in place
- Belt, *s.* a sash, a girdle, a cincture
- Belwe'ther, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck
- Bemi're, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil
- Bemo'an, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament, grieve
- Bench, *s.* a seat to sit on ; a tribunal of justice ; justices sitting on the bench
- Bench'er, *s.* a senior in the inns of court
- Bend, *v. a.* to bend, to crook ; to subdue
- Bend'able, *a.* that which may be incurvated
- Bene'ath, *prep.* lower in place, under, lower in excellence ; unworthy of
- Benedict'ine, *s.* a monk of that order, named after its founder St. Benedict
- Benedic'tion, *s.* a blessing ; an acknowledgment for blessings received
- Benefac'tion, *s.* a benefice, a charitable gift
- Benefac'tor, Benefac'tress, *s.* a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a patron
- Ben'efice, *s.* a church living
- Beneficence, *s.* active kindness, generosity
- Beneficent, *a.* obliging, kind, doing good
- Benefi'cial, *a.* helpful, advantageous
- Benefi'ciary, *s.* he who possesses a benefice
- Ben'efit, *s.* advantage, kindness, use
- Benev'olence, *s.* charity ; disposition to good
- Benev'olent, *a.* having good will, kind
- Benga'l, *s.* a sort of thin Indian cotton
- Beni'ghted, *part.* overtaken by the night
- Beni'gn, *a.* generous, kind, wholesome
- Benig'nity, *s.* kindness, graciousness
- Ben'ison, *s.* a benediction, a blessing
- Bent, *s.* the state of being bent ; declivity ; fixed purpose, inclination, disposition
- Benu'mb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
- Ben'zoin, *s.* a medicinal kind of resin, vulgarly called *benjamin*
- Beque'ath, *v. a.* to leave by will
- Beque'st, *s.* something left by will

- Bere'ave, *v. a.* to deprive of ; to take away
 Ber'gamot, *s.* a kind of pear ; an essence or perfume ; a sort of scented snuff
 Ber'gmote, *s.* a court held to determine matters relative to mines and miners
 Ber'lin, *s.* a coach of a particular construction, first used at Berlin
 Ber'nardines, *s.* an order of monks, so named from their founder St. Bernard
 Ber'ry, *s.* a small fruit of several kinds
 Ber'yl, *s.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 Bese'ech, *v. a.* to implore, to beg, to entreat
 Bese'em, *v. n.* to besit, to become
 Bese't, *v. a.* to waylay, to harass, to perplex
 Beshre'w, *v.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Besi'de, Besi'des, *pr.* over and above, near
 Besie'ge, *v. a.* to lay siege to, to surround
 Besme'ar, *v. a.* to daub, or smear over, to soil
 Besmu't, *v. a.* to blacken with smut
 Be'som, *s.* a broom to sweep with
 Beso't, *v. a.* to infatuate, stupefy with liquor
 Bespan'gle, *v. a.* to decorate with spangles
 Bespat'ter, *v. a.* to splash with dirt ; to asperse with reproach, to slander
 Bespe'ak, *v. a.* to order, to address, to show
 Bespo't, *v. a.* to mark with spots, to variegate
 Besprin'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over
 Best, *a.* most preferable, most good
 Best'ial, *a.* like a beast, carnal, brutish
 Besti'r, *v. a.* to hasten, to move quickly
 Besto'w, *v. a.* to confer upon, to apply
 Bestre'w, *v. a.* to strew or scatter about
 Bestri'de, *v. a.* to get across any thing
 Bet, *s.* a wager—*v.* to lay a wager
 Beta'ke, *v. a.* to have recourse to, to take
 Be'tel, *s.* an Indian plant, called water pepper
 Bethi'nk, *v. n.* to reflect, to recollect
 Beti'de, *v. n.* to befall, to happen, to come
 Beti'mes, *ad.* soon, early, seasonably
 Beto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow, to signify
 Bet'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Betra'y, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously ; to divulge a secret, to discover ; to shew
 Betro'th, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of marriage ; to affiancé
 Bet'ter, *a.* superior, excelling, improved
 Betwe'en, Betwi'xt, *prep.* in the middle
 Bev'el, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule
 Bev'erage, *s.* a drink, liquor to be drunk
 Bev'y, *s.* a flock of birds ; a company
 Bewa'il, *v. a.* to lament, to bemoan
 Bewa're, *v. n.* to take care of, to be cautious
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to puzzle, to mislead
 Bewi'tch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to fascinate, to charm, to please irresistibly
 Bewra'y, *v. a.* to betray, to discover
 Bey, *s.* a Turkish viceroy or governor
 Bey'ond, *prep.* further onward than, on the further side of, remote from, above
 Bez'el, Bez'il, *s.* that part of a ring in which the diamond or stone is fixed
 Bez'oar, *s.* a medicinal stone from the East
 Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
 Bian'gulous, *a.* having two angles or corners
 Bi'as, *s.* inclination ; a weight in a bowl, that turns it from a straight line
 Bi'as, *v. a.* to incline partially, to prejudice
 Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 Biba'cious, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 Bib'ber, *s.* a toper, a tippler, a sot
 Bi'ble, *s.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God
 Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spungy, drinking moisture
 Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to quarrel ; to wrangle
 Bid, *v.* to offer a price ; to command
 Bid'den, *part.* commanded, invited
 Bid'der, *s.* one who offers or proposes a price
 Bid'ding, *s.* a command, charge, order
 Bide, *v.* to dwell, to endure, to continue
 Bident'al, *a.* having two teeth
 Bi'ding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 Bien'nial, *a.* continuing for two years
 Bier, *s.* a carriage for the dead
 Bie'stings, *s.* the first milk after calving
 Bifa'rious, *a.* double, twofold ; doubtful
 Bifferous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a year
 Bi'fid, Bi'fidated, *a.* opening with a cleft
 Biflorous, *a.* bearing two flowers
 Bi'formed, *a.* compounded of two forms
 Big, *a.* great, large, swollen, pregnant
 Big'amy, *s.* having two wives at once
 Eig'gin, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
 Big'ot, *s.* one blindly devoted to a party
 Big'otry, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
 Bil'ander, *s.* a small vessel, broad and flat used for the carriage of goods
 Bil'berries, *s.* small purple-coloured berries
 Bil'boes, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *s.* a thick bitter liquor collected in the gall bladder ; a painful swelling
 Bil'ge, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bil'lingsgate, *s.* foul language ; a scold
 Bil'ious, *a.* full of bile ; choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to swindle
 Bill, *s.* an account of money ; the beak of a bird ; an advertisement ; an act of parliament ; a kind of hatchet
 Bill of exchange, *s.* a note which authorizes the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain place
 Bill of parcels, *s.* an account delivered by the seller to the buyer of goods
 Bill, *v.* to kiss as doves ; to caress ; to publish
 Bil'let, *s.* a small log of wood ; a letter, a note
 a small paper
 Bil'let, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
 Billet-doux, *s.* a short love-letter, a card

Bil'liards, *s.* a game with balls and sticks
 Bil'low, *s.* a large rolling wave
 Bil'ocular, *a.* two-celled
 Bin, *s.* a repository for corn, wine, &c.
 Bi'nary, *a.* two and two; double
 Bind, *v.* to confine with bonds; to oblige by stipulation; to contract; to make costive
 Bind, *s.* a species of hops; a quantity
 Bind'ing, *s.* a bandage; a fastening
 Bi'noele, *s.* a telescope with two tubes, so that an object may be seen with both eyes
 Binoc'ular, *a.* having two eyes
 Biog'rapher, *s.* a writer of lives
 Biog'raphy, *s.* a writing or history of lives
 Bi'parous, *a.* bringing forth two at a birth
 Bipar'tite, *a.* cleft or divided in two parts
 Biparti'tion, *s.* the act of dividing in two
 Bi'ped, *s.* an animal having only two feet
 Bi'pedal, *a.* two feet in length
 Bipe'nated, *a.* having two wings
 Bipet'alous, *a.* consisting of two flower leaves
 Birch, *s.* a tree common in England; a rod
 Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
 Bird'lime, *s.* a viscous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds
 Bir'gander, *s.* a fowl of the goose kind
 Birt, *s.* a fish resembling a turbot
 Birth, *s.* the act of coming into life; lineage; rank inherited by descent; extraction
 Birth'right, *s.* the rights and privileges to which a person is born
 Birth'wort, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bis'cuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread, &c.
 Bise'ct, *v. a.* to divide into two equal parts
 Bish'op, *s.* one of the head order of the clergy who has the charge of a diocese; a liquor composed of wines, oranges, sugar, &c.
 Bish'opric, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
 Bis'muth, *s.* a hard white brittle mineral
 Bissex'tile, *s.* leap year; every fourth year
 Bis'son, *a.* blind, deprived of sight
 Bis'toury, *s.* chirurgical incision knife
 Bisul'cous, *a.* cloven footed
 Bit, *s.* a small piece of any thing; the iron mouth piece of a bridle; a Spanish silver coin, value seven-pence halfpenny
 Bite, *s.* seizure by the teeth; the act of a fish that takes the bait; a cheat, trick; a sharper
 Bite, *v. a.* to separate or pierce with the teeth; to cut, to wound; to trick; to cheat
 Bitt'acle, Bin'nacle, *s.* a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed
 Bit'ter, *a.* of a hot, acrid, and biting taste; calamitous, severe, sharp, keen, satirical
 Bit'tern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
 Bit'terness, *s.* a bitter taste: malice; grief
 Bitu'men, *s.* a fat unctuous matter
 Bitu'minous, *a.* compounded of bitumen
 Blab, *v.* to tell a secret, to tell tales, to tattle

Blab, Blab'ber, *s.* a tell-tale
 Black, *a.* cloudy, dark; wicked; mournful
 Black, *s.* a dark colour; a negro; mourning
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black; to defame
 Black'guard, *s.* a scoundrel, a dirty fellow
 Black'ness, *s.* black colour
 Black'rod, *s.* the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter; he is usher of Parliament
 Black'smith, *s.* a smith who works in iron
 Blad'der, *s.* urinary vessel; a pustule; a bag
 Blade, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds; the green shoots of corn; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument; a gay man
 Blain, *s.* a blister, a pustule
 Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence
 Blame, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach
 Bla'meable, *a.* deserving censure, faulty
 Bla'meableness, *s.* faultiness, guiltiness
 Bla'meless, *a.* innocent, guiltless
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten; to peel almonds; to evade, to shift; to omit, to obliterate
 Bland, *a.* gentle, soft, mild, kind
 Bland'ish, *v. a.* to smooth; to soften
 Bland'ishment, *s.* soft words, flattery
 Blank, *s.* a void space; a disappointment
 Blank, *a.* unwritten, white; dull, confused
 Blank-verse, *s.* verse without rhyme
 Blank'et, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed; a pear
 Blasph'e'me, *v. a.* to speak impiously of God
 Blas'phemous, *a.* very wicked, very impious
 Blas'phemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently
 Blas'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
 Blast, *s.* a gust of wind; the sound made by a wind instrument of music; a blight which damages corn, trees, &c.
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, to blight, to wither
 Bla'tant, *a.* bellowing, as a calf; noisy
 Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame; a white mark on a horse; a publication
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, to declare, to publish
 Bla'zon, Blaz'onry, *s.* the art of heraldry
 Bla'zon, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial; to embellish; to deck; to make public; to celebrate
 Bleach, *v.* to grow white, to whiten
 Blea'ched, *part.* made white, whitened
 Bleak, *a.* chilly, cold, pale—*s.* a fish
 Blear, *a.* watery, obscure, weak, dim
 Blear'eyed, *a.* having sore eyes; inflamed
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
 Bleed, *v.* to let blood; to lose blood
 Blem'ish, *s.* a deformity; a spot or stain
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* to injure, to defame
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off; to obstruct
 Blend, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix, to confound
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
 Bless'ed, Blest, *part.* happy, tasting felicity
 Bless'ing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
 Blight, *s.* a mildew—*v. a.* to blast; to spoil; to hinder from fertility

- Blind, *a.* deprived of sight, obscure, dark
 Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight; a false pretence
 Blind'ness, *s.* a want of sight; ignorance
 Blind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered
 Bli'ndworm, *s.* a small viper, not venomous
 Blink, *v. n.* to see obscurely; to wink
 Blink'ard, *s.* one who has weak eyes
 Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness; felicity; happiness of blessed souls
 Bliss'ful, *a.* full of joy; very happy; glad
 Blis'ter, *s.* rising in the skin; a plaster
 Blis'ter, *v.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters
 Blithe, Blith'some, *a.* sprightly, merry, gay
 Bloat, *v.* to grow puffy; to swell
 Bloat'edness, *s.* swelling, turgidness
 Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood; a piece of marble; a pulley; a stupid fellow
 Block, *v. a.* to inclose; to shut up
 Blocka'de, *s.* a siege carried on by shutting up, a place to prevent any relief
 Block'head, *s.* a dunce; a stupid person
 Block'tin, *s.* the best tin; unadulterated tin
 Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body; lineage; kindred; a rake
 Blood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
 Blood'shed, *s.* slaughter, the crime of murder
 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood; red
 Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary
 Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree; the blue that appears on some fruit; a native flush on the cheek; the prime of life
 Bloom, Blos'som, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
 Bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* flowry; youthful
 Bloss'om, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
 Blot, *s.* a spot, a blur—*v.* to stain, to disgrace
 Blotch, *s.* a pustule on the skin, a pimple
 Blow, *s.* a stroke; a sudden event; the act of a fly, by which she lodges eggs in meat
 Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard; to put forth flowers; to drive by the force of wind; to sound a musical instrument; to swell
 Blowze, *s.* a slattern, a ruddy fat wench
 Blowz'y, *a.* ruddy-faced, sun-burnt
 Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.
 Blub'ber, *v.* to weep, so as to swell the cheeks
 Blud'geon, *s.* a short thick stick, a weapon
 Blue, *a.* sky-coloured—*s.* an original colour
 Blue'ness, *s.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* blustering, stern, fierce; large
 Blun'der, *s.* a gross oversight, a mistake
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to err; to mistake grossly
 Blun'derbuss, *s.* a short wide gun discharged with many bullets at a time
 Blunt, *a.* rough, rude, unpolite, dull, abrupt; obtuse, opposed to sharp or acute
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the point or edge
 Blunt'ly, *ad.* roughly, rudely, plainly
 Blunt'ness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness
 Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfection
 Blur, *v. a.* to let fly without thinking
 Blush, *v.* to betray shame or confusion by a red colour in the cheeks; to colour
 Blush, *s.* colour of the cheeks raised by shame, &c. red or purple colour; sudden appearance
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* to bully, to roar, to puff
 Blus'terer, *s.* a swaggerer, a noisy person
 Blus'trous, *a.* tumultuous, noisy
 Boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine
 Board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held
 Board, *v.* to pave with boards; to live where a certain rate is paid for eating; to enter a ship by force
 Board'er, *s.* one who pays to diet with another
 Boardwa'ges, *s.* an allowance for victuals
 Boar'ish, *a.* swinish, rude, cruel, brutish
 Boast, *s.* a proud speech, cause of boasting
 Boast, *v.* to glory in, to brag, to exult
 Bo'aster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer
 Bo'astful, *a.* haughty, proud, vain
 Boast'ingly, *ad.* vainly, ostentatiously
 Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.
 Bo'atman, *s.* a manager of a boat
 Bo'atswain, *s.* an inferior officer who superintends a ship's rigging, anchors, &c. and overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties
 Bob, *v.* to cheat, to dodge, to dangle
 Bob'bin, *s.* a small wooden instrument with which lace is made
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, portend
 Bo'dement, *s.* an omen, foreboding
 Bod'ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body; real, actual
 Bod'kin, *s.* a small iron instrument with a sharp point to pierce holes
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a person; a collective mass; a corporation
 Bod'yclothes, *s.* clothing for horses
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a morass, a fen, a swamp
 Bog'gle, *v. n.* to start, to waver, to hesitate
 Bog'gler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Bohe'a, *s.* a tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress
 Boil'ed, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boi'ler, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.
 Bois'terous, *a.* furious, stormy, turbulent
 Bois'terously, *ad.* very loudly; violently
 Bold, *a.* daring, stout, impudent, licentious
 Bold'en, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Bold'y, *ad.* bravely, in a bold manner
 Bold'ness, *s.* courage, confidence, impudence
 Bole, *s.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *s.* round stalk or stem; a bowl
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk; to swell out
 Bo'lster, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion
 Bo'lster, *v. a.* to support; to pad, compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow
 Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to spring out to lift

Bol'ter, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
Bo'lus, *s.* a large pill, a kind of earth
Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combustibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar
Bom'bard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine
Bomba'rd, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
Bombard'ier, *s.* a bomb engineer
Bombard'ment, *s.* an attack made with bombs
Bombasi'n, *s.* a slight black silken stuff
Bomba'st, *a.* high sounding—*s.* big words
Bombula'tion, *s.* a high sound, a hum
Bomb'ketch, *s.* a ship for bombs
Bonas'us, *s.* a kind of buffalo
Bond, *s.* a written obligation; cords, captivity
Bond, *a.* in a servile state; captive, enslaved
Bond'age, *s.* slavery, captivity, imprisonment
Bond'man, **Bond'maid**, *s.* a male or female slave
Bonds'man, *s.* one bound for another
Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
Bo'nelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace
Bone'less, *a.* without bones; tender, soft
Bon'fire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
Bon'net, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
Bon'nily, *ad.* gaily, handsomely, prettily
Bon'ny, *a.* beautiful, merry, handsome, gay
Bo'num Magnum, *s.* a great plum
Bon'y, *a.* full of bone, stout, strong
Boo'by, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird
Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write;
 a particular part or division of a work
Book'binder, *s.* one who binds books
Book'ish, *a.* studious, given to books
Book'keeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
Book'keeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts
Book'mate, *s.* a school-fellow
Book'seller, *s.* a vender of books by profession
Book'worm, *s.* a mite; a close student
Boom, *s.* a long pole used to spread the clue
 of the studding-sail; a bar of wood or iron
 laid across the mouth of a harbour
Boon, *s.* a present, a gift, a grant; a prayer
Boon, *a.* merry, pleasant, cheerful, gay
Boor, *s.* a lout, a clown, a rude man
Boor'ish, *a.* clownish, rustic, rude
Boor'ishness, *s.* coarseness of manners
Booze, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in
Boot, *v.* to put on boots; to gain, to profit
Boot, *s.* covering for the legs; part of a coach;
 booty, advantage, profit
Booth, *s.* a tent or stall erected in a fair
Boot'less, *a.* useless, vain, unavailing
Boot'y, *s.* spoil, pillage, plunder
Bora'chio, *s.* a drunkard; a leathern bottle
Bora'mez, *s.* the vegetable lamp, generally
 known by the name of Agnus Scythicus
Bo'rax, *s.* an artificial salt, prepared from sal-
 ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt
 and allum, dissolved in wine
Bor'der, *s.* an edging; a boundary, a side
Bor'derer, *s.* an inhabitant near the borders

Bore, *s.* the hollow of a gun or pipe
Bore, *v. a.* to pierce, to make a hole
Bo'real, *a.* northern, tending to the north
Bo'reas, *s.* the north wind
Bo'rer, *s.* one who bores; a gimlet
Born, *part.* brought into the world, bred
Borne, *part.* brought, supported, carried
Bor'ough, *s.* a corporation town
Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask a loan; take on credit
Bor'rower, *s.* one who borrows from another
Bos'cage, *s.* a grove, a wood, woodlands
Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough
Bos'om, *s.* the breast; the heart; an enclosure
Bos'om, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom
Boss, *s.* a knob, a stud, a raised work
Botan'ic, **Botan'ical**, *a.* relating to herbs
Bot'anist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs
Bot'any, *s.* the knowledge of plants; that part
 of natural history which relates to vegetables
Botch, *s.* an ulcerous swelling; a part in any
 work clumsily added
Botch, *v. a.* to patch, to mend clumsily
Botch'er, *s.* one who mends old clothes
Both, *a.* the two, of two—*ad.* as well
Bot'tle, *s.* a glass vessel with a narrow mouth
Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing; the
 foundation; a valley; a dale
Bot'tomless, *a.* wanting a bottom, fathomless
Bot'tomry, *s.* money borrowed on a ship
Boud, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt
Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch
Bought, *pret. of to buy*—*s.* a flexure, a knot
Bougie', *s.* a wax taper; an instrument
Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, to spring; to bully
Boun'cer, *s.* a boaster; a bully; a lie
Bound, **Bound'ary**, *s.* an end, a limit, a mark
Bound, *v.* to jump, fly back, spring; to limit
Bound, *a.* destined for, going to
Bound'less, *a.* infinite, unconfined, unlimited
Bound'stone, *s.* a stone to play with
Bount'eous, **Bount'iful**, *a.* generous, liberal
Bount'iously, **Boun'tifully**, *ad.* liberally
Boun'ty, *s.* munificence, generosity
Bour'geon, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
Bourn, *s.* a bound, a limit; torrent; brook
Bouse, or **Boose**, *v. n.* to drink to excess
Bous'y, *a.* drunk, muddled with liquor
Bout, *s.* an essay, a trial, an attempt
Bou'tefeu, *s.* a disturber; an incendiary
Bow, *s.* an instrument to shoot arrows; a knot
 made with a ribbon; an inclination of the
 body in token of respect
Bow, *v.* to stoop, to bend, to crush
Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body;
 tenderness, compassion
Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* cool, shady, retired
Bowl, *s.* a vessel to make punch in; a wooden
 ball; the hollow of a cup or glass

Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to trundle, to roll
 Bow'legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bow'ler, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls
 Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bow'ling-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
 Bow'man, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows
 Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast which projects in a sloping direction from a ship's head
 Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow
 Bow'yer, *s.* a maker of bows; an archer
 Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a bow
 Box, *v. a.* to pack in a box; to strike
 Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist
 Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
 Boy'ish, *a.* like a boy, trifling, childish
 Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *s.* play, childishness
 Brab'ble, *s.* a broil, a clamour—*v. n.* to contest
 Brace, *s.* a bandage; pair; tightness; a line
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, to strain up, to tighten
 Bra'ced, *part.* bound, strained up, made tight
 Bra'celets, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage; any thing that tightens
 Bra'chial, *a.* belonging to the arm
 Brachy'graphy, *s.* the art or practice of writing in a small compass
 Brack, *s.* a crack, a breach—*v. a.* to salt
 Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
 Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water
 Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors
 Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, to display ostentatiously
 Braggado'cio, *s.* a swaggerer, a boaster
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a vain puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, to plait
 Braid, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot; false hair
 Brails, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails
 Brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs within the skull, from which sense and motion arise; understanding, affections
 Brain, *v.* to kill by beating out the brains
 Brain'less, *a.* foolish, silly, thoughtless, weak
 Brain'pan, *s.* the skull containing the brains
 Brain'sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding
 Brait, *s.* a rough, unpolished diamond
 Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; a kneading-trough; an instrument for dressing flax
 Bra'ky, *a.* thorny, prickly, thick, foul
 Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly, or thorny bush
 Bra'min, *s.* a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot; offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches. to adorn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to burn
 Brand, *s.* a lighted stick; a mark of infamy
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron; disgraced
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, to flourish, to shake
 Brand'ling, *s.* a small worm; the dew worm
 Brand'y, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
 Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a squabble, a dispute
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat

Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; foul; dry
 Bra'zier, *s.* one who works in brass
 Brasi'l, *s.* an American wood for dying red
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris; impudence
 Brass'y, *a.* made of brass; hard as brass; bold
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brava'do, *s.* a brag, a boast, a threat
 Brave, *s.* gallant, courageous, excellent
 Brave, *v. a.* to challenge, to hector, to defy
 Bra'vely, *ad.* gallantly, generously, nobly
 Bra'very, *s.* courage, show, magnanimity
 Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. a.* to speak loudly, to quarrel
 Braw'ler, *s.* a quarrelsome person, a wrangler
 Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar; calf of the leg
 Brawn'iness, *s.* strength, robustness, hardness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, muscular, strong, firm
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to cry like an ass; to make a harsh noise; to bruise or pound in a mortar
 Bray'er, *s.* one who brays like an ass
 Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass
 Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; daring, bold
 Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass; impudence
 Breach, *s.* a gap, an opening; a quarrel
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
 Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* to part or burst with violence; to train to obedience; to tame; to become a bankrupt; to dismiss from office; to fall out
 Break, *s.* a breach, an opening, a failure
 Break'ers, *s.* waves which break, the water being too shallow to allow them to roll
 Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*v. n.* to eat
 Bream, *s.* the name of a fish—*v.* to burn filth from a ship's bottom
 Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs; the bosom; the heart; the conscience; the passions
 Breast'high, *a.* as high as the breast
 Breast'knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
 Breast'plate, *s.* armour for the breast
 Breast'work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high
 Breath, *s.* life; air drawn in and discharged by the lungs; moving air; an instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to rest
 Bre'athing, *s.* a vent; secret prayer; respite
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried; dead
 Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c.
 Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot; to cause
 Breed, *s.* a cast, offspring, sort, number
 Breed'ing, *s.* manners, education; nature
 Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale, a stinging fly
 Breez'y, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
 Bret, Brit, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind

- Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
 Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium
 Brevie'r, *s.* a small size of printing letter
 Brev'ity, Brief'ness, *s.* shortness, conciseness
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors; to plot, contrive
 Brew'er, *s.* one who brews; one who contrives
 Brew'house, *s.* a house appropriated to brewing
 Brew'is, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage
 Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts; to hire
 Bri'bery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing; hire
 Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a small loaf
 Brick'bat, *s.* a piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Brick'kiln, *s.* a place to burn bricks in
 Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
 Bri'dal, *a.* belonging to a wedding, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a woman newly married
 Bri'de-cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding
 Bri'degroom, *s.* a man newly married
 Bri'demaid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride at the marriage ceremony
 Bri'dewell, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for the convenience of passing; supporter of the strings to a violin; the upper part of the nose
 Bri'dle, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check
 Bri'dle, *v.* to restrain, to check, to guide
 Bri'dle-hand, *s.* the hand which holds the bridle
 Bri'ef, *s.* an epitome; short extract; letters patent for charitable collections—*a.* short
 Brief'ness, *s.* shortness, conciseness
 Brie'fly, *ad.* shortly, concisely, in a few words
 Bri'er, *s.* a prickly bush; a species of rose tree
 Bri'ery, *a.* full of briers, prickly, rough
 Briga'de, *s.* a party or division of soldiers
 Brigadie'r-general, *s.* an officer next in rank to a major-general
 Briga'nd, *s.* a freebooter, a thief, a plunderer
 Brig'antine, *s.* a small vessel; a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, witty; famous
 Bright'en, *v.* to make bright, to polish
 Bright'ness, *s.* acuteness; wit; evidence
 Bril'liancy, *s.* splendour, lustre
 Bril'liant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* fine diamond
 Brim, *s.* the edge; bank of a fountain; lip
 Brim'mer, *s.* a glass full to the brim
 Brim'stone, *s.* a yellow mineral, sulphur
 Brin'ded, or Brin'dled, *a.* spotted, streaked
 Brine, *s.* dissolved salt; tears; the sea
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, prevail on, conduct
 Bri'nish, Bri'ny, *a.* like brine, saltish
 Brink, *s.* the edge of a place; a precipice
 Brisk, *a.* lively, quick, active, strong
 Brisk'et, *s.* the breast of an animal
 Brisk'ly, *ad.* quickly, actively, nimbly
 Brisk'ness, *s.* quickness, liveliness, gaiety
 Bristle, *s.* the hair on a swine's back
 Bristle, *v. n.* to stand erect as bristles
 Brist'ly, *a.* set with bristles; angry, rough
 Bristolstone, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
 Brit, *s.* the name of a fish
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to, or made in, Britain
 Bri'ton, *s.* a native of Great Britain
 Brit'tle, *a.* apt to break, frail, weak
 Brit'tleness, *s.* aptness to break, tenderness
 Brize, *s.* the gad fly
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap a vessel; to give out
 Bro'ached, *part.* tapped, uttered, pierced
 Bro'acher, *s.* a teller of a thing; spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended; coarse; vulgar
 Broad'cloth, *s.* a fine kind of woollen cloth
 Broad'ness, *s.* breadth; extent from side to side; fulsomeness; coarseness
 Broad'side, *s.* a volley of all the guns from one side of a ship at once; the side of a ship; a large single sheet of paper
 Broad'sword, *s.* a sword with a broad blade
 Broca'de, *s.* a kind of fine flowered silk
 Bro'cade, *s.* profit gained by promoting bargains; dealing in old things; hire
 Brock, *s.* a badger
 Brock'et, *s.* a red deer two years old
 Broc'oli, *s.* a species of cabbage
 Brogue, *s.* corrupt dialect; a kind of shoe
 Broil, *s.* a disturbance, quarrel, tumult
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be hot
 Bro'ken, *part.* destroyed, reduced, shivered
 Bro'ker, *s.* one who does business for others
 Bro'kerage, *s.* the pay or reward of a broker
 Bronch'ial, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bron'chocele, *s.* a tumour of that part of the aspera arteria called the bronchos
 Bronze, *s.* brass, brass colour; a metal
 Brooch, *s.* a jewel, an ornament of jewels
 Brood, *s.* offspring; production; generation; the number of chickens hatched at once
 Brood, *v.* to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously
 Brook, *s.* a rivulet, a little river
 Brook, *v.* to endure, to suffer, to bear
 Broom, *s.* a besom to sweep with, a shrub
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom
 Broth, *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled
 Bro'ther, *s.* a male born of the same parents
 Bro'therhood, *s.* society, union, class
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
 Brow, *s.* the forehead; edge of a place
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down, to humble, to depress with stern looks or angry words
 Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
 Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to brown, reddish
 Brown'ness, *s.* a brown colour
 Brownstud'y, *s.* deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *s.* underwood; sprouts of trees
 Browse, *v. n.* to feed on browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, to crush
 Bruise, *s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
 Bru'ising, *s.* a crushing; the art of boxing

Bruit, *s.* a report, a noise—*v.* to noise about
 Bru'mal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
 Brune'tte, *s.* a brown-complexioned woman
 Brunt, *s.* a shock, violence, an onset
 Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping; a fox's tail; a rude assault; a shock
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to skim lightly
 Brush'wood, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets
 Bru'tal, *a.* cruel, savage, inhuman, churlish
 Brutal'ity, *s.* inhumanity, savageness
 Bru'talize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
 Bru'tally, *ad.* inhumanly, churlishly
 Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
 Brute, *a.* savage, senseless, ferocious, wild
 Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a beast; savage
 Bry'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bub, *s.* a strong malt liquor; any strong liquor
 Bub'ble, *s.* a water bladder; a cully; a cheat—*v.* to cheat
 Buccaniers, *s.* pirates in America
 Buck, *s.* the male of deer, rabbits, &c.; water to wash clothes
 Buck'bean, *s.* a plant; a sort of trefoil
 Buck'et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
 Buc'kle, *s.* a fastening—*v.* to fasten with a buckle; to engage; to condescend
 Buck'ler, *s.* a shield—*v. a.* to defend
 Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *s.* leather made with buck's skin
 Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
 Bucol'ics, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
 Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds; graft; inoculate
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, to move off, to go
 Budg'et, *s.* a pouch, a bag, store; proposal
 Buff, *s.* colour resembling yellow; leather made of a buffalo's skin; a military coat
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, to strike, to beat
 Buff'alo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
 Buffet', *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
 Buff'et, *s.* a blow with the fist; a stroke
 Buffoo'n, *s.* a low jester, an arch fellow
 Buffoon'ery, *s.* mimicry, low jest
 Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
 Bug'bear, *s.* a frightful object; false fear
 Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
 Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn
 Build, *v.* to raise a building; to depend on
 Build'er, *s.* one who builds houses
 Build'ing, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as onions, &c.
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water; to jut out
 Bu'limy, *s.* an enormous appetite
 Bulk, *s.* size, magnitude; the mass; a bench
 Bulk'head, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size
 Bulk'y, *a.* large, lusty, of great size, heavy
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; a blunder; an edict of the Pope; a sign of the zodiac

Bul'lace, *s.* a wild sour plum
 Bul'late, *a.* blistered
 Bull'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
 Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
 Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish
 Bull'ion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
 Bull'tion, *s.* the act or state of boiling
 Bull'ock, *s.* a young bull or steer
 Bull'y, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person
 Bull'y, *v.* to hector, to be noisy, to brawl
 Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers
 Bul'wark, *s.* a defence, a fortification
 Bum'ailiff, *s.* a bailiff of the lowest rank
 Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a thump, a blow
 Bump, *v.* to make a noise as the bittern
 Bump'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a rustic, a lout
 Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, hard lump, knot
 Bunch, *v.* to grow out in protuberances
 Bunch-ba'cked, *a.* having bunches on the back
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches
 Bun'dle, *s.* a parcel of things bound together
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie up, to put up together
 Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
 Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily
 Bun'gle, *s.* an awkwardness, a botch
 Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
 Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy, awkward workman
 Bunt'er, *s.* a dirty, low, vulgar woman
 Bunt'ing, *s.* a thin woollen cloth; a bird
 Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fastened with a rope to an anchor to discover where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk rocks, &c.
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, support, uphold
 Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating
 Buoy'ant, *a.* that which will not sink; light
 Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
 Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock
 Bur'bot, *s.* a fish full of prickles
 Bur'den, *s.* a load; uneasiness; birth; the verse repeated in a song
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, oppress, incumber
 Bur'densome, *a.* troublesome, grievous
 Bur'densomeness, *s.* weight, uneasiness
 Bur'dock, *s.* a broad-leaved prickly plant
 Bureau', *s.* a set of drawers with a desk
 Burg'age, *s.* a tenure proper to cities and towns conferring the privileges of a bur-gess
 Burgamo't, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume
 Bur'ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet
 Burgeo'is, *s.* a citizen; a sort of printing letter
 Bur'gess, *s.* a citizen, a freeman of a city; representative
 Burgh, *s.* a burgh town, a corporation

- Burg'her, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right to vote, and possesses other privileges
 Bur'glary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in with intent to steal
 Bur'gomaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Bu'rial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
 Buri'ne, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
 Burle'sque, *v. a.* to lampoon, to ridicule
 Burle'sque, *s.* a jest, a ludicrous language
 Burle'sque, *a.* jocular, droll, merry, laughable
 Burlet'ta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
 Bur'ly, *a.* blustering, sworn, falsely great
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be inflamed
 Burn, *s.* a hurt caused by fire
 Burn'et, *s.* the name of a plant
 Burn'ing, *s.* state of inflammation
 Burn'ish *v.* to polish, to grow bright
 Burn'isher, *s.* a person that burnishes or polishes; an instrument used for polishing
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
 Bur'rel, *s.* a sort of pear; a bee; an insect
 Bur'relshot, *s.* nails, &c. shot from a cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine
 Bur'row, *s.* a corporate town; a rabbit hole
 Burs'ar, *s.* the treasurer of a college
 Burse, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet
 Burst, *v.* to fly open, to break asunder
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
 Burst'ness, *s.* a tumour, a rupture
 Burst'wort, *s.* an herb good against rupture
 Bur'then, *s.* see Burden
 Burt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough
 Bush'el, *s.* a dry measure containing four pecks
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small branches, &c.
 Bu'sily, *ad.* very actively, with a hurry
 Bus'iness, *s.* an employment, affair, trade
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone, or steel, worn by women to strengthen their stays
 Busk'in, *s.* a kind of half boot, a high shoe which comes to the middle of the leg
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing boat; a kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *s.* a large bird of the turkey kind
 Bus'tle, *s.* a hurry, a great stir, a tumult
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to hurry, to be busy, to stir
 Bus'tler, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, officious, active
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *conj.* nevertheless, except, however, &c.
 But, *s.* end of a thing, limit, boundary
 Butch'er, *s.* one who kills animals to sell
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to slay, to kill, to murder
 Butch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal
 Butch'ery, *s.* cruelty, murder; the trade of a butcher; a slaughter-house
 But'ler, *s.* he who is entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant
 But'ment, *s.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *s.* a vessel containing 126 gallons; a mark; object of ridicule
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head as horned animals
 But'ter, *s.* an unctuous food made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow May flower
 But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect
 But'teris, *s.* a farrier's paring instrument
 But'termilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 But'terpump, *s.* a fowl; the bittern
 But'tertooth, *s.* one of the broad foreteeth
 But'tery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept
 But'tock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 But'ton, *s.* a knob or ball used for the fastening the clothes; bud of a plant
 But'tonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore—*v. n.* to prop
 Bux'om, *a.* brisk, lively, wanton, jolly
 Bux'omness, *s.* amorousness, wantonness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buy'er, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a hum, a whisper, low talk
 Buzz, *v.* to hum, like bees; to whisper; spread secretly; to prate
 Buzz'ard, *s.* a hawk; blockhead, dunce
 Buzz'er, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Buzz'ing, *s.* humming noise; low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, means, way
 By-and-by', *ad.* presently, in a short time
 By-law, *s.* private rules or orders in a society
 By-path, *s.* a private or obscure path
 By-room, *s.* a retired private room
 By-stander, *s.* one unconcerned, a looker on
 By-street, *s.* a private or obscure street
 By-word, *s.* a cant word, a taunt

C.

C THE third letter of the alphabet, has two sounds, one like *k*, as *call*; the other like *s*, as *cessation*
 Cab, *s.* a Jewish measure of three pints

Caba'l, *s.* private junto, an intrigue
 Caba'l, Cab'ala, *s.* the Jewish tradition
 Caba'l, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, to plot
 Cab'alist, *s.* one skilled in Jewish traditions

Caballst'ical, *a.* secret, mysterious
 Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, contriver, plotter
 Cabal'line, *s.* a coarse kind of aloes, used by farriers to physic cattle
 Cab'bage, *s.* a well known vegetable
 Cab'bage, *v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes
 Cab'in, *s.* an apartment in a ship; a cottage
 Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held
 Ca'ble, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor
 Cachec'tical, *a.* of a bad habit of body
 Ca'chet, *s.* a seal, a private state letter
 Cachex'y, *s.* a disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. a.* to make a noise like a hen, &c.
 Ca'chochymy, *s.* a diseased state of the blood
 Cacode'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a demon
 Cadav'rous, *a.* having the appearance of a dead body
 Cad'bate, *s.* a worm, good bait for trout
 Cad'dis, *s.* a kind of tape; a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* soft, tame, tender, delicate
 Ca'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound
 Cade't, *s.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'ceus, *s.* Mercury's snaky staff
 Cadu'cous, *a.* falling off, decaying
 Caftan, *s.* a kind of habit, Persian garment
 Cag, *s.* a small cask, a small barrel
 Cage, *s.* a place of confinement
 Cajo'le, *v. a.* to flatter, to deceive, to beguile
 Cajo'ler, *s.* a flatterer, deceiver, parasite
 Caiss'on, Caissoo'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder; hollow fabric of timber
 Cait'iff, *s.* a base fellow, a knave, a wretch
 Cake, *s.* sweet bread—*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calaman'co, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Cal'amine, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calam'itous, *a.* wretched, miserable
 Calam'ity, *s.* affliction, misery, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of sweet-scented wood
 Cala'sh, *s.* an open carriage; a head dress
 Calca'rious, *a.* relating to calx
 Calcina'tion, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
 Calci'ne, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
 Calcog'raphy. *See* Chalcography
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon, to compute
 Calcula'tion, *s.* a reckoning, computation
 Calcula'tor, *s.* a reckoner, a computer
 Cal'culous, *a.* gravelly, stony, hard, gritty
 Cal'dron, *s.* a very large kettle, a boiler, a pot
 Caledo'nia, *s.* a name of Scotland
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'efy, *v.* to make hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *s.* a yearly register, an almanac
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *s.* an engine to calender, hot press
 Cal'enderer, *s.* the person who calenders
 Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every mont
 Cal'enture, *s.* a sun-fever frequent a

Calf, *s.* young of a cow; thick part of the leg
 Cal'iber, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
 Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, scorching, burning
 Calid'ity, Calid'ness, *s.* of great heat
 Caliga'tion, *s.* cloudiness, darkness
 Calr'ginous, *a.* dark, dusky, dim, obscure
 Cal'igraphy, *s.* very fair, beautiful writing
 Ca'liph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Ca'lix, *s.* a cup
 Calk, *v.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *s.* one who calks a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, to summons, to invite; to summon judicially; to convoke
 Call, *s.* a demand, summons, address
 Cal'lat, Cal'let, *s.* a trull, worthless woman
 Callid'ity, Cal'lidness, *s.* craftiness, art
 Call'ing, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'lipers, *s.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, insensible, brawny
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, still, pacify, compose
 Calm, *s.* repose, rest, peace, serenity, quiet
 Calm, *a.* unruffled, easy, undisturbed
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, without passion, coolly
 Calm'ness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion
 Cal'omel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calo'tte, *s.* a cap or coif, a circular cavity
 Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with four spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the enemies' horse; a plant
 Calve, *v. n.* to bring forth or bear a calf
 Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrine of predestination, &c. taught by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calum'niate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calumnia'tor, *s.* a slanderer, false accuser
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, false charge, aspersion
 Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire, lime, &c.
 Cal'ycle, *s.* a small bud of a plant
 Cal'yx, *s.* the outer covering of the flower
 Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
 Ca'mbrick, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* a large animal, common in Arabia
 Cam'eo, *s.* a picture of only one colour
 Cam'era-obscura, *s.* an optical machine used in a darkened chamber, so that the light passing through a double convex glass, represents objects inverted
 Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb
 Ca'moys, *a.* flat of the nose, depressed
 Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campa'ign, *s.* the time an army keeps the field in one year; a large open country
 Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier

- Campestral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild
 Camphor, Camphire, *s.* a white gum
 Camphorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to—*s.* a cup, a vessel
 Canaille, *s.* the lowest of the people
 Cana'l, *s.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Cana'l-coal, *s.* a very fine kind of coal
 Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter
 Cana'ries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic ocean, near the Barbary coast
 Cana'ry, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries; a dance—*v. n.* to dance, to frolic
 Cana'ry-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy
 Can'cellated, *a.* crossed by lines; cross-barred
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, made void
 Can'cer, *s.* a crab fish; virulent sore, bad ulcer; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer
 Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, fiery, burning, glowing
 Can'did, *a.* open, honest, kind, fair, white
 Can'didate, *s.* one who sues for a place
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, openly, fairly
 Can'dify, *v. a.* to make white
 Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary
 Can'dlestick, *s.* an instrument to hold candles
 Can'dour, *s.* an open temper, integrity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
 Cane, *s.* a reed from which sugar is extracted; a walking stick—*v. a.* to beat with a cane
 Candes'cent, *a.* growing white or old, hoary
 Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog star; hot
 Canine, *a.* having the properties of a dog
 Can'ister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
 Cank'er, *s.* a worm; disease; eating humour
 Cank'er, *v.* to grow corrupt; pollute, corrode
 Cank'erworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruit
 Can'nibal, *s.* a man eater, vile wretch
 Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannona'de, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
 Cannonic'er, *s.* one who manages cannon
 Canoe', *s.* an Indian boat
 Can'on, *s.* a law, a rule; a dignitary in cathedrals; the book of holy scripture
 Canon'ical, *a.* ecclesiastical, regular
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons
 Canon'icals, *s.* established dress of the clergy
 Can'onist, *s.* a doctor of canon law
 Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a saint.
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *s.* benefice of a canon
 Can'opy, *s.* a cloth of state spread over the head; a tester; the sky—*v. a.* to cover with a canopy
 Cano'rous, *a.* musical, loud, tuneful
 Cant, *s.* obscure, corrupt words; wheedling
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, to wheedle; to toss
 Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music
 Canta'tion, *s.* the act of singing
 Can'ter, *s.* the gallop of an ambling horse; an hypocrite
 Canthar'ides, *s.* Spanish flies for blisters
 Can'thus, *s.* the corner of the eye
 Cant'icle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut in pieces
 Can'tle, Cant'let, *s.* a piece with corners
 Cant'o, *s.* part of a poem, section, division
 Can'ton, *s.* the division of a country; a clan
 Cant'on, Cant'onize, *v. a.* to divide land
 Cant're'd, *s.* an hundred in Wales, a division
 Can'vass, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting
 Can'vass, *v.* to solicit votes, to sue for honours, to debate, to sift, to examine
 Can'zonet, *s.* a short song or air
 Cap, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top; to puzzle
 Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot
 Capabi'lity, *s.* capacity, adequateness, fitness
 Ca'pable, *a.* equal to, qualified, intelligent
 Capa'cious, *a.* large, wide, extended, vast
 Capa'ciousness, *s.* largeness, a space, width
 Capa'cite, *v. a.* to qualify, enable, make fit
 Capa'city, *s.* ability, sense; space, state
 Capar'ison, *s.* a superb dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously
 Cape, *s.* the neck piece of a coat; a headland
 Ca'per, *s.* a jump, a leap; a berry, pickle
 Ca'per, *v. n.* to dance, frisk about, skip
 Ca'per-bush, *s.* this plant grows in the south of France; the buds are pickled for eating
 Ca'pering, *part.* jumping about, skipping
 Caph, *s.* a liquid measure of five wine pints
 Ca'pias, *s.* a writ of execution
 Capil'lary, Capil'laceous, *a.* small, minute, like a hair
 Cap'ital, *a.* principal, chief, fine; criminal in the highest degree, deserving death
 Cap'ital, *s.* a principal sum; chief city; large letter; stock; upper part of a pillar
 Capita'tion, *s.* a numeration of heads
 Capit'ular, *s.* a body of statutes in a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield on certain terms
 Capitula'tion, *s.* the surrendering a town upon certain terms; conditions, stipulations
 Ca'pon, *s.* a castrated cock
 Capri'ce, *s.* fancy, humour, whim
 Capri'cious, *a.* fanciful, whimsical, odd
 Cap'ricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, the winter solstice, a fly
 Cap'stan, Cap'stern, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.
 Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow as a chest
 Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, *a.* enclosed in a box
 Cap'sole, *s.* a little chest or casket
 Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a troop
 horse, a company of foot, or ship of war
 Capta'tion, *s.* the art of catching favour

Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to charm, to subdue
 Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave
 Captiv'ity, *s.* slavery, subjection, thrall
 Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, cross, peevish, surly
 Cap'tor, *s.* he who takes a prisoner or a prize
 Cap'ture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking a prize
 Capu'ched, *a.* covered over, as with a hood
 Capuchi'n, *s.* a friar; a woman's cloak
 Car, *s.* a chariot, a cart, Charles's wain
 Ca'rac, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship
 Car'at, *s.* a weight of four grains
 Carava'n, *s.* a large carriage; a body of travel-
 ling merchants, or pilgrims
 Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected for
 the convenience of eastern travellers,
 where they may repose, &c.
 Ca'ravel, Car'vel, *s.* a light old-fashioned ship
 Car'away, *s.* a plant producing a warm seed
 used in medicine and confectionary
 Carbina'de, *v. a.* to cut or hack, and prepare
 meat for broiling or frying
 Car'bine, Car'abine, *s.* a small musket
 Carbini'er, Carabini'er, *s.* a light horseman
 Car'huncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple
 Car'case, *s.* the dead body of an animal; a bomb
 Card, *s.* a painted paper used for games; the
 paper on which the points of the compass
 are marked; a complimentary note; an
 instrument with iron teeth
 Card, *v.* to play at cards; to comb wool
 Car'damoms, *s.* medicinal seeds
 Car'diac, *a.* strengthening, cordial, cheering
 Car'dinal, *a.* chief, principal, eminent
 Car'dinal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church;
 a woman's cloak
 Car'dinal-points, *s.* north, south, east, west
 Car'dinal-virtues, *s.* temperance, prudence,
 justice, and fortitude
 Care, *s.* anxiety, solicitude, charge
 Care, *v. n.* to be anxious, to be affected with
 Care'en, *v.* to stop leaks, to calk, to be laid up
 Care'er, *s.* a course, race, swift motion
 Care'ful, *a.* full of concern, anxious, diligent
 Ca'refulness, *s.* great care, vigilance
 Ca'reless, *a.* heedless, negligent, unmindful
 Ca'relessness, *s.* inattention, heedlessness
 Care'ss, *v. a.* to endear, to fondle
 Ca'ret, *s.* a note which shews where some-
 thing interlined or written on the margin
 should be read
 Car'go, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, great load
 Caricatu're, *s.* a ludicrous, droll likeness
 Car'ies, Cario'sity, *s.* rottenness of the bones
 Ca'rious, *a.* decayed, rotten, putrified
 Car'k, *s.* anxiety, care—*v. n.* to be anxious
 Car'king, *part. a.* perplexing, distressing
 Carle, *s.* a mean, rude man; a churl, a clown
 Car'lings, *s.* timber lying fore and aft in a ship
 Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts

Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar; a pear
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind
 Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, devastation, havoc
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, sensual, lustful
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Carna'tion, *s.* a flesh colour; fine flower
 Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, fat, plump
 Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
 Carnos'ity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
 Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car'ol, *v.* to praise, to sing, to celebrate
 Carous'al, *s.* a feast, festival, drinking bout
 Carou'se, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Carp, *v.* to cavil, to censure—*s.* a fish
 Carp'enter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder
 Carp'et, *s.* a covering for the floor or table
 Car'riage, *s.* a vehicle; manners, behaviour
 Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car'rion, *s.* any flesh not fit for food
 Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root
 Car'roty, *a.* red-haired, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey; gain; behave
 Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage—*v. a.* to carry
 Carte'blanche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled
 with conditions entirely at the option of
 the person to whom it is sent
 Carte'l, *s.* an agreement between nations at
 war, relative to exchange of prisoners
 Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart
 Cart'ilage, *s.* a gristle, tough substance
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoo'n, *s.* a painting on large paper
 Cartou'ch, *s.* a case to hold balls
 Cart'ridge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder
 Cart'ridge-box, *s.* a box containing cartridges
 Cart'wright, *s.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut meat, wood, or stone
 Carv'ing, *s.* sculpture, figures carved
 Casca'de, *s.* a cataract, a waterfall
 Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; outer part of a
 house; the state of things; a circumstance;
 variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, to draw up, to strip off
 Ca'seharden, *v. a.* to harden the outside
 Ca'seknife, *s.* a large table or kitchen knife
 Ca'semate, *s.* a kind of vault or arch of stone
 Ca'sement, *s.* a window opening upon hinges
 Cash, *s.* any money, properly ready money
 Cashi'er, *s.* a cash keeper—*v. a.* to discard
 Cashoo', *s.* the gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cask, Casque, *s.* a head-piece, a helmet
 Cask, *s.* a wooden vessel, a barrel
 Cask'et, *s.* a small box or chest for jewels
 Cass, Cassa'te, *v. a.* to make void, to annul
 Cass'ia, *s.* a very fragrant aromatic spice
 Cass'ock, *s.* the long under garment of a priest
 Cast, *s.* a throw; mould; shade; squint
 Cast, *v.* to throw; model; contrive; condemn

- Castanet, *s.* small shells of ivory or hard wood, which dancers rattle in their hands
 Cast'away, *s.* an abandoned or lost person
 Castelanny, *s.* the lordship of a castle
 Castellated, *a.* enclosed within a building
 Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise, to beat, to punish
 Castiga'tion, *s.* discipline, punishment
 Cast'ing-net, *s.* a net thrown by the hand
 Cas'tle, *s.* a fortified house; a project
 Cas'tor, *s.* the name of a star; the beaver
 Castrameta'tion, *s.* the art of encamping
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect
 Castra'tion, *s.* act of gelding, curtailng, &c.
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, fortuitous, uncertain
 Cas'ualty, *s.* accident, what happens by chance
 Cas'uist, *s.* one who studies and settles cases of conscience
 Cas'uistry, *s.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cat, *s.* a domestic animal; kind of ship
 Catachres'tical, *a.* far-fetched, forced
 Cat'aclysm, *s.* an inundation, a deluge
 Cat'acombs, *s.* caverns for burial of the dead
 Catacous'tic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'alogue, *s.* a list of articles, names, &c.
 Cat'aphract, *s.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice, soft plaster
 Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones, &c.
 Cat'aract, *s.* a waterfall; disease in the eyes
 Cata'rreh, *s.* a disease of the head and throat
 Cata'rreh'al, *a.* relating to the catarrh
 Catastrophe, *s.* a final event generally unhappy; the change or revolution which produces the final event of a dramatic piece
 Cat'cal, *s.* a small squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v.* to lay hold on, stop, ensnare, please
 Catch, *s.* the act of seizing; any thing that catches; a contagion; a song in succession
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* apt to catch, infectious
 Catch'poll, *s.* a bailiff's follower, a serjeant
 Catch'up, Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle usually made from mushrooms and walnuts
 Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting of questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by questions and answers, concerning religion
 Cat'echist, *s.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first rudiments of Christianity
 Catego'rical, *a.* positive, absolute, express
 Cat'egory, *s.* a class, an order of ideas
 Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain
 Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connection, a link
 Ca'ter, *v. n.* to lay in victuals, to provide
 Ca'ter, Ca'terer, *s.* a provider of victuals
 Ca'teress, *s.* a woman that provides food
 Cat'erpillar, *s.* an insect, a grub, a plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry like a cat
 Cates, *s.* cakes, viands, dainties, nice food
 Cat'gut, *s.* a kind of canvas got for fiddle-strings
 Cathar'tic, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathe'dral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
 Cathe'dral, *a.* episcopal, venerable, antique
 Cath'olic, *a.* universal—*s.* a papist
 Cathol'icon, *s.* an universal medicine
 Cat'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife; fiddle-string
 Catop'trical, *a.* relating to reflected visions
 Cat'tle, *s.* beasts of pasture, that are not wild
 Cavalca'de, *s.* a procession on horseback
 Cavali'er, *s.* a knight, partisan, royalist
 Cavali'er, *a.* brave, gay, haughty, proud
 Cavalier'ly, *ad.* arrogantly, haughtily
 Cav'alry, *s.* horse soldiers, horse troops
 Cava'zion, *s.* hollowing of the earth for cellerage
 Cau'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale, with spice, sugar, &c. for women in childbed
 Cave, *s.* a cell, den, hollow place
 Ca'veat, *s.* a law term to prevent further proceedings; an admonition; caution
 Cav'ern, *s.* a den, cave, hollow place
 Cav'erned, Ca'vernous, *a.* full of caverns
 Caves'sion, *s.* in horsemanship, a sort of nose-band put into the nose of a horse
 Cauf, *s.* a chest with holes to keep fish in
 Cavia're, *s.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to wrangle, to raise objections
 Cavilla'tion, *s.* captious objection
 Cav'iller, *s.* a captious disputant
 Cav'ity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern
 Cawk, *s.* a coarse kind of spars found in mines
 Caul, *s.* a part of a woman's cap; the integument inclosing the guts; net work of a wig
 Caule'scent, *a.* having a stalk or stem
 Caul'iflower, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes
 Cause, *s.* a reason, party, motive, source
 Cause, *v. a.* to effect, to occasion, to produce
 Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason; original
 Cau'sey, Cause'way, *s.* a raised and paved way
 Caus'tic, *s.* a burning application
 Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
 Caut'erize, *v. a.* to sear; to burn with irons
 Caut'ery, *s.* an iron for burning, a caustic
 Cau'tion, *s.* care, prudence, warning
 Cau'tion, *v. a.* to give notice, warn, tell
 Cau'tionary, *a.* given as a pledge, or security
 Cau'tious, *a.* watchful, prudent, wary
 Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a prudent, wary manner
 Cau'tiousness, *s.* circumspection, vigilance
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a crow or rook
 Cease, *v.* to leave off; to stop; to be extinct to fall; to put a stop to
 Ce'aseless, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual
 Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight
 Ce'dar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield or surrender
 Ceil, *v. a.* to overlay or cover the inner roof

- Ceiling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part
 Cel'ature, *s.* the art of engraving
 Cel'ebrate, *v. a.* to praise, commend; to distinguish by solemn rites
 Celebra'tion, *s.* solemn remembrance; praise
 Celeb'rious, *a.* renowned, famous, noted
 Celeb'rity, *s.* celebration, fame, renown
 Celer'ity, *s.* velocity, swiftness, speed, haste
 Cel'ery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
 Celes'tial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven—*a.* heavenly
 Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibate, *s.* a single life
 Cell, *s.* a small close room; cave, cavity; the hollow part of a capsule in which the seeds are lodged
 Cel'lar, Cel'larage, *s.* a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited
 Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
 Ceme'nt, *s.* that which unites; mortar
 Ceme'nt, *v. a.* to join together, to solder
 Cem'etery, *s.* a burying place, a churchyard
 Cen'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
 Cen'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan
 Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one addicted to censuring others
 Censo'rian, *a.* belonging to a censor
 Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe
 Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable
 Cen'sure, *s.* reproach, blame; judgment
 Cen'sure, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, condemn
 Cent, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word, *centum*, an hundred
 Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being, supposed to be composed of a man and a horse; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius; a monster
 Cent'enary, *s.* the number of an hundred
 Centes'imal, *a.* the hundredth
 Centif'idous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts
 Centifo'lious, *a.* having an hundred leaves
 Cent'ipede, *s.* a poisonous insect with a considerable number of feet
 Cent'o, *s.* a composition consisting of scraps and fragments from various authors
 Cent'ral, *a.* relating to the centre
 Cen'tre, *s.* the middle, the chief place
 Cen'tre, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest on
 Cen'tric, *a.* placed in the centre
 Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying from the centre
 Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to the centre
 Cen'tuple, *a.* an hundred fold
 Centu'riate, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
 Centuria'tor, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries
 Centu'rian, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded an hundred men
 Cen'tury, *s.* an hundred years
 Cephal'ic, *s.* any thing medicinal for the head
 Ceras'tes, *s.* a horned serpent
 Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax
 Ce'recloth, Ce'rement, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax, in which dead bodies were wrapped
 Ceremo'nial, Ceremo'nious, *a.* formal
 Cer'e'mony, *s.* outward rite; forms of civility; external form in religion
 Cer'tain, *a.* sure, unfailing, resolved; some
 Cer'tainly, *ad.* without fail, indubitably
 Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *s.* a fullness of assurance, exemption from doubt
 Certifi'cate, *s.* a testimony in writing
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information of
 Certiora'ri, *s.* a writ issued from the court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending
 Cervi'cal, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Ceru'lean, Ceru'leous, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
 Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing a blue colour
 Ceru'men, *s.* the wax of the ear
 Ce'ruse, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
 Cesar'ian, *a.* the Cesarian section is the act of cutting the child out of the womb
 Cess, *s.* a tax or rate, limit or bound
 Cessa'tion, *s.* a rest, stop, respite, intermission of hostilities
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
 Cess'ion, *s.* act of giving way, retreat
 Ces'tus, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
 Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chafe, *v.* to fret, rage, make angry, fume
 Chafe, *s.* passion, rage, violence, fume
 Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
 Chaff'er, *v.* to bargain, haggle, exchange
 Chaff'erer, *s.* a dealer, hard bargainer
 Chaff'inch, *s.* a small common bird
 Chaff'y, *a.* full of chaff; light, foul, bad
 Cha'fingdish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
 Chagri'n, *s.* vexation, ill humour
 Chagri'n, *v. a.* to vex, to tease, to hurt
 Chagri'ned, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted
 Chain, *s.* a line of links; a fetter; a series
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
 Cha'inshot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
 Cha'irman, *s.* one who carries a sedan; the president of any public meeting
 Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
 Chalco'graphy, *s.* art of engraving on brass
 Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels
 Chal'ice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
 Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
 Chalk'cutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
 Chalk'pit, *s.* a place where chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
 Chal'lege, *v. a.* to call to fight, to claim, to accuse, to claim as due
 Chal'lege, *s.* a summons to combat; demand
 Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnate with steel

- Cham, Chan, *s.* the sovereign of Tartary
 Chama'de, *s.* the beat of a drum, denoting a desire of the besieged to parley
 Cha'mber, *s.* an apartment in a house
 Cha'mberlain, *s.* one who takes care of chambers; the sixth officer of the crown
 Cha'mbermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care of rooms, or dresses a lady
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to variegate, to streak
 Chame'lion, *s.* an animal that is said to take the colour of whatever it is applied to, and, erroneously, to live on the air
 Cham'fer, *s.* the fluting in a column
 Cham'ois, *s.* an animal of the goat kind; leather made of the goat's skin
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, to gnaw, to devour
 Champa'ign, *s.* a wine; a flat open country
 Champign'on, *s.* a small kind of mushroom
 Cham'pion, *s.* a hero, a single combatant
 Chance, *s.* event, fortune, luck, misfortune
 Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
 Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *s.* a bad sore, an ulcer
 Chandeli'er, *s.* a branch to hold candles
 Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to amend, to alter, exchange
 Change, *s.* novelty, alteration; small money
 Cha'ngeable, Cha'ngeful, *a.* inconstant, fickle
 Cha'ngeling, *s.* a child changed for another, a natural, an idiot; a waverer
 Chan'nel, *s.* the bed of running waters, a narrow sea; a furrow in a pillar
 Chant, *s.* a melody, a song; cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing cathedral service
 Chant'er, *s.* a singer in a cathedral, a songster
 Chant'icleer, *s.* the cock; a clear singer
 Chant'ress, *s.* a woman singer
 Chant'ry, *s.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cha'os, *s.* a confusion; an irregular mixture
 Chaot'ic, *a.* confused, mixed, indigested
 Chap, *s.* an opening, a cleft; a beast's jaw
 Chap, *v. a.* to crack, to open, to divide
 Chape, *s.* a thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard; part of a buckle
 Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, the bounds of a chapel
 Chaperon, *s.* a kind of cap or hood worn by the knights of the garter
 Chap'faln, *a.* having the mouth shrunk
 Chap'iter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *s.* a clergyman who performs divine service in the army or navy, or in a nobleman's or a private family
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *s.* a wreath or garland for the head
 Chap'man, *s.* a dealer in goods; a cheapener
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part. pass.* cracked, cleft
 Chap'ter, *s.* a division of a book; an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral
 Char, *s.* a small fish; work done by the day
 Char'acter, *s.* a representation of personal qualities; reputation; mark; letter
 Characteris'tic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing
 Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character of a person; to mark with a stamp; to imprint
 Char'coal, *s.* coal made by burning wood under turf
 Charge, *v. a.* to impute as a debt; to entrust; to accuse; to command; to load a gun
 Charge, *s.* expence; trust; onset; command
 Charge'able, *a.* costly, expensive; accusable
 Char'ger, *s.* a war horse; a large dish
 Cha'riness, *s.* care, caution, diligence, nicety
 Char'iot, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state
 Chariote'er, *s.* a chariot driver, a coachman
 Cha'ritable, *a.* bountiful, kind, candid
 Cha'ritably, *ad.* liberally, kindly
 Cha'rity, *s.* love, good-will, tenderness; alms
 Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder
 Char'latan, *s.* a mountebank, quack, cheat
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* ignorant, quackish
 Charles's-wain, *s.* the northern constellation; called Ursa Major, or the Great Bear
 Char'lock, *s.* a weed which grows among corn, with a yellow flower
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, appease, delight
 Charm, *s.* a spell or enchantment, a philter
 Charm'er, *s.* one who charms or enchants
 Charm'ing, *part. a.* delightful, very pleasing
 Char'nel-house, *s.* a receptacle for the bones of the dead, a vault for dead bodies
 Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, &c.; a map
 Chart'er, *s.* a privilege, immunity, or exemption, by royal grant, in writing
 Chart'ered, *a.* privileged; granted by charter
 Chart'er-party, *s.* a paper relating to a contract of which each party has a copy
 Char'woman, *s.* a woman hired by the day
 Cha'ry, *a.* careful, diligent, cautious
 Chase, *v. a.* to pursue, to hunt, to drive
 Chase, *s.* pursuit of an enemy; a piece of ground larger than a park; the bore of a gun
 Chasm, *s.* a cleft, a vacuity, an opening
 Chas'sy, *s.* a window frame, a fastening
 Chaste, *a.* pure, uncorrupted, honest
 Chas'ten, Chasti'se, *v. a.* to punish, correct
 Chas'tisement, *s.* punishment, correction
 Chas'tity, Chas'teness, *s.* purity of the body
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, to prattle, to talk idly
 Chat, *s.* prattle, idle talk, conversation
 Chat'ellany, *s.* the district under a castle
 Chat'tel, *s.* any moveable property
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds, or with the teeth; to talk idly or carelessly
 Chav'ender, Chev'in, *s.* the chub, a fish
 Chaw'dron, *s.* the entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate—*s.* a bargain
 Che'apen, *v. a.* to lessen the value; to attempt to purchase, to bid for any thing

Che'apness, *s.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *s.* a trick, a fraud; a deceiver
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose, to gull, to deceive
 Check, *v.* to curb, repress, chide, control
 Check, *s.* a stop, restraint, curb, dislike; re-
 proof; a kind of linen
 Check'er, Che'quer, *v. a.* to diversify, to vary
 Cheek, *s.* the side of the face below the eye;
 a name with mechanics for those parts of
 their machines that are double
 Cheek'tooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or tusk
 Cheer, *s.* entertainment, jollity, gaiety
 Cheer, *v.* to comfort, to incite, to grow gay
 Cheer'er, *s.* one who gives mirth, a gladdener
 Cheer'ful, *a.* full of life, gay, brisk, merry
 Cheer'fulness, *s.* liveliness, mirth, alacrity
 Cheer'less, *a.* gloomy, sad, without comfort
 Cheer'ly, Cheer'y, *a.* sprightly, merry, gay
 Cheese, *s.* food made from milk curds
 Cheese'cake, *s.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.
 Cheese'monger, *s.* one who sells cheese
 Cheese'vat, *s.* the wooden case in which the
 curds are pressed into cheese
 Che'ly, *s.* the claw of a shell fish
 Che'riff, *s.* the high priest of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse up, support, shelter
 Cher'isher, *s.* a supporter, encourager
 Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy, blooming
 Cher'ry-cheeked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
 Chert, *s.* a kind of flint, flint in strata
 Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit
 Cheru'bic, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp; to use a lively voice
 Ches'nut, Chest'nut, *s.* a sort of fruit
 Chess, *s.* a difficult game, in which two sets of
 men are moved in opposition
 Chess'board, *s.* a board to play chess on
 Chess'om, *s.* mellow earth
 Chest, *s.* a large box or coffer; the breast
 Chevali'er, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
 Che'vaux-de-Frise, *s.* a military fence com-
 posed of a piece of timber, traversed with
 wooden spikes, pointed with iron, five or
 six feet long, used in defending a passage
 or tourniquet; a kind of trimming
 Chev'en, *s.* a river fish, the same with chub
 Chev'eril, *s.* a kid; kid leather
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth; to masti-
 cate; to ruminate, to meditate on
 Chica'ne, Chica'nery, *s.* sophistry, wrangling
 Chick, Chick'en, *s.* the young of hens
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* timorous, fearful
 Chide, *v.* to reprove, to reproach, to blame
 Chi'ding, *part.* reproving, scolding, rebuking
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent—*s.* a leader
 Chief'less, *a.* having no leader, weak
 Chief'ly, *ad.* principally, above all, eminently
 Chief'tain, *s.* a commander, a leader
 Chil'blain, *s.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *s.* an infant; male or female offspring

Chi'ldbearing, *s.* the act of bearing children
 Chi'ldbed, Chi'ldbirth, *s.* the state of a woman
 bringing a child; labour; travail
 Chil'dermass-day, *s.* the day of the week
 throughout the year answering to the day
 on which the feast of the Holy Innocents
 is solemnized
 Chi'ldhood, *s.* infancy, the state of a child
 Chi'ldish, *a.* puerile, trivial, like a child
 Chi'ldishness, *s.* triflingness, puerility
 Chi'ldless, *a.* having no children, barren
 Chi'ldren, *s.* the plural of a child
 Chil'iad, *s.* a thousand
 Chiliae'dron, *s.* a figure of a thousand sides
 Chil'iarch, *s.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, depressed—*s.* cold, chillness
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, blast, discourage
 Chil'liness, Chil'ness, *s.* a sensation of shiver-
 ing, cold; want of warmth
 Chil'ly, *a.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw
 Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound
 Chime, *v. n.* to sound in harmony, to agree
 Chime'ra, *s.* an odd fancy; a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* whimsical, imaginary
 Chim'inage, *s.* toll for passing through a forest
 Chi'mar, *s.* part of a bishop's vestment
 Chim'ney, *s.* a passage made for smoke
 Chim'ney-piece, *s.* an ornamental frame of
 marble, stone, &c. round a fire-place
 Chin, *s.* the lowest part of the human face
 Chi'na, *s.* a country; china ware, porcelain
 Chin'cough, *s.* a violent disease of children
 Chine, *s.* the backbone—*v. a.* to cut in chines
 Chink, *s.* a small aperture longwise; money in
 burlesque—*v. a.* to jingle like money
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chintz, *s.* Indian printed calico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to hack
 Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* a fragment cut off
 Chirog'raper, *s.* an officer in the Common
 Pleas who engrosses fines in that court
 Chirog'rappy, *s.* the act of writing
 Chi'romancy, *s.* divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Chirp, *s.* the noise of birds or insects
 Chirur'geon, *s.* a surgeon; an operator
 Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery
 Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Chit, *s.* a baby, a child; sprout of corn
 Chit'chat, *s.* common trifling talk, prattle
 Chit'terlings, *s.* the guts; the bowels
 Chiv'alry, *s.* military dignity, knighthood
 Chives, *s.* the threads or filaments rising in
 flowers with seeds at the end; a species of
 small onion
 Choc'olae, *s.* a preparation of the Indian cocoa
 nut shell; the liquor made with it
 Choice, *s.* a thing chosen; power of choosing;
 plenty, variety; best part of any thing
 Choice, *a.* of great value, select; careful

- Choice'ness, *s.* nicety, of particular value
 Choir, *s.* a part of a church; a body of singers
 Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, block up, suppress
 Choke, *s.* internal part of an artichoke
 Cho'kepear, *s.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable pear; any sarcasm that stops the mouth
 Chol'er, *s.* the bile; rage, anger, irascibility
 Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, offensive, angry
 Choose, Chuse, *v.* to pick out, to select
 Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, to mince; to devour; to change; to break into chinks
 Chop, *s.* a small piece of meat; a cleft
 Chop'house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at
 Chop'in, *s.* the Scotch quart, in wine measure
 Chop'ping, *a.* lusty, large, jolly, healthy
 Chop'ping, *s.* a sort of high-heeled shoe
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks
 Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir
 Chord, *s.* the string of a musical instrument
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings
 Chor'ister, Cho'rist, *s.* a singer in cathedrals
 Chorog'raphy, *s.* the art of describing particular places; teaching geography
 Cho'rus, *s.* a number of singers; a concert
 Cho'sen, *part.* selected, made choice of
 Chough, *s.* a sea bird which frequents rocks
 Choule, *s.* the stomach of a bird; a jowl
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick—*s.* a fool
 Chrism, *s.* an holy unguent or oil
 Chris'om, *s.* a child that dies within a month after its birth; a cloth
 Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptise, to name
 Chris'tendom, *s.* the whole collective body of Christians
 Chris'tening, *s.* the act of baptising infants
 Chris'tian, *s.* a disciple of Christ
 Christian'ity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ
 Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make Christian
 Chris'tian-name, *s.* the name given at baptism
 Christ'mas, *s.* the festival of the Nativity of Christ, the 25th of December
 Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colours or music
 Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chron'icle, *s.* a history, record, register
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history
 Chron'icler, *s.* an historian, recorder of events
 Chron'ogram, *s.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned
 Chronol'oger, *s.* an explainer of past time
 Chronolog'ical, *a.* relating to chronology
 Chronol'ogy, *s.* the art of computing time
 Chrys'alıs, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent change of any species of insect
 Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky green, with a yellow cast
 Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the chevin
 Chub'bed, *a.* big-headed, like a chub; stupid
 Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a kind word
 Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, to fondle
 Chuff, *s.* a blunt clownish person—*a.* surly
 Chum, *s.* a messmate; a chamber fellow
 Chump, *s.* a thick heavy piece of wood
 Church, *s.* a place of divine worship; congregation; the collective body of Christians
 Church, *v. a.* solemnly to return thanks in the church after child-birth
 Church'ing, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the church after child-birth
 Church'man, *s.* a clergyman; a member of the church of England
 Churchwar'den, *s.* a parish officer chosen by the minister and parishioners
 Churchya'rd, *s.* the ground adjoining the church, where the dead are buried
 Churl, *s.* a niggard; a rude person; a rustic
 Churl'ish, *a.* untractable, selfish, provoking
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* surlily, rudely, brutally
 Churl'ishness, *s.* rudeness, ill nature
 Churme, *s.* a confused sound, a noise
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter; to agitate
 Churn, *s.* a vessel used to coagulate cream in
 Chyla'ceous, *a.* belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *s.* white juice of the stomach
 Chym'ical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
 Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating natural bodies by fire; preparing chymicals
 Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left by a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to heal a wound, to skin over
 Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero; elegant, pure
 Cicisbe'o, *s.* a gallant attending a lady
 Cic'urate, *v. a.* to tame, to make mild
 Ci'der, *s.* a liquor made from apple juice
 Ci'derkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider
 Cil'iary, *a.* relating to the eye-lids
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cim'eter, *s.* a Turkish hanger; a sort of sword, short and recurvated
 Cinc'ture, *s.* a belt, sash, ring, girdle
 Cind'er, *s.* coal burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cine'rous, *a.* of the colour of wood ashes
 Cinerit'ious, *a.* having the form of ashes
 Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *s.* vermillion; red mineral
 Cin'namon, *s.* the spicy bark of a tree
 Cinque, *s.* five, the number of five on dice
 Cinque-foil, *s.* a kind of five-leaved clove
 Cinque-pace, *s.* a grave kind of dance
 Cinque-ports, *s.* five havens on the eastern coast of England, viz. Hastings, Sandwich, Dover, Hithe, and Romney
 Ci'on, *s.* a sprout; the root of a plant
 Ci'pher, *s.* the character [0] in numbers; the initials of a person's name interwoven; a secret manner of writing—*v. n.* to cast accounts
 Ci'phering, *s.* the act of casting accounts
 Cir'cinate, *v. a.* to make a circle; make round
 Circle, *s.* an orb, a round body; a company

Cir'cle, *v. a.* to move round any thing; to confine; to inclose; to move circularly
 Cir'clet, *s.* a small circle or orb
 Cir'cuit, *s.* extent, space, act of moving round any thing; visitation of the judges
 Cir'cuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
 Circu'itous, *a.* going round in a circuit
 Cir'cular, *a.* like a circle, round
 Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
 Cir'culate, *v. a.* to move round, to put about
 Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
 Circumam'bient, *a.* surrounding
 Circumam'bulate, *v. n.* to walk round about
 Cir'cumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the fore-skin
 Circumci'sion, *s.* the act of cutting off the fore-skin, practised by the Jews, &c.
 Circumdu'ct, *v. a.* to nullify, to contravene; to carry or convey round
 Circum'ference, *s.* a circle; a compass; the periphery or limit of a circle
 Circumferent'or, *s.* an instrument used in surveying to measure angles
 Cir'cumflex, *s.* an accent used to regulate the pronunciation of syllables, including the acute and grave, marked [A]
 Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round any thing
 Circum'fluous, *a.* environing with waters
 Circumfu'se, *v. a.* to spread round, to diffuse
 Circumfu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring round
 Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to wheel or roll round
 Circumgyra'tion, *s.* the act of running round
 Circumi'tion, *s.* the act of going round
 Circumja'cent, *a.* lying round any thing
 Circumliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding round
 Circumlocu'tion, *s.* the use of indirect expressions, a circuit of words
 Circummu'red, *a.* fenced or walled round
 Circumnav'igate, *v. a.* to sail round
 Circumnaviga'tion, *s.* the act of sailing round
 Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Circumrota'tion, *s.* the act of whirling round
 Circumscri'be, *v. a.* to inclose, confine, limit
 Circumscrip'tion, *s.* a limitation; determination of form or magnitude
 Cir'cumspect, *a.* watchful, cautious, wary
 Circumspec'tion, *s.* caution, watchfulness
 Circumspec'tive, *a.* watchful, attentive
 Cir'cumspectly, *ad.* vigilantly, watchfully
 Cir'cumstance, *s.* an accident, incident, event
 Cir'cumstanced, *a.* placed or situated
 Circumstan'tial, *a.* minute, particular
 Circumstan'tiate, *v. a.* to describe exactly
 Circumvalla'tion, *s.* a fortification surrounding a besieged place
 Circumvec'tion, *s.* the act of carrying round
 Circumven't, *v. a.* to over-reach, to deceive
 Circumven'tion, *s.* deceit, fraud, prevention
 Circumves't, *v. a.* to put or garnish round
 Circumvol've, *v. a.* to roll round about
 Circumvolu'tion, *s.* a turning round

Cir'cus, *s.* area for sports, with circular seats
 Cisalp'ine, *a.* lying on this side the Alps
 Cist, *s.* a coat; a case; an angry tumour
 Cis'tern, *s.* a vessel to catch or hold water
 Cit'adel, *s.* a castle, a fortress, a place of arms
 Ci'tal, Cita'tion, *s.* reproof, impeachment, summons to appear before a judge; a quotation from another author; enumeration
 Cite, *v. a.* to summon, to quote, to enjoin
 Cit'ess, *s.* a woman residing in a city
 Cith'ern, *s.* an ancient kind of harp
 Cit'izen, Cit, *s.* a freeman; one inhabiting a city—*a.* having qualities of a citizen
 Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron; of a lemon colour
 Cit'rine, *s.* a species of chrystal extremely pure, out of which jewellers cut stones for rings, &c. frequently mistaken for the topaz
 Cit'ron, *s.* a fruit resembling a lemon
 Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town
 Civ'et, *s.* a perfume got from the civet cat
 Civ'ic, *a.* relating to civil honours, &c.
 Civ'il, *a.* civilized, political; polite, kind
 Civil-law, *s.* the national law of a country
 Civil-war, *s.* an intestine war
 Civil'ian, *s.* a professor of civil law
 Civil'ity, *s.* politeness, kindness; freedom from barbarity
 Civ'ilize, *v. a.* to polish, to instruct, to reclaim
 Civ'ilized, *part.* improved, polished, civil
 Cize, *s.* the surface of any thing
 Clack, *s.* a continued noise; part of a mill
 Clack, *v. n.* to talk fast, to let the tongue run
 Clad, *pret.* and *part.* of to clothe
 Claim, *s.* a demand of any thing due, a title
 Claim, *v. a.* to demand of right, to require
 Cla'imable, *a.* that which may be claimed
 Cla'imant, *s.* one who owns or demands
 Cla'imed, *part.* demanded, owned
 Cla'mber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
 Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, to glue; to starve
 Clam'miness, *s.* stickiness, ropiness
 Clam'my, *a.* sticky, moist, ropy, viscous
 Clam'our, *s.* outcry, vociferation, noise
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, importunate, loud
 Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
 Clan, *s.* a race; a family; sect of persons
 Clan'cular, *a.* clandestine, hidden, private
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, sly, hidden
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, craftily
 Clang, Clam'gour, Clank, *s.* a sharp noise
 Clan'gous, *a.* making a shrill noise
 Clank, *v.* to make a loud noise; to clatter
 Clap, *v.* to strike together; to applaud
 Clap, *s.* an act of applause; an explosion of thunder; a loud noise
 Clap'per, *s.* the tongue of a bell, &c.
 Clap'perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, beat
 Clarencieu'x, *s.* the second king at arms
 Cla'ret, *s.* a light French wine
 Clarifica'tion, *s.* the act of making clear

- Cla'rify, *v. a.* to make clear, to illuminate
 Clar'ion, *s.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *s.* clearness, brightness
 Cla'ro-Obscuro, *s.* light and shade in painting
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, to wrangle, to oppose
 Clash, *s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, to hold fast, to hug
 Clasp, *s.* a kind of hook; a holdfast
 Clasp'er, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, set, degree
 Clas'sic, *s.* a writer of the first rank
 Clas'sical, *a.* relating to authors of the first order or rank; elegant, learned
 Clat'ter, *s.* a rattling confused noise, clamour
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, to jar
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation, provision
 Claus'ure, *s.* a shutting up a hedge
 Cla'vated, Cla'vatus, *a.* club-shaped, knobbed
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Clay'cold, *a.* cold as earth, dead, lifeless
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt; pure, innocent
 Clean, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* perfectly, quite, fully
 Clean'liness, Cle'anness, *s.* purity, neatness
 Clean'ly, *a.* free from dirt; pure, neat
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clean, fully, quite, completely
 Clear, *v.* to brighten, to remove, to gain
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless; plain, not obscure
 Clear'ance, *s.* the act of clearing; acquittal
 Clear'er, *s.* brightener, enlightener, purifier
 Clear'ly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently
 Clear'ness, *s.* perspicuity, transparency
 Clear'sighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to stick to; unite aptly; split
 Cle'aver, *s.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack—*part. pass.* from *to cleave*
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, tenderness, humanity
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, gentle, merciful, kind
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten, to bend, to pin down
 Clepe, *v. a.* to name, to call
 Clepsy'dra, *s.* an instrument used by the ancients to measure time by water
 Cler'gy, *s.* the whole body or order of divines
 Cler'gyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *s.* a clergyman; a scholar; a secretary or book-keeper; man of letters
 Clerk'ship, *s.* employ of a clerk, scholarship
 Clev'er, *a.* dexterous, skilful, fit, ready
 Clev'erness, *s.* knowledge, skill, art
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, &c.; a guide
 Clew, *v. a.* to draw up the sails to be furled
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'er, *s.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 Click'et, *s.* the knocker of a door
 Cli'ent, *s.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cliff, or Clift, *s.* a precipice, a steep rock
 Climac'ter, *s.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climacter'ic, *a.* containing a number of years, at the end of which some great change is supposed to befall the body
 Cli'mate, Clime, *s.* the air; a tract of land
 Cli'max, *s.* rhetorical figure; ascent; gradation
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend up any place
 Climb'er, *s.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; to contract; bend
 Clinch, *s.* a pun, a witty saying, part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *s.* a cramp, holdfast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Clin'ic, *s.* a person confined in bed by disease
 Clin'ical, *a.* bedrid, disordered, sick
 Clink, *v. n.* to sound like metal
 Clink'er, *s.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clin'quant, *s.* spangles, embroidery
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, to confine, to embrace
 Clip'per, *s.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clip'ping, *s.* the part cut off—*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *s.* an outer garment, cover; blind
 Clock, *s.* an instrument to mark time; a beetle
 Clock'work, *s.* movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *s.* a lump of clay or earth; a clown, dolt
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *s.* a stupid fellow, dolt
 Clog, *s.* a sort of shoe; an obstruction
 Clog, *v.* to hinder, load, burden, adhere
 Clois'ter, *s.* a place of religious retirement; a peristyle; a square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to confine in a cloister
 Close, *v.* to shut, join, enclose, confine
 Close, *s.* a small field inclosed; end, pause
 Close, *a.* private; shut fast; sly; cloudy
 Clo'sebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Clo'sely, *ad.* slyly, secretly, without deviation
 Clo'seness, *s.* nearness, heat, privacy
 Clo'set, *s.* a small private room
 Clo'set, *v. a.* to shut in a closet; to conceal
 Clo'sure, *s.* an enclosure, period, conclusion
 Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagulate
 Clot, *s.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *s.* woollen or linen woven for garments; the covering for a table
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clo'thier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clo'thing, Clothes, *s.* dress; garments
 Cloud, *s.* body of vapours in the air, stain
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud'capt, *part.* topped with clouds
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, pure, clear
 Cloud'y, *a.* obscure, dark, gloomy, sullen
 Clove, *s.* a spice; root or grain of garlick
 Clo'ven, *Part.* cleft, separated, divided
 Clo'ver, *s.* species of trefoil, kind of grass
 Clo'vered, *a.* covered with clover

Clough, *s.* an allowance in weight; a cliff
 Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use, a patch
 Clout'ed, *part.* patched, congealed
 Clown, *s.* a rustic, ill-bred man; a chur
 Clown'ish, *a.* awkward, uncivil, rude
 Cloy, *v. a.* to glut, surfeit, sate; to nail up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot glut or surfeit
 Cloy'ment, *s.* a cloyed state, glut, fulness
 Club, *s.* a society; a heavy stick; suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expence
 Club'law, *s.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club'room, *s.* the room a club meets in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens, as a hen
 Clumps, *s.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow
 Clum'siness, *s.* heaviness, awkwardness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, thick, heavy
 Clung, *pret. and part. of to cling*—*a.* dried up, worn down with leanness
 Clus'ter, *s.* a bunch, collection, body, herd
 Clutch, *s.* a grasp, talon, paw, hand
 Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, clinch, hold fast
 Clut'ter, *s.* noise, hurry, bustle, clamour
 Clys'ter, *s.* an injection into the anus
 Coa'cervate, *v. a.* to heap together, to add
 Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Coac't, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
 Coac'tion, *s.* restraint, compulsion
 Coac'tive, *a.* having the force to impel
 Coadju'tant, *a.* co-operating, helping
 Coadju'tor, *s.* an assistant, ally, helper
 Coagme'nt, *v. a.* to cement, to heap together
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to run into clots
 Coagula'tion, *s.* the act of, or body formed by, coagulation; concretion
 Coal, *s.* a fossil used for firing
 Coal'ery, *s.* the place where coals are dug
 Coale'sce, *v. n.* to join together, unite, to close
 Coales'cence, *s.* act of uniting; concretion
 Coalit'ion, *s.* an union in one mass; junction
 Co'aly, *a.* containing coal, like coal
 Coapta'tion, *s.* the adjustment of parts to each other
 Coa'rct, *v. a.* to confine, to straighten, press
 Coarse, *a.* gross, rough, rude, vile, large
 Coarse'ness, *s.* roughness, meanness, rudeness
 Coast, *s.* a shore, bank, edge, side
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail near to or along the coast
 Co'asting, *s.* sailing in sight of the land
 Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat; the upper covering of all animals
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, entice, fawn upon
 Co'balt, *s.* a kind of marcasite; a mineral
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend clumsily or coarsely
 Cob'bler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a botcher
 Cob'cal, *s.* a sandal worn by ladies in eastern countries; an open slipper
 Cob'iron, *s.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cob'swan, *s.* the head or leading swan
 Cob'web, *s.* a spider's web—*a.* weak, trifling
 Cochine'al, *s.* an insect used to dye scarlet

Coch'leated, *a.* formed like a screw
 Cock, *v. a.* to cock a gun; to set up the hat
 Cock, *s.* the male of small birds; a spout to let out liquids; part of a gun; form of a hat; the needle of a balance; heap of hay
 Cocka'de, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
 Cockahoo'p, *ad.* in high jollity and mirth
 Cock'atrice, *s.* a sort of serpent
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, indulge, pamper
 Cock'er, *s.* a person who fights cocks
 Cock'erel, *s.* a small cock; a young cock
 Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
 Cock'horse, *a.* on horseback; triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a match of cocks
 Coc'kle, *s.* a shell fish; the weed cornrose
 Coc'kle, *v. a.* to shrink up into wrinkles
 Coc'klestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
 Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a garret
 Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
 Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner, a mean citizen
 Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
 Cocks'comb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's head; a plant; lobeswort
 Cock'sure, *a.* very confident, quite certain
 Co'coa, *s.* a kind of nut; liquor made from it
 Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion
 Cod, *s.* a sea fish; the bag of seeds
 Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
 Cod'icil, *s.* appendage to a will
 Codi'lle, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
 Co'dle, *v. a.* to dress badly, to parboil
 Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
 Coef'ficacy, Coeti'ciency, *s.* co-operation; the united power of several things
 Coemp'tion, *s.* the act of buying up the whole
 Coe'qual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coer'ce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
 Coer'cible, *a.* that is capable of being checked
 Coer'cion, *s.* restraint, check, force
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
 Coessen'tial, *a.* partaking of the same essence
 Coeta'neous, *a.* coeval; of the same age
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Coe'val, *s.* a contemporary
 Coe'val, Coe'vous, *a.* being of the same age
 Coexi'st, *v. n.* to exist at the same time
 Coexist'ent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Coff'ee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree; the liquor extracted from that berry
 Coff'eehouse, *s.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Coff'er, *s.* a money chest, a treasure
 Coff'erer, *s.* a principal court officer
 Coff'in, *s.* a chest for dead bodies
 Cog, *v.* to flatter, to cheat, to wheedle, to lie
 Cog, *s.* tooth of a wheel by which it acts, &c.
 Co'gency, *s.* strength, force, power
 Co'gent, *a.* resistless, forcible, convincing
 Cogita'tion, *s.* meditation, thought, care
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, allied, alike
 Cognat'ion, *s.* relationship, kindred

Cognisee', *s.* one to whom a fine is made
 Cog'nisor, *s.* one who acknowledges a fine
 Cogni'tion, *s.* conviction, knowledge, trial
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be judged of
 Cog'nizance, *s.* a judicial notice; a crest
 Cogve, *s.* a small wooden vessel; a dram
 Cohabi't, *v. n.* to live together as husband and wife
 Cohab'itant, *s.* one living in the same place
 Coheir', *s.* a joint heir with another person
 Coheir'ess, *s.* a woman who is a joint heiress
 Cohe're, *v. n.* to stick together, to agree, fit
 Cohe'rence, Cohe'rency, *s.* connection
 Cohe'rent, *a.* connected, sticking together
 Cohe'sion, *s.* a state of union, connection
 Cohe'sive, *a.* having a sticking quality
 Co'hobate, *v. a.* to distil a second time
 Cohoba'tion, *s.* repeated distillation
 Co'hort, *s.* a troop of soldiers, in number 500
 Coif, *s.* a head dress, a woman's cap
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope; to wind in a ring
 Coil, *s.* noise, tumult; rope wound in a ring
 Coiled, *part.* bent or twisted like a rope
 Coin, *s.* money stamp with a legal impression
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money; to stamp; invent
 Coin'age, *s.* the act of coining; money
 Coinci'de, *v. n.* to concur, to agree with
 Coin'cidence, *s.* a concurrence, agreement
 Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing with, united
 Coin'er, *s.* a maker of money; an inventor
 Coi'tion, *s.* the act by which two bodies come together, the act of generation
 Coke, *s.* cinder made from pit-coal
 Col'ander, *s.* a kitchen sieve, drainer
 Cola'tion, Col'ature, *s.* the act of straining
 Colberti'ne, *s.* a kind of lace for women
 Cold, *a.* not hot; not hasty; coy; chaste
 Cold, *s.* cold weather; chilness; a disorder
 Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold; reserved; shy
 Cold'ly, *ad.* carelessly, indifferently
 Cold'ness, *s.* want of heat; indifference
 Col'ewort, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Col'ic, *s.* a distemper affecting the bowels
 Colla'pse, *v. n.* to fall close, or together
 Col'lar, *s.* something round the neck; a band
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar
 Colla'te, *v. a.* to compare things similar; to examine books, if they be complete; to place in an ecclesiastical benefice
 Collat'eral, *a.* side by side; not direct
 Colla'tion, *s.* a gift; treat; comparison
 Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares copies
 Col'league, *s.* a partner in employment or office—*v. n.* to unite with
 Colle'ct, *v. a.* to gather together, to infer
 Col'lect, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer
 Collec'tion, *s.* things gathered; an inference
 Collec'tive, *a.* accumulative, apt to gather
 Collec'tively, *ad.* in a body; wholly
 Collec'tor, *s.* a gatherer; a tax-gatherer

Col'lege, *s.* a house or school for learning
 Colle'gian, *s.* a member of a college
 Colle'giate, *a.* containing a college
 Col'let, *s.* the part of a ring in which the stone is set; something round the neck
 Col'lier, *s.* a coal-ship; a digger of coals
 Colliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
 Col'liquate, *v. a.* to melt, to soften, to liquify
 Colli'quative, *a.* tending to dissolve or melt
 Colliquefac'tion, *s.* the act of melting together
 Colli'sion, *s.* act of striking together, a clash
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, set in order, fix
 Colloca'tion, *s.* the act of placing
 Col'lop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat
 Collo'quial, *a.* relating to conversation
 Col'loquy, *s.* a conversation, conference, talk
 Collu'sion, *s.* a deceitful compact
 Collu'sive, *a.* deceitful, fraudulent, bad
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, to soil
 Col'on, *s.* this point [:], used to mark a pause greater than that of a semicolon, and less than that of a period; the greatest and widest of all the intestines
 Col'onel, *s.* the commander of a regiment
 Col'onise, *v. a.* to settle with inhabitants
 Colonna'de, *s.* a range of columns or pillars
 Col'ony, *s.* a body of people sent from the mother country to inhabit another place; the country so planted
 Col'ophony, *s.* turpentine, rosin, pitch
 Col'orate, *a.* coloured, tinged, stained, dyed
 Colorific, *a.* that is able to produce colour
 Colos'sus, Colos'se, *s.* a very large statue
 Col'our, *s.* hue, dye; a pretence
 Col'our, *v.* to dye; blush; tinge; palliate
 Col'ourable, *a.* plausible, specious, likely
 Col'ouring, *s.* an art in painting; an excuse
 Col'ourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring
 Col'ours, *s.* a banner, streamer, flag
 Colt, *s.* a young horse; inexperienced person
 Col'umbary, *s.* a dove or pigeon house
 Col'umn, *s.* a round pillar; part of a page
 Colum'nar, *a.* formed in columnus
 Co'mate, *s.* an associate, a companion
 Comb, *s.* an instrument to separate and adjust the hair; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey; the crest of a cock
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, to smooth, to dress
 Com'bat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest, dispute
 Com'bat, *v.* to fight, to resist, to oppose
 Com'batant, *s.* one who fights with another; a champion; an antagonist
 Com'binate, *a.* betrothed, fixed, promised
 Combina'tion, *s.* an association, a conspiracy
 Combi'ne, *v.* to unite, agree, join, link
 Combi'ned, *part.* united or joined together
 Combustible, *a.* that which easily takes fire
 Combust'ion, *s.* a burning, confusion, hurry
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, proceed, happen
 Come'dian, *s.* an actor or writer of comedies

Com'edy, *s.* a humourous dramatic piece
 Come'liness, *s.* beauty, grace, dignity
 Come'ly, *a.* decent, graceful, handsome
 Come'ly, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely
 Com'et, *s.* a blazing star
 Com'fit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to make glad, ease, revive
 Com'fort, *s.* joy, ease, support, assistance
 Com'fortable, *a.* giving comfort, pleasing
 Com'fortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* relating to comedy, raising mirth
 Com'ical, *a.* merry, diverting, arch, queer
 Com'ing, *s.* a drawing near, an arrival
 Com'ing, *part.* ready to come; future; fond
 Com'ma, *s.* a point marked thus [,]
 Comma'nd, *v. a.* to order, govern, overlook
 Comma'nd, *s.* act of commanding; order
 Command'er, *s.* a chief; a paving beetle
 Command'ress, *s.* a woman of chief power
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* to celebrate, record
 Commemora'tion, *s.* a public celebration
 Commen'ce, *v. n.* to assume, to begin
 Commen'cement, *s.* a beginning, date
 Commen'd, *v. a.* to praise, to instruct
 Commen'dable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy
 Commen'dam, *s.* a void benefice held by some person till a pastor is provided
 Commenda'tion, *s.* praise, message of love
 Commend'atory, *a.* containing praise
 Commen'surable, *a.* reducible to some common measure
 Commen'surate, *v. a.* to reduce to some common measure—*a.* proportionable, equal
 Commensura'tion, *s.* a reduction of some things to some common measure
 Commen't, *v. n.* to write notes, to expound
 Com'mentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
 Commenta'tor, *s.* expounder, explainer
 Commenti'tious, *a.* invented, feigned
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold intercourse
 Com'merce, *s.* trade, barter; a game
 Commer'cial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Comme're, *s.* a common mother
 Commina'tion, *s.* a threat of punishment
 Commi'ngle, *v. a.* to mix together; to join
 Comminu'te, *v. a.* to grind to powder
 Comminu'tion, *s.* the act of grinding to small parts, pulverization
 Commis'erable, *a.* wretched, deserving pity
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to sympathize; to pity
 Commisera'tion, *s.* sympathy, pity
 Com'missary, *s.* a deputy or delegate
 Commis'sion, *s.* a warrant, charge, trust
 Commis'sion, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
 Commis'sioner, *s.* one empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *s.* a joint, a mould, a seam
 Comm'it, *v. a.* to do a fault; to give in trust; to intrust; to send to prison
 Commit'tee, *s.* a select number of men chosen to examine or manage any matter

Commi'x, *v. a.* to mingle, to unite, to blend
 Commix'ion, Commix'ture, *s.* a compound
 Commo'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, useful, suitable
 Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commod'ity, *s.* merchandize, profit, interest
 Com'modore, *s.* the captain who commands a squadron of ships of war
 Com'mon, *a.* vulgar, equal, public, usual
 Com'mon, *s.* an open country, public ground
 Com'monalty, *s.* the common people
 Com'moner, *s.* a member of the house of commons; a man not noble; a student of the second rank at the university
 Commoni'tion, *s.* advice, warning
 Com'monly, *ad.* usually, frequently
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonpla'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
 Commonpla'ce-book, *s.* a book where things to be remembered are put under general heads
 Com'mons, *s.* the lower house of parliament; the common people; fare, food, diet
 Com'monwealth, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commo'tion, *s.* a disturbance, a tumult
 Commo've, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commu'ne, *v. n.* to converse, to impart sentiments mutually
 Commu'niant, *s.* one who participates in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Commu'nicate, *v.* to reveal, to impart; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Communica'tion, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; conference; conversation; common boundary or inlet
 Commu'nicative, *a.* ready to impart, free
 Commu'nion, *s.* taking of the Lord's Supper; union, fellowship, intercourse
 Commu'nity, *s.* the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession
 Commu'table, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Commuta'tion, *s.* change of one thing for another, ransom, alteration
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Compa'ct, *a.* firm, solid, close, exact
 Compact'ness, *s.* firmness, closeness
 Compan'ion, *s.* associate, partner, mate
 Com'pany, *s.* a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; body of merchants, a corporation; small body of foot soldiers
 Com'pany, *v.* to accompany, associate with
 Com'parable, *a.* of equal value or regard
 Compar'ative, *a.* esteemed by comparison
 Compar'atively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compa're, *v. a.* to make one thing the measure of another, to estimate
 Compa're, *s.* similitude, comparison
 Compar'ison, *s.* the act of comparing, state of being compared, simile in writing

- Compa'rt, *v. a.* to divide, separate, arrange
 Compart'ment, *s.* division of a picture, &c.
 Comparti'tion, *s.* act of dividing; separate part
 Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
 Com'pass, *s.* a circle, limits, space, power of the voice; an instrument composed of a needle and card, whereby mariners steer
 Com'passes, *s.* an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles
 Compas'sion, *s.* commiseration, pity, sympathy
 Compas'sionate, *a.* merciful, kind, tender
 Compas'sionately, *ad.* mercifully, tenderly
 Compatibil'ity, *s.* suitability, consistency
 Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, suitable to
 Compa'triot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compee'r, *s.* an equal, colleague, companion
 Compee'r, *v. n.* to be equal with, to match, suit
 Compe'l, *v. a.* to force, constrain, oblige, &c.
 Compella'tion, *s.* the style of address
 Compen'dious, *a.* brief, short, summary
 Compen'dium, *s.* an abridgment, summary
 Compens'ate, Compen'se, *v. a.* to recompense, to make amends, to counterbalance
 Compensa'tion, *s.* a recompense, amends
 Com'petence, Com'petency, *s.* sufficiency
 Com'petent, *a.* adequate, fit, consistent with
 Com'petently, *ad.* reasonably, properly
 Compet'ible, *a.* consistent with, suitable to
 Competi'tion, *s.* a rivalry, contest, strife
 Compet'itor, *s.* a rival, a foe, an opponent
 Compila'tion, *s.* an assemblage, a collection
 Compi'le, *v. a.* to collect from various authors
 Compi'ler, *s.* a collector from various authors
 Complac'ency, *s.* pleasure, civility, joy
 Complac'ent, *a.* affable, civil, kind
 Complai'n, *v.* to murmur, bewail, inform
 Complai'nant, *s.* a plaintiff in a lawsuit
 Complai'nt, *s.* an accusation, a lamentation; a malady or disease
 Complaisa'nce, *s.* obliging behaviour, civility
 Complaisa'nt, *a.* desirous to please, civil
 Complai'ate, Complai'ne, *v. a.* to smooth
 Com'plement, *s.* the full quantity, &c.
 Complement'al, *a.* completing, filling up
 Comple'te, *a.* perfect, finished, full, ended
 Comple'te, *v. a.* to finish, to perfect
 Comple'tion, *s.* perfect state, accomplishment
 Com'plex, *a.* composite; not simple
 Complex'ion, *s.* the colour of the face, &c.
 Complex'ly, *ad.* obscurely, intricately
 Compli'ance, *s.* act of yielding, submission
 Compli'ant, *a.* bending, yielding, civil
 Com'plicate, *a.* compounded of many parts—
v. n. to entangle, to join
 Complica'tion, *s.* a mixture of many things
 Com'pliment, *s.* an act of civility—*v.* to flatter
 Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect
 Com'pline, *s.* evening service, vespers
 Complot, *s.* a conspiracy, combination
 Complot, *v. a.* to plot, join in, conspire
 Complot'ter, *s.* a joint conspirator
 Comply', *v. n.* to yield, to agree, to submit
 Compo'nent, *a.* forming, constituting
 Compo'rt, *v.* to bear, to behave, to endure
 Compo'rt, Comport'ment, *s.* behaviour
 Compo'rtable, *a.* suitable, consistent, fit
 Compo'se, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
 Compo'sed, *part. a.* calm, serious, sedate
 Compo'ser, *s.* a writer, an author
 Compos'ite, *a.* in architecture, the *composite* order is the last of the five orders of columns so named, because its capital is composed out of those of the other orders
 Composi'tion, *s.* a mixture; a written work; an agreement or compact; the act of discharging a debt by paying part
 Compo'sitor, *s.* one who arranges the letters for printing
 Com'post, Compos'ture, *s.* dung, manure
 Compo'st, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich earth
 Compo'sure, *s.* form, order; tranquillity
 Compota'tion, *s.* a drinking match
 Compou'nd, *v.* to intermix, to mingle; to come to terms with a debtor
 Com'pound, *s.* a mass of ingredients; a word formed from two or more words
 Compound'er, *s.* one who brings to terms, &c.
 Compre'nd, *v. a.* to conceive, to include
 Conprehen'sible, *a.* conceivable, intelligible
 Comprehen'sion, *s.* capacity, knowledge
 Comprehen'sive, *a.* comprising much, understanding; significant, full
 Compre'ss, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Com'press, *s.* a bolster of linen rags
 Compress'ible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compres'sion, *s.* act of bringing parts near
 Compres'sure, *s.* the act of pressing against
 Compri'nt, *v. n.* to print another's copy
 Compri'se, *v. a.* to contain, to include
 Comproba'tion, *s.* attestation, a full proof
 Com'promise, *s.* a bargain or compact—*v. a.* to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
 Compt, *s.* account, computation
 Comptrol, *v. a.* to control, to oppose
 Comptrol'ler, *s.* a director, a supervisor
 Compul'satively, *ad.* by constraint
 Compul'satory, *a.* forcing, compelling
 Compul'sion, *s.* the act of compelling; force
 Compul'sive, Compul'sory, *a.* forcing
 Compunc'tion, *s.* remorse, repentance
 Compurga'tion, *s.* a vouching for another
 Compu'table, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Computa'tion, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
 Compu'te, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate
 Compu'ted, *part.* estimated, calculated
 Com'rade, *s.* an associate, a companion
 Con, *abbrev.* for *contra*—*v. a.* to study
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault

Concatenate, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Concatenation, *s.* a regular series of links
 Concave, *a.* hollow; the opposite of convex
 Concavity, *s.* the inside cavity, hollowness of a round body
 Con'cause, *s.* a mutual or joint cause
 Conce'al, *v. a.* to hide, cover, keep secret
 Conce'alable, *a.* capable of being concealed
 Conce'alment, *s.* the act of hiding, shelter
 Conce'de, *v. a.* to grant, to admit, to yield
 Conce'it, *s.* an idea, fancy, opinion; pride
 Conce'it, *v. a.* to fancy, to imagine, to believe
 Conce'ited, *pt. a.* affected, fond of himself, proud
 Conce'ivable, *a.* that may be thought
 Conce'ive, *v.* to form in the womb; to comprehend, to think, to understand
 Conce'iver, *s.* one who comprehends
 Conce'nt, *s.* consistency, harmony
 Concen'trate, *v. a.* to collect into a narrower compass round the centre
 Concen'tre, *v. n.* to bring to one point
 Concen'tric, *a.* having one common centre
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Concep'tion, *s.* the act of conceiving in the womb; a notion, sentiment, idea, &c.
 Conce'rn, *v. a.* to interest, to affect, belong to
 Conce'rn, *s.* a business, an affair; care
 Concern'ing, *prep.* relating to or about
 Concern'ment, *s.* a business, concern, care
 Conce'rt, *v. a.* to settle privately, to contrive
 Con'cert, *s.* music in several parts, harmony
 Conces'sion, *s.* a grant, a thing yielded
 Conch, *s.* a name of a fish, a shell
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to reconcile, to gain, to win
 Concilia'tion, *s.* the act of gaining or winning
 Concilia'tor, *s.* a friend, a peace-maker
 Concin'nity, *s.* fitness, neatness, decency
 Conci'se, *a.* short, brief, contracted
 Conci'sely, *ad.* shortly, briefly
 Conci'seness, *s.* brevity, shortness, force
 Conci'sion, *s.* cutting off, excision
 Concita'tion, *s.* a stirring up, disturbance
 Con'clave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
 Conclu'de, *v. a.* to close, decide, determine
 Conclu'dent, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclu'sion, *s.* the close, last result, end
 Conclu'sive, *a.* decisive, strong, convincing
 Concoag'ulate, *v. a.* to curdle; to congeal
 Conco'ct, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
 Concoct'ion, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concom'itance, *s.* a subsisting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joining to
 Concom'itant, *s.* a companion, attendant
 Con'cord, *s.* agreement, union, harmony
 Con'cordance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Concor'dant, *a.* suitable, agreeable, fit
 Concor'date, *s.* a compact, a convention
 Concor'porate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Con'course, *s.* the confluence of many persons
 things, a meeting

Concre'te, *v. a.* to form into one mass
 Con'crete, *a.* formed by coalition of separate particles
 Concre'tion, *s.* a union of parts, a mass
 Con'cubine, *s.* a woman kept in fornication
 Concu'piscence, *s.* irregular desire, sensuality
 Concu'piscient, *a.* lecherous; libidinous
 Concu'r, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concur'rence, *s.* union, just claim, help
 Concur'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concus'sion, *s.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Conde'mn, *v. a.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Condemna'tion, *s.* a sentence of punishment
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing condemnation
 Condens'ate, *v. a.* to make thicker
 Condens'ate, *a.* compressed into less space
 Condensa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Condense, *v.* to grow close or thick—*a.* thick
 Condens'er, *s.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condens'ity, *s.* the state of being condensed
 Condesce'nd, *v. n.* to yield, bend, stoop
 Condescen'sion, *s.* submission, courtesy
 Condi'gn, *a.* merited, deserved, suitable
 Con'diment, *s.* sauce, seasoning, zest
 Con'dite, *v. a.* to season, preserve by salt
 Condi'tion, *s.* quality, rank, circumstances, attribute, stipulation, disposition
 Condi'tional, *a.* by way of stipulation
 Condi'tionary, *a.* agreed on, stipulated
 Condo'le, *v.* to partake of another's sorrow
 Condo'lence, *s.* grief for another's loss
 Conдона'tion, *s.* a forgiving, a pardoning
 Con'dor, *s.* a large ravenous bird
 Condu'ce, *v.* to promote, to help, to conduct
 Condu'cible, *a.* having the power of conducting, accelerating, or promoting
 Condu'cive, *a.* promoting any end
 Con'duct, *s.* behaviour, economy
 Condu'ct, *v. a.* to guide, to order, manage
 Conduct'or, *s.* a leader, chief, director
 Con'duit, *s.* a water-pipe, a duct, a canal
 Cone, *s.* a solid body, in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Confabula'tion, *s.* easy conversation, chat
 Confec'tion, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confec'tioner, *s.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *s.* a league, an engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to combine, to unite
 Confed'erate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Confedera'tion, *s.* close alliance, union
 Confe'r, *v.* to bestow, to discourse with
 Con'ference, *s.* a discourse, a comparison
 Confe'ss, *v. a.* to acknowledge, own, grant
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confes'sion, *s.* acknowledgment, profession
 Confes'sor, *s.* one who hears confessions
 Confe'st, *a.* known, evident, apparent
 Confida'nt, Con'fident, *s.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confi'de, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon

- Con'fidence, *s.* assurance, firmness, boldness
 Con'fident, *a.* positive, impudent, bold
 Confiden'tial, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty
 Configura'tion, *s.* the form of various parts adapted to each other
 Config'ure, *v. a.* to fashion, dispose into form
 Con'fine, *s.* limit, boundary, border
 Confi'ne, *v.* to border upon, shut up, bound
 Confi'nement, *s.* imprisonment, restraint
 Confi'rm, *v. a.* to establish, settle; to complete, to fix, to strengthen; to administer the rite of ecclesiastical confirmation
 Confirm'able, *a.* capable of being confirmed
 Confirma'tion, *s.* proof, convincing testimony; ecclesiastical rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith
 Confi'scate, *v. a.* to transfer private property to the public by way of penalty
 Confisca'tion, *s.* the act of seizing private property when forfeited by crime, &c.
 Con'fiture, *s.* a mixture of sweetmeats
 Confi'x, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down
 Confla'grant, *a.* burning together
 Conflagra'tion, *s.* a general fire or burning
 Confla'tion, *s.* the act of blowing many instruments together; a melting of metal
 Confl'ict, *v. n.* to fight, to strive, to contest
 Con'flict, *s.* a struggle, agony, contest
 Con'fluence, *s.* a concourse of people; a union of several streams
 Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel
 Con'flux, *s.* a joining of currents, a crowd
 Conso'rm, *v.* to comply with, to yield, to suit
 Confor'mable, *a.* suitable, agreeable, like
 Conform'a'tion, *s.* the form of things as relating to each other
 Conform'ist, *s.* one who complies with the rites of the established church
 Conso'r'mity, *s.* a compliance with, resemblance
 Conforta'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Confou'nd, *v. a.* to amaze, to mix, to disturb
 Confound'edly, *ad.* shamefully, hatefully
 Confound'er, *s.* one who amazes or perplexes
 Confrater'nity, *s.* a religious brotherhood
 Confro'nt, *v. a.* to oppose, to face, to compare
 Confront'ed, *part.* brought face to face
 Confu'se, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, mix
 Confu'sion, *s.* disorder, astonishment, hurry
 Confu'table, *a.* that which may be disproved
 Confuta'tion, *s.* act of confuting, disproof
 Confu'te, *v. a.* to disprove, baffle, convict
 Conge'e, Conge', *s.* a bow; act of reverence
 Conge'-d'elire, *s.* the king's permission to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop
 Conge'al, *v.* to freeze, grow stiff, harden
 Conge'alable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Conge'alment, *s.* a mass formed by frost
 Conge'nial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Con'geon, *s.* a dwarf, a little mean person
 Con'ger, *s.* a fine kind of large eel, a sea eel
 Conge'ries, *s.* a mass of small bodies
 Conge'st, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, to collect
 Conges'tion, *s.* a collection of matter
 Congla'ciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze
 Conglo'bate, *v. a.* to gather into a hard ball
 Congloba'tion, *s.* a round hard body
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up, to collect into one mass
 Conglomera'tion, *s.* a heap, mixture
 Conglutina'tion, *s.* act of glueing together
 Con'gou, *s.* a finer sort of bohea tea
 Congratu'lant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to compliment on any happy event, to wish joy to; to felicitate
 Congratula'tion, *s.* a wishing of joy
 Congra'tulatory, *a.* wishing joy, complimentary
 Congree', *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to join
 Congree't, *v. n.* to salute mutually
 Con'gregate, *a.* collected, close, firm
 Congrega'tion, *s.* an assembly, a collection
 Con'gress, *s.* an assembly, a meeting; combat
 Congress'ive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congru'e, *v. n.* to agree, to conform, to suit
 Con'gruence, Congru'ity, *s.* agreement, fitness
 Con'gruent, *a.* suitable, agreeing
 Con'gruous, *a.* meet, fit, agreeable, suitable
 Co'nic, Con'ical, *a.* in form of a cone
 Con'ics, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjec'tor, Conjec'turer, *s.* a guesser
 Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on a conjecture
 Conjec'ture, *s.* a supposition, guess, idea
 Conjec'ture, *v. n.* to suppose, to guess
 Conjo'in, *v. a.* to join, to connect, to league
 Conjoin'ed, *part.* connected, united, near
 Conjoint'ly, *ad.* in union, jointly, together
 Con'jugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Con'jugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Con'jugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite in marriage; to vary a verb according to its tenses, &c.
 Conjuga'tion, *s.* a pair, a couple; assemblage, union; the form of inflecting verbs
 Conju'nct, *a.* conjoined, connected, united
 Conjunc'tion, *s.* an union, meeting together; a word connecting the clauses of a period
 Conjunct'ive, *a.* closely joined together; the mood of a verb
 Conjunct'ure, *s.* a peculiar or critical time
 Conjura'tion, *s.* a plot, enchantment
 Conju're, *v. n.* to enjoin solemnly, to conspire
 Con'jure, *v. a.* to practise enchantments, &c.
 Conju'red, *part.* bound by an oath
 Con'jurer, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune-teller
 Conju'rement, *s.* a serious injunction
 Conna'scence, *s.* community of birth
 Conna'te, *a.* born with another
 Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature
 Connat'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally
 Conne'ct, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Connect'ed, *part.* united, joined together
 Conne'x, *v. a.* to unite together, to join

- Connex'ion, *s.* an union, a relation
 Conni'vance, *s.* the act of winking at a fault
 Conni've, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by
 Connoisseu'r, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Connu'bial, *a.* relating to marriage, conjugal
 Connutri'tious, *a.* nourished together
 Con'oid, *s.* a figure like a cone
 Conquass'ate, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
 Con'quer, *v. a.* to overcome, to vanquish
 Con'querable, *a.* possible to be vanquished
 Con'queror, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor
 Con'quest, *s.* victory, the thing gained
 Consanguin'eous, *a.* near of kin, related
 Consanguin'ity, *s.* relation by blood
 Con'science, *s.* the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our own actions ; veracity, reason ; consciousness
 Conscien'tious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact
 Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper
 Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to
 Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Con'sciousness, *s.* internal perception ; internal sense of guilt or innocence
 Con'script, *v.* written, registered, enrolled
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, &c.
 Consecra'tion, *s.* the act of making sacred
 Consecta'neous, *a.* following of course
 Consect'ary, *s.* a deduction—*a.* consequential
 Consecu'tion, *s.* a train of consequences
 Consec'utive, *a.* following in order, consequent
 Consem'inate, *v. a.* to sow different seeds
 Consen'sion, Con'sent, *s.* concord, union
 Con'sent, *v. n.* to be of the same mind
 Consenta'neous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent
 Consen'tient, *a.* of the same opinion
 Con'sequence, *s.* an effect ; influence
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally
 Consequen'tial, *a.* conclusive ; important
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* in or by consequence, necessarily, inevitably, pursuantly
 Conserv'ancy, *s.* courts held for the preservation of the fishery on the river Thames
 Conserva'tion, *s.* act of preserving
 Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conserv'atory, *s.* a place where any thing is preserved
 Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
 Conse'rve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Conserv'er, *s.* one who lays up or preserves
 Consid'er, *v.* to examine, to regard, to doubt
 Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, tolerably
 Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, prudently, well
 Considera'tion, *s.* regard, serious thought, prudence, reason, recompence
 Consi'gn, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Consi'gnment, *s.* the act of consigning
 Consimil'ity, *s.* a joint likeness
 Consi'st, *v. n.* to subsist, to be made of
 Consist'ence, Consist'ency, *s.* the natural state of bodies ; agreement, substance
 Consist'ent, *a.* conformable, firm
 Consist'ently, *ad.* agreeably, properly
 Consisto'rial, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Consist'ory, *s.* spiritual court
 Conso'ciate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Conso'ciate, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Consocia'tion, *s.* alliance, confederacy
 Conso'lable, *a.* that which admits comfort
 Consola'tion, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Consol'atory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Conso'le, *v. a.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
 Conso'ler, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Consol'idate, *v.* to harden, to combine
 Consolida'tion, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
 Con'sonance, *s.* an accord of sound, consistency, agreement ; friendship, concord
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
 Con'sonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Con'sonous, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Consopia'tion, *s.* the act of laying to sleep
 Con'sort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Conso'rt, *v.* to associate with, to marry
 Conspectu'ity, *s.* sense of seeing, view
 Conspicu'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Conspic'uious, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Conspic'uously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspic'uousness, *s.* clearness, renown
 Conspi'racy, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
 Conspir'ator, Conspi'rer, *s.* a plotter
 Conspi're, *v. n.* to plot, to agree, to concert
 Conspurca'tion, *s.* defilement, pollution
 Con'stable, *s.* a common peace officer
 Con'stableship, *s.* the office of a constable
 Con'stancy, *s.* firmness, continuance
 Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Con'stantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily
 Constella'tion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Consterna'tion, *s.* fear, astonishment, wonder
 Con'stipate, *v. a.* to crowd, to stop, to thicken
 Constipa'tion, *s.* the act of crowding together
 Constit'uent, *a.* essential, composing
 Constit'uent, *s.* one who deposes, an elector
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, to set up
 Constitu'tion, *s.* the frame of body or mind ; law of a country, form of government
 Constitu'tional, *a.* legal, according to the established government ; radical
 Con'stitutive, *a.* essential, able to establish
 Constrai'n, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to press
 Constrai'nable, *a.* liable to constraint
 Constrai'nt, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Constric'tion, *s.* contraction, force
 Constrin'ge, *v. a.* to compress, to bind
 Constrin'gent, *a.* of a binding quality
 Constru'ct, *v. a.* to build, to form, compile
 Construc'tion, *s.* act of building, fabrication ; meaning, interpretation ; syntax

- Constructive, *a.* capable of construction
 Constructure, *s.* an edifice, a pile, a building
 Const'ue, *v. a.* to translate, to interpret
 Constu'prate, *v. a.* to deflower, to debauch
 Consubstan'tial, *a.* of the same substance
 Consubstantiality, *s.* existence of two bodies in the same substance
 Consubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite two bodies into one common substance or nature
 Consubstantia'tion, *s.* the union of the body of our Saviour with the sacramental element, according to the Lutherans
 Con'sul, *s.* the chief magistrate at Rome ; an officer appointed to superintend the trade of his nation in foreign countries
 Con'sular, *a.* belonging to a consul
 Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *s.* office of consul
 Consu'lt, *v. a.* to ask advice, to debate, plan
 Consulta'tion, *s.* the act of consulting
 Consu'mable, *a.* that may be destroyed
 Consu'me, *v. a.* to waste, to spend, lessen
 Consu'med, *part.* wasted away, lessened
 Consu'mer, *s.* one who consumes
 Consum'mate, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete
 Consumma'tion, *s.* completion, perfection
 Consump'tion, *s.* the act of wasting away or destroying ; a disease
 Consump'tive, *a.* wasting, destructive
 Contab'ulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards
 Con'tact, *s.* a touch, close union, juncture
 Contac'tion, *s.* the act of touching, juncture
 Conta'gion, *s.* an infection, a pestilence
 Conta'gious, *a.* catching, infectious
 Conta'in, *v. a.* to comprise, hold, restrain
 Conta'inable, *a.* that may be contained
 Contam'inate, *v. a.* to corrupt, to pollute
 Contam'inate, *a.* polluted, corrupted
 Contamina'tion, *s.* pollution, defilement
 Conte'mn, *v. a.* to scorn, neglect, despise
 Contemp'er, Contemp'erate, *v. a.* to moderate by mixture ; to temper
 Contemp'erament, *s.* a degree of any quality
 Contempera'tion, *s.* the act of tempering, a proportionate mixture of parts
 Contemp'late, *v.* to meditate, study, muse
 Contempla'tion, *s.* reflection, thought
 Contemp'lative, *a.* meditative, thoughtful
 Contem'plator, *s.* one employed in study
 Contemp'orary, *s.* one who lives in the same age with another
 Contemp'orary, Contempora'neous, *a.* living at the same time, born in the same age
 Contemp'orise, *v. a.* to make contemporary
 Conte'mpt, *s.* disdain, scorn, vileness, hate
 Contempt'ible, *a.* deserving scorn, vile
 Contemp'tibly, *ad.* meanly, basely, vilely
 Contempt'uous, *a.* insolent, scornful, proud
 Conte'nd, *v.* to vie with, to strive, to contest
 Contend'er, *s.* a combatant, hero, champion
 Conte'nt, *a.* satisfied, willing, easy
 Conte'nt, *s.* moderate happiness, satisfaction, extent—*v. a.* to gratify, to satisfy
 Contenta'tion, *s.* satisfaction, easiness
 Content'ed, *part.* satisfied, not repining
 Conten'tion, *s.* strife, quarrel, debate, zeal
 Conten'tious, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, perverse
 Content'less, *a.* discontented, uneasy
 Content'ment, *s.* satisfaction, gratification
 Conte'nts, *s.* the heads of a book, an index ; what is contained in any thing, amount
 Conterm'inous, *a.* bordering upon, near
 Conte'st, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, debate
 Conte'st, *v.* to wrangle, debate, vie with
 Conte'stable, *a.* disputable, doubtful
 Conte'x, *v. a.* to weave together
 Con'text, *s.* series of a discourse—*a.* united
 Context'ure, *s.* the disposition of parts one among another ; the constitution
 Contigu'ity, *s.* actual contact
 Conti'guous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Con'tinence, or Con'tinency, *s.* chastity, moderation, forbearance ; continuity
 Con'tinent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea from other land ; what contains any thing
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, sober, abstemious
 Contin'gent, *a.* casual, uncertain
 Contin'gent, *s.* chance, proportion, quota
 Contin'ual, *a.* uninterrupted, incessant
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without ceasing, ever
 Contin'uance, *s.* permanence, duration ; abode
 Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Contin'uation, *s.* a constant succession
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state ; to persevere, to dwell, to last, to protract
 Continu'ity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Conto'rt, *v. a.* to twist, to torture, to writhe
 Conto'rtion, *s.* a strain, a twist, a flexure
 Con'tour, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, prohibited
 Con'tract, *s.* an agreement, a bargain
 Contra'ct, *v.* to bargain ; to betroth ; to shrink up ; to shorten ; to bring, to procure
 Contract'ible, *a.* that may be contracted
 Contract'ile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contrac'tion, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of shortening, the state of being contracted
 Contrac'tor, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradi'ct, *v. a.* to deny, to oppose verbally
 Contradict'er, *s.* a denier, an opposer
 Contradic'tion, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradict'ory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contradistinc'tion, *s.* distinction by opposite qualities
 Contraregular'ity, *s.* contrariety to rule
 Contra'riant, *a.* inconsistent, cross
 Con'traries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrari'ety, *s.* inconsistency, opposition
 Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contra'riwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con'trary, *a.* disagreeing, opposite, adverse

- Con'trast, *s.* an opposition ; dissimilitude
 Contra'st, *v. a.* to place in opposition
 Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravalla'tion, *s.* an opposite fortification
 Contrave'ne, *v. a.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contra'vener, *s.* he who opposes another
 Contraven'tion, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same sovereign
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to bear a part, to give
 Contrib'uting, *part.* helping, assisting
 Contribu'tion, *s.* the act of contributing ; a levy, a military exaction
 Contrib'utory, *a.* promoting the same end
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sorrowful
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contrit'ion, *s.* penitence ; act of grinding
 Contrivance, *s.* a scheme, an art, a plot
 Contrive, *v. a.* to invent, plant, project
 Contriver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Contro'l, *s.* authority, power, restraint, check
 Contro'l, *v. a.* to govern, confute, restrain
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control
 Control'ler, *s.* one who has power to control
 Control'lership, *s.* the office of a controller
 Control'ment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Con'troversy, *s.* a quarrel, dispute, enmity
 Controve'rt, *v. a.* to dispute, debate, quarrel
 Controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Con'trovertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contuma'cious, *a.* perverse, obstinate
 Contuma'ciously, *ad.* perversely, obstinately
 Contuma'ciousness, or Con'tumacy, *s.* obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness
 Contume'lious, *a.* reproachful, brutal, rude
 Con'tumely, *s.* reproach, rudeness
 Contu'se, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convales'cence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convales'cent, *a.* recovering, &c.
 Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble
 Conve'nience, *s.* propriety, fitness, ease
 Conve'nient, *a.* well adapted, suitable, fit
 Conve'niently, *ad.* fitly, commodiously
 Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Conven'ticle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a meeting house, a secret assembly
 Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly ; an agreement or contract for a limited time
 Conven'tional, *a.* done by contract ; stipulated
 Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Conve'rge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Conver'gent, *a.* tending to one point
 Convers'able, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Convers'ant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversa'tion, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Convers'ative, *a.* relating to public life
 Con'verse, *s.* manner of discoursing in familiar life, acquaintance, familiarity
 Conve'rse, *v. n.* to discourse, to cohabit with
 Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
 Converse'ly, *ad.* by a change of order or place
 Conver'sion, *s.* change from one state into another ; transmutation ; change from one religion to another
 Con'vert, *s.* one whose opinion is changed
 Conve'rt, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate
 Convert'er, *s.* one who makes converts
 Convert'ible, *a.* susceptible of change
 Con'vex, *a.* rising in a circular form, as the outside of a globe ; opposite to concave
 Con'vex, *s.* a convex or spherical body
 Convex'ity, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity
 Conve'y, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over
 Convey'ance, *s.* act of removing any thing ; a deed or writing, by which property is transferred ; secret management, &c.
 Convey'ancer, *s.* a lawyer who draws up writings by which property is transferred
 Convey'er, *s.* one who carries or transmits
 Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect
 Con'vict, *s.* one convicted or detected
 Convic'tion, *s.* detection of guilt, full proof
 Convict'ive, *a.* tending to convince
 Convin'ce, *a.* to make one sensible of, to prove one guilty of, to prove
 Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Convi've, *v. a.* to entertain, to revel, to feast
 Conviv'ial, *a.* gay, social, festive, pleasing
 Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, low jest, quirk
 Con'vocate, *v. a.* to summon or call together
 Convoca'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Convo'ke, *v. a.* to call or summon together
 Convo'lve, *v. a.* to roll together, wind, turn
 Convolu'ted, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted
 Convolu'tion, *s.* a rolling together
 Convo'y, *v. a.* to accompany for defence
 Con'voy, *s.* an attendance for defence
 Co'nusance, *s.* cognisance ; notice
 Convul'se, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
 Convul'sion, *s.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.
 Convul'sive, *a.* affected with convulsions
 Con'ey, *s.* a rabbit, an animal that burrows in the ground
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals, &c.
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals, &c.
 Cook'ery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, not fond
 Cooler, *s.* a brewing vessel used to cool beer in ; what cools the body
 Cool'ly, *ad.* without heat or passion
 Cool'ness, *s.* gentle cold ; want of affection, freedom from passion, indifference

- Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels
 Coop, *s.* a wooden cage for poultry ; a barrel
 Coop, *v. a.* to shut up, confine, cage, restrain
 Coop'er, *s.* a maker of coops or barrels
 Co-op'erate, *v. n.* to labour for the same end
 Co-opera'tion, *s.* the act of jointly contributing or concurring to the same end ; election, choice, assumption
 Co-opera'tive, *a.* promoting the same end
 Co-or'dinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Coot, *s.* a small black water fowl
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *s.* joint succession to any inheritance
 Copart'ner, *s.* a joint partner in business
 Copart'nership, *s.* the having an equal share
 Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak ; a concave arch
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, to oppose, struggle
 Co'pessmate, *s.* a companion, friend, associate
 Cop'ier, Cop'yist, *s.* a copier ; an imitator
 Co'ping, *s.* the covering of a wall
 Co'pious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, full
 Co'piously, *ad.* plentifully ; without brevity
 Co'piousness, *s.* plenty ; exuberance of style
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising in a conic form
 Cop'pel, *s.* an instrument used in chemistry.
 Its use is to try and purify gold and silver
 Cop'per, *s.* a metal ; a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *s.* a sort of mineral, or vitriol
 Cop'per-plate, *s.* an impression from a figure engraved on copper ; the plate on which any thing is engraved for printing
 Cop'persmith, *s.* a manufacturer of copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *s.* a wood of small low trees
 Cop'pledust, *s.* a powder for purifying metals
 Cop'ulate, *v.* to mix, conjoin, unite
 Copula'tion, *s.* the congress of the two sexes
 Cop'ulative, *a.* mixing or joining together
 Cop'y, *s.* a transcript from an original, a pattern, an imitation ; a picture drawn from another picture
 Co'py, *v.* to transcribe, write from, imitate
 Cop'y-book, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate
 Cop'yhold, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll
 Cop'yholder, *s.* one possessed of copyhold land
 Cop'yright, *s.* the sole right to print a book
 Coque't, *v. a.* to deceive in love, jilt
 Coquet'ry, *s.* deceit in love ; affectation
 Coque'tte, *s.* a gay, airy girl, who by various arts endeavours to gain admirers
 Cor'al, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of coral
 Cor'ant, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance
 Corb, *s.* a basket used in coaleries
 Corb'an, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms
 Cord, *s.* a rope ; a sinew ; a measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to fasten or tie with cords
 Cord'age, *s.* the ropes for a ship
 Cord'ate, *a.* heart shaped
 Cordeli'er, *s.* a Franciscan friar
 Cor'dial, *s.* a cherishing, reviving draught
 Cor'dial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere
 Cordial'ity, *s.* affection, sincerity, esteem
 Cor'dially, *ad.* sincerely, truly, heartily
 Cord'wain, *s.* a fine Spanish leather
 Cord'wainer, Cor'diner, *s.* a shoemaker
 Cord'wood, *s.* wood tied up for firing
 Core, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing
 Coria'ceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
 Corian'der, *s.* a plant, a hot seed
 Cor'inth, *s.* the fruit usually called currant
 Corinth'ian-order, *s.* the name of the fourth order in architecture
 Cork, *s.* a tree resembling the ilex ; its bark ; the stopple of a bottle—*v. a.* to stop up
 Cork'screw, *s.* a screw to draw corks with
 Cor'morant, *s.* a bird of prey ; a glutton
 Corn, *s.* a grain ; seeds which grow in ears, not in pods ; an excrescence on the feet
 Corn, *v. a.* to salt, to granulate
 Corn'chandler, *s.* a retailer of corn
 Cor'nel, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
 Corne'lian, *s.* a precious stone
 Cor'neous, *a.* horny, resembling horn
 Cor'ner, *s.* an angle ; a secret or remote place ; the utmost limit, or extremity
 Cor'net, *s.* a musical instrument ; the officer who bears the standard of a troop of horse
 Cor'netter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet
 Cor'nice, *s.* the uppermost ornament of a wall or wainscot, the top of a column
 Cor'nicle, *s.* a small horn
 Corni'gerous, *a.* horned, having horns
 Cornuco'pia, *s.* the horn of plenty
 Cornu'te, *v. a.* to bestow horns ; to cuckold
 Cornu'te, *a.* shaped like a horn
 Cornu'ted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
 Cornu'to, *s.* a cuckold ; a man horned
 Cor'ollary, *s.* an inference, surplus, deduction
 Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers like a crown
 Cor'onai, *s.* a garland, a chaplet—*a.* relating to the top of the head
 Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
 Corona'tion, *s.* act or solemnity of crowning
 Cor'oner, *s.* a civil officer, who, with a jury, inquires into casual or violent deaths
 Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by nobility
 Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of the infantry
 Corpo'real, Cor'poral, *a.* bodily, material
 Corpora'lity, *s.* state of being embodied
 Corpora'lly, *ad.* bodily
 Cor'porate, *a.* united in a body
 Corpora'tion, *s.* a body politic, authorised by common consent to grant in law any thing within the compass of their charter
 Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
 Corpse, *s.* a dead body, a corse, a carcase
 Cor'pulence, *s.* bulkiness of body, fleshiness

- Cor'pulent, *a.* fleshy, fat, bulky
 Corpus'cle, *s.* a small body, an atom
 Corra'de, *v. a.* to rub off, to scrape together
 Corradia'tion, *s.* an union of rays in a point
 Corre'ct, *v. a.* to mend faults, to punish
 Corre'ct, *a.* finished with exactness
 Correc'tion, *s.* amendment, punishment
 Correct'ive, *a.* able to correct or alter, good
 Correct'ly, *ad.* exactly, accurately, neatly
 Correct'ness, *s.* exactness, accuracy, nicety
 Corre'gidor, *s.* a chief magistrate in Spaiia
 Cor'relate, *s.* what stands in opposite relation
 Correl'ative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Correp'tion, *s.* reproof, blame, chiding
 Correspo'nd, *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to fit, to keep up a commerce with another by letters
 Correspond'ence, *s.* friendship, intercourse, interchange of civilities; agreement, fitness
 Correspond'ent, *a.* answerable, suitable
 Correspond'ent, *s.* one with whom correspondence is kept up by mutual letters
 Cor'rigible, *a.* corrective, punishable
 Corrob'orant, *a.* confirming, strengthening
 Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
 Corrobora'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Corro'de, *v. a.* to eat by degrees
 Corro'dible, *a.* that which may be corroded
 Corro'sible, *a.* possible to be consumed by a menstruum
 Corro'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Corro'sive, *s.* a corroding medicine
 Corro'sive, *a.* able to consume or corrode
 Corro'siveness, *s.* the quality of corroding
 Cor'rugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up
 Corrupt, *v.* to defile, to taint, to bribe
 Cor'rupt, *a.* debauched, vicious, rotten
 Corrupt'er, *s.* one who corrupts or taints
 Corrupt'ible, *a.* that which may be corrupted
 Corrup'tion, *s.* wickedness; matter or pus
 Corrupt'ive, *a.* able to corrupt or taint
 Corrupt'ness, *s.* badness of morals, putrescence
 Cor'sair, *s.* a plunderer on the seas, a pirate
 Cor'se, *s.* a dead or putrid body, a carcase
 Cor'selet, or Cors'let, *s.* a light armour for the fore part of the body
 Cor'tical, *a.* barky, belonging to the bark
 Cor'ticated, *a.* resembling the bark of a tree
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *s.* the curvet, a frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* glittering, flashing, bright
 Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light
 Cosme'tic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* relating to the world; rising or setting with the sun
 Cosmog'ony, *s.* the creation of the world
 Cosmog'rapher, *s.* one who writes a description of the world
 Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general system of the world
 Cosmop'olite, *s.* a citizen of the world
 Coss'et, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *s.* expense, price, charge, luxury, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for, had at a price
 Cost'al, *a.* relating or belonging to the ribs
 Cost'ard, *s.* a head, a sort of large apple
 Cos'tive, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cost'liness, *s.* expensiveness, extravagance
 Cost'ly, *a.* dear, expensive; of great price
 Cotem'porary, see Contem'porary
 Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a very small house
 Coteri'e, *s.* an assembly, society, club
 Cotil'lon, *s.* a light French dance
 Cot'tager, *s.* one who lives in a hut
 Cot'ton, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton tree; stuff or cloth made of cotton
 Couch, *v.* to lie down; to fix; to hide
 Couch, *s.* a seat of repose; a layer
 Couch'ant, *a.* lying down, squatting
 Couch'er, *s.* he that depresseth cataracts
 Cove, *s.* a small bay or creek; a shelter
 Cov'enant, *v.* to contract, bargain, agree
 Cov'enant, *s.* a contract, bargain, deed
 Covenante'e, *s.* a stipulator, a bargainer
 Cov'enous, *a.* fraudulent, treacherous, base
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread; hide; conceal
 Cov'er, *s.* concealment, pretence, screen
 Cover'ing, *s.* dress; any thing that covers
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *s.* the outermost covering of a bed, the counterpane or quilt
 Cov'ert, *s.* a retreat, a thicket, a hiding place
 Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, secret; state of a woman sheltered by marriage
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly; to long for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that which may be longed for
 Cov'etous, *a.* desirous of saving, greedy
 Cov'ey, *s.* an old bird with her young; a hatch; a company; a number of birds together
 Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cov'in, *s.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion
 Coul'ter, or Cul'tur, *s.* a ploughshare
 Coun'cil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
 Coun'sel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* to direct, to advise
 Coun'sellor, *s.* one who gives advice
 Count, *s.* reckoning, number; a foreign title
 Count, *v. a.* to cast up, to number, to account
 Count'enance, *s.* form of the face; look; aspect of assurance; patronage
 Count'enance, *v. a.* to patronise, to support
 Count'er, *s.* a shop table; base money
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to; in a wrong way
 Countera'ct, *v. a.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterbal'ance, *s.* an opposite weight
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to act against with an opposite weight
 Counterbu'ff, *v. a.* to repel, to strike back
 Count'erchange, *s.* a mutual exchange
 Count'ercharm, *s.* that by which a charm is broke—*v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'ercheck, *s.* a stop; reproof, rebuke

- Counterevidence, *s.* opposite testimony
 Count'ersfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful, seditious
 Count'ersfeit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Counterma'nd, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Count'ermarch, *s.* a march backward
 Count'ermine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate the use of one made by the enemy
 Count'ermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly
 Count'ermotion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Count'erpane, *s.* the upper covering of a bed
 Count'erpart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Count'erplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Counterplead, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
 Count'erplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an artifice; plot against plot
 Count'erpoint, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *s.* an equivalence of weight
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Counterpro'ject, *s.* correspondent scheme
 Count'erscarp, *s.* a ditch next a camp
 Count'ersign, *v. a.* to undersign; to confirm
 Counterten'or, *s.* a middle part in music
 Counterti'de, *s.* a contrary tide
 Count'erturn, *s.* the height of a play
 Counterva'il, *v. a.* to be equivalent to; to have equal value or force—*s.* equal weight
 Count'erview, *s.* a contrast, an opposition
 Count'ess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
 Count'less, *a.* infinite, innumerable
 Country, *s.* a track of land; one's native soil; a region; rural parts; not cities
 Coun'try, *a.* rural, rustic; unpolite
 Coun'tryman, *s.* a rustic; a husbandman; one born in the same country
 Coun'ty, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count
 Count'y, *a.* belonging to a county or shire
 Coupe'e, *s.* a motion in dancing; a caper
 Cou'ple, *s.* a brace, a pair; man and wife
 Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together; to marry
 Coup'let, *s.* two verses; a pair
 Cour'age, *s.* bravery, active fortitude
 Coura'geously, *ad.* bravely, nobly, stoutly
 Coura'nt, *s.* a nimble, sprightly dance; series of consequences
 Cour'ier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *s.* a career; a race; a race-ground; track in which a ship sails; service of meat; order of succession; method of life; settled rule; natural bent; empty form
 Course, *v.* to pursue, to hunt, to rove about
 Cours'er, *s.* a horse-racer, a race-horse
 Cours'ing, *s.* pursuit of hares with greyhounds
 Court, *s.* the residence of a prince; a narrow street; seat of justice; jurisdiction
 Court, *v. a.* to make love to, to woo a woman
 Cour'teous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind
 Court'eousness, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Courtesa'n, *s.* a lewd woman, a prostitute
 Court'esy, *s.* complaisance, civility, favour
 Court'ier, *s.* an attendant on a court; a lover
 Courtle'et, *s.* court of the lord of the manor for regulating copyhold tenures, &c.
 Court'like, *a.* polite, elegant, well-bred
 Court'liness, *s.* civility, complaisance
 Court'ly, *a.* soft, elegant, flattering
 Court'ship, *s.* the act of wooing a woman
 Cous'in, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than brothers or sisters
 Cow, *s.* the female of the bull—*v.* to deject
 Cow'ard, *s.* he who wants courage; a poltroon
 Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
 Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knees
 Cow'herd, *s.* one who keeps or tends cows
 Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood; a vessel for water
 Cow'led, *part.* rolled up conically
 Cow'slip, *s.* a small yearly yellow flower
 Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping, a beau, a fop
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* foppish, conceited, pert
 Coy, *a.* modest, reserved, decent, shy
 Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy, chaste, modest
 Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, modesty, shyness
 Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to trick
 Coz'enage, *s.* fraud, cheat, deceit, trick
 Coz'ener, *s.* a cheater, a knave
 Crab, *s.* a fish; a wild apple; a peevish person
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, morose, cynical
 Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, morosely
 Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity
 Crack, *s.* a chink; a sudden noise; a boaster
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks; to split
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, wanting reason
 Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib; a boaster
 Crack'le, *v. a.* to make slight cracks, &c.
 Crack'ling, *s.* a noise made by slight cracks
 Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard brittle cake
 Crad'le, *s.* a moveable bed on which children are agitated; a frame of wood for launching a ship; a case for a broken bone
 Craft, *s.* art; cunning; small sailing ships
 Craft'ily, *ad.* artfully, cunningly
 Craft'iness, *s.* cunning, craft, deceit, fraud
 Crafts'man, *s.* a mechanic, an artificer
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, deceitful, artful
 Crag, *s.* a steep rock; nape of the neck
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rugged, rough
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness
 Cram, *v. n.* to stuff; to eat greedily
 Cram'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme
 Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; a piece of iron bent at one end; restriction
 Cramp, *v. a.* to restrain, obstruct, confine
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, troublesome, hard
 Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron to fasten together
 Crane, *s.* a bird; a crooked pipe; a machine
 Cra'nium, *s.* the skull
 Crank, *s.* end of an iron axis; a conceit
 Crank, *a.* lusty, healthy, easily upset
 Cran'kle, *v. a.* to run into angles; to break into unequal surfaces

- Cran'ied, *a.* full of or having chinks
 Cran'ny, *s.* a chink; a little crack; a cleft
 Crape, *s.* a thin stuff used in mourning
 Crap'ulence, *s.* sickness from drunkenness
 Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with intemperance
 Crash, *v. a.* to break, to bruise, to make a noise
 Crash, *s.* a loud mixed noise by a fall
 Cras'situde, *s.* grossness, heaviness, coarseness
 Cratch, *s.* a rack for hay or straw
 Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthen ware in
 Crava't, *s.* a neckcloth
 Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, beg; to long for
 Cra'ven, *s.* a conquered cock, a coward
 Craunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
 Craw, *s.* the crop or first stomach of birds
 Craw'fish, Cray'fish, *s.* the river lobster
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; move slowly; cringe
 Cray'on, *s.* a paste; a drawing, a pencil
 Craze, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain
 Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body
 Cra'zy, *a.* feeble, weak, broken; sickly
 Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
 Cream, *s.* the oily part of milk
 Cie'amfaced, *a.* looking pale, cowardly, wan
 Ciea'my, *a.* full of cream; rich, luscious
 Crease, *s.* a plait or fold—*v. a.* to mark by folding
 Ciea'te, *v. a.* to produce, to cause, to form
 Ciea'tion, *s.* act of creating; the world
 Ciea'tive, *a.* having the power to produce
 Cie'a'tor, *s.* the Being who bestows existence
 Cie'a'ture, *s.* a being created; an animal not human; a dependant; general term for man; a word of tenderness or contempt
 Cie'dence, *s.* credit, belief, reputation
 Cie'den'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief
 Cie'dent, *a.* easy of belief; having credit
 Cie'den'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation
 Cie'dibil'ity, Cie'd'ibleness, *s.* a just claim to credit; worthiness of belief; probability
 Cie'd'ible, *a.* worthy of credit; probable
 Cie'd'it, *s.* belief; influence; trust reposed
 Cie'd'it, *v. a.* to believe; repose confidence
 Cie'd'itable, *a.* reputable, worthy of esteem
 Cie'd'itably, *ad.* reputably, with honour
 Cie'd'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit
 Cie'du'lity, *s.* easiness of belief
 Cie'd'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
 Creed, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief
 Creek, *s.* a small bay; a corner, a nook
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; bend, fawn, &c.
 Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument
 Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning
 Cie'mor, *s.* a creamy or milky substance
 Cie'nated, *a.* indented, notched, rough
 Crepita'tion, *s.* a low, crackling noise
 Crepus'cle, *s.* twilight; glimmering light
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, faint light, dim
 Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon, half moon
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing
 Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
 Cres'set, *s.* a light set on a beacon; an herb
 Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on the top of a helmet; ornament of the helmet in heraldry; spirit; pride; any tuft on the head
 Crest'ed, *a.* ornamented with a crest
 Crest-fallen, *a.* dejected, spiritless, low
 Crest'less, *a.* without armour; poor, mean
 Creta'ceous, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Crev'ice, *s.* a cleft, a crack; a fish
 Crew, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
 Crew'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
 Crib, *s.* a stall, a manger; a cottage
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately; to shut up
 Crib'bage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Crib'ble, *s.* a sieve used for cleaning corn
 Cibra'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing or sifting
 Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge; pain in the neck
 Crick'et, *s.* a game with bats and balls; an insect that chirps about ovens, &c.; a stool
 Cri'er, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
 Crime, *s.* an offence, sin, wickedness
 Cri'meless, *a.* innocent, pure from guilt
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* faulty, wicked
 Crim'inal, *s.* a person accused or guilty
 Crimina'tion, *s.* accusation, charge, censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse or censure
 Crim'osin, *s.* a species of red colour
 Crimp, *a.* crisp, brittle, easily crumbled
 Crim'ple, *v. a.* to contract, to curl up
 Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
 Crin'cum, *s.* a whimsy, a contradiction
 Cringe, *s.* servility, mean reverence
 Cringe, *v. n.* to flatter, fawn, bow; contract
 Crink, Crin'kle, *s.* a wrinkle; fold, winding
 Crin'kle, *v.* to run in wrinkles or folds
 Cri'nose, Crini'gerous, *a.* hairy, wild, rough
 Crip'ple, *s.* a lame person—*v. a.* to make lame
 Cri'sis, *s.* a critical time or turn
 Crisp, *v. a.* to indent, to curl; make brittle
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* brittle, curled, winding
 Crispa'tion, *s.* the act of curling; curled state
 Crisp'ness, Crisp'itude, *s.* crispy state
 Crite'rion, *s.* a mark by which any thing is judged of, as to its goodness or badness
 Crit'ic, *s.* one versed in criticism, a censor
 Crit'ical, *a.* accurate, judicious; captious
 Crit'icise, *v. a.* to judge, to censure, to blame
 Crit'icism, *s.* art of judging, remark
 Criti'que, *s.* act of criticising; a criticism
 Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, crow, or raven
 Cro'ceous, *a.* yellow, like saffron
 Crocita'tion, *s.* the croaking of ravens or frogs
 Crock, *s.* an earthen vessel, an earthen pot
 Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
 Croc'odile, *s.* a large, voracious, amphibious animal, in shape resembling a lizard
 Cro'cus, *s.* an early flower; saffron
 Croft, *s.* a small home field, a close

Crone, *s.* an old ewe; an old woman
 Cro'ny, *s.* a friend, an acquaintance
 Crook, *s.* a sheep-hook, a hooked stick
 Crook, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'ed, *a.* bent, perverse, winding
 Crop, *s.* the produce; a bird's stomach
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut short; to reap, to mow
 Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, satisfied
 Cro'sier, *s.* the pastoral staff of a bishop
 Cros'let, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
 Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right angles over another; a misfortune; vexation
 Cross, *a.* thwart, oblique; fretful, captious
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart; to cancel; to pass over; to vex; to sign with the cross
 Cross'bite, *s.* a deception—*v. a.* to cheat
 Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
 Cross'grained, *a.* ill-natured, troublesome
 Cross'ness, *s.* peevishness, perverseness
 Crotch, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
 Crot'chet, *s.* one of the notes in music, equal to half a minum; a mark in printing formed thus []; a conceit, whim, fancy
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to cringe, fawn
 Croupa'de, *s.* a high leap; a summerset
 Crow, *s.* a bird; an iron lever—*v.* to make the noise of a cock; to vapour, to boast
 Crowd, *s.* a confused multitude; the populace
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, to swarm
 Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the head denoting royal dignity; a silver coin; the top of the head; regal power; a garland
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown; to adorn; to complete; to reward
 Cru'cial, *a.* transverse, running across
 Cru'ciate, *v. a.* to torment, to torture, to pain
 Cru'cible, *s.* a pot used to melt metals
 Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation in painting, statuary, &c. of our Saviour's passion
 Crucifix'ion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
 Cru'ciform, *a.* shaped like a cross
 Cru'cify, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross
 Crude, Cru'dy, *a.* unripe, raw, undigested
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion, harshness
 Cru'dle, *v. a.* to congeal, to turn to curds
 Cru'el, *a.* hard-hearted, fierce, inhuman
 Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, want of feeling
 Cru'et, *s.* a phial for oil or vinegar
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Cruis'er, *s.* a ship that sails in quest of an enemy, or of plunder
 Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread; a small fragment or piece of bread
 Crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crum'my, *a.* full of crumbs, soft, plump
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, disorder, ruffle
 Crump'ling, *s.* a small green codling
 Crup'per, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
 Cru'ral, *a.* relating or belonging to the leg
 Crus'ade, Croi'sade, *s.* an expedition against

infidels; a Portugal coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Cru'set, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot
 Crush, *v. a.* to bruise, to squeeze; to ruin
 Crush, *s.* a falling down, a crash, a collision
 Crust, *s.* any shell or external coat; case of a pye baked; outward part of bread
 Crusta'ceous, *a.* shelly, with joints
 Crus'ty, *a.* snappish, morose, captious, surly
 Crutch, *s.* a support used by cripples
 Cry, *v.* to weep, to call, proclaim, exclaim
 Cry, *s.* a weeping, outcry, shrieking
 Cryp'tic, Cryp'tical, *a.* secret, hidden
 Crypto'graphy, *s.* secret kind of writing
 Crys'tal, *s.* a mineral, transparent stone
 Crys'talline, *a.* transparent, bright, clear
 Crystalliza'tion, *s.* congelation into crystals
 Crys'tallize, *v. a.* to form salts into small transparent bodies; to freeze, to congeal
 Cub, *s.* the young of a beast, generally of a fox or bear—*v. a.* to bring forth
 Cu'batory, *a.* recumbent, easy, lying down
 Cu'bature, *s.* the solid contents of a body
 Cube, *s.* a square solid body; a die
 Cu'bic, Cu'bical, *a.* formed like a cube
 Cu'bit, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches
 Cu'bital, *a.* as long as a cubit
 Cuck'ing-stool, *s.* an engine invented for the punishment of scolds, and unquiet women
 Cuck'old, *s.* the husband of an adulteress
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to commit adultery
 Cuck'oldy, *a.* mean, poor, despicable, base
 Cuck'oo, *s.* a bird; a word of contempt
 Cu'cumber, *s.* name of a plant, and its fruit
 Cud, *s.* food repositied in the first stomach of an animal, to be chewed
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *s.* a blockhead, a clown
 Cud'dle, *v. n.* to lie close or low, to hug
 Cud'gel, *s.* a fighting-stick—*v. a.* to fight or beat with sticks
 Cue, *s.* the end of a thing; intimation, hint
 Cuff, *s.* a blow, a box; part of a sleeve
 Cuir'ass, *s.* a breastplate of leather or steel
 Cuirassi'er, *s.* a soldier in armour
 Cuish, *s.* armour that covers the thighs
 Cu'linary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen
 Cull'ender, *s.* a draining vessel
 Cul'ly, *s.* a man duped by a woman
 Culm, *s.* a kind of small coal, soot, &c.
 Cul'minate, *v. n.* to be in the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* criminal, guilty, blameable
 Cul'prit, *s.* a man arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to manure, till, improve
 Cultiva'tion, *s.* act of improving soils, &c.
 Cul'ture, *s.* act of cultivation, improvement, melioration—*v. a.* to till, to manure
 Cul'ver, *s.* a pigeon, a wood pigeon
 Cul'verin, *s.* a species of ordnance
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle
 Cum'bersome, Cum'brous, *a.* burthensome, embarrassing, vexations, oppressive

- Cum'bersomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Cum'bersomeness, *s.* hinderance
 Cu'mulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, to amass
 Cumula'tion, *s.* the act of heaping up
 Cund, *v. a.* to give notice, to inform, show
 Cu'neated, Cu'neal, Cune'iform, *a.* relating to a wedge; having the form of a wedge
 Cun'ning, *a.* artful, skilful, subtle, crafty
 Cun'ning, Cun'ningness, *s.* artifice, slyness
 Cun'ningly, *ad.* artfully, craftily, slyly
 Cup, *s.* a drinking vessel; a part of a flower
 Cup, *v. a.* to draw blood by scarification
 Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the household
 Cup'board, *s.* a case where victuals, &c. are put
 Cu'pel, Cup'pel, *s.* a refining vessel
 Cupid'ity, *s.* sensual desire, concupiscence
 Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof
 Cur, *s.* a dog; a snappish or mean man
 Cu'rabl, *a.* that which admits of a remedy
 Cu'racy, *s.* the employment of a curate
 Cu'rate, *s.* a parish priest; one who officiates in the room of the beneficiary
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, to bridle, to check
 Curb, *s.* part of a bridle; restraint, inhibition
 Curd, *s.* the coagulation of milk
 Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to coagulate, concrete
 Cure, *s.* a remedy, restorative; act of healing; employment or benefice of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to restore to health; to salt
 Cu'red, *part.* restored, healed, preserved
 Cu'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable
 Cur'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell; a fire plate
 Curios'ity, *s.* a rarity; inquisitiveness
 Cu'rious, *a.* rare, accurate, nice, inquisitive
 Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair; a wave
 Curl, *v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist
 Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of land and water fowl
 Curmud'geon, *s.* an avaricious fellow, a miser, a griper, a niggard, a churl
 Curmud'geonly, *a.* covetous, churlish
 Cur'rant, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, general reception; general esteem; readiness of utterance; fluency; paper established as, and passing for the current money of the realm
 Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, popular, general
 Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream
 Cur'rently, *ad.* with a constant motion, popularly
 Cur'ricl, *s.* a chaise of two wheels, calculated for expedition, drawn by two horses
 Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
 Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, sour, brutal
 Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather; to beat
 Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses
 Curse, *s.* a bad wish; torment, vexation
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to; to afflict
 Cur'sedly, *ad.* shamefully, miserably
 Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in Chancery
 Cur'sorily, *a.* hasty, careless
 Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Curso'riness, *s.* slight attention
 Cur'sory, *a.* quick, careless, inattentive
 Curta'il, *v. a.* to cut short, cut off, abridge
 Cur'tain, *s.* furniture of a bed or window; fortification—*v. a.* to inclose with curtains
 Curta'tion, *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic; a term in astronomy
 Curva'tion, *s.* the act of bending or crooking
 Curv'ature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
 Curve, *v. a.* to crook, to bend—*a.* crooked
 Curv'et, *a.* a leap, a frolic, a bound
 Curv'et, *v. a.* to leap, prance, bound, frisk
 Curvilinear, *a.* consisting of crooked lines
 Cush'ion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
 Cusp, *s.* the horns of the moon; a point
 Cusp'ated, *a.* terminating in a point, pointed
 Cusp'itate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to point
 Cus'tard, *s.* a sweet food made of milk, &c.
 Cus'tody, *s.* security, imprisonment, care
 Cus'tom, *s.* habitual practice, usage, fashion; king's duties on exports and imports
 Cus'tomary, Cus'tomable, *a.* conformable to established usage, habitual, frequent, general, wonted, common
 Customar'ily, *ad.* commonly, generally
 Cus'tomer, *s.* one who buys any thing
 Cus'tom-house, *s.* a house where duties are received on exports and imports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, divide, hew, shape
 Cut, *s.* a cleft or wound made with an edged tool; a printed picture; shape, fashion
 Cuta'neous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cu'ticle, *s.* a thin skin; the scarf skin
 Cutic'ular, *a.* belonging to the skin
 Cut'lass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cut'ter, *s.* a fast sailing vessel; one who cuts
 Cut'throat, *s.* an assassin, a murderer
 Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch
 Cut'tle, *s.* a fish; a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cya'thiform, *a.* shaped like a drinking glass
 Cy'cle, *s.* a circle; a periodical space of time
 Cyc'lloid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclopæ'dia, *s.* a circle of knowledge; a course of the sciences
 Cyg'net, *s.* a young swan
 Cyl'inder, *s.* a long round body; a roller
 Cylin'drical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
 Cyma'r, *s.* a slight covering; a scarf
 Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument
 Cym'biform, *a.* boat-shaped
 Cynan'throphy, *s.* canine madness
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, churlish
 Cy'nosure, *s.* the north polar star
 Cy'press, *s.* a tree; an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *s.* a thin silky gauze; a rush
 Cyst, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter
 Czar, *s.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
 Cza'rina, *s.* the title of the Empress of Russia

D.

D IS a consonant approaching in sound to T. The sound of D in English is uniform, and it is never mute

Dab, *v. a.* to moisten; to strike gently

Dab, *s.* a flat fish; a gentle blow; an artist

Dab'ble, *v. a.* to play in water; to meddle

Dab'bler, *s.* a superficial meddler in science; one that plays in water

Dab'chick, *s.* a water-fowl; a chicken

Dace, *s.* a small river fish resembling a roach

Dac'tyle, *s.* a kind of poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones

Dæ'dal, **Dæda'lian**, *a.* cunning, intricate

Daf'fodil, **Daf'fodilly**, *s.* a flower, a lily

Daft, *v. a.* to throw away, to toss aside

Dag'ger, *s.* a kind of short sword, a poniard

Dag'gle, *v.* to trail in the mire or water

Dag'gletail, *a.* bemired—*s.* a slattern

Dai'ly, *a.* and *ad.* happening every day, often

Dain'tily, *ad.* delicately, nicely, deliciously

Dain'ty, *a.* nice, delicate—*s.* a delicacy

Da'iry, *s.* a milk farm; a house where milk is manufactured; pasturage

Da'iry-maid, *s.* the woman servant who superintends the dairy

Dai'sied, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies

Da'isy, *s.* a small common spring flower

Da'ker, *s.* a dicker, a number of ten hides

Dale, *s.* a valley, a space between two hills

Dal'liance, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay

Dal'lop, *s.* a turf, heap, quantity, clump

Dal'ly, *v. a.* to toy with, trifle, amuse, delay

Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes; a floodgate; a mole or bank to confine water

Dam, *v. a.* to shut up, to obstruct, to confine

Dam'age, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution

Dam'age, *v.* to injure, to impair, to hurt

Dam'ageable, *a.* that which may be hurt

Dam'ask, *s.* silk or linen woven into regular figures—*v. a.* to weave in flowers

Damaske'en, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold

Dame, *s.* a lady; mistress of a family; title of honour for women; women in general

Damn, *v. a.* to doom to torments in a future state; to curse; to condemn, to censure

Dam'nable, *a.* most wicked; destructive

Damna'tion, *s.* exclusion from Divine mercy, condemnation to eternal punishment

Dam'ned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable

Dam'nify, *v. a.* to hurt, to injure, to impair

Damp, *a.* wet, moist, foggy; dejected

Damp, *s.* a moist air, fog; dejection

Damp, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten; to deject

Dam'sel, *s.* a young maid, a country lass

Dam'son, **Dam'ascene**, *s.* a small black plum

Dance, *v. n.* to move in measure—*s.* a lively motion of one or many in concert

Dan'cing, *s.* a motion of the feet to music

Dandelion, *s.* the name of a plant

Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle a child, to play

Dan'driff, *s.* scurf, &c. on the head

Da'newort, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall-wort

Da'nger, *s.* peril, hazard—*v. a.* to endanger

Da'ngerless, *a.* very safe, without hazard

Da'ngerous, *a.* unsafe, hazardous

Dan'gle, *v.* to hang loose, to follow humbly

Dang'ler, *s.* one who hangs about women

Dank, *a.* very damp, wet, moist, humid

Dapat'ical, *a.* sumptuous in cheer, costly

Dap'per, *a.* little and active, tight, neat

Dap'perling, *s.* a little person, a dwarf

Dap'ple, *a.* of various colours, streaked

Dare, *v. a.* to defy, to challenge

Da'ring, *a.* bold, fearless, adventurous

Dark, *a.* wanting light, not plain, blind

Dark'en, *v.* to make dark, cloud, perplex

Dark'ness, *s.* absence of light; wickedness

Dark'some, *a.* not luminous, gloomy, obscure

Dar'ling, *s.* a favourite—*a.* beloved, dear

Darn, or **Dearn**, *v. a.* to repair holes

Dar'nel, *s.* a weed growing in the fields

Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle

Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand

Dart'ingly, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart

Dash, *v.* to strike against; to mingle, to cross or blot out; to besprinkle, to confound

Dash, *s.* a mark in writing, thus —; a blow

Das'tard, *s.* a coward, a poltroon

Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean

Date, *v. a.* to note the precise time

Date, *s.* the time when any event happened, or at which a letter is written; a fruit

Da'teless, *a.* without any fixed date or term

Da'tive, *a.* in grammar, the case that signifies the person to whom any thing is given

Daub, *v. a.* to smear, paint coarsely, flatter

Daub'er, *s.* a coarse, low painter

Daugh'ter, *s.* a female descendant, a woman

Daunt, *v. a.* to frighten, to discourage

Daunt'ed, *part.* intimidated, dispirited

Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, not easily dejected

Daw, *s.* the name of a bird, a jackdaw

- Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer
Dawn, *s.* the break of day, beginning
Day, *s.* the time between the rising and setting of the sun; sunshine, light; the time from noon to noon
Da'y-book, *s.* a tradesman's journal
Day'break, *s.* first appearance of day, dawn
Day'light, *s.* light of the day
Day'star, *s.* the morning star; Venus
Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light
De'acon, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy
De'aconry, *s.* dignity or office of deacon
Dead, *a.* deprived of life, motionless, dull
Dead'en, *v. a.* to deprive of sensation
Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel
Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably
Dead'ness, *s.* want of warmth
Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
Deaf'en, *v. a.* to deprive one of hearing
Deaf'ness, *s.* want of the power of hearing
Deal, *s.* fir wood; quantity, part
Deal, *v.* to distribute; to give each his due
Dealba'tion, *s.* the art of bleaching
Deal'er, *s.* a trader; one who deals cards
Deal'ing, *s.* business, intercourse, practice
Dealt, *part.* used, given out, handled
Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese
Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
Dear, *a.* beloved; costly, valuable, scarce
Dear'ly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price
Dearth, *s.* scarcity, need, want; barrenness
Deartic'ulate, *v. a.* to dismember, to disjoint
Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality
Death'less, *a.* immortal, never dying
Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
Deaura'tion, *s.* the act of gilding
Deba'r, *v. a.* to exclude, prevent, preclude
Deba'rk, *v. a.* to leave the ship, to go on shore
Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, adulterate, lower
Deba'sement, *s.* act of degrading or debasing
Deba'te, *s.* a dispute, a quarrel, a contest
Deba'te, *v.* to dispute, to deliberate, to argue
Deba'uch, *s.* lewdness, excess, luxury
Deba'uch, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate
Debauche'e, *s.* a drunkard; a lecher
Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
Debe'l, Debel'late, *v. a.* to conquer in war
Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, or written instrument, by which a debt is claimed
Deb'ile, *a.* weak, feeble, faint, languid
Debil'itate, *v. a.* to enfeeble, to weaken
Debil'ity, *s.* weakness, faintness, languor
Debona'ir, *a.* elegant, well-bred, civil, gay
Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another
Debt'ed, *a.* indebted to, obliged to
Debt'or, *s.* one who owes money, &c.
Dec'ade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
Dec'agon, *s.* a plain figure of ten equal sides
Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments
Deca'mp, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move on
Deca'nt, *v. a.* to pour gently by inclination
Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut or lop off
Deca'y, *s.* a consuming away, a decline
Deca'y, *v. n.* to consume, to decline, to rot
Dece'ase, *s.* death, departure from life
Dece'ase, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
Dece'ased, *part.* departed from life, dead
Dece'it, *s.* cheat, fraud, pretence, artifice
Deceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
Decei've, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
Dece'iver, *s.* one who leads into error
Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
De'cency, *s.* modesty, propriety, not ribaldry
Decen'nial, *a.* what continues for ten years
De'cent, *a.* modest, becoming, suitable, fit
De'cently, *ad.* modestly, in a proper manner
Decep'tible, *a.* capable of being deceived
Decep'tion, *s.* a fraud, a cheat, a beguiling
Decep'tive, *a.* having the power of deceiving
false
Dece'rpt, *a.* plucked away, taken off
Decerta'tion, *s.* a contention, a contest
Decha'rm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
Deci'de, *v. a.* to determine, conclude, settle
Deci'dedly, *ad.* positively, absolutely, really
Deci'der, *s.* one who determines quarrels
Decid'uous, *a.* falling off, not perennial
De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens
Decima'tion, *s.* a selection of every tenth
Deci'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unravel, unfold
Deci'sion, *s.* the termination of a difference
Deci'sive, *a.* final, terminating, dogmatic
Deci'sively, *ad.* in a conclusive manner
Deck, *v. a.* to dress, to cover, to array
Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship, a pile of cards
Decla'im, *v. n.* to harangue, to rhetoricate
Decla'imer, *s.* one who declaims
Declama'tion, *s.* a discourse addressed to the passions, an harangue
Declam'atory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
Decla'able, *a.* capable of illustration, real
Declara'tion, *s.* an affirmation, publication
Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear
Decla're, *v. a.* to tell openly, to proclaim
Decla'red, *part.* affirmed, made known
Declen'sion, *s.* descent; variation of nouns
decl'ine from a state of perfection
Decli'nable, *a.* capable of being declined
Declina'tion, *s.* descent; the act of bending
Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument for dialling
Decli'ne, *v.* to lean, to bend downwards, to decay; to refuse; to shun; to vary words
Decli'ne, *s.* a decay; a tendency to worse
Decliv'ity, *s.* an oblique or gradual descent
Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil; strengthen; digest
Decoc'tion, *s.* a preparation by boiling
Decoc'ture, *s.* what is drawn by decoction

- Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading
 Decompou'nd, *v. a.* to compose of things already compounded, to separate compounds
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to beautify, to adorn
 Decora'tion, *s.* an ornament, added beauty
 Deco'rous, *a.* decent, becoming, suitable
 Decor'ticate, *v. a.* to divest of bark, to peel
 Deco'rum, *s.* decency, seemliness, order
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, separated, parted
 Deco'y, *v. a.* to allure, to entrap, to ensnare
 Deco'y, *s.* a place to catch wild fowl, a lure
 Deco'y-duck, *s.* a duck that leads others
 Decre'ase, *v.* to make less, to be diminished
 Decre'ase, *s.* state of growing less, a decay
 Decre'e, *v. a.* to appoint by edict, to sentence
 Decre'e, *s.* an edict, established rule, law
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepita'tion, *s.* a crackling noise
 Decrep'itude, *s.* the last efforts of old age
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 Decre'tal, *a.* containing a decree
 Decre'tal, *s.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, definitive, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to clamour against, to censure
 Decum'bence, *s.* the act of lying down
 Decum'bent, *a.* lying on the ground; low
 Dec'uple, *a.* tenfold; repeated ten times
 Decu'ron, *s.* a commander of ten men
 Decur'rent, *a.* extending downwards
 Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running down
 Decurta'tion, *s.* the act of cutting down
 Decuss'ate, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Dedenti'tion, *s.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to inscribe, to devote to
 Ded'icated, *part.* inscribed, consecrated
 Ded'icate, *a.* consecrated, devoted
 Dedic'a'tion, *s.* a complimentary address at the beginning of a book; a consecration
 Dedic'a'tor, *s.* he who incribes his work to a patron
 Dedi'tion, *s.* the act of yielding up any thing
 Dedu'ce, *v. a.* to conclude or infer from
 Dedu'cement, *s.* the thing deduced
 Dedu'cible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Dedu'ct, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduc'tion, *s.* an abatement, an inference
 Deduc'tive, *a.* that which may be deduced
 Deed, *s.* an exploit, an action, a writing
 Deed'less, *a.* inactive, sluggish, indolent
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge; to think; to conclude
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, sagacious
 Deep, *s.* the sea; the most solemn or still part
 Deep'ly, *ad.* to a great depth, sorrowfully
 Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Defa'ce, *v. a.* to destroy, to disfigure, to raze
 Defa'cement, *s.* violation, destruction, injury
 Defa'ilance, *s.* failure, miscarriage
 Defal'cate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Defalca'tion, *s.* a diminution, amputation
 Defama'tion, *s.* slander, reproach, calumny
 Defam'atory, *a.* scandalizing, calumnious
 Defa'me, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to slander
 Defat'igate, *v. a.* to fatigue, to weary
 Defa'ult, *s.* omission, failure, defect, crime
 Default'er, *s.* one who fails in payment
 Dese'asance, *s.* act of annulling; defeat
 Dese'asable, *a.* that which may be annulled
 Dese'at, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, frustrate
 Dese'at, *s.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Dese'ated, *part.* routed, disappointed
 Dese'ature, *s.* an alteration of countenance
 Def'ecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, brighten, purify
 Def'ecate, *a.* purged from, cleansing from lees
 Defeca'tion, *s.* purification
 Dese'ct, *s.* a fault, an imperfection, a blemish
 Defec'tible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Defec'tion, *s.* failure, revolt, apostacy
 Defect'ive, *a.* full of defects; not sufficient
 Dese'nce, *s.* a guard, resistance, vindication
 Defence'less, *a.* unguarded, naked, impotent
 Dese'nd, *v. a.* to protect, prohibit, vindicate
 Defend'ant, *s.* the person prosecuted
 Defend'er, *s.* a protector, a vindicator
 Defen'sible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 Defen'sive, *a.* state of defence, safeguard
 Dese'r, *v.* to delay, to put off; to refer to
 Def'erence, *s.* regard, submission, respect
 Def'erent, *a.* that which carries or conveys
 Defi'ance, *s.* a challenge; an expression of contempt or abhorrence
 Defi'ciency, *s.* a defect, imperfection, want
 Defi'cient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
 Defi'le, *v. a.* to make foul, violate, pollute
 Defi'le, *s.* a narrow passage, a lane
 Defi'led, *part.* corrupted, polluted, tainted
 Defi'lement, *s.* corruption, pollution
 Defi'ler, *s.* one that violates; a corrupter
 Defi'nable, *a.* that which may be ascertained
 Defi'ne, *v.* to explain; decide, mark limits
 Defi'ner, *s.* one who describes
 Def'inite, *a.* certain, precise, limited
 Def'inite, *s.* a thing defined or explained
 Def'initeness, *s.* certainty, limitedness
 Defini'tion, *s.* a short description of a thing by its properties; a decision
 Defini'tive, *a.* positive, determinate, express
 Definitive'ly, *ad.* positively, expressly
 Deflagrabil'ity, *s.* an aptness to take fire
 Deflagra'tion, *s.* act of consuming by fire
 Defle'ct, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Deflec'tion, *s.* a turning aside, deviation
 Deflex'ure, *s.* a bending down, a deflection
 Deflora'tion, *s.* selection of what is best; rape
 Deflo'ur, *v. n.* to deprive a maiden of her virginity, to ravish; to take away the beauty and grace of any thing
 Def'luous, *a.* that flows down, or falls off
 Deflux'ion, *s.* flow of humours downward
 Defoeda'tion, *s.* a defilement; pollution

- Defo'rcement, *s.* withholding of lands, &c. by force from the right owner
 Defo'rm, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour
 Deform'ed, Defo'rm, *a.* ugly, disfigured
 Deform'ity, *s.* ugliness, crookedness
 Defra'ud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick; to cozen
 Defraud'er, *s.* one who cheats or defrauds
 Defra'y, *v. a.* to bear expences or charges
 Deft, *a.* handsome, neat, proper, ready
 Defu'nt, *a.* extinct, dead—*s.* a dead man
 Defunc'tion, *s.* a decease, extinction
 Defy', *v. a.* to challenge, to slight
 Degen'eracy, *s.* departure from virtue; vice
 gen'erate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind
 Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, base
 Degenera'tion, *s.* the act of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, base, vile
 Deglu'tinate, *v. a.* to unglue; slacken, undo
 Degluti'tion, *s.* the act of swallowing
 Degrada'tion, *s.* a placing lower; baseness
 Degra'de, *v. a.* to place lower; to lessen
 Degre'e, *s.* quality, station, class; on the earth 60 miles; the 360th part of a circle
 Deho'rt, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage
 Dehorta'tion, *s.* dissuasion
 De'icide, *s.* the death of our Saviour
 Deje'ct, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict
 Dejec'tion, *s.* lowness of spirits; weakness
 Deject'ure, *s.* excrement; refuse
 Deifica'tion, *s.* the act of making a god
 De'ify, *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, to permit, to grant
 De'ism, *s.* the opinion of those who acknowledge one God, but deny revealed religion
 De'ist, *s.* one who believes in the existence of God, but follows no particular religion
 Deist'ical, *a.* belonging to deism
 De'ity, *s.* the Divine Being; God
 Delacta'tion, *s.* a weaning from the breast
 Delap'sed, *a.* bearing or falling down
 Dela'te, *v. a.* to carry, to accuse, to convey
 Dela'tion, *s.* a conveyance; an accusation
 Dela'y, *v.* to put off, to stop, to frustrate
 Dela'y, *s.* a deferring; a hinderance, a stop
 Delec'table, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Delecta'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight
 Del'egate, *v. a.* to intrust; to send away
 Del'egate, *s.* a deputy, a vicar, a commissioner
 Del'egates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal
 Delega'tion, *s.* commission, trust
 Delete'rious, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Dele'tion, *s.* act of blotting out; destruction
 Dele'te, *v. a.* to blot out
 Delf, Delfe, Delph, *s.* a mine; a quarry; a kind of counterfeit China ware
 Deliba'tion, *s.* an attempt, an essay; taste
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to think, muse, hesitate
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, slow, wary
 Delibera'tion, *s.* thought, circumspection
 Delib'orative, *a.* apt to consider
 Del'icacy, *s.* nicety, politeness, daintiness
 Del'icate, *a.* fine, pure, polite, nice, dainty
 Del'icateness, *s.* tenderness, effeminacy
 Del'icious, *a.* sweet, agreeable, pleasant
 Deliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding up
 Deli'ght, *s.* joy, satisfaction, pleasure
 Deli'ght, *v.* to please, to content, to satisfy
 Delight'ful, *a.* charming, pleasant
 Delight'some, *a.* delightful, pleasant
 Delin'eate, *v. a.* to design, paint, sketch
 Delinea'tion, *s.* the first draught of a thing
 Delin'quency, *s.* a failure in duty; a fault
 Delin'quent, *s.* a criminal, an offender
 Del'iquate, *v. a.* to melt, clarify, dissolve
 Delir'ious, *a.* light-headed, doating, raving
 Delir'ium, *s.* alienation of mind; dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to resign; to rescue; pronounce
 Deliv'erance, *s.* freedom from; utterance
 Deli'verer, *s.* a preserver, relater
 Deliv'ery, *s.* rescue; release; childbirth
 Dell, *s.* a cavity, a pit, a shady covert
 Delu'de, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, disappoint
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, to sift, to fathom
 Delve, *s.* a ditch, a cave, a den, a pitfall
 Delv'er, *s.* one who digs with a spade
 Del'uge, *s.* a general inundation
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
 Delu'sion, *s.* a cheat, an error, a deception
 Delu'sive, Delu'sory, *a.* apt to deceive
 Dem'agogue, *s.* the ringleader of a faction
 Dema'nd, *s.* a claim; a call; a question
 Dema'nd, *v. a.* to claim, ask with authority
 Demand'ant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action
 Demand'er, *s.* one who asks with authority
 Deme'an, *v. a.* to behave; to undervalue
 Demean'our, *s.* behaviour, carriage
 Deme'ntate, *v. n.* to grow mad
 Dementa'tion, *s.* madness, delirious state
 Demer'it, *s.* the opposite to merit; ill deserving—*v. n.* to deserve punishment
 Deme'sne, *s.* a patrimonial estate
 Dem'i, *a.* half; at Oxford, a half fellow
 Dem'i-devil, *s.* half devil; a wicked wretch
 Dem'i-god, *s.* half a god; a great hero
 Demigra'tion, *s.* a removing from place to place, changing the habitation
 Dem'irep, *s.* a woman of light fame
 Demi'se, *s.* decease, death; will
 Demi'se, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
 Demis'sion, *s.* degradation, depression
 Demi't, *v. a.* to depress, to degrade
 Democ'racy, *s.* the government of the people
 Democrat'ical, *a.* relating to democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, ruin, raze
 Demol'isher, *s.* a destroyer, a layer waste
 Demoli'tion, *s.* act of overthrowing buildings
 De'mon, *s.* a spirit, generally evil
 Demo'niac, *s.* one possessed with a devil
 Demonol'ogy, *s.* a treatise on evil spirits
 Demon'strable, *a.* that which may be proved

- Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Demonstra'tion, *s.* deducible evidence
 Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly conclusive
 Demul'cent, *a.* mollifying, softening
 Demu'r, *v.* to delay, to doubt of, to pause
 Demu'r, *s.* doubt, hesitation
 Demu're, *a.* grave, sober, affectedly modest
 Demu'rely, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, affectedly
 Demur'rage, *s.* allowance for delaying ships
 Demur'rer, *s.* a pause in a law suit
 Den, *s.* a cave for wild beasts; a cavern
 De'nary, *a.* belonging to, or containing ten
 Dena'y, *s.* a refusal, a rejection, a denial
 Deni'able, *a.* that which may be denied
 Deni'al, *s.* a refusal, abjuration, negation
 Deni'er, *s.* a contradictor; a French coin
 Den'igrate, *v. a.* to blacken, to render black
 Deniza'tion, *s.* the act of infranchising
 Den'izen, *s.* a freeman, a citizen
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to give a name to, to name
 Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given to a thing
 Denom'inative, *a.* that which gives a name
 Denota'tion, *s.* the act of marking
 Deno'te, *v. a.* to mark, to be a sign of
 Deno'unce, *v. a.* to threaten, inform against
 Dense, *a.* compact, close, almost solid
 Den'sity, *s.* closeness, compactness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with notches
 Dental, *a.* belonging to the teeth
 Dentel'li, *s.* modillions in architecture
 Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Den'tition, *s.* the act of breeding the teeth
 Den'tifrice, *s.* a powder to cleanse the teeth
 Denu'date, Denu'de, *v. a.* to strip, to divest
 Denuncia'tion, *s.* a public menace
 Deny', *v. a.* to contradict; to disown, refuse
 Deob'struent, *a.* removing obstructions
 Deop'ilate, *v. a.* to clear a passage
 Depa'int, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
 Depa'rt, *v.* to go away; to die; to apostatize
 Depa'rt, Depart'ure, *s.* a going away; death
 Depart'ment, *s.* a separate office; duty
 Depar'perate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depec'tible, *a.* tough, tenacious, clammy
 Depe'nd, *v. n.* to rely on; to hang from
 Depend'ance, *s.* reliance, connection, trust
 Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *s.* one
 who lives in subjection to another
 Depen'dent, *a.* hanging from or down
 Dephle'gm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Depi'ct, *v. a.* to paint, to pourtray, to describe
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, told, described
 Depi'lous, *a.* without hair, smooth
 Deple'tion, *s.* act of emptying out or from
 Deplo'able, *a.* sad, lamentable, hopeless
 Deplo're, *v. a.* to lament, bemoan, bewail
 Deplu'med, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath; in grammar,
 such verbs as have no active voice
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeople, to lay waste
 Depopula'tion, *s.* act of unpeopling; waste
 Depo'rt, *v. n.* to behave, to demean, to carry
 Depo'rt, Deport'ment, *s.* behaviour, conduct
 Deporta'tion, *s.* exportation, exile
 Depo'se, *v. a.* to divest, to degrade; to attest
 Depos'it, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge—*s.* a pawn,
 a pledge, thing given in security
 Deposi'tion, *s.* the act of giving public testi-
 mony; degrading one from dignity
 Depos'itory, *s.* the place where any thing is
 lodged; a storehouse; a warehouse
 Deprava'tion, *s.* depravity, defamation
 Depra've, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate
 Depra'vement, Deprav'ity, *s.* vitiated state
 Dep'recate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from;
 implore mercy; to avert by prayer
 Depreca'tion, *s.* prayer against evil
 Depre'ciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob, to spoi
 Depreda'tion, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling
 Depreda'tor, *s.* a plunderer, a robber
 Deprehe'nd, *v. a.* to catch unawares, discover
 Depre'ss, *v. a.* to deject, to humble, to sink
 Depres'sion, *s.* the act of humbling; act of pres-
 sing down; abasement; lowness of spirits
 Depres'sor, *s.* he that presses or keeps down
 Depriva'tion, *s.* the act of taking from
 Depri've, *v. a.* to take from, bereave, debar
 Depth, *s.* deepness; abstruseness; the abyss
 Depu'celate, *v. a.* to deflour; to violate
 Dep'urate, *a.* cleansed, freed from dregs, pure
 Depura'tion, *s.* making clear or pure
 Depu'ratory, *a.* tending to purify, or cleanse
 Deputa'tion, *s.* act of deputing; vicegerency
 Depu'te, *v. a.* to empower to act, to appoint
 Dep'uty, *s.* any one who transacts business for
 another, a viceroy, a substitute
 Dera'ciate, *v. a.* to pluck up by the roots
 Dera'ign, *v. a.* to justify; to prove; to disorder
 Derelic'tion, *s.* an utter forsaking or leaving
 Deri'de, *v. a.* to ridicule, to laugh at, to mock
 Deri'sion, *s.* scorn, contempt, laughing stock
 Deri'sive, *a.* ridiculing, mocking, scoffing
 Deri'vable, *a.* attainable by right or descent
 Deriva'tion, *s.* tracing from its original
 Deriv'ative, *a.* derived from another
 Deri've, *v.* to deduce from its original; to owe
 its origin to; to descend from
 Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only remaining
 Der'ogate, *v.* to disparage, lessen, detract
 Der'ogate, *a.* lessened in value, damaged
 Deroga'tion, *s.* a defamation; detraction
 Derog'atory, Derog'ative, *a.* detractory; that
 lessens the value of; dishonourable
 Des'cant, *s.* a song; disputation; discourse
 Des'cant, *v. n.* to discourse at large, to sing
 Desce'nd, *v. n.* to come down; to sink
 Descend'ant, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor
 Descend'ent, *a.* proceeding from

- Descen'sion, *s.* the act of sinking or falling; a degradation; a declension
 Desce'nt, *s.* a declivity; birth; invasion
 Descri'be, *v. a.* to represent by words, &c.
 Descrip'tion, *s.* the act of describing; delineation; representation; a lax definition
 Descrip'tive, *a.* tending to describe, full
 Descry', *v. a.* to spy out, to detect, to discover
 Desecra'tion, *s.* the abolition of consecration
 Dese'rt, *s.* worth, merit, claim to reward
 Des'ert, *s.* a wilderness; waste; solitude
 Des'ert, *v. a.* to abandon, to forsake, to quit
 Desert'er, *s.* he who quits his regiment clandestinely; he who forsakes his cause
 Deser'tion, *s.* act of abandoning or forsaking
 Desert'less, *a.* without merit, worthless
 Deser've, *v. n.* to be worthy of good or ill
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, according to desert
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of; kind; good
 Desic'cant, *s.* an application to dry sores
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, to miss
 Desidera'tum, *s.* something wanted
 Desi'gn, *v. a.* to purpose, to plan, to project
 Desi'gn, *s.* an intention, a scheme, a plan
 Designa'tion, *s.* intention; appointment
 Desi'gnedly, *ad.* purposely, intentionally
 Desi'gner, *s.* a contriver; an architect
 Desi'gning, *a.* insidious, deceitful, treacherous
 Desi'erable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
 Desi're, *s.* wish; eagerness to enjoy or obtain
 Desi're, *v. a.* to wish, to entreat, to covet
 Desi'rous, *a.* full of desire, anxious, eager
 Desi'rously, *ad.* eagerly, with desire
 Desi'st, *v. n.* to cease from any thing, to stop
 Desi'tive, *a.* ending, final, conclusive
 Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to make desert, to lay waste
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, solitary, uninhabited
 Desola'tion, *s.* destruction, gloominess
 Despa'ir, *s.* hopelessness, despondency
 Despa'ir, *v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
 Despa'tch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; to kill
 Despa'tch, *s.* hasty messenger; speed
 Despera'do, *s.* a desperate person
 Des'perate, *a.* having no hope; mad, rash
 Des'perately, *ad.* furiously, madly, rashly
 Despera'tion, *s.* hopelessness, rashness
 Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, worthless, vile
 Despi'sable, *a.* mean, contemptible
 Despi'se, *v. a.* to scorn, to slight, to condemn
 Despit'e, *s.* malignity, malice; defiance
 Despi'te, *v. a.* to vex, to distress, to affront
 Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despo'il, *v. a.* to rob, to deprive, to plunder
 Despolia'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 Despo'nd, *v. n.* to lose hope, to despair
 Despond'ency, *s.* hopelessness, despair
 Despond'ent, *a.* despairing, hopeless
 Despon'sate, *v. a.* to betroth, to affianc
- Des'pot, *s.* an absolute prince; one that governs with unlimited authority
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute in power
 Des'potism, *s.* absolute authority, tyranny
 Despuma'tion, *s.* the act of scumming
 Desse'rt, *s.* the last course at a feast; fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design for any end
 Destina'tion, *s.* the purpose intended
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, to devote, to appoint
 Des'tiny, *s.* doom, fate; invincible necessity
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, unfriended, in want
 Destitu'tion, *s.* poverty, want, indigence
 Destro'y, *v. a.* to lay waste; overturn; kill
 Destroy'er, *s.* the person who destroys
 Destruc'tible, *a.* liable to destruction
 Destruc'tion, *s.* ruin; demolition; murder
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that which destroys; wasteful
 Desu'etude, *s.* disuse of a custom
 Des'ultorily, *ad.* in a desultory manner
 Des'ultory, *a.* unsettled, immethodical
 Des'ume, *v. a.* to take from any thing
 Deta'ch, *v. a.* to send off a party, to separate
 Detach'ment, *s.* a body of troops sent off
 Deta'il, *s.* a minute and particular relation
 Deta'in, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody
 Detain'der, *s.* a writ to detain in custody
 Deta'iner, *s.* one who detains, or holds back
 Dete'ct, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detec'tion, *s.* discovery of fraud or guilt
 Deten'tion, *s.* the act of detaining; restraint
 Dete'r, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Dete'rge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
 Deter'gent, *a.* that which cleanses
 Deteriora'tion, *s.* the act of making worse
 Deter'ment, *s.* cause of discouragement
 Deter'minable, *a.* that which can be decided
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
 Deter'minate, *a.* limited, fixed, decisive
 Deter'minately, *ad.* decisively, resolutely
 Determina'tion, *s.* a resolution; a decision
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to resolve, to decide, to fix
 Deter'mined, *part.* decided, resolved
 Deter'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing a sore
 Dete'st, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, abhor
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, abominable, odious
 Detesta'tion, *s.* abhorrence, abomination
 Dethro'ne, *v. a.* to depose from a throne
 Detona'tion, *s.* the noise which happens on mixing fluids that ferment with violence
 Detra'ct, *v. a.* to derogate, defame, slander
 Detrac'tion, *s.* defamation, calumny, slander
 Detract'ive, *a.* tending to detract
 Detract'ory, *a.* derogatory, defamatory
 Det'riment, *s.* loss, mischief, damage
 Detriment'al, *a.* mischievous, harmful
 Detri'tion, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detru'ncate, *v. a.* to lop, to cut
 Detru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Devasta'tion, *s.* waste, destruction, havoc

- Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, to unravel, to detect
 Deve'st, *v. a.* to strip, free from, take away
 De'viate, *v. n.* to wander, to err, to go astray
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right way; offence
 Devi'ce, *s.* contrivance, stratagem, emblem
 Dev'il, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Dev'ilish, *a.* having the qualities of the devil
 Dev'ious, *a.* out of the common track; erring
 Devi'se, *v. a.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Devi'sed, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devise'e, *s.* one to whom a thing is devised
 Devo'id, *a.* vacant, empty, in want of
 Devo'ir, *s.* service; an act of obsequiousness
 Devo'lve, *v.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devo'te, *v. a.* to dedicate; to give up
 Devote'e, *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devo'tion, *s.* worship; piety; zeal; ardour
 Devo'ur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devo'ut, *a.* religious, pious, holy, sincere
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously; with fervent devotion
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour—*v. a.* to wet
 Dew'berry, *s.* a fruit; a kind of raspberry
 Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh that hangs down from the
 throats of oxen; the lip flaccid with age
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dexter'ity, *s.* activity of limbs, expertness
 Dex'terous, *a.* expert, subtle, active
 Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, in an artful manner
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand side
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diabe'tes, *s.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabo'lical, *a.* impious, like the devil
 Diaco'dium, *s.* the syrup of poppies
 Diacous'tics, *s.* the science of sounds
 Di'adem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Diae'resis, *s.* the separation of syllables
 Diagnos'tic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diag'onal, *s.* reaching from angle to angle
 Diag'onally, *ad.* in a diagonal direction
 Di'agram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Di'al, *s.* a plate on which a hand marks the
 hour of the day by the progress of the sun
 Di'alect, *s.* subdivision of a language, manner
 of expression; particular style
 Dialec'tical, *a.* argumental, logical
 Dialec'tic, *s.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Di'alling, *s.* the art of constructing dials
 Dial'ogist, *s.* a speaker in a dialogue
 Di'ologue, *s.* a conference; a conversation
 between two or more persons
 Diam'eter, *s.* a line, which, passing through a
 circle, divides it into two equal parts
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* in a diametrical direction;
 in direct opposition
 Di'amond, *s.* the most valuable of all gems
 Diapa'son, *s.* a term in music; an octave
 Di'aper, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen
 Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, pellucid, clear
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Di'aphragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Diarrhoe'a, *s.* a flux of the belly, looseness
 Di'ary, *s.* a daily account; journal
 Dias'tole, *s.* the making a short syllable long;
 the dilation of the heart
 Dib'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool; a spade
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die—*v. n.* to game with dice
 Di'cer, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write; instruct
 Dic'tate, *s.* a precept, an admonition
 Dicta'tor, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dictato'rial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dicta'torship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Dic'tion, *s.* style, expression, language
 Dic'tionary, *s.* a book containing the words of
 any language alphabetically; word-book
 Did'actic, Didac'tical, *a.* doctrinal; giving
 precepts or directions for some art
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner
 Die, *v.* to lose life, expire; to tinge, colour
 Die, *s.* a small marked cube for gaming; stamp
 used in coinage; tincture, colour
 Di'er, *s.* one whose trade is to die cloth, &c.
 Di'et, *s.* food; a convocation of princes
 Di'et, *v.* to supply with food; to eat by rule
 Dif'fer, *v. n.* to be unlike, to contend, to vary
 Dif'ference, *s.* dissimilitude; a dispute
 Dif'ferent, *a.* unlike, distinct, not the same
 Dif'ferently, *ad.* in a different manner
 Dif'ficile, *a.* difficult, not easy
 Dif'ficult, *a.* troublesome, not easy, peevish
 Dif'ficulty, *s.* perplexity, distress; opposition
 Dif'fidence, *s.* distrust, want of confidence
 Dif'fident, *a.* not confident, not certain
 Dif'fluent, *a.* flowing every way, not fixed
 Diffo'rm, *a.* not uniform, irregular
 Diffo'r'mity, *s.* irregularity of form; the state
 of being diffuse, diffusedness
 Diffu'se, *v. a.* to pour out, to spread, to scatter
 Diffu'se, *a.* scattered, not concise, copious
 Diffu'sed, Diffu'sedly, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Diffu'siveness, *s.* dispersion
 Diffu'sive, *a.* dispersed, extended, scattered
 Dig, *v. a.* to turn up or cultivate land
 Dige'st, *v.* to dissolve; to range in order
 Di'gest, *s.* the pandect of the civil law
 Digest'ible, *a.* capable of being digested
 Diges'tion, *s.* the operation of dissolving food
 in the stomach; reduction to a regular
 plan; preparation of matter by heat
 Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up earth
 Dight, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to dress
 Di'git, *s.* the twelfth part of the diameter of
 the sun or moon; three quarters of an inch;
 any number under ten
 Di'gital, *a.* relating to a digit, or the finger
 Dig'nified, *part.* invested with honours
 Dig'nify, *v. a.* to advance, to honour, to exalt

- Dig'nitary, *s.* a clergyman advanced to some rank above that of a parochial priest
 Dig'nity, *s.* grandeur, honour, rank
 Digre'ss, *v. n.* to turn aside, to expatiate
 Digres'sion, *s.* a deviation from the subject
 Dike, *s.* a ditch, a bank, a channel, a mound
 Dila'cerate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend in two
 Dilap'idate, *v. n.* to fall to ruin
 Dilapida'tion, *s.* buildings fallen into decay
 Dila'table, *a.* capable of extension, elastic
 Dila'te, *v.* to widen; to relate copiously
 Dila'tor, *s.* that which widens or extends
 Dil'atoriness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Dil'atory, *a.* slow, loitering, tardy, sluggish
 Dilem'ma, *s.* difficulty, vexatious alternative
 Dil'igence, *s.* industry, constant application
 Dil'igent, *a.* persevering, not idle, assiduous
 Dilu'cid, *a.* plain, clear, not obscure
 Dilu'cidate, *v. a.* to explain, to make clear
 Dilu'te, *v. a.* to make weak or thin
 Dilu'tion, *s.* the act of making weak or thin
 Dilu'vian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* not clear in sight, not clearly discerned
 Dimen'sion, *s.* extent, bulk, capacity
 Dimin'ish, *v.* to lessen, to impair, to degrade
 Diminu'tion, *s.* the act of making less
 Dimin'utive, *a.* little, small, contracted
 Dim'ity, *s.* a fine fustian, or cloth of cotton
 Dim'ness, *s.* dullness of sight; stupidity
 Dim'ple, *s.* a hollow in the chin or cheek
 Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples
 Din, *s.* a continued sound, a loud noise
 Dine, *v.* to eat, to give a dinner; to feed
 Dinet'ical, *a.* whirling round, vertiginous
 Ding, *v.* to dash violently; buff, bluster
 Din'gle, *s.* a hollow between hills
 Din'gy, *a.* dirty, dark, foul, soiled
 Din'ner, *s.* the meal eaten about midday
 Dint, *s.* a mark; a blow; force, violence
 Dinumera'tion, *s.* act of numbering out singly
 Di'nus, *s.* a whirlwind; a giddiness
 Dioce'san, *s.* a bishop or head of a diocese
 Di'ocese, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop'trics, *s.* the science of refracted lights
 Dip, *v.* to immerge; to engage; to moisten
 Diph'thong, *s.* two vowels joined together
 Diplo'ma, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree
 Dip'sas, *s.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dip'tote, *s.* a noun of two cases only
 Dire, Di'reful, *a.* dreadful, horrible, dismal
 Dire'ct, *a.* straight, plain, open, express
 Dire'ct, *v. a.* to command; adjust, regulate
 Direc'tion, *s.* a superscription; an aim
 Direct'ly, *ad.* immediately, apparently; in a straight line; rectilinearly
 Direct'or, *s.* a ruler, a guide, a superintendant
 Direct'ory, *s.* a form of prayer; a rule
 Di'reness, *s.* dismalness, hideousness, horror
 Direp'tion, *s.* the act of robbing or plundering
 Dirge, *s.* a funeral or mournful ditty
 Dirk, *s.* a kind of dagger or short sword
 Dirt, *s.* mud, mire, filth; meanness
 Dirt'iness, *s.* nastiness, filthiness, sordidness
 Dir'ty, *a.* nasty, foul, sullied; mean, base
 Dir'ty, *v. a.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize
 Dirup'tion, *s.* the act or state of bursting
 Disabil'ity, *s.* want of power, weakness
 Disa'ble, *v. a.* to render incapable, to impair
 Disabu'se, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive
 Disadvan'tage, *s.* loss; injury to interest
 Disadvanta'geous, *a.* hurtful, prejudicial
 Disadvanta'geously, *ad.* in a hurtful manner
 Disaffe'ct, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffect'ed, *part.* not wishing well to
 Disaffec'tion, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
 Disaffirm'ance, *s.* a confutation; a negation
 Disagre'e, *v. n.* to differ in opinion, to quarrel
 Disagre'eable, *a.* unpleasing, odious, offensive
 Disagre'ement, *s.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallow', *v.* to deny; to reject; to censure
 Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper
 Disan'imate, *v. a.* to deprive of life; reject
 Disanima'tion, *s.* privation of life
 Disannu'l, *v. a.* to make void, to annul
 Disappe'ar, *v. n.* to vanish, to be lost to view
 Disappo'int, *v. a.* to defeat expectation
 Disappoint'ment, *s.* defeat of hopes; a balk
 Disapproba'tion, *s.* a dislike, a censure, hate
 Disappro've, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disa'rm, *v. a.* to take away or divest of arms
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms, stript
 Disarra'y, *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disas'ter, *s.* misfortune, mishap, grief
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, dismal, calamitous
 Disavou'ch, Disavo'w, *v. a.* to deny, disown
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial
 Disba'nd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; to break up, to separate, to scatter
 Disba'rk, *v. a.* to land from a ship, unload
 Disbelie'f, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbelie've, *v. a.* not to believe; to deny
 Disbelie'ver, *s.* one who refuses belief
 Disbra'nch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to discharge, to unload
 Disbu'rse, *v. a.* to lay out or spend money
 Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money
 Discan'dy, *v. n.* to melt, dissolve, soften
 Disca'rd, *v. a.* to dismiss or reject from service
 Discar'nate, *a.* stripped of flesh
 Disce'rn, *v. a.* to descry, distinguish, judge
 Discern'ible, *a.* perceptible, discoverable
 Discern'ing, *part. a.* knowing, judicious
 Discern'ment, *s.* judgment, acuteness, skill
 Discerp'tible, *a.* separable, frangible
 Discha'rge, *v. a.* to dismiss; to pay; to emit
 Discha'rge, *s.* an acquittance; a dismissal
 Disci'nct, *a.* loosely dressed; ungirded
 Disci'nd, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to divide
 Disci'ple, *s.* a follower; a scholar
 Disci'pleshyp, *s.* the state of a disciple

- Dis'cipline, *s.* a military regulation; order
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate; to keep in order;
 to regulate; to reform; to punish
 Discla'im, *v. a.* to disown, renounce, deny
 Disclo'se, *v. a.* to reveal, to discover, to tell
 Disclo'sure, *s.* revealing a secret; discovery
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to conquer, to defeat
 Discom'fitu.e, *s.* loss of battle; overthrow
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, sadden, deject
 Discom'fort, *s.* melancholy, uneasiness
 Discommen'd, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
 Discommen'd'able, *a.* censurable, blameable
 Discommo'de, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discommo'dious, *a.* troublesome, inconvenient
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to displace, to vex, to fret
 Disconce'rt, *v. a.* to discompose, to unsettle
 Disconfor'mity, *s.* want of agreement
 Discongru'ity, *s.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discon'solate, *a.* wanting comfort; sorrowful
 Disconte'nt, *s.* a want of content
 Disconte'nted, *part. a.* dissatisfied; uneasy
 Discontent'edness, Discontent'ment, *s.* the state
 of being discontented; uneasiness
 Discontin'uance, Discontinua'tion, *s.* a cessa-
 tion; intermission; separation of parts
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to leave off; to interrupt
 Discontin'uity, *s.* disunion of parts
 Dis'cord, *s.* opposition; disagreement
 Discord'ance, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Discord'ant, *a.* incongruous, inconsistent
 Discord'antly, *ad.* inconsistently, peevishly
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, to spy, to detect
 Discov'ered, *part.* betrayed, found out
 Discov'ery, *s.* the act of finding; invention
 Disco'unt, *v. a.* to pay back, to count back
 Dis'count, *s.* an allowance, a draw back
 Discount'enance, *v. a.* to abash, to discourage
 Discount'enance, *s.* cold treatment
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to deter, dissuade, depress
 Discour'agement, *s.* cause of fear, determent
 Disco'urse, *s.* conversation; a treatise
 Discour'teous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, wide, flat
 Discred'it, *s.* disgrace, reproach, ignominy
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe; to disgrace
 Discre'e't, *a.* prudent, not forward, cautious
 Dis'crepance, *s.* a difference, contrariety
 Discre'et, *a.* distinct, separated, disjointed
 Discre'tion, *s.* prudence: liberty of acting
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unrestrained
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark; separate; select
 Discrimina'tion, *s.* act of distinguishing one
 from another; a distinction; a mark
 Discrim'inous, *a.* perilous, dangerous
 Discu'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
 Discum'bency, *s.* the act of leaning at meat
 Discumber, *v. a.* to disengage, to disburthen
 Discur'sion, *s.* the act of running to and fro
 Discurs'ive, *a.* argumentative, progressive
 Discur'sory, *a.* rational, argumentative
 Dis'cus, *s.* a quoit; a round iron for play
 Discu'ss, *v. a.* to argue, to examine
 Discuss'ion, *s.* disquisition of a question
 Discu'tient, *s.* a repelling medicine
 Disda'in, *s.* scorn, contempt, indignation
 Disda'in, *v. a.* to scorn, to slight, to reject
 Disda'inful, *a.* haughty, contemptuous
 Dise'ase, *s.* distemper, malady, sickness
 Dise'ase, *v. a.* to afflict, to pain, to torment
 Disea'sed, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disembar'k, *v.* to put on shore, to land
 Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
 Disembo'died, *a.* divested of the body
 Disembo'gue, *v.* to discharge into the sea
 Disembro'il, *v. a.* to disentangle, to clear up
 Disencha'nt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to disburden; to exonerate
 Disenga'ge, *v.* to extricate, free from, quit
 Disenga'ged, *part. a.* clear from; at leisure
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, to disengage
 Disenthra'l, *v. a.* to rescue, to set free
 Disentthro'ne, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentra'nce, *v. a.* to awake from a trance
 Disespou'se, *v. a.* to divorce, to separate
 Diseste'em, *s.* dislike, slight regard
 Disfa'vour, *v. a.* to discountenance
 Disfigura'tion, *s.* act of disfiguring; deformity
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, deface
 Disfig'urement, *s.* defacement of beauty
 Disfran'chise, *v. a.* to deprive cities of their
 charters, immunities, or privileges
 Disgo'rge, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
 Disgra'ce, *v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss
 Disgra'ce, *s.* loss of favour, dishonour
 Disgrace'ful, *a.* ignominious, shameful
 Disgra'cious, *a.* unfavourable, displeasing
 Disgui'se, *s.* a dress to deceive; a pretence
 Disgui'se, *v. a.* to conceal; deform, disfigure
 Disgu'st, *s.* a dislike, an aversion; offence
 Disgu'st, *v. a.* to provoke, to offend; to distaste
 Disgust'ful, *a.* causing aversion, nauseous
 Dish, *s.* a vessel used to serve up meat in
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up meat in a dish
 Dishabi'lle, *s.* a loose dress, an undress
 Disha'bit, *v. a.* to throw out of place; expel
 Dishear'ten, *v. a.* to terrify, to depress
 Dishe'rit, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishev'el, *v. a.* to spread the hair loosely
 Dishon'est, *a.* void of probity, faithless
 Dishon'esty, *s.* knavery; incontinence
 Dishon'our, *v. a.* to violate, to disgrace
 Dishon'our, *s.* disgrace, reproach, censure
 Dishon'ourable, *a.* reproachful, shameful
 Disho'rn, *v. a.* to strip or deprive of horns
 Disinclina'tion, *s.* dislike, want of affection
 Disincl'ine, *v. a.* to produce dislike to
 Disincor'porate, *v. a.* to dissolve, to separate
 Disingenu'ity, *s.* unfairness, insincerity
 Disingen'uons, *a.* illiberal, mean, unfair

Disinhe'rit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinte'r *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'terested, *a.* superior to selfish views
 Disjo'in, *v. a.* to disunite, separate, sunder
 Disjo'int, *v.* to put out of joint; to fall in pieces;
 to crumble; to make incoherent
 Disjo'inted, *part.* divided, separated
 Disjudica'tion, *s.* the act of settling
 Disju'nct, *a.* divided, disjoined, separate
 Disjunc'tion, *s.* a separation, a disunion
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, a quoit
 Disli'ke, *s.* aversion, hatred, disapprobation
 Disli'ke, *v. a.* to hate, to disapprove
 Disli'ken, *v. a.* to make unlike
 Disli'mn, *v. a.* to strip out of a picture
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to displace
 Disloca'tion, *s.* act of displacing; a luxation
 Dislo'dge, *v.* to drive out; to move away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Dis'loyally, *ad.* not faithfully; disobediently
 Disloy'alty, *s.* want of allegiance
 Dis'mal, *a.* uncomfortable, sorrowful; dark
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* to strip; destroy; overthrow
 Disma'sk, *v. a.* to divest of a mask; uncover
 Disma'st, *v. a.* to deprive a ship of her masts
 Disma'y, *v. a.* to affright, to terrify, to deject
 Disma'y, *s.* a fall of courage; fright, terror
 Dis'me, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c.
 Dismi'ss, *v. a.* to discard, to send away
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* discarded, sent away
 Dismiss'ion, *s.* a sending away; deprivation
 Dismo'rtgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismo'unt, *v.* to throw or alight from a horse
 Disobe'dience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobe'dient, *a.* undutiful, froward
 Disobe'y, *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress
 Disobli'ge, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, disgust
 Disobli'ging, *part. a.* offensive, disgusting
 Disor'der, *s.* irregularity, tumult; sickness
 Disor'der, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disor'derly, *a.* irregular, confused; lawless
 Disor'dinate, *a.* living irregularly; vicious
 Diso'wn, *v. a.* to deny, renounce, not to allow
 Dispa'nd, *v. a.* to spread abroad, to display
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
 Dispar'agement, *s.* a reproach, a disgrace
 Dispar'ity, *s.* dissimilitude, inequality
 Dispa'rk, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispa'rt, *v. a.* to divide in two, to separate
 Dispas'sion, *s.* composure, coolness of temper
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, impartial, moderate
 Dispa'tch. See Despa'tch.
 Dispe'l, *v. a.* to dissipate; to drive away
 Dispe'nd, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume
 Dispen'sary, *s.* a place where medicines are
 dispensed to the public
 Dispensa'tion, *s.* a distribution; an exemption;
 an indulgence from the Pope

Dispen'satory, *s.* the directory for making
 medicines; a *pharmacopæia*
 Dispe'nse, *v.* to distribute; to excuse
 Dispe'ople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispe'rge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
 Dispe'rse, *v. a.* to drive away, to scatter
 Dis'persion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, deject, damp
 Displa'ce, *v. a.* to put out of place, to remove
 Displa'cency, *s.* incivility, offence, disgust
 Displa'nt, *v. a.* to remove a plant; to drive
 away a people from their residence
 Displanta'tion, *s.* the removal of a people
 Displa'y, *v. a.* to exhibit; to spread wide
 Displa'y, *s.* exhibition, grandeur
 Displea'sant, *a.* unpleasing, bad, offensive
 Disple'ase, *v. a.* to offend, vex, disgust
 Displea'sure, *s.* offence, hate, anger
 Displo'de, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Displo'sion, *s.* a bursting with violence
 Dispo'rt, *s.* play, pastime, merriment, sport
 Dispo'sal, *s.* conduct; regulation
 Dispo'se, *v.* to set in order; to adjust; to regu-
 late; to incline; to sell
 Dispo'sed, *part.* sold; inclined; placed
 Disposi'tion, *s.* temper of mind; order, me-
 thod; quality; tendency; situation
 Disposse'ss, *v. a.* to deprive; to dispossess
 Disposses'sion, *s.* the act of putting out
 Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal; posture; state; power
 Dispra'ise, *s.* disgrace, blame, censure
 Dispra'ise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, condemn
 Disprea'd, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Dispro'fit, *s.* damage, loss—*v. a.* to injure
 Dispro'of, *s.* a refutation, a confutation
 Dispropo'rtion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Dispropo'rtion, *s.* want of symmetry; unsuit-
 ableness; inequality, disparity
 Dispropo'rtionable, Dispropo'rtionate, *a.* un-
 suitable in quantity; unfit; unequal
 Dispro've, *v. a.* to refute, to confute
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Dis'putable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Dis'putant, *s.* a reasoner, a controvertist
 Disputa'tion, *s.* argumental contest
 Disputa'tious, Dispu'tative, *a.* inclined to dis-
 pute; argumentative; captious
 Dispu'te, *v. a.* to debate, contend, wrangle
 Dispu'te, *s.* controversy, contest, heat
 Dispute'less, *a.* undeniable, undisputed
 Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which disqualifies
 Disqual'ify, *v. a.* to disable, to make unfit
 Disqui'et, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, fret, vex
 Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness
 Disqui'etly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisi'tion, *s.* a disputative inquiry
 Disrega'rd, *s.* slight notice, contempt, neglect
 Disrega'rd, *v. a.* to neglect, slight, despise
 Disrega'rdful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrel'ish, *s.* bad taste; nauseousness; dislike

- Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.
 Disrep'utable, *a.* unbecoming, disgraceful
 Disreputa'tion, Disrepu'te, *s.* dishonour
 Disrespe'ct, *s.* want of reverence, rudeness
 Disrespect'ful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude
 Disro'be, *v. a.* to undress, to strip, to uncover
 Disrup'tion, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfac'tion, *s.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, to offend
 Disse'ct, *v. a.* to divide nicely; to cut in pieces
 Dissec'tion, *s.* anatomy; nice examination
 Disse'ise, *v. a.* to deprive, to dispossess
 Disseise'e, *s.* one deprived of his lands
 Disse'isin, *s.* an unlawful ejectment
 Disse'isor, *s.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissem'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissem'bled, *part.* not real
 Dissem'bler, *s.* a pretender, an hypocrite
 Dissem'inate, *v. a.* to scatter, spread, sow
 Dissemina'tion, *s.* the act of scattering
 Dissemina'tor, *s.* one who spreads or scatters
 Dissen'sion, *s.* strife, disagreement, discord
 Dissen'sious, *a.* quarrelsome, contentious
 Disse'nt, *v. n.* to differ in opinion; to differ
 Dis'sent, *s.* disagreement, difference of opinion
 Dissent'er, *s.* one who dissents, one who does not conform to the established church
 Disserta'tion, *s.* a treatise, a discourse
 Disser've, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Disser'vice, *s.* mischief, injury, ill turn
 Disser'viceable, *a.* mischievous, injurious
 Disse'ver, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
 Dissili'tion, *s.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilar'ity, Dissimi'litude, *s.* unlikeness
 Dissimula'tion, *s.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dis'sipate, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, to disperse
 Dissipa'tion, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
 Disso'ciate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dis'soluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Dissol've, *v.* to melt; separate, disunite
 Dissol'vent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissol'vible, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dis'solute, *a.* loose, debauched, unrestrained
 Dis'soluteness, *s.* debauchery, looseness
 Dissolu'tion, *s.* death, a dissolving; destruction; act of breaking up an assembly
 Dis'sonance, *s.* harshness, discord
 Dis'sonant, *a.* harsh, unharmonious
 Dissua'de, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissua'sive, *a.* tending to dissuade—*s.* dehortation, argument tending to dissuade
 Dissyl'lable, *s.* a word of two syllables
 Dis'taff, *s.* a staff used in spinning
 Dista'in, *v. a.* to tinge, to stain; to defame
 Dis'tance, *s.* intervening time or space; distant behaviour; respect; reserve
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Dista't, *a.* remote in place or time; shy
 Dista'ste, *s.* dislike, aversion, disgust
 Dista'steful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distem'per, *s.* a malady, disease; uneasiness
 Distem'per, *v. a.* to disease; disturb, ruffle
 Distem'perature, *s.* intemperateness; noise
 Distem'pered, *part.* diseased; disturbed
 Diste'nd, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Distend'ed, *part.* widened, swelled
 Diste'nt, *s.* length or space of extension
 Disten'tion, *s.* act of stretching; breadth
 Distich, *s.* a couple of lines; a couplet
 Distil'l, *v.* to draw by distillation; to drop
 Distilla'tion, *s.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distil'ler, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Disti'nt, *a.* separate, different, unconfused
 Distinc'tion, *s.* difference; mark of honour
 Distinct'ive, *a.* able to distinguish, judicious
 Distinct'ively, Distinct'ly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinct'ness, *s.* plainness, clearness
 Distin'guish, *v. a.* to discern, mark; honour
 Distin'guishable, *a.* capable of distinction
 Distin'guished, *part. a.* eminent, transcendent
 Disto'rt, *v. a.* to writhe, misrepresent, twist
 Distor'tion, *s.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to vex, to make mad, to divide
 Distract'ed, *part. a.* wild, perplexed; divided
 Distract'edly, *ad.* frantically, madly
 Distrac'tion, *s.* madness; discord, confusion
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distrain't, *s.* a seizure of goods, &c.
 Distre'ss, *v. a.* to make miserable, to harass
 Distre'ss, *s.* want, misery; a distraining
 Distres'sed, *a.* full of trouble, miserable
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribu'tion, *s.* the act of distributing
 Distrib'utive, *a.* what assigns each his portion
 Dis'trict, *s.* a circuit; province; region
 Distrust, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve
 Distrust, *s.* want of confidence; suspicion
 Distrust'ful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Distu'rb, *v. a.* to perplex, interrupt, confound
 Disturb'ance, *s.* perplexity, tumult, confusion
 Distur'ber, *s.* a violator of peace
 Disvalua'tion, *s.* loss of reputation, disgrace
 Disval'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disu'nion, *s.* a separation; breach of concord
 Disuni'te, *v. a.* to divide; to separate friends
 Disu'nity, *s.* state of actual separation
 Disu'se, *v. a.* to leave off, to disaccustom
 Disu'se, Disu'sage, *s.* want of practice or use
 Disvou'ch, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; deny
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Ditch'er, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dithyram'bic, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus
 Dit'tick, *a.* sung; adapted to music
 Dit'to, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Dit'ty, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Diva'n, *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divar'icate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divarica'tion, *s.* a division of opinions

Dive, *v. n.* to sink voluntarily under water; to enter deeply into any matter or business
 Div'er, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl
 Dive'rge, *v. n.* to depart from one point
 Diver'gent, *a.* going further asunder
 Drivers, *a.* sundry, several, more than one
 Diver'se, *a.* unlike, different, contrary
 Diversifica'tion, *s.* variation, change
 Diver'sify, *v. a.* to variegate, to distinguish
 Diver'sion, *s.* a turning aside; game, pastime
 Diver'sity, *s.* unlikeness, difference
 Di'versly, *ad.* variously, differently
 Dive'rt, *v. a.* to turn aside; to amuse
 Divert'ing, *part.* pleasing, merry, agreeable
 Divert'ingly, *ad.* in an amusing manner
 Diverti'se, *v. a.* to divert, please, exhilarate
 Diver'tisement, *s.* recreation, pleasure
 Dive'st, *v. a.* to dispossess; to strip
 Divest'ure, *s.* the act of stripping off
 Divi'dable, Divi'dant, *a.* divisible, different
 Divi'de, *v.* to separate, to part; give in shares
 Div'idend, *s.* a share; part allotted in division
 Divi'ders, *s.* a pair of compasses
 Divid'ual, *a.* divided, shared with others
 Divina'tion, *s.* a prediction of future events
 Divi'ne, *v.* to foretel, to foreknow, to guess
 Divi'ne, *a.* heavenly, godlike, not human
 Divi'ne, *s.* a minister of the gospel, a priest
 Divi'nely, *ad.* in a godlike manner
 Divi'ner, *s.* one who professes divination
 Divin'ity, *s.* the Supreme Being; godhead; science of divine things; theology
 Divis'ible, *a.* that can be divided
 Divi'sion, *s.* the act of dividing; part of a discourse; partition; discord, disunion
 Divi'sor, *s.* the number that divides
 Divo'rce, *v. a.* to separate; to force asunder
 Divo'rce, Divo'rcement, *s.* the legal separation of husband and wife; disunion
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* provoking urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
 Diur'nal, *s.* a journal, a day-book
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, day by day, every day
 Diutur'nity, *s.* length of duration
 Divul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, declare
 Di'zen, *v. a.* to dress or deck gaudily
 Diz'ziness, *s.* thoughtlessness, giddiness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Do, *v.* to act any thing, either good or bad
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easily taught, tractable
 Docil'ity, Do'cibleness, *s.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *s.* a ship-builder's yard; an herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to lay in a dock; to cut short
 Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dock-yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
 Doc'tor, *s.* a title in divinity, physic, law, &c.
 Doc'torship, *s.* the highest academical degree
 Doc'trinal, *a.* relating to doctrine; pertaining to the means or act of teaching
 Doc'trine, *s.* maxim, precept, act of teaching

Doc'ument, *s.* a precept, direction, instruction; a precept magisterially dogmatical
 Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction
 Dodec'agon, *s.* a figure of twelve equal sides
 Dodge, *v. a.* to use craft; to follow unperceived; to use mean artifices; to quibble
 Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
 Doff, *v. a.* to strip, to put off dress; to delay
 Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow sily and continually
 Dog'days, *s.* days from July 24 to August 28
 Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
 Dog'ged, *a.* obstinately sullen, gloomy
 Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
 Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses—*a.* mean, vile
 Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, snappish, currish
 Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle; a notion
 Dogmat'ical, *a.* authoritative, magisterial
 Dog'matism, *s.* an authoritative assertion
 Dog'matist, *s.* a positive assertor or teacher
 Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the dog-days derive their appellation
 Do'ily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner
 Do'ings, *s. pl.* actions, feats, stir, bustle
 Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
 Dole, *s.* a part, share; misery, grief
 Dole, *v. a.* to distribute, to deal
 Do'leful, *a.* sorrowful, feeling grief, dismal
 Do'lefully, *ad.* in a sad or dismal manner
 Do'lesome, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, heavy
 Doll, *s.* a little girl's baby or puppet
 Dol'lar, *s.* a foreign coin of different value, from about 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.; a counter
 Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing grief or pain
 Do'lorous, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, painful
 Do'lour, *s.* lamentation, grief, pain, pang
 Dol'phin, *s.* a kind of beautiful sea-fish
 Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thickskull
 Dolt'ish, *a.* mean, stupid, blockish, dull
 Doma'in, *s.* dominion; estate, empire
 Dome, *s.* a building; arched roof; cupola
 Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house; not foreign, private; intestine
 Domes'tic, *s.* a dependant, a servant
 Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to render domestic
 Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail over; to govern
 Domina'tion, *s.* power; insolent authority
 Domine'er, *v. a.* to rule with insolence; to act without control; to swell
 Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
 Domin'ion, *s.* sovereign authority; power; district, territory; an order of angels
 Domi'no, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
 Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
 Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, a bounty, a present
 Don'ative, *s.* a gift, a benefice, a largess
 Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
 Done! *interj.* a word used to confirm a wager
 Do'nor, *s.* a benefactor, a giver, a bestower
 Doom, *v. a.* to judge; to destine; to condemn

- Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence; final judgment; condemnation; destiny; ruin
Doom'ed, *part.* condemned, fated, destined
Dooms'day, *s.* the day of judgment
Dooms'day-book, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which all the estates in England were registered
Door, *s.* the gate of a house, a passage
Do'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping; concealed, private
Dor'mitory, *s.* a place to sleep in; a family vault; a burial-place
Dor'mouse, *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep
Dorr, *s.* a flying insect; the hedge chafer
Dor'ture, *s.* a dormitory; a place to sleep in
Dose, *s.* so much of any medicine as is taken at one time; what falls to a man's lot
Dot, *s.* a small point or spot in writing, &c.
Dot, *v. n.* to make points or spots
Do'tage, *s.* silly fondness; weakness of mind
Do'tal, *a.* relating to a dowry or portion
Do'tard, Do'ter, *s.* a fond lover; one whose age has impaired his intellects
Dote, *v. n.* to love with excessive fondness
Do'ted, *a.* gifted, endowed, possessed of
Do'tingly, *ad.* lovingly, fondly
Dot'tard, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
Dou'ble, *a.* twice as much, twofold
Dou'ble, *v.* to make twice as much; to fold; to sail round a headland; to play tricks
Dou'ble, *s.* a plait or fold; an artifice, trick
Doubled'ealer, *s.* a deceitful, subtle fellow
Doubled'eal'ing, *s.* cunning, dissimulation
Doublemind'ed, *a.* deceitful, perfidious
Doub'l'et, *s.* a waistcoat; two; a pair
Doubleton'gued, *a.* false, deceitful, hollow
Doubloo'n, *s.* a Spanish coin, value two pistoles
Doub'ly, *ad.* twice the quantity; twice
Doubt, *v.* to question, to distrust, to scruple
Doubt, *s.* suspicion, suspense, difficulty
Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly
Doubt'fulness, *s.* instability of opinion
Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear
Douce'ur, *s.* a conciliating bribe; a sweetener
Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
Do'vecot, Do'vehouse, *s.* a house for pigeons
Dove'like, *a.* meek, harmless, gentle
Dove'tail, *s.* a term used by joiners
Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
Dough'ty, *a.* eminent, brave, illustrious
Dough'y, *a.* not quite baked, soft, pale
Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water
Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure
Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman
Dow'er, or Dow'ery, *s.* a wife's portion; a widow's jointure; gift, endowment
Dow'erless, *a.* without fortune, unportioned
Dow'las, *s.* a kind of coarse strong linen
Down, *s.* a large open plain; the finest, softest feathers; soft hair or wool
Down, *prep.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground; into declining reputation
Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected
Down'fal, *s.* calamity, ruin, sudden change
Down'hill, *s.* a descent—*a.* descending
Downly'ing, *part.* near the time of childbirth
Down'right, *a.* plain, undisguised, apparent
Down'right, *ad.* honestly, plainly, completely
Downs, *s.* a hilly, open country
Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected
Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* from a higher situation to a lower; toward the centre
Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap; tender, soft
Dowse, *s.* a slap on the face—*v. a.* to strike
Doxol'ogy, *s.* a form of giving glory to God
Dox'y, *s.* a strumpet, a loose wench
Doze, *v.* to slumber, to dull, to stupify
Do'zen, *s.* the number of twelve
Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, inclination to sleep
Drab, *s.* a thick woollen cloth; a prostitute
Drachm, *s.* an old Roman coin; the eighth part of an ounce
Draff, *s.* refuse; any thing thrown away
Draft, *s.* a bill drawn on another for money
Drag, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail
Drag, *s.* a net or hook; a hand cart
Drag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking
Drag'net, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom
Dra'gon, *s.* a winged serpent; a constellation
Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fierce, fiery
Dragoo'n, *s.* a horse soldier; a bully
Dragoo'n, *v. a.* to force one against his will
Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water
Drain, *v.* to draw off, to make quite dry
Drake, *s.* the male of a duck; a small piece of artillery
Dram, *s.* in troy weight, the eighth part of ounce; a glass of spirituous liquor
Dra'ma, *s.* the action of a play; a poem
Drama'tic, *a.* represented by action; theatric
Dram'atist, *s.* a writer of plays
Dra'per, *s.* one who sells or deals in cloth
Dra'pery, *s.* clothwork; the dress of a picture
Dra'stic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, vigorous
Draught, *s.* the act of drinking; the quantity of liquor drank at once; quantity drawn
a sketch, or delineation; a drain; a sink
act of pulling carriages
Draught, Draft, *a.* used in or for drawing
Draughts, *s.* a kind of play on chequers
Draw, *v.* to pull forcibly; to attract; to represent by picture; to win, allure; to unsheathe
Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exports
Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge made to draw up
Draw'er, *s.* a sliding box; one who draws
Draw'ers, *s.* a kind of light under breeches
Draw'ing, *s.* a representation, a delineation

- Draw'ing-room, *s.* the room in which company assemble at court
- Drawl, *v. n.* to speak slowly or clownishly
- Draw'-well, *s.* a deep well to draw water from
- Dray, *s.* a sort of carriage used by brewers
- Dra'zel, *s.* a mean low wretch; a drab
- Dread, *s.* great fear, awe, terror, affright
- Dread, *v.* to fear greatly, to stand in awe
- Dread, *a.* mighty great, awful, venerable
- Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, horrid, frightful
- Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully
- Dread'less, *a.* fearless, daring, undaunted
- Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep; an idle fancy
- Dream, *v.* to think in sleep; to be sluggish
- Dream'er, *s.* one who dreams; a mope
- Dream'less, *a.* free from dreams
- Drear, Drear'y, *a.* dismal, gloomy, mournful
- Drear'iness, *s.* gloominess, dullness
- Dredge, *s.* an oyster net; mixture of grain
- Dredge, *v. a.* to besprinkle flour on meat while roasting; to catch with a net
- Dreg'giness, *s.* fulness of lees, feculence
- Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, not clear
- Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees
- Drench, *v. a.* to steep, soak, fill with drink
- Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught
- Dress, *s.* clothes, finery, ornaments
- Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, to adorn, to deck; to cook; to adjust; to cover a wound
- Dres'ser, *s.* he who dresses; a kitchen table
- Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
- Dress'ing-room, *s.* a place used to dress in
- Drib, *v. a.* to cut short, to crop, to lop off
- Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop slowly; drivel, slaver
- Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum
- Dri'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture
- Drift, *s.* any thing driven at random; a stratum of any matter thrown together by the wind; a design, a tendency; a heap; a storm
- Drift, *v. a.* to urge along; to throw on heaps
- Drill, *s.* a small dribbling brook; an instrument to bore holes with; a baboon, an ape
- Drill, *v. a.* to train to arms; to bore; to delay
- Drink, *s.* a liquor to be swallowed
- Drink, *v.* to quench thirst, to swallow liquors
- Drink'able, *a.* what may be drank
- Drink'er, *s.* one who drinks to excess
- Drip, *v. n.* to drop—*s.* what drops
- Drip'ping, *s.* the fat that drops from meat while it is roasting or baking
- Drip'ple, *a.* weak, unusual, rare
- Drive, *v.* to force along; to guide a carriage; to urge in any direction; to carry on
- Driv'el, *v. a.* to slaver; to dote; to be weak
- Driv'el, *s.* spittle, slaver; an idiot, a fool
- Driv'eller, *s.* a slaverer, a fool, an idiot
- Driv'en, Dro'ven, *part. of to drive*
- Dri'ver, *s.* one who drives or urges on
- Driz'le, *v.* to fall in short slow drops
- Drizz'ly, *a.* shedding small rain
- Drock, *s.* a piece of wood in a plough
- Droil, *v. n.* to work slowly, &c.—*s.* a droll
- Droll, *s.* a jester, a buffoon, a farce
- Droll, *v. n.* to jest, to play the buffoon
- Droll, *a.* comical, merry, humorous, laughable
- Drol'lery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes
- Drom'edary, *s.* a very swift kind of camel
- Dro'mo, *s.* a swift sailing vessel; a fish
- Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey; a sluggard, an idler; a slow humming
- Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream
- Dro'nish, *a.* sluggish, idle, inactive, dull
- Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, faint, languish
- Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing
- Drop, *s.* a small quantity, or globule, of liquid; a diamond hanging on the ear
- Drop, *v.* to fall in drops, to let fall; to ~~cease~~ to die, to come to nothing; to utter slightly
- Drop'let, *s.* a small drop; a small ear-ring
- Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops
- Drop'sical, *a.* diseased with a dropsy
- Drop'sy, *s.* collection of water in the body
- Dross, *s.* the scum of metals; dregs, refuse
- Dross'iness, *s.* foulness, rust, feculence
- Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless
- Drove, *s.* a herd of cattle; a tumult, a cry
- Dro'ver, *s.* one who drives cattle to market
- Drought, Drouth, *s.* dry weather; thirst
- Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain; sultry, thirsty
- Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water, to overwhelm in water; to bury in an inundation, to immerge, to deluge, to overflow
- Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, lazily, idly, heavily
- Drow'siness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness
- Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, stupid, heavy, dull
- Drub, *s.* a thump, a blow, a knock
- Drub, *v. a.* to thresh, to bang, to beat
- Drub'bing, *s.* a threshing, a chastisement
- Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices
- Drudge, *s.* one employed in mean labour
- Drudg'ery, *s.* hard, mean labour; slavery
- Drudg'ingly, *ad.* toilsomely, laboriously
- Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple; a thing of little value or worth; a drudge
- Drug'get, *s.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
- Drug'gist, *s.* a person who sells physical drugs
- Dru'id, *s.* an ancient British priest and bard
- Drum, *s.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear
- Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum
- Drum-major, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment
- Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
- Drum'stick, *s.* the stick for beating a drum
- Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with strong liquors
- Drunk'ard, *s.* one given to excess in drinking
- Drunk'eness, *s.* intoxication, inebriety
- Dry, *a.* arid; thirsty; barren; not rainy
- Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain
- Dry'ly, *ad.* frigidly, coldly; oddly
- Dry'ness, *s.* want of moisture

Dry'nurse, *s.* a woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breast

Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two

Dub, *v. a.* to confer any kind of dignity

Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, not clear, uncertain

Du'bitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain

Du'cal, *a.* pertaining to a duke

Du'cat, *s.* a foreign coin in silver, valued at about 4s. 6d.—in gold, 9s. 6d.

Duck, *s.* a water fowl, female of the drake; declination of the head; word of fondness

Duck, *v.* to dive under water as a duck

Duck'ing, *s.* the act of putting under water

Duck'ing-stool, *s.* a stool to duck scolds in

Duck'-legged, *a.* having legs like a duck

Duck'ling, *s.* a young or small duck

Duct, *s.* a channel or passage; a guidance

Duc'tile, *a.* flexible, complying, pliable

Ductil'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance

Dud'geon, *s.* a small dagger; ill-will, malice

Due, *a.* owed; proper, appropriate, exact, fit

Due, *ad.* exactly, duly, nicely

Due, *s.* a debt; just title; right; tribute

Du'el, *s.* a fight between two persons

Du'ellist, *s.* one who fights a duel

Duen'na, *s.* an old governante

Duet', *s.* a song or air in two parts

Dug, *s.* the pap or teat of a beast

Duke, *s.* the dignity next below a prince

Duke'dom, *s.* the territories, possessions, quality, or title of a duke

Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious

Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten

Dul'cimer, *s.* a kind of musical instrument

Dull, *a.* melancholy, stupid, slow, blunt,

Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, to blunt; to sadden

Dul'ness, *s.* stupidity, indocility; dimness

Duloc'racy, *s.* a predominance of slaves

Du'ly, *ad.* properly, exactly, regularly

Du'mal, Du'mose, *a.* full of bushes; rough

Dumb, *a.* silent, mute; incapable of speech

Dumb'ness, *s.* an incapacity to speak; silence

Dump'ling, *s.* a small boiled pudding

Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness

Dun, *a.* colour between brown and black

Dun, *s.* a clamorous, troublesome creditor

Dun, *v. a.* to press, to ask often for a debt

Dunce, *s.* a thickscull, a dullard, a dolt

Dung, *s.* soil; the excrement of animals

Dung, *v. a.* to fatten land with dung

Dun'geon, *s.* a dark prison under ground

Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung; a mean person

Dun'ner, *s.* one employed to get in debts

Duode'cimo, *a.* a book printed in duodecimo has twelve leaves to a sheet

Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to impose on, to cheat

Dupe, *s.* a credulous, simple man

Du'ple, *a.* double; one repeated

Du'plicate, *s.* an exact copy of any thing

Du'plicate, *v. a.* to double, to fold together

Duplica'tion, *s.* the act of doubling; a fold

Dupli'city, *s.* deceit; doubleness of tongue

Du'rabile, *a.* strong, lasting, hard, firm

Durabil'ity, *s.* the power of lasting

Dura'bly, *ad.* in a firm and lasting manner

Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; continuance

Dura'tion, *s.* length of time, continuance

Dure, *v. n.* to last, to remain, to continue

Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance

Durst, *pret.* of to dare

Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured

Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness; tending to obscurity; sad, gloomy

Dust, *s.* earth dried to a powder; the grave

Dust, *v. a.* to clear or free from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to clean furniture

Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust

Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke

Dutch'y, *s.* a territory giving title to a duke

Du'teous, Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, reverential, submissive, expressive of respect

Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, reverently

Du'ty, *s.* to whatever we are bound by nature, law, or reason; service; a tax, impost

Dwarf, *s.* a man below the middle size

Dwarf'ish, *a.* small, low, stunted in size

Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit; to continue long

Dwelling, *s.* place of residence, habitation

Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, to grow feeble

Dy'ing, *part.* expiring; giving a colour to

Dy'nasty, *s.* government; sovereignty

Dys'crasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood

Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness, a flux

Dys'ury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of the two; every one of any number

Ea'ger, *a.* zealous, ardent, vehement, keen

Ea'gerly, *ad.* ardently, keenly, hotly

Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity

Ea'gle, *s.* a bird of prey; the Roman standard

Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted as an eagle

Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle

Eag'let, *s.* a young eagle

Ear, *s.* the whole organ of hearing; power of judging of harmony; spike of corn

Earl, *s.* the title of nobility next to a marquis

Earl'dom, *s.* the seigniorship of an earl
 Ear'less, *a.* wanting ears
 Ear'liness, *s.* the state of being very early
 Ear'ly, *ad.* betimes, soon—*a.* soon
 Earlmar'shal, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour, to obtain
 Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired
 Earn'est, *a.* ardent, eager, zealous, warm
 Earn'est, *s.* seriousness; money advanced
 Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, warmly
 Ear'ring, *s.* an ornament for the ear
 Earsh, *s.* a field that is ploughed
 Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing; space heard in
 Earth, *s.* land, mould; the terraqueous globe
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay
 Earth'ly, *a.* not heavenly, corporeal, vile
 Earth'quake, *s.* a tremor of the earth
 Earth'worm, *s.* a worm; a mean sordid wretch
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth; foul, gross
 Ear'wax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear
 Ear'wig, *s.* an insect; a whisperer
 Ease, *s.* quiet, rest after labour; facility
 Ease, *v. a.* to free from pain, slacken, relieve
 Ea'sel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvas
 Ease'ment, *s.* assistance, refreshment, ease
 Eas'ily, *ad.* without difficulty, gently
 Easi'ness, *s.* quiet; liberty; readiness
 East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
 East'er, *s.* the festival in commemoration of the resurrection of our Saviour
 East'erly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east
 East'ern, *a.* belonging to the east; oriental
 East'ward, *ad.* towards the east
 Ea'y, *a.* not difficult; credulous; quiet
 Eat, *v.* to take food, to consume, to swallow
 Eat'able, *a.* that which may be eaten
 Eat'en, *part.* devoured, swallowed, consumed
 Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house
 Eaves'dropper, *s.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea; to decay
 Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea; waste
 Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood
 Ebri'ety, *s.* intoxication, drunkenness
 Ebulli'tion, *s.* act of boiling, or bubbling up
 Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre; incoherent, irregular, anomalous
 Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre
 Ecclesias'tic, *s.* a priest, a clergyman
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
 Ecclaireiss'ement, *s.* an explanation
 Ecla't, *s.* splendour, lustre, show, renown
 Eclec'tic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Ecli'pse, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon, &c. from the intervention of some other body—*v. a.* to disgrace; to cloud
 Eclip'tic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth, so called because eclipses take place there

Eclogue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem, so called because Virgil named his pastorals eclogues
 Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, saving, thrifty
 Econ'omist, *s.* one that is frugal or thrifty
 Econ'omize, *v. n.* to save, to retrench
 Econ'omy, *s.* frugality; disposition of things
 Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, rapture
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* transporting, enrapturing
 Eda'city, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
 Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
 Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of water, a whirlpool
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Edent'ated, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade; a brink
 Edg'ing, *s.* a fringe; an ornamental border
 Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, obtuse, blunt
 Edge'tool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
 Edge'wise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 E'dict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
 Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *s.* a fabric, a building
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to improve, instruct, persuade
 E'dile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
 Edi'tion, *s.* the impression of a book
 Ed'itor, *s.* one who prepares or revises any literary work for publication
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Educa'tion, *s.* the instruction of children
 Ed'uce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Educ'tion, *s.* the act of bringing into view
 Edulcara'tion, *s.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish
 Ef'fable, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive
 Effa'ce, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Effe'ct, *s.* event produced; issue; reality
 Effe'ct, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effic'tion, *s.* a deduced construction, problem
 Effect'ive, *a.* operative, serviceable, active
 Effect'ively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effect'less, *a.* useless, without effect
 Effe'cts, *s.* goods, furniture, moveables
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful
 Effect'uate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inacy, *s.* unmanly delicacy
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender; voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot; production of heat by intestine motion
 Effic'a'cious, *a.* productive of effects; powerful to produce the consequences intended
 Ef'ficacy, *s.* power or ability to effect
 Effi'cience, *s.* a producing of effects; agency
 Effi'cient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Ef'figy, *s.* representation in painting, &c.
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in flowers
 Ef'fluence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle
 Ef'fluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of

Efflu'via, *s.* those small particles which are continually flying off from bodies

Efflu'x, *v. n.* to run out—*s.* an effusion

Eff'ort, *s.* a laborious endeavour, a struggle

Effra'ible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, frightful

Effront'ery, *s.* impudence, shamelessness

Efful'gence, *s.* lustre, splendour, brightness

Efful'gent, *a.* shining, luminous, bright

Effu'se, *v. a.* to pour out; to shed; to spill

Effu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste

Eft, *s.* an evet, a newt—*ad.* soon, quickly

Egg, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c. from which their young are produced; spawn

Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to spur on, to instigate

Eg'lantine, *s.* a species of rose; sweetbriar

E'gotism, *s.* frequent mention of one's self

E'gotist, *s.* he who talks much of himself

E'gotize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self

Egre'gious, *a.* extraordinary, eminently bad

Egre'giously, *ad.* eminently; shamefully

E'gress, Egres'sion, *s.* the act of going out of any place; departure

E'griot, *s.* a species of sour cherry

Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out

Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short fervent prayer

Ejac'ulatory, *a.* hasty; suddenly darted out

Eje'ct, *v. a.* to expel, throw out, cast away

Ejec'tion, *s.* the act of casting out, expulsion

Eject'ment, *s.* a legal writ, by which any inhabitant of a house, or tenant of an estate, is commanded to depart

Eightee'n, *a.* ten and eight united

Eight'fold, *a.* eight times the number, &c.

Eighth'ly, *ad.* in the eighth place

Eight'score, *a.* eight times twenty

Eight'y, *a.* eight times ten

Ei'sel, *s.* vinegar; any thing very acid

Ei'ther, *pron.* whether the one or the other

Ejula'tion, *s.* a lamentation, wailing

Eke, or Eek, *v. a.* to protract; to supply

Eke, *ad.* likewise, also, besides, further

Elab'orate, *a.* finished with great diligence and exactness; any thing studied

Elab'orately, *ad.* laboriously, with much study

Ela'nce, *v. n.* to throw out, to dart out

Ela'pse, *v. a.* to glide away, to pass away

Elas'tic, *a.* springing back, recovering

Elastic'ity, *s.* that property in bodies by which, on being bent or compressed, they spring back to their original form and tension

Ela'te, *a.* flushed with success; haughty

Ela'te, *v. a.* to exalt, to puff up, to heighten

Ela'tion, *s.* haughtiness arising from success

El'bow, *s.* the bending of the arm; an angle

El'bow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms

Eld, *s.* old people, old times, old age

Eld'er, *a.* exceeding another in years

Eld'er, *s.* the name of a well-known tree

Eld'erly, *a.* rather old, advanced in years

Eld'ers, *s.* ancestors; ancient rulers

Eld'ership, *s.* seniority; primogeniture

Eld'est, *a.* the first born, the oldest

Elecampane, *s.* the plant named starwort

Ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose for any office or use; to select as an object of eternal mercy

Ele'ct, Elect'ed, *part. a.* chosen, preferred

Elec'tion, *s.* the power or act of selecting

Elect'ive, *a.* exerting the power of a choice

Elect'or, *s.* he that has a vote in the election of any office; a prince who has a voice in the choice of the German emperor

Elect'oral, *a.* of or belonging to an elector

Elect'orate, *s.* the territory, &c. of an elector

Elec'tre, *s.* amber; a mixed metal

Elec'trical, *a.* power of producing electricity

Electri'city, *s.* that property in bodies whereby, when rubbed, they attract or repel light bodies, emit flame, and produce other singular and extraordinary phenomena

Elec'tuary, *s.* a soft compound medicine

Eleemos'ymary, *a.* living on charity

El'egance, *s.* beauty without grandeur

El'egant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing; not coarse

El'egantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner; neatly

Elegi'ac, *a.* used in elegies; sorrowful

El'egy, *s.* a mournful, pathetic poem, a dirge

El'ement, *s.* constituent principle of any thing; the four elements are earth, water, fire, air, of which our world is formed; rudiments of literature or science; proper habitation, &c. of any thing

Element'al, *a.* produced by the elements

Element'ary, *a.* not compound, simple

El'ephant, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds; ivory

Elephant'ine, *a.* relating to the elephant

El'evate, *v. a.* to dignify, exalt; make glad

El'evate, El'evated, *part. a.* exalted, elated

Eleva'tion, *s.* a raising up, height, dignity

Elev'en, *a.* ten and one

Elf, *s.* a fairy, a devil, a wandering spirit

Elf'lock, *s.* knots of hair twisted by elves

Eli'cite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out

Eli'cit, *a.* brought into act, drawn out

Elicita'tion, *s.* the will drawn into action

Eli'de, *v. a.* to break in pieces or destroy

Elig'ibleness, *s.* worthiness to be chosen

Elig'ible, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable

Elim'inate, *v. n.* to turn out of doors, reject

Elimina'tion, *s.* act of banishing; rejection

Elin'guid, *a.* tongue-tied; speechless, dumb

Eliqua'tion, *s.* act of separating by fusion

Eli'sion, *s.* act of cutting off; separation

Elixa'tion, *s.* the act of boiling

Elix'ir, *s.* any medicine or cordial; a medicine made by strong infusion

Elk, *s.* a large wild animal of the stag kind

Ell, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter

Ellip'sis, *s.* an oval figure; achasm, a defect

- Ellip'tical, *a.* formed like an ellipsis
 Elm, *s.* the name of a tall tree
 Elocu'tion, *s.* eloquence, flow of language
 E'loge, E'logy, Eu'logy, *s.* praise, panegyric
 Eloign'e, *v. a.* to remove, to put at a distance
 Elon'gate, *v.* to lengthen, draw out; go off
 Elonga'tion, *s.* the act of lengthening
 Elo'pe, *v. a.* to run away; to go off clandestinely; to break loose from confinement
 Elo'pement, *s.* a departure from just confinement
 E'lops, *s.* a fish; a kind of serpent
 E'loquence, *s.* the power of speaking with fluency and elegance
 El'oquent, *a.* having the power of an orator
 Else, *pron.* other; one besides—*ad.* otherwise
 Elsewhe're, *ad.* in a different place
 Elv'ish, *a.* relating to elves or fairies
 Elu'cidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
 Elucida'tion, *s.* an explanation, a clearing up
 Elucida'tor, *s.* an explainer, an expositor
 Elu'de, *v. a.* to escape by stratagem; to shun
 Elu'dible, *a.* possible to be defeated
 Elum'bated, *a.* weakened in the loins
 Elu'sion, *s.* escape from examination, artifice
 Elu'sive, Elu'sory, *a.* tending to elude
 Elu'te, *v. a.* to wash off, to clean, to cleanse
 Elu'triate *v. a.* to decant or strain out
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* pleasant, exceedingly delightful
 Elys'ium, *s.* the place assigned by the heathens to happy souls after death; any place excellently pleasant
 Ema'ciate, *v. a.* to lose flesh; to waste; to pine
 Emacia'tion, *s.* the state of growing lean
 Emacula'tion, *s.* the act of freeing any thing from spots or foulness
 Em'anant, *a.* flowing from something else
 Eman'a'tion, *s.* the act of issuing or flowing from any other substance; that which flows
 Eman'ative, *a.* issuing from another
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
 Emancipa'tion, *s.* a deliverance from slavery
 Emas'culate, *v. a.* to deprive of virility
 Emba'le, *v. a.* to bind or pack up; to enclose
 Emba'lm, *v. a.* to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction
 Emba'r, *v. a.* to shut in, to stop, to hinder
 Embar'go, *s.* a prohibition to sail
 Emba'rk, *v.* to go on shipboard; to engage in any affair
 Embarka'tion, *s.* a going or putting on shipboard; engaging in any affair
 Embar'rass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
 Embar'rassment, *s.* perplexity, trouble
 Emba'se, *v. a.* to vitiate, vilify; impair
 Em'bassage, Em'bassy, *s.* a public message
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
 Emba'y, *v. a.* to enclose in a bay, to bathe
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to beautify, to adorn
 Embel'ishment, *s.* decoration, ornament
 Em'bers, *s.* hot ashes or cinders
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately; to waste
 Embez'zlement, *s.* a misapplying of a trust
 Embla'ze, *v. a.* to blazon, to paint, to adorn
 Embla'zon, *v. a.* to adorn with figures of heraldry; to set off pompously
 Em'blem, *s.* a moral device; an allusive picture; an occult representation; enamel
 Emblemat'ical, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblemat'ically, *ad.* in the manner of emblems
 Embo'ss, *v. a.* to engrave, with relief or rising work; to enclose; to hunt hard
 Emboss'ing, *s.* the art of making figures in relief
 Emboss'ment, *s.* relief, rising work
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, gut
 Embra'ce, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms; to contain, to comprise, to include
 Embra'ce, *s.* a clasp; fond pressure in the arms
 Embra'sure, *s.* a battlement; an aperture in fortifications for cannon
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to rub a part diseased
 Embroca'tion, *s.* a fomentation, a lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroid'erer, *s.* one who works embroidery
 Embroid'ery, *s.* variegated needle-work
 Embroi'l, *v. a.* to disturb, distract, confuse
 Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality, depraved
 Em'bryo, *s.* the child in the womb indistinctly formed; any thing unfinished
 Embu'rse, *v. a.* to restore money owing
 Einenda'tion, *s.* an alteration, a correction
 Em'erald, *s.* a kind of green precious stone
 Eme'rge, *v. a.* to rise out of; to issue from
 Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of; any sudden occasion, or unexpected casualty
 Emer'gent, *a.* rising into view again
 Em'erods, Em'eroids, *s.* painful swellings of the hæmorrhoidal veins; piles
 Emer'sion, *s.* act of coming into view again
 Em'ery, *s.* an iron ore; a glazier's diamond
 Emet'ic, *a.* causing vomits—*s.* a vomit
 Emica'tion, *s.* a sparkling or glittering
 E'migrant, *s.* one who changes his place of abode—*a.* going from place to place
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to remove from one's abode
 Emigra'tion, *s.* the change of habitation
 Em'inance, *s.* summit; loftiness; a conspicuous situation; a part rising above the rest; a title given to cardinals; distinction
 Em'inent, *a.* high, dignified, exalted
 Em'inently, *ad.* highly, conspicuously
 Em'issary, *s.* a secret agent, a spy
 Emis'sion, *s.* act of shooting or throwing out
 Emi't, *v. a.* to send forth, to dart out
 Em'met, *s.* a pismire, an ant
 Emmew', *v. a.* to mew or coop up, to confine
 Emol'lient, *a.* softening, relaxing, supplying
 Emolli'tion, *s.* the act of softening

- Emo'lument, *s.* profit, gain, advantage
 Emo'tion, *s.* disturbance of mind; a sudden motion; vehemence of passion
 Empale, *v. n.* to fence with pales; to enclose; to put to death by spitting on a stake
 Empan'nel, *v. a.* to swear a jury
 Empar'lance, *s.* a petition, conference, motion
 Empas'sion, *v. a.* to affect with passion
 Em'peror, *s.* a monarch superior to a king
 Em'phasis, *s.* a remarkable stress laid by the voice on a word or sentence
 Emphat'ic, Emphat'ical, *a.* forcible, striking
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* forcibly, strongly
 Em'pire, *s.* imperial power, command
 Empi'ric, *s.* a pretended physician, a quack
 Empi'ric, Empi'rical, *a.* practised only by rote; versed in experiments
 Empi'ricism, *s.* dependance on experience, without the rules of art; quackery
 Emplas'tic, *a.* viscous, glutinous
 Emple'ad, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
 Emplo'y, *v. a.* to keep at work; to use
 Employ', Employ'ment, *s.* object of industry; business; office; business intrusted
 Employ'er, *s.* one who sets others to work
 Empo'rium, *s.* place of merchandise, a principal mart; a commercial city
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorise, to commission
 Em'press, *s.* the wife of an emperor; a female invested with imperial dignity
 Empri'se, *s.* a hazardous undertaking
 Empt'iness, *s.* a void space, vacuity; want of knowledge, want of substance
 Emp ty, *a.* not full, unfurnished; ignorant
 Emp'ty, *v. a.* to evacuate; to exhaust
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
 Empuz'zle, *v. a.* to puzzle, to perplex
 Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, heavenly, aerial
 Empyre'an, *s.* the highest heaven, where the pure element of fire is supposed to subsist
 Empy'reum, Empyreu'ma, *s.* the burning of any matter in boiling or distillation
 Empyro'sis, *s.* conflagration, or general fire
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival; to equal; to imitate
 Emula'tion, *s.* rivalry; contention; envy
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to rivalry
 Emula'tor, *s.* a competitor, a rival
 Emul'ge, *v. a.* to milk out; empty, drain
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel
 Emul'sion, *s.* an oily, lubricating medicine
 Ena'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
 Ena'ct, *v. a.* to decree, represent, establish
 Enact'ed, *part.* decreed, established
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay, variegate with colours
 Enam'el, *s.* substance used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *s.* one who enamels or inlays
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inspire with love
 Enca'ge, *v. a.* to shut in a cage, to coop up
 Enca'mp, *v.* to form a camp, to pitch tents
 Encamp'ment, *s.* a camp; tents pitched in order
 Encha'fe, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, irritate
 Encha'in, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain; to bind
 Encha'nt, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Enchant'er, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer
 Enchant'ment, *s.* magical charms, spells; high delight; irresistible influence
 Enchant'ress, *s.* a sorceress; a woman whose excellence or beauty is irresistible
 Encha'se, *v. a.* to infix; to adorn; set in gold
 Enchirid'ion, *s.* a small pocket volume
 Encir'cle, *v. a.* to environ, to surround
 Enclit'ics, *s.* particles which throw back the accent upon the foregoing syllable
 Enclo'se, *v. a.* to fence in; to surround
 Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in
 Enco'mium, *s.* a panegyric, eulogy, praise
 Encom'pass, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround, to shut in; to include, to contain, to environ
 Enco're, *ad.* once more, again; yet
 Encount'er, *s.* a battle; a duel; engagement; accidental meeting; casual incident
 Encoun'ter, *v.* to attack, fight; to meet
 Encour'age, *v. a.* to animate, to embolden
 Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, support
 Encro'ach, *v. a.* to invade; advance by stealth
 Encroach ment, *s.* an unlawful intrusion
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, to load, to embarrass
 Encum'brance, *s.* a clog, an impediment
 Encyclope'dia, *s.* the whole circle of sciences
 End, *s.* a conclusion, design, point; death
 Endam'age, *v. a.* to prejudice, to hurt
 Endan'ger, *v. a.* to bring into peril, hazard
 Ende'ar, *v. a.* to render dear or beloved
 Endear'ment, *s.* the state and cause of love
 Endeav'our, *s.* labour directed to some end
 Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, labour, attempt
 Ende'mial, Endem'ic, *a.* used of such diseases as arise from some causes peculiar to the country where they reign
 Ende'w, *v. n.* to disgorge; to cleanse
 Endi'ct, Endi'te, *v. a.* to charge with some crime; to compose; to draw up, to write
 Endi'ctment, *s.* a legal accusatory declaration
 End'ing, *part.* finishing—*s.* the conclusion
 End'ive, *s.* a common sallad herb; succory
 End'less, *a.* without end, continual, infinite
 Endo'rse, *v. a.* to superscribe; to accept a bill
 Endo'rsed, *part.* signed upon the back
 Endo'rsement, *s.* superscription; acceptance
 Endow', *v. a.* to give a portion; to endue
 Endow'ment, *s.* wealth given; a natural or acquired accomplishment
 Endu'e, *v. a.* to supply with grace; to invest
 Endu'rance, *s.* continuance, sufferance
 Endu're, *v.* to bear, sustain, last; brook
 En'emy, *s.* a foe, an opponent, an antagonist
 Energet'ic, *a.* forcible, active, strong
 En'ergy, *s.* power, efficacy, force

- Ener'vate, Ene'rve, *v. a.* to weaken; to crush
 Enfe'ble, *v. a.* to weaken, deprive of force
 Enfe'off, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfet'ter, *v. a.* to bind in fetters, to confine
 Enfila'de, *s.* a straight passage—*v. a.* to pierce
 in a straight line
 Enfo'rce, *v.* to give force; to instigate
 Enfo'rcement, *s.* compulsion, sanction
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free, to liberate
 Enfran'chisement, *s.* the act of making free,
 release from slavery or imprisonment
 Enga'ge, *v.* to enter in an affair; to persuade;
 to induce; to gain; to employ; to bind;
 to encounter, to fight
 Enga'gement, *s.* a battle; an obligation by
 contract; employment of the attention
 Engar'rison, *v. a.* to protect by a garrison
 Engen'der, *v. a.* to beget; excite; produce
 En'gine, *s.* a military machine; an agent
 Engine'er, *s.* one who manages engines; one
 who directs the artillery of an army
 Engi'rd, *v. a.* to surround; to encircle
 En'glish, *a.* whatever belongs to England
 Englu't, *v. a.* to swallow up; to pamper
 Engo'rge, *v.* to gorge, to swallow, to devour
 Engra'il, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines
 Engra'in, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep
 Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close with; to contend
 Engra'sp, *v. a.* to hold fast in the hand
 Engra've, *v. a.* to cut characters or figures
 Engra'ver, *s.* one who cuts on metals, &c.
 Engra'ving, *s.* a picture engraved
 Engro'ss, *v. a.* to purchase the whole of any
 commodity, to sell it at a high price; to fat-
 ten; to thicken; to copy in a large hand
 Enha'nce, *v. a.* to raise the price; to raise in
 esteem; to aggravate; to lift up
 Enig'ma, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, darkly expressed
 Enjo'in, *v. a.* to direct, to prescribe, to order
 Enjoin'ment, *s.* a direction, a command
 Enjo'y, *v. a.* to obtain possession of; to delight
 in; to please; to exhilarate
 Enjoy'ment, *s.* happiness, pleasure, fruition
 Enkin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame
 Enla'rge, *v.* to increase; to expatiate
 Enlarge'ment, *s.* an increase; a release
 Enli'ghten, *v. a.* to illuminate; to instruct
 Enli'nk, *v. a.* to chain together, to bind
 Enli'ven, *v. a.* to make lively, to animate
 Enme'sh, *v. a.* to net, to entangle
 En'mity, *s.* malevolence, ill will, malice
 Enn'oble, *v. a.* to elevate, to dignify
 Enoda'tion, *s.* the act of untying a knot
 Enor'mity, *s.* villainy, great wickedness
 Enor'mous, *a.* wicked in a high degree; irre-
 gular, disordered; very large, out of rule
 Enor'mously, *ad.* beyond measure
 Eno'ugh, *ad.* sufficiently—*s.* a sufficiency
 Enra'ge, *v. a.* to make furious, to irritate
 Enra'nge, *v. a.* to place regularly, to range
 Enra'nk, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
 Enrap'ture, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enri'ch, *v. a.* to make rich; to fertilize
 Enri'dge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
 Enri'ng, *v. a.* to bind round, to encircle
 Enri'pen, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature
 Enro'be, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe
 Enro'l, *v. a.* to record, to register, to enroll
 Enrol'ment, *s.* a record, a register
 Enro'ot, *v. a.* to fix by the root
 Ens, *s.* any being or existence
 Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern
 Ensan'guine, *v. a.* to smear with gore
 Ensched'ule, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
 Ense'am, *v. a.* to sew up, to close up
 Ense'ar, *v. a.* to staunch or stop with fire
 Enshie'ld, *v. a.* to cover; to protect, to defend
 Enshri'ne, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic
 Ens'form, *a.* shaped like a sword
 En'sign, *s.* a flag or standard of a regiment,
 the officer who carries it; a signal
 Ensla've, *v. a.* to reduce to slavery
 Ensla'vement, *s.* state of slavery, bondage
 Enstee'p, *v.* to put under water, to soak
 Ensu'e, *v.* to follow, to pursue; to succeed
 Ensu'rance, *s.* exemption from hazard
 Ensu're, *v.* to indemnify, to ascertain
 Entab'lature, Entab'lement, *s.* the architrave,
 frieze, and cornice of a pillar
 Enta'il, *s.* an estate settled with regard to the
 rule of its descent; engraver's work
 Enta'il, *v. a.* to settle an estate so that it cannot
 be bequeathed at pleasure by any subse-
 quent possessor
 Enta'me, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* to twist, to ensnare, to confuse
 En'ter, *v.* to go or come into; to set down in
 writing; to be initiated in; to be engaged in
 En'tering, *s.* a passage into a place, entrance
 Enterla'ce, *v. a.* to interweave, to intermix
 Enterpar'lance, *s.* mutual talk; parley
 Enterple'ad, *v. n.* to discuss a point incidentally
 falling out, before the principal cause
 En'terprise, *s.* a hazardous attempt
 Enterta'in, *v. a.* to treat at table; to talk with,
 to amuse; to foster in the mind
 Enterta'ining, *part. a.* pleasing, amusing
 Enterta'inment, *s.* treatment at table; conver-
 sation; hospitable reception; amusement
 dramatic performance
 Enthro'ne, *v. a.* to set on a throne, to exalt
 Enthu'siasm, *s.* heat of imagination
 Enthu'siast, *s.* one of a hot, credulous imagina-
 tion; one of exalted ideas, or elevated
 fancy; one who thinks himself inspired
 Enthusiast'ic, *a.* over-zealous in any thing
 En'taymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism, want-
 ing the major or minor proposition
 Enti'ce, *v. a.* to allure, to invite, to attract

Enti'cement, *s.* an allurement, a bait
 Enti're, *a.* undivided, whole, in full strength
 Enti'rely, *ad.* wholly, completely, fully
 Enti'tle, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
 Entit'led, *part.* having a right to; named
 En'tity, *s.* something which really exists
 Ento'il, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take, to perplex
 Ento'mb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
 En'trails, *s.* the bowels, the intestines
 En'trance, *s.* a passage; the act of entering
 Entra'nce, *v. a.* to put into a trance
 Entra'p, *v. a.* to catch in a trap, to ensnare
 Entre'at, *v. a.* to importune, to beg earnestly
 Entrea'ty, *s.* a petition, a solicitation
 En'try, *s.* the act of entrance; a passage
 Enu'bilous, *a.* free from clouds, fair
 Enu'cleate, *v. a.* to solve, disentangle, clear
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to cover, to hide, to surround
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to taint with poison; to enrage
 En'viable, *a.* deserving envy; excellent
 En'vious, *a.* full of envy, spiteful, malicious
 En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity
 Envi'ron, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, involve
 Envi'rons, *s.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
 Enu'merate, *v. a.* to count up singly
 Enumera'tion, *s.* the act of reckoning over
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to proclaim, to declare
 Enuncia'tion, *s.* declaration, information
 Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
 En'voy, *s.* a minister sent from one power to another, in dignity below an ambassador; a public messenger; a messenger
 En'vy, *v. a.* to grieve at the happiness of others; to hate another for excellence or success; to impart unwillingly
 En'vy, *s.* vexation at another's good; malice
 E'pact, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the lunar year; a Hebrew measure
 Epaulett'e, *s.* a shoulder-knot of lace, &c.
 Epaul'ment, *s.* in fortification, a side-work of earth thrown up, or bags of earth, gabions, or of fascines and earth
 Ephem'era, *a.* a fever that terminates in one day; an insect that lives but a day
 Ephem'eral, *a.* diurnal, done in a day
 Ephem'eris, *s.* an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets
 Ephem'erist, *s.* one who studies astrology
 E'phod, *s.* an ornament worn by Jewish priests
 Ep'ic, *a.* comprising narrative; heroic
 Epice'dium, *s.* an elegy, poem on a funeral
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes
 Ep'icure, *s.* a man wholly given to luxury
 Epicure'an, *a.* luxurious, contributing to luxury—*s.* a follower of Epicurus
 Epidem'ic, Epidem'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Epider'mis, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Ep'igram, *s.* a short pointed poem
 Epigrammat'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams
 Epigram'matist, *s.* a writer of epigrams

Ep'ilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the whole body or of its parts, with loss of sense
 Epilep'tic, *a.* convulsed, affected with epilepsy
 Ep'ilogue, *s.* a speech at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *s.* a festival in commemoration of our Saviour's being manifested to the world by a star, the twelfth day after Christmas
 Epis'copacy, *s.* a government by bishops
 Epis'copal, *a.* relating to a bishop
 Ep'isode, *s.* an incidental narrative in a poem, separable from the main subject
 Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Epis'tle, *s.* a message under cover; a letter
 Epis'tolary, *a.* suitable to letters
 Ep'itaph, *s.* an inscription on a tomb
 Epithala'mium, *s.* a nuptial song
 Ep'ithet, *s.* an adjective denoting a quality
 Epit'omie, *s.* an abridgment, an abstract
 Epit'omise, *v. n.* to abstract, reduce, abridge
 E'poch, Epo'cha, *s.* the time at which a new computation began
 Ep'ode, *s.* the stanza following the strophean antistrophe in an ode
 Epope'e, *s.* an epic or heroic poem
 Ep'ulary, *a.* belonging to a banquet, jolly
 Epula'tion, *s.* a banquet, a feast, jollity
 Epulot'ic, *s.* a healing medicament
 Equabil'ity, *s.* evenness; equality to itself
 E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, uniform, even
 E'quably, *ad.* evenly, uniformly
 E'qual, *s.* one of the same rank and age
 Equal, *a.* like another; uniform, even, just
 E'qual, E'qualize, *v. a.* to make equal
 Equal'ity, *s.* uniformity, likeness
 E'qually, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially
 Equanim'ity, *s.* evenness of mind, composure
 Equa'tion, *s.* bringing things to an equality
 Equa'tor, *s.* a great circle, whose poles are the poles of the world, dividing the globe into the northern and southern hemispheres
 Equato'rial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
 E'querry, *s.* master of horse to a king
 Eques'trian, *a.* pertaining to a horseman or knight; belonging to the 2d rank in Rome
 Equidi'stant, *a.* being at the same distance
 Equifor'mity, *s.* uniform quality
 Equilat'eral, *a.* having all sides equal
 Equilib'rate, *v. a.* to balance equally
 Equilib'rium, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise
 Equinoc'tial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
 Equinoc'tial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the heavens, under which the equator moves in its diurnal motion: when the sun crosses this line, he makes equal days and nights all over the world
 E'quinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters into the first point of Aries and Libra, making equal days and nights; even measure; equality
 Equinu'merant, *a.* having the same number

- Equi'p, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, to provide
 E'quipage, *s.* attendance, horses and carriages; furniture for a horseman
 Equip'ment, *s.* the thing equipped or fitted out
 E'quipoise, *s.* an equality of weight
 Equipol'lent, *a.* having equal power or force
 Equipon'derant, *a.* being of the same weight
 Equipon'derate, *v. n.* to weigh equally
 E'quitable, *a.* just, fair, impartial, candid
 E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
 E'quity, *s.* justice, right, impartiality, honesty
 Equiv'aience, *s.* equality of worth or power
 Equiv'alent, *s.* a thing of the same value
 Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value or force
 Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, ambiguous, doubtful
 Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
 Equivoca'tion, *s.* ambiguity of speech; double or doubtful meaning, delusive words
 Equiv'ocator, *s.* one who equivocates
 E'ra, *s.* an epoch; a point of time
 Eradia'tion, *s.* emission of radiance
 Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
 Eradica'tion, *s.* act of tearing up by the roots
 Era'se, *v. a.* to efface, to rub out, to destroy
 Era'sed, *part.* expunged, rubbed out
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
 Ere'ct, *v. a.* to build, exalt, elevate
 Ere'ct, *a.* upright; not depressed, bold
 Erec'tion, *s.* a building or raising up
 Erect'ness, *s.* uprightness of posture
 Erelong, *ad.* before a long time passes
 E'remite, *s.* an hermit; a retired person
 Eremit'ical, *a.* religious; retired, solitary
 Ereno'w, *ad.* before this time
 Erew'hile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore
 Erin'go, *s.* sea-holly, a plant
 Er'meline, Er'mine, *s.* a beast, or its skin
 Er'mined, *a.* clothed with ermine
 Ero'de, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
 Eroga'tion, *s.* the act of bestowing or giving
 Ero'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Err, *v. n.* to miss the right way; to mistake
 Er'rand, *s.* what one is sent about; a message
 Er'rant, *a.* wandering; completely bad, vile
 Er'rantness, Er'rantry, *s.* an errant state
 Erra'ta, *s. pl.* faults made in printing a book
 Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, changeable, irregular
 Er'rhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
 Erro'neous, *a.* subject to error, wandering
 Erro'neously, *ad.* by mistake; not rightly
 Er'ror, *s.* a mistake, blunder; offence, sin
 Erst, *ad.* when time was; formerly, first
 Erubes'cence, *s.* redness; a blush
 Eructa'tion, *s.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind
 Erudi'tion, *s.* knowledge, learning
 Eru'ginous, *a.* copperish, brassy, rusty
 Erup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting forth with violence; a humour, a pustule
 Er'ptive, *a.* bursting, or tending to burst
 Escala'de, *s.* the act of scaling walls
 Escal'op, *s.* a shell-fish; oysters broiled
 Esca'pe, *v.* to get out of danger; to fly
 Esca'pe, *s.* act of shunning; subterfuge; mis- take; flight; danger; excuse, evasion
 Escar'gatoire, *s.* a nursery for snails
 Es'char, *s.* a scar made by hot applications
 Escharot'ic, *a.* burning, searing; caustic
 Esche'at, *s.* whatever falls to the lord of the manor as a forfeit, or on the death of tenant dying without heir
 Esche'w, *v. a.* to fly, to shun, to avoid
 Es'culent, *a.* eatable; fit for food
 Escut'cheon, *s.* the shield of the family
 Esco'rt, *s.* a guard to a place; a convoy
 Esco'rt, *v. a.* to guard to a place; to convoy
 Esco't, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; to support
 Escou't, *s.* a scout; a spy; a listener
 Escrito'ir, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers
 Espal'ier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rails
 Espe'cial, *a.* principal, leading, chief
 Espe'cially, *ad.* principally, chiefly
 Espi'al, *s.* one sent out to spy; a scout
 Espous'al, *a.* relating to espousals
 Espous'als, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other
 Espou'se, *v. a.* to engage for marriage; to marry; to defend; to maintain
 Espy', *v.* to see at a distance; to watch
 Esqui're, *s.* a title next below a knight
 Essa'y, *v. a.* to endeavour, to try, to attempt
 Es'say, *s.* a trial, experiment, endeavour
 Es'sence, *s.* the substance, nature, or being of any thing; existence; a smell; a perfume
 Es'sence, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
 Es-en'tial, *a.* necessary, very important
 Essen'tial, *s.* existence; a chief point
 Essen'tially, *ad.* necessarily, constitutionally, by the constitution of nature
 Eso'ine, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance
 Estab'lish, *v. a.* to make firm; to settle
 Estab'lished, *part.* settled, firmly fixed
 Estab'lishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
 Esta'te, *s.* a fortune; condition of life, rank
 Este'em, *v. a.* to value, think well of, prize
 Este'em, *s.* high value; reverential regard
 Es'timable, *a.* deserving esteem
 Es'timableness, *s.* the being worthy of esteem
 Es'timate, *v. a.* to set a value on, to rate
 Es'timate, *s.* a calculation; a set price or va- lue; assignment of value; computation
 Estima'tion, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing
 Es'tival, *a.* pertaining to the summer
 Estra'de, *s.* a level place; a public road
 Estra'nge, *v.* to become strange; to alienate
 Estra'ngement, *s.* distance; a removal
 Estre'at, *s.* a true copy of an original writing
 Es'tuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith
 Es'ture, *s.* violence, commotion
 Es'urine, *a.* corroding, consuming, eating

- Et'ching, *s.* a way of engraving on copper by eating in the figures with aqua-fortis
- Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, constant, endless
- Eter'nalize, Eter'nize, *v. a.* to perpetuate
- Eter'nity, *s.* endless duration
- E'ther, *s.* pure air, a pure element
- Ethe'ral, *a.* heavenly; pure, refined
- Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* moral, treating on morals
- Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
- Eth'nic, *a.* heathenish—*s.* a pagan, a heathen
- Etiol'ogy, *s.* account of the causes of any thing
- Etymol'ogical, *a.* relating to etymology
- Etymol'ogy, *s.* radical derivation of words
- Et'ymon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word
- Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty; quit
- Evacua'tion, *s.* a discharge, an emptying, an abolition, nullification; an ejection
- Eva'de, *v.* to elude, to avoid, to shift off
- Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, imperceptible
- Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
- Evan'gelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the gospel; a bringer of good tidings
- Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to instruct in the gospel
- Evan'id, *a.* faint, evanescent, weak
- Evap'orate, *v.* to fly away in vapours or fumes
- Evapora'tion, *s.* a flying away in fumes
- Eva'sion, *s.* an excuse, artifice, subterfuge
- Eva'sive, *a.* equivocating, elusive, shuffling
- Euch'arist, *s.* the act of thanksgiving; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
- Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Eucharist
- Eu'crasy, *s.* a good habit of body
- Eve, E'ven, *s.* close of the day; the vigil or fast to be observed before a holiday
- E'ven, *a.* level, parallel; uniform, calm
- Evenhand'ed, *a.* impartial, equitable, just
- Eve'ning, *s.* the close of the day
- E'venly, *ad.* levelly, impartially, uniformly
- E'venness, *s.* uniformity, regularity, calmness
- E'ven-song, *s.* the evening worship
- Eve'nt, *s.* an end, issue, incident, consequence
- Event'ful, *a.* full of changes or incidents
- Even'tide, *s.* the time of the evening
- Even'tilate, *v. a.* to winnow; to sift out; to discuss; to examine; to investigate
- Event'ual, *a.* consequential; accidental
- Event'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end
- Ev'er, *ad.* at any time; always, eternally
- Ev'ergreen, *s.* a plant all the year green
- Everlast'ing, *a.* without end, perpetual
- Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *s.* eternity
- Everliv'ing, *a.* living always, immortal
- Evermo're, *ad.* without end, eternally
- Ever'sion, *s.* the act of overthrowing
- Eve'ri, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
- Ev'ery, *a.* each one of all, belonging to all
- Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place
- Evi'ct, *v. a.* to take-away; to dispossess
- Evict'ed, *part.* taken away; proved
- Evic'tion, *s.* a proof, conviction, evidence
- Ev'idence, *s.* proof, testimony
- Ev'ident, *a.* apparent, plain; well known
- Ev'idently, *ad.* plainly, apparently, certainly
- E'vil, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt; unhappy
- E'vil, E'vilness, *s.* wickedness; calamity
- Evilmind'ed, *a.* mischievous, malicious
- Evilspeak'ing, *s.* calumny, defamation
- Evi'nce, *v. a.* to make clear, to prove
- Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel; to search
- Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided
- Ev'itate, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid; to escape
- Eul'ogy, *s.* encomium, praise
- Eun'uch, *s.* one who is castrated
- Evoca'tion, *s.* a calling out or from
- Evo'ke, *v. a.* to call out, invoke, summon
- Evola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
- Evo'lve, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle
- Evolu'tion, *s.* act of unfolding; a displaying; doubling; wheeling; extracting
- Evomi'tion, *s.* the act of vomiting out
- Eu'phony, *s.* an agreeable, pleasing sound
- Euph'rasy, *s.* the herb eyebright
- Euroc'lydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
- Evul'sion, *s.* the act of plucking out or away
- Ewe, *s.* a female sheep
- Ew'er, *s.* a vessel in which water is brought for washing the hands
- Exacerba'tion, *s.* increased malignity
- Exa'ct, *a.* accurate, nice, methodical
- Exa'ct, *v. a.* to extort; to summon; to enjoin
- Exact'ed, *part.* imposed, demanded
- Exac'tion, *s.* extortion; a severe tribute
- Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, fitly, nicely
- Exact'ness, *s.* accurateness, regularity, nicety
- Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heighten by representation; to amplify or enlarge
- Exaggera'tion, *s.* the act of heaping up; an enlarging; aggravation; amplification
- Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, to disquiet
- Exa'lt, *v. a.* to lift up, to magnify, to extol
- Exalta'tion, *s.* the act of raising up
- Examina'tion, Exa'men, *s.* critical disquisition; a trial or proof; a questioning
- Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions; to consider
- Exam'iner, *s.* one who examines
- Ex'amplary, *a.* serving for a pattern
- Exam'ple, *s.* a model, pattern, precedent
- Exan'imate, *a.* lifeless, depressed, spiritless
- Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out; to exhaust
- Exas'perate, *v. a.* to vex, enrage, provoke
- Exaspera'tion, *s.* a strong provocation
- Exauc'torate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice
- Excar'nate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
- Ex'cavate, *v. a.* to make hollow, or cut into
- Exce'ed, *v.* to surpass, to go beyond, to exceed
- Exceed'ing, *part. a.* great in quantity, &c.
- Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
- Exce'l, *v.* to surpass, outdo; to be eminent
- Ex'cellence, *s.* dignity; goodness, purity; that wherein one excels; a title of honour

Ex'cellent, *a.* being of great virtue
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* to an eminent degree; well
 Exce'pt, *v.* to leave out, to object to, to exempt
 Exce'pt, Except'ing, *prep.* with exception of;
 in exclusion of; unless
 Excep'tion, *s.* an exclusion; objection, cavil
 Excep'tionable, *a.* liable to be objected to
 Excep'tious, *a.* peevish, froward
 Excep'tive, *a.* including an exception
 Except'less, *a.* neglecting all exceptions
 Except'or, *s.* one who objects; objector
 Exce'rn, *v. a.* to separate by straining out
 Exce'rpt, *a.* plucked off; culled out, chosen
 Excerpt'ion, *s.* act of gleanng, selecting
 Exce'ss, *s.* intemperance, superfluity
 Excess'ive, *a.* beyond due bounds
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly; in a great de-
 gree; eminently
 Excha'nge, *v. a.* to give one thing for the sake
 of another; to truck; to barter
 Excha'nge, *s.* the act of bartering; the balance
 of money of different nations; the place
 where merchants meet; barter, traffic
 Exche'quer, *s.* the court where the public
 revenues are received and paid
 Exci'se, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
 Exci'seable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Exci'seman, *s.* an inspector of excised goods
 Exci'sion, *s.* extirpation; destruction
 Excita'tion, *s.* the act of stirring up
 Exci'te, *v. a.* to encourage, to rouse, stir up
 Exci'tement, *s.* the motive which excites
 Excla'im, *v. n.* to make an outcry, to cry out
 Exclama'tion, *s.* an outcry, a clamour; a note
 thus [!] that marks a pathetical sentence
 Exclam'atory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
 Exclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out; prohibit; debar
 Exclu'sion, *s.* a rejection; act of shutting out
 Exclu'sive, *a.* excepting, excluding, debarring
 Exclu'sively, *ad.* to the exclusion of all others
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent; to hit off
 Excogita'tion, *s.* an expedient, an invention
 Excommu'nicate, *v. a.* to exclude; to censure
 Excommunica'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical inter-
 dict, or exclusion from the fellowship of
 the church; an anathema
 Exco'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin; to flay
 Excoria'tion, *s.* loss of skin; spoil, plunder
 Excortica'tion, *s.* stripping off the bark
 Ex'crement, *s.* human soil, dung, &c.
 Excrement'al, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excrementi'tious, *a.* containing excrement
 Excres'cence, *s.* superfluous flesh growing on
 any part of the body; a tumour; a wart
 Excre'tion, *s.* ejection of animal substance
 Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Excruci'ate, *v. a.* to torment, to torture
 Excruci'ate, Excruci'ated, *part.* tormented
 Excuba'tion, *s.* act of watching all night
 Excul'pate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation

Excur'sion, *s.* a digression; ramble, inroad
 Excus'able, *a.* pardonable
 Excuse, *v. a.* to extenuate, pardon, remit
 Excuse, *s.* a plea; an apology; a pardon
 Excuseless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable
 Excuss, *v. a.* to seize and detain by law
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* abominable, detestable
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* hatefully, cursedly
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to wish ill to, to curse
 Execra'tion, *s.* a curse; a wishing of evil
 Exe'ct, *v. a.* to cut out; to cut away
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Ex'ecuter, *s.* one who executes or performs
 Execu'tion, *s.* a performance; death inflicted
 by forms of law; a seizure
 Execu'tioner, *s.* he that inflicts punishments
 Exec'utive, *a.* having power to act; active
 Exec'utor, *s.* he that is intrusted to execute
 the will of the testator
 Exec'utrix, *s.* a female executor
 Exem'plar, *s.* a pattern, copy to be imitated
 Ex'emplary, *a.* worthy of imitation
 Exem'plify, *v. a.* to illustrate by example
 Exe'mpt, *v. a.* to free from, to privilege
 Exemp'tion, *s.* privilege, immunity
 Exen'terate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Ex'equies, *s.* ceremony of burying the dead
 Exer'cent, *a.* practising, following a calling
 Ex'ercise, *v.* to perform, to employ, to exert
 Ex'ercise, *s.* labour; performance, exertion
 Exercita'tion, *s.* exercise, use, practice
 Exe'rt, *v. a.* to use an effort; perform
 Exer'tion, *s.* the act of exerting; an effort
 Exe'sion, *s.* the act of eating through
 Exestua'tion, *s.* state of boiling, effervescence
 Exfo'liate, *v. n.* to shell off, to peel off
 Exhala'tion, *s.* evaporation, vapour, fume
 Exha'le, *v. a.* to send or draw out fumes
 Exha'lement, *s.* matter exhaled, a vapour
 Exhau'st, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste
 Exhaust'less, *a.* never to be emptied
 Exhib'it, *v. a.* to display, offer to view, show
 Exhib'ited, *part.* displayed, shown, produced
 Exhib'iter, *s.* he that displays any thing
 Exhibi'tion, *s.* display; pension, allowance
 Exhil'arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
 Exhilara'tion, *s.* the state of being enlivened
 Exho'rt, *v. a.* to incite to any good action
 Exhorta'tion, *s.* an incitement to good
 Exhor'tative, Exhor'tatory, *a.* encouraging to
 good; tending to exhort
 Ex'igence, *s.* necessity, want, demand
 Ex'igent, *s.* a pressing business; a writ
 Exig'uous, *a.* small, slender, diminutive
 Ex'ile, *v. a.* to transport, to banish
 Ex'ile, *s.* a person banished, banishment
 Exi'st, *v. n.* to have a being, to be
 Exist'ence, Exist'ency, *s.* a state of being
 Exist'ent, *a.* in being, possessed of existence
 Ex'it, *s.* a going out; a departure; death

- Ex'odus, *s.* a journey from a place; the second book of Moses, so called from its contents
- Exon'erate, *v. a.* to disburden, to unload
- Exoneration, *s.* the act of disburdening
- Exopta'tion, *s.* an earnest desire or wish
- Ex'orable, *a.* that which may be persuaded
- Exor'bitance, *s.* enormity, great depravity
- Exor'bitant, *a.* enormous, excessive
- Ex'orcise, *v. a.* to cast out malignant spirits
- Ex'orcist, *s.* a caster out of malignant spirits
- Exor'dium, *s.* introduction to a discourse
- Exot'ic, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant
- Expa'nd, *v. a.* to spread, to enlarge, to dilate
- Expa'nse, *s.* a body widely extended
- Expansibi'lity, *s.* capacity of extention
- Expan'sion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent
- Expan'sive, *a.* spreading, extensive
- Expa'tiate, *v. n.* to enlarge on; range at large
- Expa'triated, *part.* banished from home
- Expe'ct, *v. n.* to wait for, to stay, to attend for
- Expect'ancy, *s.* something expected; hope
- Expect'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation
- Expecta'tion, *s.* the act of expecting
- Expec'torate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
- Expectora'tion, *s.* a discharge by coughing
- Expe'dience, Expe'diency, *s.* propriety, fitness
- Expe'dient, *a.* convenient, proper; quick
- Expe'dient, *s.* a method, a device, a way
- Expe'diently, *ad.* suitably, fitly, quickly
- Ex'pedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, despatch, hasten
- Ex'pedite, *a.* quick, nimble, agile, ready
- Expedi'tion, *s.* speed; warlike enterprise
- Expedi'tious, *a.* quick, nimble, speedy, alert
- Expedi'tiously, *ad.* speedily, quickly, nimbly
- Expe'l, *v. a.* to drive out, to eject, to banish
- Expe'nd, *v. a.* to lay out, disburse, spend
- Expe'nse, *s.* cost, charges, money paid out
- Expe'nseless, *a.* without charge or cost
- Expen'sive, *a.* costly, given to expense
- Expen'siveness, *s.* addition to expense
- Exp'e'rience, *s.* knowledge gained by practice
- Exp'e'rience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
- Exp'e'rienced, *part. a.* skilful by experience
- Exper'iment, *v. a.* to try; to search out by trial
- Exper'iment, *s.* trial, essay, proof of any thing
- Experiment'al, *a.* relating to experiment
- Experimenta'lly, *ad.* by experience; by trial
- Expe'rt, *a.* skilful, dexterous, ready
- Expert'ly, *ad.* skilfully, dexterously, readily
- Expert'ness, *s.* skill, readiness, art
- Ex'plable, *a.* that which may be atoned for
- Ex'piate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
- Expia'tion, *s.* the act of atoning for a crime
- Ex'p'atory, *a.* having the power of expiation
- Expira'tion, *s.* an end; respiration; death
- Expi're, *v.* to breathe out; to die; to exhale
- Expla'in, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
- Expla'nate, *a.* spread out
- Explann'a'tion, *s.* act of explaining, a note
- Explan'atory, *a.* containing explanation
- Ex'pletive, *s.* a word or syllable used merely to take up room
- Ex'plicable, *a.* that which may be explained
- Ex'plicate, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, expand
- Explica'tion, *s.* act of explaining or opening
- Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, distinct, plain, clear
- Explic'itly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, directly
- Explo'de, *v. a.* to treat with scorn and disdain
- Explo'it, *s.* a great action, an achievement
- Explo're, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
- Explo'sion, *s.* the act of driving out any thing with noise and violence
- Explo'sive, *a.* driving out with noise
- Ex'port, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign market—*v. a.* to send out of a country
- Exporta'tion, *s.* sending of goods abroad
- Expo'se, *v. a.* to lay open, make bare; put in danger; cast out to chance
- Expos'ed, *part.* laid open, cast out to chance
- Exposi'tion, *s.* explanation, interpretation
- Expos'itor, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
- Expos'tulate, *v. n.* to argue, to altercation
- Expostula'tion, *s.* discussion of an affair; altercation, debate; accusation, charge
- Expo'sure, *s.* an exposing to sight; a situation
- Expo'und, *v. a.* to explain, lay open, unfold
- Expound'er, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
- Expre'ss, *v. a.* to utter, pronounce, declare, denote, represent; to squeeze out
- Expre'ss, *a.* plain, direct, manifest, clear
- Expre'ss, *s.* a courier; a message sent
- Express'ible, *a.* that may be uttered
- Expres'sion, *s.* act of representing any thing; mode of speech; a phrase; act of squeezing or forcing out any thing, as by a press
- Expres'sive, *a.* adapted to express; strong
- Express'ly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
- Expres'sure, *s.* expression, utterance
- Exprobra'tion, *s.* reproachful accusation
- Expro'priate, *v. a.* to make no longer our own
- Expu'gn, *v. a.* to conquer, to take by assault
- Expui'tion, *s.* a discharge by spitting
- Expu'lse, *v. a.* to drive out, to force away
- Expul'sion, *s.* act of driving out or expelling
- Expu'sive, *a.* having the power of expulsion
- Expu'nge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
- Expur'gatory, *a.* used in purging or purifying
- Ex'quisite, *a.* choice; consummately bad
- Ex'quisitely, *ad.* completely, perfectly
- Ex'quisiteness, *s.* perfection, nicety
- Ex'script, *s.* a writing copied from another
- Exsibila'tion, *s.* act of hissing off the stage
- Exsic'cant, *a.* drying, having power to dry
- Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up
- Exsicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying up
- Exsic'cative, *a.* having the power of drying
- Exsuc'culent, *a.* without juice, juiceless
- Exsuc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking out
- Exsus'cite, *v. a.* to stir up; to rouse up
- Exsuda'tion, *s.* a sweating, an extillation

- Ex'tancy, *s.* parts rising up above the rest
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extem'poraneous, *a.* unpremeditated, sudden
 Extem'porary, *a.* not premeditated
 Extem'pore, *ad.* without premeditation
 Extem'porise, *v. n.* to speak extempore
 Exte'nd, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, widen
 Exten'sible, *a.* capable of extension
 Exten'sion, *s.* the state of being extended
 Exten'sive, *a.* large, wide, comprehensive
 Exten'sively, *ad.* largely, widely, capaciously
 Exten'siveness, *s.* largeness, diffusiveness
 Exte'nt, *s.* the circumference of any thing;
 in law, an execution, seizure
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, palliate
 Extenua'tion, *s.* mitigation, palliation
 Exte'rior, *a.* external, outward; not intrinsic
 Exterm'inate, *v. a.* to root out, drive away
 Extermina'tion, *s.* destruction; excision
 Exte'rn. Extern'al, *a.* outward, visible
 Extern'ally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly
 Exter'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 Extil', *v. n.* to drop from, to distil from
 Extilla'tion, *s.* the act of falling in drops
 Estim'ulate, *v. a.* to incite by stimulation
 Estimula'tion, *s.* power of exciting sensation
 Exti'net, *a.* put out, extinguished; dead
 Extinc'tion, *s.* act of extinguishing or quench-
 ing; suppression, destruction
 Extin'guish, *v. a.* to put out, to quench, to sup-
 press, to obscure, to cloud, to destroy
 Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched
 Extin'guisher, *s.* a hollow cone placed on a
 burning candle to extinguish it
 Extin'guishment, *s.* act of quenching
 Extirp'ate, *v. a.* to eradicate, to destroy
 Extirpa'tion, *s.* act of rooting out, excision
 Extol', *v. a.* to praise, celebrate, magnify
 Extort, *v. a.* to draw by force, to wring or
 wrest from one, to gain by violence
 Extor'tion, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more
 than is due; act of gaining by rapacity
 Extor'tioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
 Extra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
 Ex'tract, *s.* the substance extracted; the chief
 heads of a book; a quotation; an abstract
 Extrac'tion, *s.* act of drawing out; descent
 Extrajudi'cial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramis'sion, *s.* act of emitting outwards
 Extramund'ane, *a.* beyond the verge of the
 material world; in the infinite void space
 Extra'neous, *a.* foreign, not belonging to
 Extraor'dinarily, *ad.* eminently, remarkably
 Extraor'dinariness, *s.* uncommonness
 Extraor'dinary, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Extraparo'chial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
 Extraprovin'cial, *a.* not in the same province
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule
 Extrav'agance, Extrav'agancy, *s.* prodigality,
 irregularity; bombast; outrage
 Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, irregular, wild
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* wastefully, luxuriously,
 wildly; in an unreasonable degree
 Extrav'asated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
 Extrave'nate, *a.* let out of the veins
 Extre'me, *a.* utmost, greatest, last; pressing,
 immoderate, of the highest degree
 Extre'me, *s.* the utmost point, highest degree
 of any thing, extremity, end
 Extre'mely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly
 Extrem'ity, *s.* utmost point; utmost distress,
 necessity; rigour; violence of passion
 Ex'tricate, *v. a.* to clear, to disembarass
 Extrica'tion, *s.* the act of disentangling
 Extrin'sic. Extrin'sical, *a.* outward, external
 Extrin'sically, *ad.* from without
 Extru'ct, *v. a.* to build, to form, to raise
 Extru'de, *v. a.* to throw out, to thrust off
 Extru'sion, *s.* act of thrusting from or out
 Exu'berance, *s.* a swelling or bunching out
 a knob or protuberant part
 Exu'berance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exu'berant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
 Exu'berantly, *ad.* abundantly, luxuriantly
 Exuc'cous, *a.* without moisture, dry
 Exuda'tion, *s.* a sweating out, perspiration
 Exu'date, Exu'de, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer
 to irritate with virulence; to corrode
 Exu'lt, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure
 Exult'ance, Exulta'tion, *s.* joy, transport
 Exu'ndate, *v. a.* to overflow
 Exunda'tion, *s.* overflow, abundance
 Exu'perable, *a.* that may be overcome
 Exu'perant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Exus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
 Exus'tion, *s.* consumption by fire
 Exu'viæ, *s.* the cast shells or skins of animals;
 whatever is thrown off, or shed; the refuse,
 the scum
 Ey'as, *s.* a young hawk taken from the nest
 Eye, *s.* the organ of sight; attention, notice
 an external mark or scar in some seeds
 Eye, *v. a.* to keep in view, to watch
 Eye'ball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
 Eye'lash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
 Eye'less, *a.* without eyes, blind, sightless
 Eye'let, *s.* a small hole for the light, &c.
 Eye'lid, *s.* the membrane covering the eye
 Eye'shot, *s.* a glance, a sight, transient view
 Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye
 Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight
 Eye'tooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinders
 Eyewit'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence; one who
 gives testimony of a fact seen with his own
 eyes
 Eyre, *s.* the court of justices itinerants
 Ey'ry, *s.* a place where birds of prey build
 their nests and, hatch

F.

F HAS in English an invariable sound, formed by compression of the whole lips and a forcible breath

Faba'ceous, *a.* having the nature of a bean

Fa'ble, *s.* an instructive fiction; a falsehood

Fa'ble, *v.* to feign, to tell falsehoods

Fa'bled, *part.* celebrated in fables

Fab'ric, *s.* an edifice, a building; a system

Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build, construct, form

Fab'ulist, *s.* a writer of fables

Fab'ulous, *a.* full of fables, feigned, forged

Fab'ulously, *ad.* in fiction

Face, *s.* the visage; front; appearance; superficialities of any thing; resemblance

Face, *v. a.* to meet in front; to oppose boldly; to cover with an additional boldness; to stand opposite to

Fa'cet, *s.* a small irregular surface

Face'tious, *a.* gay, witty, cheerful, lively

Face'tiously, *ad.* gaily; wittily, cheerfully

Face'tiousness, *s.* cheerful wit, mirth

Fa'cile, *a.* not difficult; easy; flexible, pliant

Facil'itate, *v. a.* to make easy or clear

Facil'ity, *s.* readiness, easiness, affability

Fa'cing, *part.* fronting, set over against

Fa'cing, *s.* an ornamental covering

Facin'orous, *a.* wicked, detestably bad

Fact, *s.* a deed or action; reality; thing done

Fac'tion, *s.* a party in a state; discord

Fac'tious, *a.* given to faction, seditious

Fac'tiously, *ad.* criminally dissensious

Facti'tious, *a.* made by art, artificial

Fac'tor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy

Fac'tory, *s.* a district inhabited by traders in a foreign country; mercantile agents

Facto'tum, *s.* a servant employed alike in all kinds of business

Fac'ulty, *s.* power of mind; ability; dexterity

Facun'dity, *s.* easiness of speech, eloquence

Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, to play, to toy

Fade, *v.* to wither, reduce to languor

Fadge, *v. n.* to fit, to suit; not to quarrel

Fæ'ces, *s.* excrements; dross, dregs

Fag, *v. a.* to labour, to grow weary

Fag, Fag'end, *s.* the worst end of a thing

Fag'ot, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.

Fail, *v.* to become a bankrupt; to omit; to neglect; to desert; to perish, decay, die

Fai'ling, Fai'lure, *s.* a deficiency, a becoming insolvent; slip; omission

Fain, *a.* glad, obliged, forced—*ad.* gladly

Faint, *a.* weak, languid, cowardly

Faint, *v. n.* to sink motionless; to decay

Faintheart'ed, *a.* timorous, cowardly

Faint'ing, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion

Faint'ish, *a.* rather faint or low

Faintish'ness, *s.* weakness in a slight degree

Faint'ly, *ad.* languidly, feebly, timorously

Faint'ness, *s.* feebleness, languor, dejection

Fair, *a.* clear; beautiful; just; favourable

Fair, *ad.* civilly, gently; complaisantly

Fair, *s.* a free market; the female sex

Fair'ing, *s.* a present given at a fair

Fair'ly, *ad.* honestly, beautifully, plainly

Fair'ness, *s.* candour, honesty; beauty

Fa'iry, *s.* an enchantress, a fay, an elf

Fa'iry, *a.* given by or belonging to fairies

Faith, *s.* belief, sincerity, fidelity; tenet held

Faith'ful, *a.* firm to the truth, loyal, sincere

Faith'fully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly

Faith'fulness, *s.* honesty, loyalty, veracity

Faith'less, *a.* unbelieving; perfidious

Faith'lessness, *s.* perfidy, treachery

Fal'cated, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe

Fal'chion, *s.* a kind of crooked sword

Fal'con, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport

Fal'coner, *s.* one who breeds and trains falcons

Fal'conet, *s.* a small piece of ordnance

Fall, *v. n.* to drop down; decrease; happen

Fall, *s.* act of falling; downfall, ruin

Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistake; sophistical

Fal'lacy, *s.* deceitful argument, sophism

Fallabil'ity, *s.* liableness to error

Fal'lible, *a.* liable to be deceived, frail

Fall'ing, *s.* a sinking; an indenting; sin

Fall'ing-sickness, *s.* the epilepsy

Fal'low, *v. n.* to plow in order to replot

Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, unplowed, neglected

False, *a.* not true, counterfeit, not just

Falseheart'ed, *a.* deceitful, treacherous

False'ly, *ad.* not truly, erroneously

False'hood, Fal'sity, *s.* an untruth, a lie

Falsific, *a.* making false, dealing falsely

Fal'sify, *v.* to tell lies, to forge, to counterfeit

Fal'ter, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech; stumble

Fal'tering, *part. a.* stammering; stumbling

Fam'ble, *v. n.* to hesitate

Fame, *s.* celebrity, glory, renown, report

Fa'med, *a.* celebrated, renowned, famous

Fa'meless, *a.* without fame, mean, obscure

Famil'iar, *a.* domestic, unceremonious, affable

Famil'iar, *s.* an intimate; a demon

Familiar'ity, *s.* intimate correspondence, easy intercourse, acquaintance

- Famil'iarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Famil'iarly, *ad.* without formality, easily
 Fam'ily, *s.* household; generation, race
 Fam'ine, *s.* scarcity of food, dearth
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill with hunger
 Fa'mous, *a.* celebrated, renowned
 Fa'mously, *ad.* renownedly, with celebrity
 Fan, *s.* an instrument made of silk, paper, &c.
 used by ladies to move the air and cool
 themselves; an utensil to winnow corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to cool by a fan; to winnow corn
 Fanat'ic, *s.* an enthusiast, a visionary
 Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic
 Fanat'icism, *s.* a religious frenzy, enthusiasm
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* imaginarily, capriciously
 Fan'cy, *s.* imagination, thought; caprice, fro-
 lic, taste; idle scheme, vagary
 Fan'cy, *v.* to imagine; to be pleased with; to
 like; to pourtray in the mind
 Fane, *s.* a temple; a weathercock
 Fan'faron, *s.* a bully, a blusterer, a hector
 Fanfaronade, *s.* a bluster; a boast, a puff
 Fang, *s.* the long tusk of an animal, a talon
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with fangs
 Fan'gle, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fan'nel, *s.* a sort of scarf worn about the left
 arm of a mass priest when he officiates
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* imaginary, irrational,
 whimsical, capricious, unsteady
 Fan'tasy, *s.* imagination, humour, idea
 Far, *ad.* to great extent, distantly
 Farce, *s.* a ludicrous dramatic representation
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce; droll
 Far'cy, *s.* the leprosy of horses
 Far'del, *s.* a bundle, a burden, a pack
 Fare, *s.* provisions; hire of carriages, &c.
 Fare, *v. n.* to go, to travel; to feed, to eat; to
 happen to any one well or ill
 Farewe'll, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu
 Far'fetched, *a.* brought from places distant;
 unnatural, elaborately strained
 Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal
 Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
 Farm'er, *s.* one who cultivates hired ground
 Far'most, *a.* most distant
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of different materials
 Farra'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
 Far'rier, *s.* a horse doctor; a shoer of horses
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*v. a.* to bring pigs
 Far'ther, *a.* more remote, longer
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, to facilitate
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
 Far'thingale, *s.* a hoop to spread the petticoat
 Fas'ces, *s.* a bundle of rods anciently carried
 before the Roman consuls
 Fascia'tion, *s.* a bandage, a tying up
 Fascic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to a bundle
 Fas'ciate, *v. a.* to enchant, to bewitch
 Fascina'tion, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
 Fasci'ne, *s.* a faggot or bavin
 Fas'cinous, *a.* caused by enchantment
 Fash'ion, *s.* form, custom, mode, manner
 Fash'ion, *v. a.* to form, fit, adapt, mould
 Fash'ionable, *a.* approved by custom, modish
 Fash'ionableness, *s.* modish elegance
 Fash'ionably, *ad.* with modish elegance
 Fash'ioned, *part.* formed, adapted, framed
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from food
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from food
 Fast, *a.* swift, firm—*ad.* firmly, swiftly
 Fast'en, *v. a.* to make fast, to cement
 Fast'ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm
 Fast'handed, *a.* niggardly, avaricious
 Fastid'ious, *a.* disdainful, squeamish
 Fast'ness, *s.* firmness, strength; a strong place
 Fas'tuous, *a.* proud, disdainful, haughty
 Fat, *a.* full-fed, fleshy, plump, coarse; rich
 Fat, *s.* an oily and sulphureous part of the
 blood; a vessel in which any thing is put to
 ferment, commonly written *vat*
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, to grow fat, to fatten
 Fa'tal, *a.* destructive, deadly, inevitable
 Fa'talist, *s.* one who maintains that all things
 happen by invincible necessity
 Fatal'ity, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate
 Fa'tally, *ad.* mortally, destructively
 Fate, *s.* destiny; death; cause of death
 Fa'ted, *a.* decreed by fate; determined
 Fa'ther, *s.* one who has a child
 Fa'ther, *v. a.* to adopt a child; to ascribe
 Fa'therhood, *s.* the character of a father
 Fa'ther-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband, &c.
 Fa'therless, *a.* without a father
 Fa'therly, *a.* like a father, careful, tender
 Fa'thom, *s.* a measure containing six feet
 Fa'thom, *v. a.* to penetrate into, to sound
 Fa'thomless, *a.* bottomless; impenetrable
 Fatid'ical, *a.* having the power to foretel
 Fatif'erous, *a.* mortal, deadly
 Fa'tigable, *a.* easily wearied
 Fatigue, *s.* weariness, lassitude, labour
 Fatigue, *v. a.* to weary, to tire, to fatigue
 Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
 Fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility; sliminess
 Fat'ten, *v.* to grow fat; to be pampered
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
 Fat'uous, *a.* foolish, stupid, impotent, feeble
 Favil'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes
 Fault, *s.* a slight crime, an offence; a defect
 Fault'er, *s.* he who commits a fault, an offender
 Fault'ily, *ad.* not rightly, improperly
 Fault'less, *a.* without fault, blameless, perfect
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, bad, wrong
 Fau'nic, *a.* rustic, wild, artless, rude, plain
 Fa'vour, *v. a.* to support, conduce to, assist
 Fa'vour, *s.* kindness, lenity, support; good-will
 a knot of ribbons; countenance, feature

- Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, tender, propitious
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* with favour, kindly
 Fa'voured, *part. a.* regarded with kindness or partiality; featured; with *well* or *ill*
 Fa'vourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved
 Fawn, *s.* a young deer—*v. n.* to flatter
 Fawn'ing, *part.* flattering, cringing
 Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith
 Fe'alty, *s.* loyalty, homage, submission
 Fear, *s.* terror, dread, awe, anxiety
 Fear, *v.* to be afraid of, to dread, to frighten
 Fear'ful, *a.* afraid, timorous, awful, terrible
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, terribly; in fear
 Fear'fulness, *s.* timorousness, dread; terror
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, intrepid
 Fear'lessness, *s.* freedom from fear, intrepidity
 Feasibil'ity, *s.* the practicability of a thing
 Feas'ible, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Feast, *s.* a sumptuous treat, a festival
 Feast, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
 Feat, *s.* a deed, an act; trick or slight
 Feat, *a.* neat, ready, quick
 Fea'ther, *s.* the plume of birds; an ornament
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers
 Fea'ther-bed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
 Fea'thered, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Fea'therless, *a.* without feathers, naked
 Feat'ly, *ad.* neatly, readily, nimbly
 Feat'ure, *s.* the cast or make of the face; any lineament or single part of the face
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist a rope; to beat
 Feb'rifuge, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
 Fe'brile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever
 Feb'ruary, *s.* the second month of the year
 Februa'tion, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
 Fec'ulence, *s.* muddiness, sediment, lees
 Fec'ulent, *a.* dreggy, excrementitious, foul
 Fecu'nd, *a.* prolific, fruitful, rich
 Fecunda'tion, *s.* the act of making fruitful
 Fecund'ity, *s.* fruitfulness, fertility
 Fecu'ndify, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Fed, *prep. and part. of to feed*
 Fed'ary, *s.* a partner, or a dependant
 Fed'eral, *a.* relating to a league or contract
 Fed'erary, *s.* a confederate; an accomplice
 Fee, *v. a.* to reward; to hire; to pay; to bribe
 Fee, *s.* a reward; perpetual right, perquisite
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, debilitated, sickly
 Fee'bled, *part.* made weak, enfeebled
 Fee'bleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish
 Feed, *s.* pasture for cattle; food
 Feed'er, *s.* one who gives or eats food
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to be affected by; to try; to sound; to know
 Feel, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
 Feel'ing, *s.* sensibility, perception, tenderness
 Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
 Feet, *s.* the plural of Foot
 Feet'less, *a.* without feet
 Feign, *v.* to dissemble, invent, relate falsely
 Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended
 Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction, not truly
 Feint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock assault
 Feli'cite, *v. a.* to make happy; congratulate
 Felicita'tion, *s.* congratulation
 Feli'city, *s.* happiness, blissfulness, prosperity
 Feli'citous, *a.* happy, prosperous
 Fe'line, *a.* like or pertaining to a cat
 Fell, *a.* savage, cruel, bloody—*s.* a skin
 Fell, *v. a.* to cut down, to knock down
 Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in skins or hides
 Fel'loe, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
 Fel'low, *s.* an equal, associate: a mean person
 Fel'low, *v. a.* to pair with, to suit with
 Fellowship, *s.* society, companionship, equality; establishment in a college
 Fe'lo-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide
 Fel'on, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime
 Felo'nious, *a.* wicked, malign, villanous
 Felo'niously, *ad.* in a felonious manner
 Fel'ony, *s.* a capital crime or offence
 Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
 Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats; a skin
 Felt, *pret. of to feel*
 Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
 Feluc'ca, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
 Fe'male, Fem'inine, *a.* not masculine, effeminate, tender, soft, delicate, emasculated
 Fe'male, Fem'inine, *s.* one of that sex that brings forth young
 Femina'lity, *s.* female nature
 Fem'oral, *a.* belonging to the thigh
 Fen, *s.* a moor, a marsh, low moist ground
 Fence, *s.* a guard, enclosure, hedge, mound
 Fence, *v.* to guard, to enclose; to act on the defensive, to guard against
 Fen'celess, *a.* without enclosure, open
 Fen'cer, *s.* one who teaches or practises fencing
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence
 Fen'cing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out; to dispute
 Fend'er, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders
 Fenera'tion, *s.* usury, interest
 Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting the marsh
 Feo'dal, *a.* held from another
 Fe'o'dary, *s.* one who holds from another
 Feoff, *v. a.* to put in possession, to invest
 Feoffee, *s.* one put in possession
 Feoff'er, *s.* one who gives possession
 Feoff'ment, *s.* the act of granting possession
 Fera'city, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
 Fe'ral, *a.* funeral, mournful, deadly
 Feria'tion, *s.* the act of keeping holiday
 Fe'rine, *a.* savage, wild, fierce, barbarous
 Fer'ineness, Fer'ity, *s.* wildness, barbarity
 Ferme'nt, *v. a.* to exalt or rarify by intestine motion of its parts
 Fer'ment, *s.* internal motion, riot, tumult
 Fermenta'tion, *s.* the act of fermenting

- Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermentation
 Fern, *s.* a plant growing on heaths, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with fern
 Fero'cious, *a.* fierce, savage, ravenous
 Fero'city, *s.* savageness, fierceness, wildness
 Fer'reous, *a.* irony, partaking of iron
 Fer'ret, *s.* a small animal; a kind of tape
 Fer'ret, *v. a.* to vex or tease one; drive out
 Ferru'ginous, *a.* partaking of iron
 Fer'rule, *s.* an iron ring at the end of a stick
 Fer'ry, *s.* a boat for passage; the passage over which the boat passes—*v.* to convey in a boat
 Fer'ryman, *s.* one who ferries or keeps a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant
 Fertil'ity, *s.* fruitfulness, abundance
 Fer'tilize, Fertil'itate, *v. a.* to make plenteous, to fecundate
 Fer'vency, *s.* ardour, zeal, eagerness
 Fer'vent, *a.* ardent, hot, zealous, vehement
 Fer'vently, *ad.* eagerly; with pious ardour
 Ferves'cent, *a.* growing fervent
 Fer'vid, *a.* vehement, ardent, zealous
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vour, *s.* heat of mind, warmth, zeal
 Fer'ula, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Fes'cue, *s.* a wire to point out letters to learners
 Fes'ter, *v. n.* to corrupt, grow virulent, rankle
 Fes'tival, *s.* a day of civil or religious joy
 Fes'tive, *a.* gay, joyous, pertaining to feasts
 Festiv'ity, *s.* a festival, a time of rejoicing
 Festoo'n, *s.* an ornament of twisted flowers
 Festu'cous, *a.* formed of straw
 Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to draw
 Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, a trick, an artifice
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, having an offensive smell
 Fetif'erous, *a.* bringing forth fruit or young
 Fet'lock, *s.* a tuft of hair that grows behind a horse's pastern, or ankle joint
 Fe'tor, *s.* a stink, a stench
 Fet'ter, *v. a.* to enchain; to tie, to shackle
 Fet'ters, *s.* chains for the feet
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to do trifling business
 Fe'tus, Fœ'tus, *s.* any animal in embryo
 Feud, *s.* a quarrel, opposition, contention
 Feud'al, *a.* dependant, held by tenure
 Feud'atory, *s.* one who holds of a lord or chief
 Fe'ver, *s.* a disease attended with thirst and a quickened pulse
 Fe'verish, Fe'verous, Fe'very, *a.* troubled with a fever, tending to a fever, burning, hot
 Fe'verishness, *s.* a feverish disorder
 Feu'illage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
 Few, *a.* a small number, not many
 Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number, brevity
 Fib, *s.* a falsehood—*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
 Fib'ber, *s.* a teller of lies
 Fi'bre, *s.* a small thread or string
 Fi'brous, *a.* full of, or composed of, fibres
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unfixed, inconstant
 Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness
 Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
 Fic'tious, Ficti'tious, *a.* imaginary, counterfeit, false, not true, not real, allegorical
 Ficti'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
 Fid'dle, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
 Fid'dle, *v. n.* to play upon the fiddle, to trifle
 Fid'dlefaddle, *s.* a trisler, a trifle
 Fidd'ler, *s.* one who plays upon the fiddle
 Fid'dle-string, *s.* the string of a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, faithfulness, veracity
 Fid'get, *v. n.* to move nimbly or irregularly
 Fidu'cial, *a.* confident, undoubting
 Fidu'ciary, *s.* one who holds in trust
 Fief, *s.* a manor; possession held by tenure
 Field, *s.* a cultivated tract of ground; place of battle; a battle; a wide expanse; extent, space
 Field'book, *s.* a book used by surveyors
 Field'fare, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
 Field'piece, *s.* a small cannon used in battle
 Fiend, *s.* an infernal being; an enemy
 Fierce, *a.* furious, outrageous, ravenous
 Fie'rcely, *ad.* furiously, violently, vehemently
 Fie'rceness, *s.* ferocity, violence, fury
 Fi'ery, *a.* consisting of fire; hot, passionate
 Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
 Fi'fer, *s.* one who plays on a fife
 Fif'teen, *a.* five and ten added
 Fil'ty, *a.* five tens added
 Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit
 Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat
 Fight, *s.* a battle, a duel, an engagement
 Fight'er, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
 Fig'ment, *s.* a fiction, device, invention
 Fig'ulate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay
 Fig'urable, *a.* capable of being formed
 Fig'ural, Fig'urate, *a.* of a certain form
 Fig'urative, *a.* not literal, metaphorical
 Fig'uratively, *ad.* by a figure, not literally
 Fig'ure, *s.* a character denoting a number; an image; shape; external form; eminence
 Fig'ure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
 Fig'ured, *part. a.* represented; adorned
 Fila'ceous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Fil'ament, *s.* a slender thread; a fibre
 Fil'bert, *s.* a fine hazel nut with a thin shell
 Filch, *v. a.* to steal, to rob, to pilfer, to cheat
 Filch'er, *s.* a petty thief, a robber
 File, *s.* a steel tool to polish iron, &c. with; a line of soldiers; a wire for papers
 Fil'emot, *s.* a brown or yellow-brown colour
 Fil'ial, *a.* pertaining to or befitting a son
 Fil'iiform, *a.* shaped like a thread
 Fil'igree, *s.* a kind of delicate work on gold or silver in manner of grains or threads
 Fi'lings, *s.* particles rubbed off by a file
 Fill, *v. a.* to make full, to surfeit, to satisfy
 Fill, *s.* fullness, satiety; part of a carriage
 Fil'let, *s.* a band tied round the head, &c.; a bandage; the fleshy part of the thigh

- Fil'lip**, *v. a.* to jerk or hit with the finger
Fil'lip, *s.* a jerk of the finger from the thumb
Fil'ly, *s.* a young mare; opposed to a colt
Film, *s.* a thin skin or pellicle
Fil'my, *a.* composed of thin membranes
Fil'ter, *v. a.* to strain, to percolate
Fil'ter, *s.* a strainer, a search
Filth, *s.* pollution, grossness; nastiness, dirt
Filth'iness, *s.* dirtiness; corruption, impurity
Filth'y, *a.* nasty, dirty; polluted, obscene
Fil'trate, *v. a.* to filter, to strain, to percolate
Fin, *s.* the wing of a fish, by which he swims
Fi'nable, *a.* that which may be fined
Fi'nal, *a.* decisive, ultimate; mortal
Fi'nally, *ad.* conclusively, ultimately, fully
Fina'nce, *s.* income, revenue, profit
Financie'r, *s.* one who collects or farms the public revenue
Find, *v. a.* to discover, to detect; to remark
Fine, *a.* not coarse, thin, pure, clear; elegant
Fine, *s.* a pecuniary forfeit, penalty, mulct
Fine, *v. a.* to refine; inflict a pecuniary penalty
Fi'nely, *ad.* elegantly; subtilely, keenly
Fi'neness, *s.* elegance, purity, show, splendour
Fi'ner, *s.* one who refines metals
Fi'nery, *s.* show, splendour, gaiety in attire
Fine'sse, *s.* an artifice, a stratagem
Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, dirty, muddy, nasty
Fin'ger, *s.* a part of the hand; breadth of the finger
Fin'ger, *v. a.* to touch lightly; to pilfer
Fin'ical, *a.* nice, affected, foppish, conceited
Fin'ically, *ad.* foppishly, superfluously nice
Fi'ning-pot, *s.* a pot for refining metals
Fi'nis, *s.* the conclusion, the end
Fin'ish, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete, to end
Fin'isher, *s.* one who perfects or completes
Fi'nite, *a.* limited; opposed to infinite
Fi'niteness, *s.* limitation, confinement
Fin'less, *a.* wanting fins
Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with fins
Fir, *s.* the tree of which deal boards are made
Fire, *s.* that which has the power of burning; lustre; passion of love; ardour of temper
Fire, *v.* to discharge fire-arms; to kindle
Fi're-arms, *s.* arms discharged by fire
Fi'rebrand, *s.* a piece of wood kindled; one who inflames factions, an incendiary
Fi'redrake, *s.* a fiery serpent, or meteor
Fi'relock, *s.* a soldier's gun, a musket
Fi'reman, *s.* one who is employed to extinguish burning houses; a violent man
Fi'repan, *s.* a pan for holding fire
Fi'reship, *s.* a ship filled with combustibles
Fi'rework, *s.* an exhibition of fire
Fi'ring, *s.* fuel, something used for the fire
Fir'kin, *s.* a vessel containing nine gallons
Firm, *a.* strong, fast, hard, steady, constant
Firm, *s.* the name or names under which the business of any trading house is carried on
Firm'ament, *s.* the sky, the heavens
Firmament'al, *a.* celestial, belonging to the firmament; elementary; ethereal
Firma'n, *s.* a permission to trade, &c.
Firm'ly, *ad.* steadily, immoveably, constantly
Firm'ness, *s.* steadiness, solidity, stability
First, *a.* earliest in time; highest in dignity
First'fruits, *s.* the first produce of any thing
First'ling, *s.* the first produce or offspring
Fis'cal, *s.* the exchequer, the revenue
Fish, *s.* an animal existing only in water
Fish, *v.* to catch fish; to catch by artifice
Fish'er, **Fish'er**man, *s.* one whose occupation is to catch fish with nets, or by angling
Fish'ery, *s.* employment or trade of fishing
Fish'hook, *s.* a hook to catch fish with
Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to fish
Fish'ing, *s.* the practice or art of catching fish
Fish'meal, *s.* a meal made of fish
Fish'monger, *s.* one who sells or deals in fish
Fish'y, *a.* consisting of, or like fish
Fis'sile, *a.* easy to be cleft
Fis'sure, *s.* a cleft, a small chasm, an opening
Fist, *s.* the hand closed or clenched
Fist'icuffs, *s.* a battle with fists
Fist'ula, *s.* a sinuous ulcer callous within
Fis'tulous, *a.* pertaining to a fistula; hollow, like a reed or pipe
Fit, *s.* a paroxysm of any distemper; disorder of the animal spirits; distemperature
Fit, *a.* qualified, convenient, meet, suitable
Fit, *v. a.* to suit, to adapt, to accommodate
Fitch, *s.* a small kind of wild pea; a vetch
Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, aptly, commodiously
Fit'ness, *s.* propriety, meetness, convenience
Five'fold, *a.* five times as much
Fives, *s.* a game at balls; a disease of horses
Fix, *v. a.* to fasten; settle, determine; rest
Fixa'tion, **Fix'edness**, *s.* stability, solidity
Fixid'ity, **Fix'ity**, *s.* coherence of parts
Fix'ture, *s.* any article fixed to the premises; position; stable pressure
Fix'ure, *s.* position; pressure; firmness
Fiz'gig, *s.* a kind of harpoon to strike fish
Flab'biness, *s.* limberness, softness
Flab'by, *a.* soft, limber, not stiff, not firm
Fla'bile, *a.* subject to be blown by wind
Flac'cid, *a.* weak, limber, not tense, not stiff
Flaccid'ity, *s.* limberness; want of tension
Flag, *v. a.* to grow dejected, lose vigour, droop
Flag, *s.* the colours of a ship or land-forces; a flat stone for paving; a water plant
Fla'gelet, *s.* a small flute, a musical pipe
Flagella'tion, *s.* the act of scourging
Flag'gy, *a.* weak, limber, not tense; insipid
Flagi'tious, *a.* wicked, vile, atrocious
Flagi'tiousness, *s.* wickedness, atrocity
Flag'on, *s.* a drinking vessel of two quarts
Flag'officer, *s.* the commander of a squadron or part of a fleet of ships

- Fla'grancy, *s.* burning heat, inflammation, fire
 Fla'grant, *a.* glowing, ardent; notorious
 Flag'ship, *s.* the admiral's ship
 Flail, *s.* an instrument to thresh corn with
 Flake, *s.* any thing that appears loosely put together; a layer, a stratum, a lamina
 Fla'ky, *a.* broken into lamina or strata
 Flam, *s.* a lie, a falsehood, an illusory pretext
 Flam'beau, *s.* a lighted wax torch
 Flame, *s.* a light emitted from fire; fire; the passion of love; brightness of fancy
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine as fire, shine like flame
 Fla'men, *s.* an ancient Pagan priest
 Flammabil'ity, *s.* aptitude to take fire
 Flamma'tion, *s.* the act of setting on flame
 Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of flame
 Flammil'erous, *a.* bringing flame
 Fla'my, *a.* inflamed, flaming, burning
 Flank, *s.* the side; part of a bastion—*v. a.* to attack the side of a battalion, or fleet
 Flan'nel, *s.* a soft nappy stuff made of wool
 Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose; a blow with the hand; a disease in horses
 Flap, *v.* to beat with a flap; to fall with flaps; to ply the wings with a noise
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to devour—*s.* a game
 Flare, *v. n.* to glitter offensively; to be in too much light; to flutter with splendid show
 Flash, *v.* to glitter with a quick flame
 Flash, *s.* a sudden blaze; a sudden burst of wit
 Flash'y, *a.* showy, empty, insipid
 Flask, *s.* a bottle, a vessel; a powder-horn
 Flask'et, *s.* a large basket; a kind of tray
 Flat, *s.* a level; a shallow; even ground
 Flat, *a.* level, smooth; dull, tasteless; not shrill
 Flat, *v.* to make level, make vapid, depress
 Flat'ly, *ad.* peremptorily; frigidly, dully
 Flat'ness, *s.* evenness; dulness, deadness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make even; dispirit, deject
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to praise falsely; to please with blandishments; to raise false hopes
 Flat'terer, *s.* a fawner, a cajoler
 Flat'tery, *s.* artful obsequiousness; false praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* approaching to flatness; dull
 Flat'ulency, *s.* windiness; airiness, vanity
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy; vain, empty
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to give one's self airs; to make a fluttering show in apparel
 Flaunt, *s.* any thing loose and airy
 Fla'vour, *s.* a taste, relish; fragrance, odour
 Fla'vourous, *a.* fragrant, palatable, odorous
 Flaw, *s.* a breach, a crack; a defect, a fault
 Flax, *s.* a fibrous plant, of which the finest thread is made; the fibres of flax cleaned
 Flax'dresser, *s.* he who prepares flax
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax; fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility
 Fleabit'ten, *a.* stung by fleas; worthless
 Fleak, *s.* a small lock, thread, or twist
 Fleam, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
 Fleck, *v. a.* to spot, to dapple, to streak
 Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers or wings
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, or for shelter
 Fleece, *s.* the wool from one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip off the fleece; to plunder
 Flee'cy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Flee'r, *v. n.* to mock, to jest with insolence
 Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, active, nimble
 Fleet, *s.* a company of ships; a creek
 Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish: live merrily
 Fleet'ing, *part. a.* passing away continually
 Fleet'ly, *ad.* with swift pace, nimbly
 Fleet'ness, *s.* swiftness, celerity, nimbleness
 Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate; to glut; to harden
 Flesh'fly, *s.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'iness, *s.* fullness of flesh, plumpness
 Flesh'liness, *s.* carnal appetites or passions
 Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, corporeal, human
 Flesh'meat, *s.* animal food, flesh of animals
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, muscular
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Fletch'er, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of to fly*
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped; deep mouthed
 Flexibil'ity, *s.* compliance, facility, ductility
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, manageable
 Flex'ion, *s.* the act of bending; a turn, a joint
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, not steady, variable
 Flex'ure, *s.* the part bent, the joint
 Flick'er, *v. a.* to flutter, to play the wings
 Fli'er, *s.* a runaway, a fugitive; part of a jack
 Flight, *s.* the act of flying or running away; a flock of birds; the stairs from one landing place to another; heat of imagination
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, full of imagination; swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* weak, spiritless, feeble, mean
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from suffering
 Flinch'er, *s.* he who shrinks or fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; flounce; scatter
 Fling, *s.* a throw; a contemptuous remark
 Flint, *s.* a hard kind of pebble
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint; cruel, inexorable
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits, and sugar
 a liquor much used in ships
 Flip'pant, *a.* pert, nimble, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flippan't, pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly
 Flirt, *s.* a pert hussey; a sudden trick
 Flirta'tion, *s.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to fly away; to remove; to flutter
 Flitch, *s.* the side of a hog salted and cured
 Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent
 Flix, *s.* fur, down, soft hair; the fur of hares
 Float, *s.* the quill or cork fastened to a fishing-line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream; the flux; the act of flowing
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface of the water

- Flock, *s.* a company of sheep, birds, &c.
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds; to assemble
 Flog, *v. a.* to scourge or whip, to chastise
 Flood, *s.* a deluge, an inundation; influx of the tide; the sea; a body of water
 Flood, *v. a.* to cover with waters, to deluge
 Flood'gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out waters
 Flood'mark, *s.* a mark that is left by the flood
 Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room; a story
 Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
 Flo'ral, *a.* relating to Flora or to flowers
 Flores'cence, *s.* the flowering of a plant
 Flo'ret, *s.* a small imperfect flower
 Flor'id, *a.* flushed with red, rosy, blooming
 Flor'idness, *s.* freshness of colour; elegance
 Floriferous, *a.* productive of flowers
 Flo'rin, *s.* a coin of different value; in Spain 4s. 4d. halfpenny, in Sicily and Palermo 2s. 6d. in Germany 2s. 4d. and in Holland 2s.
 Flo'rist, *s.* a cultivator of flowers
 Flos'culous, *a.* composed or formed of flowers
 Flot'son, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea
 Flounce, *v.* to deck with flounces; to move with violence in water; to be in anger
 Flounce, *s.* a loose full trimming sewed to women's apparel, so as to swell and shake
 Flound'er, *v. n.* to struggle with violence and irregular motion; to plunge in water
 Flound'er, *s.* a small flat river fish
 Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground wheat
 Flour'ish, *v.* to be in vigour; adorn; boast
 Flour'ish, *s.* ostentatious embellishment; a short musical overture; bravery
 Flout, *v.* to mock, treat with mockery, insult
 Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow
 Flow, *s.* the rise of water; not the ebb
 Flow'er, *s.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flow'er, *v. n.* to be in blossom, to be in flower
 Flow'eret, Flow'ret, *s.* a small flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with, or full of, flowers
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with plenty; with volubility
 Flown, *part. of to flee;* gone away; elate
 Fluc'tuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to be uncertain or irresolute
 Fluctua'tion, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination
 Flue, *s.* pipe of a chimney; soft down or fur
 Flu'ency, *s.* copiousness of speech, volubility
 Flu'ent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
 Flu'ently, *ad.* flowingly, volubly; copiously
 Flu'id, *s.* any animal juice, a liquid
 Flu'id, *a.* running as water, not solid
 Fluid'ity, *s.* the quality of flowing easily
 Fluke, *s.* the broad part or arm of an anchor
 Flun'mery, *s.* a food made of flour, wheat, &c.
 Flung, *part. and pret. of to fling*
 Flu'or, *s.* a fluid state; catamenia
 Flur'ry, *s.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
 Flush, *v. a.* to redden, to colour; to elate
 Flush, *s.* violent flow; cards all of a suit
 Flus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, &c.
 Flute, *s.* a musical pipe; a furrow or channel in a pillar or column
 Flu'ting, *s.* fluted work on a pillar, &c.
 Flut'ter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings
 Flut'ter, *s.* hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
 Flux, *a.* unconstant; not durable
 Flux, *s.* a dysentery; the tide or flowing of the sea; confluence; concourse
 Flux'ion, *s.* act of flowing, matter that flows
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to shun; to run away; to pass swiftly; to spring suddenly
 Fly, *s.* a winged insect; balance of a jack
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots
 Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly upon a hook
 Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal
 Foal, *s.* the offspring of a mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be violently agitated
 Foam, *s.* froth, spume
 Foam'y, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
 Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.
 Fob, *v. n.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Fo'cal, *a.* belonging to a focus
 Fo'cus, *s.* the point to which rays converge
 Fod'der, *s.* dry food for cattle—*v. a.* to feed
 Foe, *s.* an enemy, an opponent, a persecutor
 Fœ'tus, *s.* a child in the womb
 Fog, *s.* thick mist, moist vapour; aftergrass
 Fog'giness, *s.* state of being misty or dark
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, dark, cloudy, dull
 Foi'ble, *s.* a failing, a weakness
 Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst
 Foil, *s.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; to cram in
 Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
 Fold, *s.* a pen for sheep; a double or plait
 Fold, *v.* to double up; to shut, to enclose
 Fo'liage, *s.* the leaves or tufts of trees
 Fo'liate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves
 Folia'tion, *s.* the leafing of a plant
 Fo'lio, *s.* a large book, of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled
 Folk, *s.* people, mankind, nations
 Fol'low, *v.* to go after, to obey, to attend
 Fol'lower, *s.* attendant, copier; companion
 Fol'ly, *s.* foolishness, weakness, simplicity
 Fome'nt, *v. a.* to bathe with warm lotions; to cherish with heat; to abet, to encourage
 Fomenta'tion, *s.* the application of hot flannel to any part, dipped in medicated decoctions
 Fond, *a.* tender, foolish, indiscreet, silly
 Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
 Fond'ling, *s.* one much caressed or doated on
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with extreme tenderness
 Fond'ness, *s.* tender passion; foolishness
 Font, *s.* a baptismal basin
 Font'anel, *s.* an issue, a place of discharge
 Food, *s.* victuals; any thing that nourishes
 Fool, *s.* an idiot; a natural; a buffoon
 Fool, *v.* to toy, to trifle, disappoint, deceive

- Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly ; an act of folly
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, daring
 Fool'ish, *a.* void of understanding, imprudent
 Fool'ishness, *s.* want of reason, silliness
 Foot, *s.* that on which any animal or thing is supported ; a measure of twelve inches
 Foot, *v.* to dance, tread, walk ; kick, spurn
 Foot'ball, *s.* a blown bladder cased with leather
 Foot'boy, *s.* an attendant in livery, a menial
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot ; trod, walked
 Foot'ing, *s.* ground for the foot ; basis, foundation ; walk, tread ; entrance ; support
 Foot'man, *s.* a servant in livery ; a soldier
 Foot'pad, *s.* a highwayman that robs on foot
 Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for passengers
 Foot'step, *s.* a mark of a foot, a trace, a track
 Foot'stool, *s.* a stool to put the feet on
 Fop, *s.* a vain fellow, a simpleton, a coxcomb
 Fop'pery, *s.* affectation of importance, folly
 Fop'pish, *a.* foolishly ostentatious, vain, idle
 Fop'pishness, *s.* ostentatious vanity
 For, *prep.* because of—*conj.* on this account that
 For'age, *s.* provisions in general
 For'age, *v.* to wander in search of provisions ; to feed on spoil, to ravage, to plunder
 Forasmu'ch, *conj.* whereas, because, since
 Forbe'ar, *v.* to pause, to intermit, to abstain
 Forbear'ance, *s.* lenity, command of temper
 Forbi'd, *v.* to prohibit, to oppose, to interdict
 Forbid'ding, *part. a.* causing aversion, austere
 Force, *s.* violence, strength ; an armament
 Force, *v.* to compel ; to urge ; to violate
 For'ceps, *s.* a surgical instrument
 For'cible, *a.* strong, efficacious, impetuous
 For'cibly, *ad.* with great strength, powerfully
 Ford, *s.* the shallow part of a river ; the current
 Ford, *v. a.* to pass a river without swimming
 Ford'able, *a.* passable without swimming
 Fore, *a.* anterior, not behind—*ad.* before
 Forebo'de, *v. n.* to foretel, to prognosticate
 Fo'recast, *v.* to scheme, to foresee, to contrive
 Fo'recast, *s.* contrivance, antecedent policy
 Fo'recastle, *s.* the foredeck of a ship
 Fo'recited, *part.* quoted before or above
 Foreclo'se, *v. a.* to shut up ; to preclude
 Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo', *v. a.* to ruin ; to weary, to overdo
 Foredo'om, *v. a.* to determine beforehand
 Fo'refather, Fo'regoer, *s.* an ancestor
 Forefe'nd, *v. a.* to avert, to hinder ; to secure
 Fo'refront, *s.* the front ; the forehead
 Forego', *v. a.* to give up ; to lose ; to go before
 Fo'reground, *s.* that part of the ground of a picture which seems to lie before the figures
 Fo'rehand, *a.* done too soon
 Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face
 Fo'reign, *a.* not domestic ; not allied ; alien
 Fo'reigner, *s.* one of another country
 Foreju'dge, *v. a.* to be prepossessed, to prejudge
 Foreknow, *v. a.* to know beforehand
 Foreknow'ledge, *s.* prescience, knowledge of that which has not yet happened
 Fo'reland, *s.* a promontory, a cape, a headland
 Fo'relay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
 Fo'relock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
 Fore'man, *s.* the first or chief person
 Fo'remast, *s.* the first or head mast of a ship
 Foremen'tioned, *a.* mentioned before
 Fo'remost, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
 Fo'renamed, *a.* nominated before
 Fo'renoon, *s.* the time before mid-day
 Foren'sic, *a.* belonging to courts of judicature
 Foreorda'in, *v. a.* to determine beforehand
 Fo'repart, *s.* the anterior part in place or name
 Fo'rerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
 Forere'ach, *v. n.* to get first, to sail faster
 Foreru'n, *v. a.* to come before, to precede
 Forerun'ner, *s.* one sent before, an harbinger, a messenger ; a presage, a prognostic
 Foresa'y, *v. a.* to prophecy, to predict, foretel
 Forese'e, *v. a.* to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Foresho'w, *v. a.* to discover before it happens to predict, to prognosticate
 Fo'resight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
 For'est, *s.* a woody, untilled tract of ground
 Foresta'l, *v. a.* to purchase before others, in order to sell at a high price
 Forestal'ler, *s.* one who forestals the market
 For'ester, *s.* a keeper of a forest
 Foreta'ste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation of
 Forete'l, *v.* to utter, to predict, to prophesy
 Forethi'nk, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind
 Fo'rethought, *s.* prescience, anticipation ; caution, provident care
 Foreto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow—*s.* omen, sign
 Fo'retop, *s.* the front of a periwig, &c.
 Forewa'rn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution against
 Forewarn'ing, *s.* caution given beforehand
 Forewi'sh, *v. a.* to desire beforehand
 For'feit, *s.* a fine for an offence ; a penalty
 For'feitable, *a.* liable to be forfeited
 For'feiture, *s.* act of forfeiting ; a fine, a mulct
 Forfe'nd, *v. a.* to forbid, to prevent
 Forge, *s.* a place where metals are beaten into form, a furnace
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer ; to counterfeit, to invent, to falsify
 For'gery, *s.* the crime of falsification
 Forge't, *v. a.* to lose memory of, to omit
 Forget'ful, *a.* apt to forget, inattentive
 Forget'fulness, *s.* loss of memory ; neglect
 Forgi've, *v. a.* to pardon, to excuse, to remit
 Forgive'ness, *s.* the act of forgiving ; pardon
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches
 Fork, *s.* an instrument with two or more prongs for various domestic or other uses
 Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts, like the prongs of a fork
 Forlo'rn, *a.* deserted, lost, helpless, desperate
 Forlorn'ness, *s.* misery ; solitude

- Forly'e, *v. n.* to lie across or athwart
 Form, *s.* figure, shape; ceremony, empty show; order, elegance; a long seat; a class
 Form, *v. a.* to fashion, to contrive, to adjust
 For'mal, *a.* solemn, methodical, affected
 For'malist, *s.* one who is fond of formality
 Formal'ity, *s.* ceremony, stiffness, preciseness
 For'mally, *ad.* solemnly, stiffly, precisely
 Forma'tion, *s.* the act of forming
 For'mative, *a.* having the power of forming
 For'mer, *a.* before another in time; past
 For'merly, *ad.* in past times
 For'midable, *a.* terrible, tremendous, dreadful
 For'midably, *ad.* dreadfully, terrifically
 Form'less, *a.* having no form; shapeless
 Form'ula, *s.* a prescribed rule or pattern
 Form'ulary, *s.* a book of stated models, &c.
 For'nicate, *v. n.* to commit lewdness
 Fornica'tion, *s.* concubinage, unchastity between single persons; the crime of idolatry
 For'nicator, *s.* he who commits fornication
 Forsa'ke, *v. a.* to abandon, to leave; neglect
 Forsa'ken, *part.* deserted, neglected, left
 Forsoo'th, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
 Forswea'r, *v.* to renounce upon oath, to commit perjury, to swear falsely
 Fort, *s.* a fortified house, a castle
 Fort'ed, *a.* guarded by, or having forts
 Forth, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
 Forth'coming, *part.* ready to appear
 Forthri'ght, *ad.* straight forward, directly
 Forthwi'th, *ad.* immediately, without delay
 For'tieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
 Fortifica'tion, *s.* the science of military architecture; a place built for strength
 For'tify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage
 Fort'ilage, Fort'in, Fort'let, *s.* a little fort
 Fort'itude, *s.* bravery, courage, force of mind
 Fort'night, *s.* the space of two weeks
 Fort'ress, *s.* a fortified place, a strong hold
 Fortu'itous, *a.* happening by chance, accidental
 Fortu'itously, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
 Fortu'itousness, *s.* accident
 For'tunate, *a.* lucky, successful, happy
 For'tunately, *ad.* prosperously, happily
 For'tune, *s.* the good or ill that befalls mankind; estate, portion; chance; futurity
 For'tune-hunter, *s.* a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune
 For'tuneteller, *s.* one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of futurity
 For'ty, *a.* four times ten
 For'ward, *a.* anterior; ardent, warm, eager; confident, bold; early ripe
 For'ward, *v. a.* to hasten, accelerate, patronize
 For'wardly, *ad.* hastily, eagerly, quickly
 For'wardness, *s.* eagerness; immodesty
 Fosse, *s.* a moat, ditch, intrenchment
 Fos'sil, *s.* a mineral—*a.* what is dug up
 Fos'ter, *v. a.* to cherish, to nurse, to bring up
 Fos'terage, *s.* the office or charge of nursing
 Fos'terbrother, *s.* one bred at the same breast
 Fos'terchild, *s.* a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents
 Fought, *pret. and part. of to fight*
 Foul, *a.* not clean, impure; ugly; coarse
 Foul, *v. a.* to dirty, to bemire, to daub
 Foul'faced, *a.* having an ugly, hateful face
 Foul'ly, *ad.* nastily, filthily, not fairly
 Foul'mouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language
 Foul'ness, *s.* nastiness, odiousness, ugliness
 Found, *pret. and part. pass. of to find*
 Found, *v. a.* to establish, build; cast metals
 Founda'tion, *s.* the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment
 Found'er, *s.* an establisher, a builder; a caster
 Found'er, *v.* to sink to the bottom; grow lame
 Found'ery, Found'ry, *s.* a casting house
 Found'ling, *s.* a child found without an owner
 Fount, Fount'ain, *s.* a spring, a spout of water
 Fount'ful, *a.* full of fountains or springs
 Four'fold, *a.* four times as many
 Four'footed, *a.* having four feet
 Foursco're, *a.* four times twenty; eighty
 Fourte'en, *a.* four and ten; twice seven
 Fowl, *s.* a winged animal; a bird
 Fow'ler, *s.* a sportsman who pursues birds
 Fow'lingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds
 Fox, *s.* a wild animal of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave
 Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox
 Fox'chase, *s.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
 Fox'hunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes
 Fox'trap, *s.* a snare or gin to catch foxes
 Fract, *v. a.* to break, to infringe, to violate
 Frac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking; a broken part of an integral
 Frac'tional, *a.* belonging to a fraction
 Frac'tious, *a.* cross, quarrelsome, captious
 Frac'ture, *v. a.* to break a bone—*s.* a breach; separation of continuous parts
 Fra'gile, *a.* brittle, weak, easily broken
 Fragil'ity, *s.* brittleness, frailty, weakness
 Frag'ment, *s.* an imperfect piece, a part
 Fra'grance, Fra'grancy, *s.* sweetness of smell, pleasing scent, grateful odour
 Fra'grant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell
 Fra'grantly, *ad.* with sweet scent
 Frail, *a.* feeble, weak, liable to error
 Frail, *s.* a basket made of rushes; a rush
 Frail'ty, *s.* weakness, infirmity of mind
 Frame, *v. a.* to form, to compose, to fabricate; to regulate; to invent, plan, adjust
 Frame, *s.* any thing constructed of various parts or members; order, regularity; form, shape; contrivance, construction
 Fran'chise, *v. a.* to make free—*s.* an exemption, immunity, privilege; a district
 Fra'ngible, *a.* brittle, fragile, easily broken
 Fra'nion, *s.* a paramour; a boon companion

Frank, *a.* liberal, unreserved, ingenuous
 Frank, *s.* a French coin; a free letter
 Frank, *v. a.* to exempt letters from postage
 Frank'incense, *s.* an odoriferous drug
 Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, without reserve, plainly
 Frank'ness, *s.* liberality, ingenuousness
 Frant'ic, *a.* mad, turbulent, outrageous
 Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers
 Frater'nity, *s.* a society, a corporation
 Frat'ricide, *s.* the murder of a brother
 Fraud, *s.* cheat, deceit, trick, artifice
 Fraud'ulence, Fraud'ulency, *s.* deceitfulness, proneness to artifice, trickishness
 Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ful, *a.* deceitful, full of artifice, performed by art, trickish
 Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, treacherously
 Fraught, *s.* a cargo, a freight
 Fraught, *part. a.* laden, filled, charged
 Fray, *s.* a quarrel, a duel, a battle; a defect
 Fray'ed, *part.* worn by rubbing, terrified
 Freak, *s.* a sudden fancy, a humour, a whim
 Freak'ish, *a.* whimsical, capricious
 Freck'le, *s.* a spot in the skin—*v. a.* to spot
 Freck'led, *a.* full of freckles or spots
 Free, *a.* at liberty; open, liberal; licentious
 Free'booter, *s.* a plunderer, a robber
 Free'born, *a.* inheriting liberty
 Free'cost, *s.* free from expence or charge
 Free'dom, *s.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege
 Freeheart'ed, *a.* liberal, unrestrained
 Free'hold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
 Free'holder, *s.* one who has a freehold
 Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty; spontaneously
 Free'man, *s.* one not a slave; one partaking of rights, immunities, and privileges
 Free'minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care
 Free'ness, *s.* liberality, ingenuousness
 Freespo'ken, *a.* speaking without reserve
 Free'stone, *s.* a stone so called, because it may be cut in any direction, having no grain
 Free'thinker, *s.* a disbeliever of revelation
 Freeze, *v. a.* to be congealed, with cold
 Freight, *s.* that with which a ship is loaded; the money due for transportation of goods
 Fren'etic, *a.* distracted, mad, outrageous
 Fren'zy, *s.* madness, distraction of mind
 Fre'quency, *s.* state of being often done or seen; usualness; a full assembly
 Fre'quent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Freque'nt, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fresc'o, *s.* coolness, shade, duskiness
 Fresh, *a.* cool; new; florid, brisk, vigorous; not stale; not salt; not vapid; recent
 Fresh'en, *v. a.* to make or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *s.* a pool of fresh water
 Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly; ruddily; new
 Fresh'ness, *s.* newness, bloom, vigour
 Fret, *s.* commotion or agitation of the mind;
 Fret, *v.* to vex; to corrode; to rub, wear away
 Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, dissatisfied, angry
 Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *s.* raised work in masonry
 Fri'able, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Fri'ar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
 Fri'arlike, Fri'arly, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled in the world; recluse, monastic
 Fri'ary, *s.* a convent or monastery of friars
 Frib'ble, *s.* a fop, a coxcomb, a tritler
 Fricasse'e, *s.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small and dressed with strong sauce
 Fric'tion, *s.* the act of rubbing bodies together
 Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *s.* an intimate, a confidant, a favourer
 Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, assisted, aided
 Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friend'liness, *s.* a disposition to friendship or benevolence; kind behaviour
 Friend'ly, *ad.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friend'ship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy; personal kindness; favour; help, assistance
 Frieze, Frize, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth; a term in ornamental architecture
 Frigate, *s.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Fright'en, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
 Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Fright'fully, *ad.* terribly, dreadfully, horribly
 Fri'gid, *a.* cold, unmoved, impotent, dull
 Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dulness
 Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
 Frigorif'ic, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake—*s.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimming—*v. a.* to trim
 Frip'pery, *s.* paltry, ridiculous finery; dresses vamped up; old clothes, tattered rags
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, to dance, to skip
 Frisk'mess, *s.* gaiety, liveliness
 Frisk'y, *a.* gay, frolicsome, airy, wanton
 Frit, *s.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *s.* a strait of the sea; a kind of net
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to crumble away in small particles, &c.—*s.* a small pancake
 Friv'olous, *a.* trifling, slight, of no moment
 Friv'olously, *ad.* insignificantly, vainly
 Friz'zle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of *from*, to and *fro*
 Frock, *s.* a gown for children; a dress; a coat
 Frog, *s.* a small amphibious animal
 Fro'lick, *s.* a wild prank; a flight or whim—*v. a.* to play pranks, to be merry
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, wild, jocund
 From, *prep.* away; out of; noting privation
 Frond, *s.* a twig of a tree with its leaves
 Front, *s.* the face, the forehead; fore part of any thing; van of an army
 Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to
 Fron'tier, *s.* a verge of territory; a limit
 Frontini'ac, *s.* a luscious French wine

- Front'ispiece**, *s.* an engraving to lace the title page of a book; that part of any building or other body that directly meets the eye
- Front'less**, *a.* not blushing, wanting shame
- Front'let**, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead
- Frost**, *s.* power or act of congelation; the last effect of cold producing ice
- Frost'bitten**, *part.* withered by the frost
- Frost'y**, *a.* excessive cold; chillness in affection
- Froth**, *s.* foam; empty show of eloquence
- Froth'ily**, *ad.* with foam; in a trifling manner
- Froth'iness**, *s.* lightness, vanity, emptiness
- Froth'y**, *a.* full of foam; trifling, empty
- Frouz'y**, *a.* strong, fetid, musty; dim
- Frow'ard**, *a.* ungovernable, peevish, angry
- Frow'ardly**, *ad.* peevishly, perversely
- Frow'ardness**, *s.* peevishness, perverseness
- Frown**, *s.* a wrinkled look; look of displeasure
- Frown**, *v. n.* to knit the brows
- Frown'ingly**, *ad.* sternly; with a look of anger
- Fro'zen**, *part. pass. of to freeze*
- Fructif'erous**, *a.* bearing fruit
- Fructifica'tion**, *s.* the act of bearing fruit
- Fruc'tify**, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fertilize
- Fruc'tuous**, *a.* fruitful, tending to fertilize
- Fru'gal**, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
- Fragal'ity**, *s.* parsimony
- Fru'gally**, *ad.* parsimoniously, sparingly
- Fruit**, *s.* the produce of the earth, trees, and plants; the offspring of the womb
- Fruit'age**, *s.* fruit collectively; various fruits
- Fruit'bearing**, *part.* producing fruit
- Fruit'erer**, *s.* one who trades in fruit
- Fruit'ery**, *s.* a fruit loft; fruit collectively
- Fruit'ful**, *a.* prolific, fertile, plenteous
- Fruit'fully**, *ad.* plenteously, abundantly
- Fruit'fulness**, *s.* fertility, plentiful production
- Fruit'ion**, *s.* enjoyment, possession
- Fru'itive**, *a.* enjoying, possessing
- Fruit less**, *a.* unprofitable; without offspring
- Fruit'lessly**, *ad.* unprofitably, vainly, idly
- Fruit'loft**, *s.* a loft to preserve fruit in
- Fruit'tree**, *s.* a tree that produces fruit
- Frumenta'cious**, *a.* made of grain
- Frumenta'rious**, *a.* pertaining to corn
- Fru'menty**, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk and sweetened
- Frum'p**, *v. a.* to mock, to browbeat
- Frush**, *v. a.* to break, crush, or bruise
- Frustra'neous**, *a.* useless, without advantage
- Frus'trate**, *a.* ineffectual, vain, void
- Frus'trate**, *v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat
- Frustra'tion**, *s.* disappointment, defeat
- Fry**, *s.* a swarm of little fishes
- Fry**, *v. a.* to dress food in a frying-pan
- Fub**, *v. a.* to put off, to delay by false pretences
- Fu'cus**, *s.* a paint for the face
- Fud'dle**, *v.* to tittle, to make drunk
- Fu'el**, *s.* the matter or aliment of fire
- Fuga'cioussness**, *s.* uncertainty, volatility
- Fu'gitive**, *a.* flying, unsteady, volatile
- Fu'gitive**, *s.* a runaway, a deserter
- Fu'gitivity**, *s.* instability, volatility
- Ful'ciment**, *s.* a prop whereon a body rests
- Ful'crum**, *s.* a prop or support
- Ful'fil**, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform
- Fulfra'ight**, *a.* fully or completely stored
- Ful'gency**, *s.* splendour, lustre
- Ful'gent**, **Ful'gid**, *a.* shining, glittering
- Fu'iginous**, *a.* sooty, smoky
- Fu'limart**, *s.* a kind of stinking ferret
- Full**, *a.* stored, replete, perfect, saturated
- Full**, *s.* complete measure; the total
- Full**, *ad.* without abatement; exactly
- Fullblo'wn**, **Fullsprea'd**, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded
- Fullbottomed**, *a.* having a large bottom
- Ful'ler**, *s.* he whose trade is to cleanse cloth
- Ful'lers'-earth**, *s.* a soft unctuous marl, used by fullers for whitening cloth
- Fulley'ed**, *a.* having large prominent eyes
- Fullfe'd**, *a.* fat, plump, corpulent, sated
- Ful'ly**, *ad.* completely, without vacuity
- Ful'minant**, *a.* making a noise like thunder
- Ful'minate**, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures
- Fulmina'tion**, *s.* the act of thundering, &c.
- Ful'ness**, *s.* completeness, repleteness, plenty
- Ful'some**, *a.* nauseous, offensive, rank
- Fuma'do**, *s.* a smoked or dried fish
- Fum'ble**, *v. n.* to attempt any thing awkwardly
- Fum'bler**, *s.* one who acts awkwardly
- Fume**, *s.* vapour, smoke; rage, concert
- Fume**, *v. n.* to smoke; to be in a rage
- u'mid**, *a.* smoky, vaporous
- Fu'migate**, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
- Fumiga'tion**, *s.* a scent raised by fire
- Fu'mingly**, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
- Fu'mous**, **Fu'my**, *a.* producing fumes
- Fun**, *s.* sport, high merriment
- Func'tion**, *s.* an occupation, an employment
- Fund**, *s.* a repository of public money
- Fund'ament**, *s.* the hinder part of the body
- Fundamenta'l**, *a.* serving for the foundation; essential; not merely accidental
- Fundament'a'ly**, *ad.* essentially; originally
- Fu'neral**, *s.* the solemnization of a burial
- Fu'neral**, *a.* used on interring the dead
- Fune'ral**, *a.* suiting a funeral; dark, dismal
- Fun'gous**, *a.* spongy, excrescent
- Funic'ular**, *a.* consisting of small fibres
- Fun'nel**, *s.* a vessel for pouring liquor into a bottle; the hollow part of a chimney
- Fun'ny**, *a.* droll, laughable, comical, merry
- Fur**, *s.* the soft hairy skins of several beasts; a substance sticking to the sides of vessels
- Fura'city**, *s.* a disposition to theft
- Fur'below**, *s.* fur or other ornamental stuff sewed on the lower part of a garment
- Fur'hish**, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish

- Fu'rious, *a.* raging, mad, violent, passionate
 Fu'riously, *ad.* violently, madly, vehemently
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Fur'long, *s.* eighth part of a mile; 220 yards
 Fur'lough, *s.* a temporary leave of absence from military service
 Fur'menty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
 Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fireplace
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, to equip, to adorn
 Fur'niture, *s.* goods put into a house for use or ornament; appendages; equipage
 Fur'rier, *s.* a dealer in furs
 Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or consisting of fur
 Fur'ther, *ad.* to a greater distance
 Fur'ther, *v. a.* to forward, to assist, to promote
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *a.* the most distant
 Fu'ry, *s.* rage, passion, madness, frenzy
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub used for fuel; gorse
 Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
 Fuse'e, *s.* a kind of light, neat musket; the match with which a bomb is set on fire
 Fu'sible, Fu'sil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fusi'form, *a.* shaped like a spindle
 Fusili'er, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a hurry, a noise, a tumult
 Fus'tain, *s.* a cloth made of cotton and linen; a bombast style—*a.* ridiculously timid
 Fustila'rian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
 Fustiness, *s.* mustiness; a mouldy smell
 Fusty, *a.* ill smelling, musty, mouldy
 Fu'tile, *a.* talkative, worthless, trifling
 Futil'ity, *s.* loquacity, vanity, silliness
 Fu'ture, *a.* that which is to come hereafter
 Fu'ture, Futu'rity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy, or Fie, *interj.* a word of blame

G.

- G** HAS two sounds, the one hard, as *gam*, *glory*; the other soft, as *gentle*, *genius*. It is also used as an abbreviation, as *e. g.* *exempli gratia*, for example; *D. G. dei gratia*, by the grace of God.
 Gab'ardine, *s.* a coarse frock
 Gab'ble, *v. n.* to prate loudly and noisily
 Gab'ble, *s.* loud talk without meaning
 Gab'bler, *s.* a prater, a chattering fellow
 Gabe'l, *s.* a tax, an excise
 Ga'bion, *s.* in fortification, a wicker basket filled with earth, and placed upon bastions
 Ga'ble, *s.* the sloping roof of a building
 Gad, *s.* an ingot of steel; a graver; a stile
 Gad, *v. n.* to ramble about without business
 Gad'der, *s.* one that gads or rambles abroad
 Gad'fly, *s.* the breeze fly that stings cattle
 Gaff, *s.* a harpoon, or large hook
 Gag, *v. n.* to stop the mouth
 Gag, *s.* something applied to stop the mouth
 Gage, *s.* a pledge, a pawn, a caution
 Gage, *v. a.* to impawn, to wager; to measure
 Gag'gle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gai'ety, *s.* merriment; show, finery
 Gai'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly
 Gain, *s.* profit, interest, advantage
 Gain, *v.* to attain, to obtain, to procure
 Gain'er, *s.* one who receives advantage
 Gain'ful, *a.* lucrative, advantageous
 Gain'ly, *ad.* handily, readily
 Gain'say, *v. a.* to controvert, to contradict
 Gainsta'nd, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose
 Gair'ish, *a.* gaudy, fine, splendid, flighty
 Gair'ishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
 Ga'la, *s.* a grand entertainment or procession
 Gal'axy, *s.* a luminous tract, composed of the combined radiance of a number of stars
 Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin
 Gale, *s.* a gentle wind; a stormy blast
 Gal'eas, *s.* a low built vessel, with oars and sail
 Gal'eated, *a.* covered as with a helmet
 Gal'iot, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
 Gall, *s.* bile; rancour, malignity, anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass
 Gal'lant, *a.* brave, gay, fine, spacious
 Galla'nt, *s.* a gay, sprightly man; a lover
 Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, generously, nobly
 Gal'lantry, *s.* bravery; courtship; splendour
 Galleo'n, *s.* a large Spanish ship, usually employed in bringing treasure from America
 Gal'lery, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building
 Gal'ley, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
 Gal'ley-slave, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys
 Gal'liard, *s.* a gay, brisk man; a lively dance
 Gal'licism, *s.* a mode of speaking after the manner of the French; a French idiom
 Galligas'kins, *s.* large open hose

- Gallimauf'ry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley
 Gal'lipot, *s.* a pot painted and glazed
 Gal'lon, *s.* a liquid measure of four quarts
 Gal'lop, *v. n.* to move by leaps, or very fast
 Gal'lop *s.* motion of a horse running at speed
 Gal'low, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten
 Gal'loway, *s.* a horse not more than fourteen hands high, much used in the north
 Gal'low, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors
 Gamba'dos *s.* spatterdashes for riding
 Gam'bler, *s.* a cheating gamester
 Gam'bol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a hop, a prank
 Gam'bol, *v. a.* to dance, leap, skip, frisk
 Gam'brél, *s.* the leg of a horse
 Game, *s.* sport of any kind; field sport, as the chace; insolent merriment; mockery; contests exhibited to the people
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly for money
 Ga'mecock, *s.* a cock bred to fight
 Ga'mekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and sees it is not destroyed
 Ga'mesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive
 Game'someness, *s.* sportiveness, merriment
 Game'somely, *ad.* sportively, merrily
 Ga'mester, *s.* one viciously addicted to play
 Gam'mon, *s.* the buttock of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice
 Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes
 Gan'der, *s.* the male of the goose
 Gang, *s.* a number herding together; a tribe
 Gan'grene, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction
 Gan'grene, *v. a.* to corrupt to mortification
 Gan'grenous, *a.* mortified, putrified
 Gang'way, *s.* the passage in a ship
 Gant'let, *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal runs through the whole regiment, and receives a lash from each soldier
 Gan'za, *s.* a kind of wild goose
 Gaol, *s.* a place of confinement, a prison
 Gaol'er, *s.* the keeper of a prison
 Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, a hole, an avenue
 Gape, *v. n.* to yawn; to stare; to crave
 Garb, *s.* dress, attire, exterior appearance
 Gar'bage, Gar'hish, *s.* offals; the entrails
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, to separate, to part
 Gar'boil, *s.* disorder, tumult, uproar
 Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden
 Gar'den, *s.* a place for growing herbs, fruit, &c.
 Gar'dener, *s.* one who attends a garden
 Gar'dening, *s.* the act or art of planning out and cultivating gardens
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat; to warble
 Gar'gal, *s.* a distemper common to hogs
 Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of flowers or branches
 Gar'lic, *s.* a well-known plant; a strong onion
 Gar'ment, *s.* any covering for the body
 Gar'ner, *s.* a place to put threshed corn in
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store as in a granary
 Gar'net, *s.* a red gem, of various sizes
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, *s.* embellishment
 Gar'ran, *s.* a small horse; a hobby
 Gar'ret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
 Garrettee'r, *s.* one that lives in a garret
 Gar'rison, *s.* soldiers in a fortification
 Gar'rison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses, &c.
 Garru'lity, *s.* talkativeness, loquacity
 Gar'rulous, *a.* prattling, chattering, talkative
 Gar'ter, *s.* a ribband or string to hold up the stocking; mark of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable of coagulation
 Gascona'de, *s.* a bravado, a boast—*v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *s.* a deep and wide wound
 Gas'kins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for breath
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an avenue, an opening
 Ga'ther, *v.* to collect, assemble, pick up; to crop; to fester; to thicken; to select
 Gath'ers, *s.* plaits in a garment, &c.
 Gath'erer, *s.* one who gathers; a collector
 Gath'ering, *s.* a collection; a tumour
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *s.* an ornament, finery
 Gaude, *v. n.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* showily, splendidly, gaily
 Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gaud'y, *a.* splendid, showy, pompous
 Gaud'y, *s.* a festival in colleges
 Gave, *pret. of to give*
 Gav'elkind, *s.* equal divison of a patrimony
 Gav'elock, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
 Gav'elocs, *s.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel—*s.* a measure, a standard
 Gau'ger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.
 Gav'ot, *s.* a kind of brisk dance
 Gauze, *s.* a thin transparent silk
 Gawk'y, *a.* rustic, awkward, foolish
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, frolicsome, cheerful
 Gay'ety, or Gai'ety, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp
 Gay'ly, or Gai'ly, *ad.* merrily, showily
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look earnestly or intently
 Gaz'ette, *s.* a paper of public intelligence
 Gazettee'r, *s.* a writer of newspapers
 Ga'zingstock, *s.* one gazed at with scorn
 Ga'zon, *s.* in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge
 Gear, or Geer, *s.* furniture, harness, dress
 Geese, *s.* plural of Goose
 Gel'able, *a.* what may be congealed
 Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, *a.* formed into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut, to castrate, to deprive
 Geld'er, *s.* one who gelds or castrates
 Geld'ing, *s.* a horse that has been gelded
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold, frozen

- Gem, *s.* a jewel or precious stone; first bud
 Gemina'tion, *s.* repetition, reduplication
 Gem'ini, *s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold
 Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels
 Gen'der, *s.* a sex, a sort, a kind
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to produce, to cause
 Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to families
 Geneal'ogist, *s.* one who traces descents
 Genealogy, *s.* history of family succession
 Gen'eral, *a.* common, usual, extensive
 Gen'eral, *s.* one who commands an army
 Generalis'simo, *s.* the supreme commander
 General'ity, *s.* the main body, the bulk
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, frequently
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Genera'tion, *s.* offspring, progeny, race
 Gen'erative, *a.* prolific, fruitful, productive
 Gener'ical, *a.* what comprehends the genus
 Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality
 Gen'erous, *a.* bountiful, noble, munificent
 Gen'erously, *ad.* bountifully, liberally, nobly
 Gene'sis, *s.* the first book of Moses, which treats
 of the formation of the world
 Gen'et, *s.* a well-formed Spanish horse
 Gen'eva, *s.* the spirit of juniper
 Ge'nial, *a.* tending to cheerfulness; contribut-
 ing to propagation; native; festive
 Ge'nially, *ad.* naturally; cheerfully, gayly
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Ge'nio, *s.* a man of peculiar mind
 Gen'itals, *s.* the parts belonging to generation
 Gen'iting, *s.* an early apple, in June
 Gen'itive, *a.* in grammar, one of the cases of
 nouns which denotes chiefly property or
 possession
 Ge'nius, *s.* intellectual power; disposition;
 nature; a spirit either good or evil
 Gentee'l, *a.* polite, graceful, elegant, civil
 Genteel'ly, *ad.* gracefully, elegantly, politely
 Genteel'ness, *s.* gracefulness, elegance, polite-
 ness; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Gen'tian, *s.* felwort or 'baldmony; a plant
 Gen'tile, *s.* one ignorant of the true God
 Gentile'sse, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentil'ity, *s.* good extraction; elegance of be-
 haviour; nicety of taste; heathenism
 Gen'tle, *a.* well born; meek, mild, soft
 Gen'tle, *s.* a worm used in fishing
 Gen'tleman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble
 Gen'tlemanlike, *a.* befitting a gentleman
 Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, kindness
 Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended; a
 word of civility or irony
 Gent'ly, *ad.* meekly, softly, inoffensively
 Gen'try, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar;
 a term of civility real or ironical
 Gen'uflec'tion, *s.* the act of kneeling
 Gen'uine, *a.* true, natural, real, not spurious
 Gen'uineness, *s.* freedom from adulteration
 Ge'nus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species
 Geccen'tric, *a.* in astronomy, applied to a
 planet which has the earth for its centre
 Geog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the earth
 according to its different parts
 Geograph'ical, *a.* relating to geography
 Geog'raphy, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Ge'omancer, *s.* a fortune-teller
 Ge'omancy, *s.* the act of foretelling by figures
 Geoman'tic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *s.* one skilled in the
 science of geometry
 Geome'tral, Geomet'ric, Geomet'rical, *a.* per-
 taining to geometry; laid down in geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, exten-
 sion, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* a figure of St. George on horseback
 worn by knights of the garter; a brown
 loaf
 Geor'gic, *s.* a rural poem; the science of hus-
 bandry set off with all the beauties of poetry
 Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germe, Ger'min, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to bud, to shoot
 Ger'und, *s.* in Latin, a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, representation, show
 Gesta'tion, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gestic'uate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticula'tion, *s.* antic tricks, various postures;
 too much gesture in speaking
 Ges'ture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to acquire, obtain, learn, win, seize
 Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble—*a.* trifling
 Ghas'tliness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghas'tly, *ad.* like a ghost, horrible, pale
 Ghas'tness, *s.* ghas'tliness, horror of look
 Gher'kin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit
 Ghost'liness, *s.* spiritual tendency
 Ghost'ly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giam'beux, *s.* armour for the legs; greaves
 Grant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall
 Gi'antlike, Gi'antly, *a.* gigantic, vast
 Gibbe, *s.* an old worn-out animal
 Gib'berish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
 Gib'bet, *s.* a gallows—*v. n.* to hang up
 Gib'bier, *s.* game, wild fowl
 Gibbos'ity, Gibbous'ness, *s.* convexity
 Gib'bous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed
 Gib'cat, *s.* an old worn-out cat
 Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt
 Gi'bingly, *ad.* scornfully, contemptuously
 Gib'lets, *s.* the pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gid'dily, *ad.* unsteadily, carelessly, heedlessly
 Gid'diness, *s.* state of being giddy; changeable
 ness, frolic, wantonness, quick rotation

- Gid'dy, *a.* unsteady, whirling, changeful
 Gid'dybrained, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Gift, *s.* a thing given; bribe; power
 Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with eminent powers
 Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle
 Gigantic, *a.* giantlike, big, bulky, enormous
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter
 Gild, *v. a.* to overlay with gold; to adorn
 Gild'er, *s.* one who lays gold on the surface of bodies; a coin from 1s. 6d. to 2s. value
 Gild'ing, *s.* gold laid on a surface for ornament
 Gill, *s.* a measure containing a quarter of a pint; the apertures at the side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin; ground-ivy
 Gillyflower, *s.* corrupted from July flower
 Gilt, *s.* gold laid on the surface of any thing, golden show—the *participle* of *to gild*
 Gim, Gim'iny, *a.* neat, smart, spruce
 Gim'erack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism
 Gim'let, *s.* a borer with a screw at its point
 Gimp, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace
 Gin, *s.* the spirit drawn from juniper; a snare
 Gin'ger, *s.* an Indian root of a hot acrid taste
 Gin'gerbread, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour, treacle, ginger, &c.
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, softly, nicely
 Gingi'val, *a.* belonging to the gums
 Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make a sharp tinkling noise
 Gip'sey, *s.* a vagabond who pretends to tell fortunes by palmistry or physiognomy
 Girando'le, *s.* a branched candlestick
 Gird, *v.* to bind round, to dress; to sneer
 Gird'er, *s.* the largest timber on a floor
 Gir'dle, *s.* any thing bound round the waist
 Girl, *s.* a female child, or young woman
 Girl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful
 Girt, Girth, *s.* a broad belt, by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse; a bandage
 Give, *v. a.* to bestow, allow, yield, permit
 Giv'er, *s.* one who gives, a granter, a donor
 Giz'zard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
 Gla'cial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen
 Glacia'tion, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed
 Gla'cis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank
 Glad, *a.* elevated with joy, cheerful, gay
 Glad, Glad'den, *v. a.* to make glad, to cheer
 Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood
 Gladia'tor, *s.* a prize-fighter, a sword-player
 Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment
 Glad'ness, *s.* exultation, joy, cheerfulness
 Glad'some, *a.* delighted, pleased, causing joy
 Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; a halbert
 Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs
 Glance, *s.* a quick view, sudden shoot of light or splendour; a beam of light
 Glance, *v. n.* to censure by oblique hints
 Gland, *s.* a part of the human body
 Glandu'ferous, *a.* bearing acorns and mast
 Glandulos'ity, *s.* a collection of glands
 Gland'ulous, *a.* relating to the glands
 Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Gla'ring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced
 Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous
 Glass, *v. a.* to cover with glass; see in a glass
 Glass'furnace, *s.* a place for making glass in
 Glass'grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass
 Glass'house, *s.* a house where glass is made
 Glass'man, *s.* one who sells glass
 Glass'metal, *s.* glass in fusion
 Glass'work, *s.* manufactory of glass
 Glas'sy, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass
 Glau'cous, *a.* having a light green colour
 Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a faulchion
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass
 Gla'zier, *s.* one who glazes windows
 Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre
 Gleam'ing, *a.* flashing, darting, shining
 Gleam'y, *a.* darting sudden shoots of light
 Glean, *v. n.* to gather any thing thinly scattered
 Glean'er, *s.* one who gleans after reapers
 Glean'ing, *s.* the act of gleaning, the thing gleaned or picked up
 Glebe, *s.* turf, soil; land possessed as part of the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice
 Glebos'ity, *s.* fulness of clods, turfiness
 Gle'bus, Gle'by, *a.* turfy, cloddy
 Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, cheerfulness, gaiety
 Glee'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful
 Gleek, *s.* music, a musician—*v. a.* to sneer
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
 Gleet, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
 Glen, *s.* a valley, a depression between two hills
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, voluble
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
 Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, to move smoothly
 Glike, *s.* a scoff, a sneer, a flout
 Glim'mer, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
 Glim'mer, Glim'mering, *s.* a weak, faint light
 Glimpse, *s.* a faint light; a short view
 Glis'ten, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle with light
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine, gleam; to be specious
 Glit'ter, Glit'tering, *s.* brightness, lustre
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look askew, to squint
 Gloat, *v. n.* to cast side glances as a timid lover
 Glo'bed, Glo'bed, *a.* formed like a globe
 Globe, *s.* a sphere; the terraqueous ball
 Globo'se, Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* spherical, round, in form of a small sphere
 Globos'ity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity
 Glo'bule, *s.* a small particle of a round figure
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
 Glo'meruke, *s.* a small globe
 Gloom, *s.* imperfect darkness; obscurity; cloudiness of aspect; heaviness of mind

- Gloom'iness, *s.* want of light ; obscurity ; heaviness of mind ; want of cheerfulness
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, dismally, sullenly
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, cloudy, melancholy
 Glo'ried, *a.* illustrious, honourable
 Glorifica'tion, *s.* the act of giving glory
 Glo'rify, *v. a.* to worship, to honour, to exalt
 Glo'rious, *a.* illustrious, excellent, boastful
 Glo'riously, *ad.* renownedly, nobly, splendidly
 Glo'ry, *s.* honour, renown, praise, fame
 Glo'ry, *v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of
 Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre ; a specious representation ; comment
 Gloss, *v.* to explain, to comment, to palliate
 Glos'sary, *s.* a dictionary explaining obscure or antiquated words
 Gloss'ing, *s.* an explanation by glosses
 Glos'sy, *a.* shining, bright, smoothly polished
 Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
 Glov'er, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
 Glow, *v.* to be heated ; to feel activity of fancy
 Glow, *s.* shining heat, vividness of colour
 Glow'worm, *s.* a small creeping grub, whose tail being luminous, shines in the dark
 Gloze, *s.* flattery, gloss, specious show
 Glue, *s.* a thick viscous cement, made by boiling the skins of animals to jelly
 Glue, *v. a.* to join with viscous cement
 Glum, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to saturate, to cloy
 Glut, *s.* overmuch, more than enough
 Glutinos'ity, Glut'inousness, *s.* tenacity
 Glu'tinous, *a.* gluey, viscous, tenacious
 Glut'ton, *s.* one who eats to excess
 Glut'tonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding
 Glut'tonously, *ad.* greedily, voraciously
 Glut'tony, *s.* excess, luxury of the table
 Gnar, Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, to rumour
 Gnar'led, *a.* knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth
 Gnat, *s.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth ; to corrode
 Gno'mon, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomon'ics, *s.* the science or art of dialling
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, to proceed, to travel, to pass
 Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite
 Goal, *s.* a starting-post ; final purpose
 Goar, *s.* an edging sewed upon cloth
 Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal, that seems of a middle species between deer and sheep
 Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats
 Goat'ish, *a.* resembling a goat ; lustful
 Gob'bet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
 Gob'ble, *v. a.* to eat voraciously and hastily
 Gob'let, *s.* a bowl, or large cup
 Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a fairy, an elf
 Go cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk
 God, *s.* the Supreme Being
 God'child, *s.* a child for whom one became sponsor at baptism
 God'dess, *s.* a female divinity
 God'dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess
 God'father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism
 God'head, *s.* the Deity, the divine nature
 God'less, *a.* irreligious, wicked, atheistical
 God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
 God'liness, *s.* piety to God, sincere religion
 God'ly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous
 God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism
 God'son, *s.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askint
 Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes ; squint-eyed ; not looking straight
 Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking, departure
 Gold, *s.* the heaviest of all metals ; money
 Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats gold
 Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold
 Gold'en, *a.* made of gold ; bright, happy
 Gold'finch, *s.* a small singing bird
 Gold'smith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
 Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart wheel
 Gon'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
 Gondo'lier, *s.* one who rows a gondola
 Gone, *part. pret.* from *to go*, past, dead, lost
 Gon'falon, *s.* an ensign, a standard
 Gonorrhœ'a, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge
 Good, *a.* not evil, proper, sound, wholesome
 Good, *s.* the contrary to evil ; virtue
 Good'liness, *s.* beauty, elegance, grace
 Good'ly, *a.* graceful, beautiful, splendid, gay
 Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities
 Goods, *s.* furniture, merchandise, freight
 Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility
 Goose, *s.* a large water-fowl ; a taylor's iron
 Goose'berry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit
 Gooseberryfoo'd, *s.* a food made of boiled gooseberries, with milk and sugar
 Gor'bellied, *a.* big-bellied, corpulent, fat
 Gord, *s.* an instrument of gaming
 Gor'dian-knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with a horn
 Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, to swallow, to satiate
 Gor'geous, *a.* fine, glittering, splendid
 Gor'geously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Gor'get, *s.* a breast-plate worn by military officers ; formerly, armour for the throat
 Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid
 Gor'mandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub
 Go'ry, *a.* covered with blood ; murderous
 Gos'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not yet full grown
 Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the Christian revelation ; God's word ; theology, divinity

Gos'pel, *v. n.* to fill with religious thoughts
 Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants
 Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tatler
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to chat, to prate; to be merry
 Goth'ic, *a.* in manner of the Goths, antique
 Gove, *v. n.* to mow, to put in a goff or mow
 Gov'ern, *v.* to rule, to direct, to manage
 Gov'ernable, *a.* submissive to authority
 Gov'ernance, *s.* government, control, rule
 Governa'nte, Gov'erness, *s.* a woman that has the care of young ladies; a tutoress
 Gov'ernment, *s.* an establishment of legal authority; executive power; manageableness
 Gov'ernor, *s.* a ruler, a tutor, a commander
 Gouge, *s.* a chisel with a round edge
 Gourd, *s.* a plant resembling a melon; a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c
 Gout, *s.* a periodical, painful disease; a drop
 Gout'y, *a.* diseased or afflicted with the gout
 Gown, *s.* a long upper garment
 Gowns'man, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of peace; a student in divinity, law, &c.
 Grab'ble, *v.* to grope; to lie prostrate
 Grace, *s.* favour, kindness, pardon, privilege, virtue; beauty; a short prayer at meals
 Grace, *v. a.* to dignify, to favour, to embellish
 Gra'cecup, *s.* the cup of health after grace
 Gra'ceful, *a.* beautified with dignity, comely
 Gra'cefully, *ad.* elegantly, with dignity
 Gra'cefulness, *s.* elegance of manner
 Gra'celess, *a.* without grace, abandoned
 Gra'cile, *a.* slender, lean, small
 Gracil'ity, *s.* slenderness, thinness, smallness
 Gra'cious, *a.* benevolent, graceful, virtuous
 Gra'ciously, *ad.* kindly, in a pleasing manner
 Gra'ciousness, *s.* kind condescension
 Grada'tion, *s.* a regular advance, order
 Grad'atory, *s.* a flight of steps
 Gra'dient, *a.* walking, moving by steps
 Grad'ual, *a.* done by degrees, step by step
 Gradual'ity, Grada'tion, *s.* a regular progression by succession of degrees
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by degrees, step by step
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* to mark with degrees; heighten; dignify with a degree in the university
 Grad'uate, *s.* one dignified with an academical degree, an academician
 Grada'tion, *s.* regular progression by succession of degrees; conferring degrees
 Graff, or Graft, *s.* a young cyon, &c.
 Graff, or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cyon or branch of one tree into the stock of another
 Grain, *s.* all kinds of corn; the 24th part of a pennyweight; any minute particle; direction of the fibres of wood or any fibrous matter; the form of the surface with regard to smoothness or roughness; temper, inclination
 Grain'ed, *a.* rough, made less smooth
 Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing

Gramin'eal, Gramin'ous, *a.* grassy
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* grass-eating
 Gram'mar, *s.* the science of speaking or writing a language correctly and with precision; the book which teaches it
 Gramma'rian, *s.* one who teaches grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Gramp'us, *s.* a large fish of the whale kind
 Gran'ary, *s.* a storehouse for threshed corn
 Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble; a species of gem
 Grand, *a.* splendid, great, high in power
 Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son
 Grande'e, *s.* a man of high rank or power
 Grande'vous, *a.* long lived; of great age
 Grand'eur, *s.* state, magnificence
 Grand'father, *s.* father's or mother's father
 Grandil'oquous, *a.* using a lofty style
 Grand'inous, *a.* full of hail
 Grand'mother, *s.* father's or mother's mother
 Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor
 Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *s.* a farm house, a lone house
 Graniv'orous, *a.* eating or living on grain
 Gran'nam, Grand'am, *s.* a grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to allow, to admit; to bestow
 Grant, *s.* the thing granted; a gift, a boon
 Grantee', *s.* he to whom a grant is made
 Grant'or, *s.* he by whom any grant is made
 Gran'ulatory, *a.* resembling grains or seeds
 Granula'tion, *s.* a breaking into small masses
 Gran'ule, *s.* a small compact particle
 Gran'ulous, *a.* full of little grains
 Grape, *s.* fruit of the vine growing in clusters
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated
 Graph'ically, *ad.* in a picturesque manner
 Grap'nel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor
 Grap'ple, *v.* to contest in close fight; to lay fast hold of, to seize, to fasten, to fix
 Grass'hopper, *s.* a small chirping insect that hops in the summer grass
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize
 Grasp, *s.* seizure of the hand, possession
 Grass, *s.* the common herbage of fields, &c.
 Gras'siness, *s.* the state of abounding in grass
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with grass
 Grate, *s.* an enclosure made with bars, the range of bars within which fires are made
 Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend
 Gra'teful, *a.* willing to acknowledge and repay benefits; acceptable, pleasing, delicious
 Gra'tefully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly
 Gra'ter, *s.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratifica'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight; reward
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, to please, to requite
 Gra'ting, *part. a.* rubbing; disagreeable
 Gra'tingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively

- Grat'is, ad.* for nothing, without reward
Grat'itude, Grat'efulness, s. a duty to benefactors; a desire to return benefits
Gratu'itous, a. voluntary, bestowed without claim or merit asserted without proof
Gratu'itously, ad. voluntarily, without claim
Gratu'ity, s. a recompense, a present
Grat'ulate, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy
Gratula'tion, s. the act of rejoicing on behalf of another; expression of joy; salutation
Grat'ulatory, a. expressing congratulation
Grave, s. the place in which the dead are deposited; the name of an accent
Grave, a. serious, solemn, sober, not showy
Grave, v. to carve in any hard substance
Grav'eclothes, s. the dress of the dead
Grav'el, s. hard sand; sandy matter concreted in the kidneys and bladder
Grav'el, v. a. to cover with gravel; puzzle
Grave'less, a. wanting a tomb; unburied
Grav'elly, a. abounding with gravel
Gra'vely, ad. seriously, without tawdry show
Gra'ver, s. one that engraves; a graving tool
Gra've-stone, s. a stone placed over the grave
Gravid'ity, s. state of being with child
Grav'itate, v. n. to weigh or press downwards; to tend to the centre of attraction
Gravita'tion, s. act of tending to the centre
Grav'ity, Gra'veness, s. seriousness; weight
Gra'vy, s. the juice of dressed meat
Graze, v. to feed on grass; to touch lightly
Gra'zier, s. one who feeds cattle
Gra'zing, s. the act of feeding on grass
Grease, s. the soft part of the fat
Grease, v. a. to smear with fat; to bribe
Greas'iness, s. oiliness, fatness, unctuousness
Greas'y, a. fat, oily, smeared with grease
Great, a. large, illustrious, eminent
Great-bellied, a. pregnant, teeming
Great'ly, ad. in a great degree, illustriously
Great'ness, s. largeness, dignity, power, state
Greaves, s. armour for the legs
Gre'cism, s. idiom of the Greek language
Greed'ily, ad. eagerly, voraciously, ravenously
Greed'iness, s. ravenousness, voracity
Greed'y, a. ravenous, hungry, eager
Green, a. not ripe, fresh, young, new
Green, s. a colour; a grassy plain; leaves
Green-cloth, s. a board or court of justice held in the king's household
Green-eyed, a. having greenish eyes
Green'finch, s. a small singing bird; a fish
Green'gage, s. a species of plum
Green'house, s. a conservatory for plants, &c.
Green'ish, a. inclining to a green colour
Green'ness, s. a green colour; unripeness
Greensick'ness, s. a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces
Green'sward, s. a turf on which grass grows
Greet, v. to address, to congratulate
Greet'ing, s. a kind of salutation at meeting
Greeze, s. a flight of steps, a step
Grega'rious, a. going in flocks or herds
Grena'de, Grenn'do, s. a little hollow ball of iron used in battle, which being filled with powder and set on fire by a fusee, does mischief wherever it is thrown
Grenadie'r, s. a tall foot soldier
Grey, a. white and black mixed; hoary
Grey'beard, s. an old man
Grey'hound, s. a tall, fleet, hunting dog
Grice, s. a little pig; a flight of steps
Grid'elin, s. a colour mixed of white and red
Grid'iron, s. grate to broil meat on
Grief, s. sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
Griev'ance, s. the state of uneasiness, hardship
Grieve, a. to afflict, mourn, lament, hurt
Griev'ous, a. afflictive, painful, atrocious
Griev'ously, ad. painfully, calamitously
Grif'fin, Grif'fon, s. a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle
Grig, s. a small eel; a merry creature
Grill, v. a. to broil on a gridiron
Grim, a. ill-looking, ugly, horrible, hideous
Grima'ce, s. a distortion of the countenance, from habit or contempt; air of affectation
Grim'alkin, s. an old cat, &c.
Grime, s. dirt—*v.* to dirty, to sully, to daub
Grim'ly, ad. horribly, sourly, crabbedly
Grim'ness, s. horror; frightfulness of visage
Grin, s. an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap
Grin, v. n. to shew the teeth set together
Grind, v. to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen, to oppress, to harass
Grin'der, s. one that grinds, the instrument of grinding; the back tooth
Grind'stone, s. a stone for grinding on
Gripe, v. to clutch, to pinch, to squeeze
Gripe, s. a grasp; oppression; the colic
Gri'per, s. an oppressor, an usurer
Gri'pingly, ad. with pain in the guts
Gris'amber, s. used by Milton for ambergris
Gris'kin, s. the back bone of a hog
Gris'ly, a. dreadful, hideous, horrible
Grist, s. corn to be ground; provision, supply
Gristle, s. a cartilaginous substance
Grist'ly, a. full of gristles, cartilaginous
Grit, s. the coarse part of meal; sand
Grit'tiness, s. sandiness, abounding in grit
Grit'ty, a. full of hard particles
Griz'zle, s. a mixture of white and black
Griz'zled, Griz'zly, a. somewhat grey
Groan, v. n. to breathe with a hoarse noise
Groan, s. a deep sigh from sorrow or pain
Groat, s. four-pence—*pl.* hulled oats
Gro'cer, s. a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
Gro'cery, s. wares which are sold by grocers
Gro'gram, s. a kind of silken stuff with pile

- Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh
 Groom, *s.* one who tends horses, a servant
 Groom'porter, *s.* an officer of the king's household who has the direction of games
 Groom of the Stole, *s.* an officer who has the charge of the king's wardrobe
 Groove, *s.* a hollow channel cut with a tool
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel where one cannot see
 Gross, *a.* thick, fat; palpable, stupid
 Gross, *s.* the bulk, main body; twelve dozen
 Gross'ly, *ad.* coarsely; without delicacy
 Gross'ness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grot, Grot'to, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grotes'que, *a.* distorted of figure, unnatural
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grov'el, *v. n.* to lie or creep on the ground; to be mean and low-minded
 Grov'eller, *s.* an abject, mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land; floor; dregs; first principle
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.
 Ground, *pret. and part. of to grind*
 Groundi'vy, *s.* the plant alehoof or tunhoof
 Ground'less, *a.* void of truth
 Ground'ling, *s.* a fish; one of the vulgar
 Ground'plot, *s.* the plot or space of ground on which a building is placed
 Ground'rent, *s.* the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c.
 Ground'sel, Grun'sel, *s.* timber next the ground; lower part of a building; a plant
 Ground'work, *s.* the ground; first principle
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a huddle, a cluster
 Grouse, *s.* a kind of wild fowl; a moor cock
 Grout, *s.* coarse meal, pollard; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, improve, increase
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, to grumble, to murmur
 Growl'ing, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Growth, *s.* vegetation; thing produced; increase of stature; advancement
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging, to dig out
 Grub, *s.* a small destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grub'ble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, repine
 Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, ill will, envy
 Grudg'ing, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gru'el, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Gruff'ly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly; sourly
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to murmur, to growl, to snarl
 Grum'bler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grumb'ling, *s.* a murmuring thro' discontent
 Gru'mous, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Grunt'le, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise
 Grunt'er, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish
 Guai'acum, *s.* a physical wood
 Guarantee', *s.* a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed
 Guaranty', *v. a.* to answer for performance
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, vigilance, defence
 Guard, *v. a.* to protect, to defend, to watch
 Guard'ian, *s.* one who has the care of an orphan; a superintendant
 Guard'ian, *a.* defending, superintending
 Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guard'less, *a.* without defence or care
 Guard'ship, *s.* a ship that guards a coast
 Guberna'tion, *s.* government, superintendency
 Gud'geon, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated
 Guer'don, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly, to find out
 Guess, *s.* a supposition, a conjecture
 Guest, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Gui'dage, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Gui'dance, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, to regulate, to instruct
 Guide, *s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Gui'deles', *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a corporation, a fraternity, a society
 Guile, *s.* deceitful, cunning, insidious artifice
 Guil'eful, *a.* treacherous, insidious, artful
 Guil'efully, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously
 Gui'leless, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a fault, a crime
 Guilt'ily, *ad.* without innocence, criminally
 Guilt'iness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guilt'less, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guilt'lessly, *ad.* without guilt, innocently
 Guilt'lessness, *s.* freedom from crime
 Guilt'y, *a.* not innocent, corrupt, wicked
 Guin'ea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 shillings
 Guise, *s.* manner, custom, habit, dress
 Guita'r, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gules, *a.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Gulf'y, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to trick
 Gull, *s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gul'let, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gul'lyhole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers
 Gulos'ity, *s.* greediness, voracity, gluttony
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise
 Gulp, *s.* as much as is swallowed at once
 Gum, *s.* the viscous juice of trees; the fleshy covering that contains the teeth
 Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'miness, *s.* the state of being gummy
 Gummo'sity, *s.* the nature of gum
 Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum
 Gun, *s.* general name for fire-arms; a flagon
 Gun'ner, *s.* a cannonier, he whose employment is to manage the artillery of a ship in battle
 Gun'nery, *s.* the science of artillery
 Gun'powder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, which easily takes fire
 Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns

Gun'stock, *s.* the wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon
 Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber
 which on either side of a ship reaches from
 the half deck to the fore-castle
 Gurge, *s.* a gulf, a whirlpool
 Gur'gle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gur'net, Gur'nard, *s.* a kind of sea fish
 Gush, *v. n.* to flow or rush out with violence
 Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *s.* a small square piece of cloth used in
 shirts and other garments
 Gusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gust'ful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gus'to, *s.* the relish of any thing; liking
 Gus'ty, *a.* stormy, rough, tempestuous

Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food
 Gut, *v. a.* to draw out the guts; to plunder
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize, to eat greedily
 Gut'tler, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater
 Gut'tulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship
 Guz'zle, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guz'zler, *s.* a toper; a gormandizer
 Gymnas'tic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gymnas'tically, *ad.* athletically
 Gyneco'cracy, *s.* petticoat government
 Gyra'tion, *s.* the act of turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a ring, a circle
 Gyves, *s.* chains for the legs, fetters

H.

HA' *interj.* an expression of wonder, sur-
 prise, sudden exertion, or laughter
 Ha'beas-corpus, *s.* a writ, which a man indicted
 and imprisoned for some trespass may have
 out of the King's Bench, to remove himself
 at his own costs to the bar of that prison,
 to answer the cause there
 Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdashery, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher,
 as pins, thread, lace, tape, &c.
 Hab'erdine, *s.* a dried salt cod
 Haber'geon, *s.* armour for neck and breast
 Habil'iment, *s.* dress, apparel, clothes
 Habil'itate, *v. n.* to qualify, to entitle, to fit
 Habil'ity, *s.* faculty, power
 Hab'it, *s.* state of any thing; custom; dress
 Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Hab'itant, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habita'tion, *s.* place of abode, dwelling
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, accustomed
 Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, customarily
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom to; to use often
 Habit'uated, *part.* accustomed to, often used
 Hab'itude, *s.* familiarity, habit, relation
 Habna'b, *ad.* at random, by chance
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to chop
 Hack, *s.* any thing used in common
 Hack'le, *v. a.* to dress flax
 Hack'ney, *s.* a hired horse, a hireling
 Hack'neyed, *part.* used in common
 Had'dock, *s.* a small sea fish of the cod kind
 Haft, *s.* a handle—*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, a fury, an ugly old woman
 Hag'gard, *s.* any thing wild; a hawk
 Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag'gress, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with mince
 meat, spices, &c. a favourite Scotch dish

Hag'gish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying;
 to carve awkwardly, to mangle
 Hag'gler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Hagiog'rapher, *s.* a holy writer
 Hail, *s.* frozen rain—*interj.* health be to you
 Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail; to call to
 Hail'shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hail'stone, *s.* a particle or single ball of hail
 Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body
 Hair'brained, *a.* wild, giddy, irregular
 Hair'bell, *s.* a flower; the hyacinth
 Hair'breadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hair'cloth, *s.* a prickly stuff made of hair
 Hair'iness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hair'less, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hair'y, *a.* covered with, or consisting of hair
 Hal'berd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, calm, quiet—*s.* a sea bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, robust, hearty, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to pull violently
 Half, *s.* a moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally
 Half'blooded, *a.* mean, base, degenerate
 Half'heard, *a.* imperfectly heard
 Half'penny, *s.* common copper coin
 Half'sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment
 Half'way, *ad.* in the middle
 Half'wit, *s.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Hal'ibut, *s.* a large flat sea fish
 Hal'imass, *s.* the feast of All Saints, Nov. 1
 Hall, *s.* a court of justice, a large room
 Hallelu'jah, *s.* praise ye the Lord
 Halloo', *v. a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to make holy, to consecrate
 Hallucina'tion, *s.* a mistake, a blunder
 Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Hal'ser, Haw'ser, *s.* a rope less than a cable

- Halt, *v. n.* to stop in a march; to limp
 Halt, *s.* a stop in a march; act of limping
 Hal'ter, *s.* a rope to tie about the neck of a horse or malefactor; a strong string, a cord
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh
 Ha'mated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
 Ham'let, *s.* a small village
 Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive nails
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer
 Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
 Hamp'er, *s.* a large basket for carriage
 Hamp'er, *v. a.* to embarrass, perplex, entangle
 Ham'string, *s.* the tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Han'aper, *s.* a treasury; an exchequer
 Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers; a measure of four inches; cards held at a game
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, to deliver down; to guide
 Hand'basket, *s.* a portable basket
 Hand'bell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
 Hand'breadth, *s.* a measure of four inches
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands of prisoners with irons—*s.* the instrument
 Hand'ed, *a.* with hands joined, using hands
 Hand'ful, *s.* as much as the hand can grasp
 Handgal'lop, *s.* a gentle, easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *s.* a manual occupation
 Hand'ily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
 Hand'iness, *s.* dexterity, readiness
 Hand'iwork, *s.* work done by the hand
 Hand'kerchief, *s.* a piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face, or cover the neck
 Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch, to treat of, to manage
 Han'dle, *s.* that part of a thing held
 Hand'maid, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
 Hand'mill, *s.* a small mill for grinding
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use a thing the first time
 Hand'sel, or Han'sel, *s.* the first act of sale
 Hand'some, *a.* graceful, beautiful, generous
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
 Hand'writing, *s.* a cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand
 Hand'y, *a.* dexterous, ready, convenient
 Hand'y-dandy, *s.* a childish play
 Hang, *v.* to suspend; to dangle; to choak
 Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword
 Hang'er-on, *s.* a dependant, a spunger
 Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls
 Hang'man, *s.* the public executioner
 Hank, *s.* a skein of thread, &c.; a ring
 Hank'er, *v. n.* to long importunately
 Hap, *s.* chance, casual event—*v. n.* to happen
 Haphaz'ard, *s.* mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, luckless, unfortunate
 Hap'ly, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to come to pass, to fall out
 Hap'pily, *ad.* prosperously, successfully
 Hap'piness, *s.* felicity, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, lucky, addressful
 Hara'ngue, *s.* a speech, a public oration
 Ha'rass, *v. a.* to vex, to weary, to fatigue
 Har'binger, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
 Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, entertain, sojourn
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *s.* a port or haven
 Hard, *a.* firm, close; difficult, severe
 Hard, *ad.* laboriously; diligently, nimbly
 Hard'en, *v. a.* to make obdurate, to indurate
 Hardfa'voured, *a.* coarse of feature
 Hardheart'ed, *a.* inexorable, cruel, merciless
 Hard'iness, *s.* hardship, fatigue; boldness
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
 Hardmouth'ed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Hard'ness, *s.* a hard quality; obduracy
 Hard'ship, *s.* fatigue, injury, oppression
 Hard'ware, *s.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hardware
 Hard'y, *a.* bold, daring, brave; strong, firm
 Hare, *s.* a well-known swift, timid animal
 Ha'rebrained, *a.* wild, giddy, unsettled
 Ha'rem, *s.* apartments appropriated for the women in eastern countries
 Har'ier, *s.* a small dog for hunting hares
 Hark! *interj.* listen! hear! attend
 Har'lequin, *s.* a merry-andrew, a buffoon
 Har'lot, *s.* a prostitute, a strumpet
 Har'lotry, *s.* the trade of a harlot; fornication
 Harm, *s.* injury, mischief, crime, wickedness
 Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, noxious
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, innoxious, unhurt
 Harm'lessness, *s.* harmless disposition
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* pertaining to harmony, adapted to each other
 Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Harmo'nious, *a.* musical, well adapted
 Harmo'niously, *ad.* musically, with concord
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
 Har'mony, *s.* concord, correspondent sentiment, just in proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *s.* armour; furniture for horses
 Harp, *s.* a lyre; a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp; to dwell on
 Harp'er, *s.* one who plays on the harp
 Harpone'er, *s.* he that throws the harpoon
 Harpo'on, *s.* a dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *s.* a musical instrument with keys
 Har'py, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch
 Har'ridan, *s.* a decayed strumpet
 Har'row, *s.* a frame of timber set with iron teeth, to break the clods of earth, &c.
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break with the harrow; to tear up, to lay waste, to disturb, to pillage
 Harsh, *a.* austere, rough, rigorous, peevish
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* austere, morosely, violently
 Harsh'ness, *s.* roughness to the ear, sourness
 Hars'let, Has'let, *s.* the entrails of a hog
 Hart, *s.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Harts'horn, *s.* spirit drawn from horn; a plant
 Har'vest, *s.* the season of reaping, &c. the corn

- Har'vest-home, *s.* the feast or song at the end of harvest; time of gathering in harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, chop into small pieces
 Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple—*v. a.* to shut
 Has'sock, *s.* a mat or cushion to kneel on
 Haste, Has'ten, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Haste, *s.* quickness; passion
 Ha'stily, *ad.* speedily, passionately, rashly
 Ha'stiness, *s.* speed, hurry, angry testiness
 Ha'stings, *s.* pease that come early
 Ha'sty, *a.* quick, sudden, rash, vehement
 Hastypud'ding, *s.* milk and flour boiled
 Hat, *s.* covering for the head
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young from eggs; to contrive, to plot, to form by meditation
 Hatch, *s.* a sort of half door; an opening in a ship's decks; a brood of young birds; discovery, disclosure
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax—*s.* the instrument
 Hatch'et, *s.* a small axe
 Hatch'et-face, *s.* an ugly, deformed face
 Hatch'ment, *s.* an escutcheon for the dead
 Hatch'way, *s.* the place over the hatches
 Hate, *v. a.* to detest, to abominate, to abhor
 Hate, Hat'red, *s.* great dislike, ill will
 Ha'teful, *a.* malignant, malevolent
 Ha'tefully, *ad.* abominably, odiously
 Hat'ter, *s.* a maker of hats
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, hold, enjoy, receive
 Ha'ven, *s.* a harbour, port, shelter
 Ha'vener, *s.* an overseer of a port
 Hav'ing, *s.* possession, hold, fortune
 Haugh, *s.* a little low meadow; a close
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, contemptuously
 Haught'iness, *s.* pride, arrogance
 Haugh'ty, *a.* proud, arrogant, lofty
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence
 Haum, *s.* straw
 Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part
 Haunt, *v.* to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently—*s.* a place of resort
 Hav'oc, *v. a.* to lay waste—*s.* devastation, spoil
 Haut'boy, *s.* a wind instrument resembling a clarionet; a kind of large strawberry
 Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls; to cry goods; to force up phlegm with a noise
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Hawk'er, *s.* a pedlar, a newscarrrier
 Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun; a dance
 Hay'maker, *s.* one employed in making hay
 Hay'rick, Hay'stack, *s.* a quantity of hay stacked up and thatched
 Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger; a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance or danger
 Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance or danger
 Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haze, *s.* a thick fog, a mist; a rime
 Haz'el, *s.* the nut tree
 Ha'zel, Ha'zelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel
 Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, dark
 Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains the brains; the top; a chief, a principal
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence; behead
 Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head; a top knot
 Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *s.* strong quality in liquors; hurry
 Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape
 Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless, precipitate
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
 Head'piece, *s.* armour; force of mind
 Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, unrestrained
 Head'y, *a.* rash, violent, precipitate, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile
 Heal'ing, *part. a.* mild, gentle, sanative
 Health, *s.* freedom from sickness or pain
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness well disposed, salutary, wholesome
 Health'ily, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Health'iness, *s.* a state of health
 Health'less, *a.* sickly, weak, infirm
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, a cluster, a confused jumble
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to heap up, to accumulate
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
 Hear'er, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
 Hear'ing, *s.* the sense by which sounds are perceived; audience; judicial trial
 Hearn'en, *v. n.* to listen, to attend, to regard
 Hear'say, *s.* rumour, report, common talk
 Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
 Heart'ach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved
 Heart'easing, *a.* giving quiet
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to encourage, to strengthen, to animate; to manure land
 Heart'felt, *a.* felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *s.* the place on which the fire is made
 Heart'ily, *ad.* sincerely, fully from the heart
 Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity, freedom from hypocrisy; strength, vigour, diligence
 Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, wanting courage
 Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind; mortally ill
 Heart'strings, *s.* the tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart
 Heart'whole, *a.* with the affections unfixed; with the vitals yet unimpaired
 Heart'y, *a.* healthy, strong, sincere, cordial
 Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire; hot weather; a course at a race; a flush in the face; party rage; violent passion
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot; to warm with passion

- Heat'er, *s.* an iron made hot and put into a box-iron, to smooth and plait linen
- Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
- Heath'cock, *s.* a fowl that frequents heaths
- He'athen, *s.* a pagan, a gentile, an idolater
- He'athen, He'athenish, *a.* pagan, savage
- He'athenism, *s.* paganism, gentilism; the principles or practices of heathens
- Heave, *s.* a lift; an effort to vomit
- Heave, *v.* to lift, to raise; to keck; to pant
- Heav'en, *s.* the regions above; the residence of the blessed; the expanse of the sky
- Heav'en-born, *a.* descended from heaven
- Heav'enly, *a.* supremely excellent, celestial
- Heav'ily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively
- Heav'iness, *s.* weight; depression of mind
- Heav'y, *a.* weighty; sluggish, dejected
- Heb'domad, *s.* a space of seven days, a week
- Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, *a.* weekly
- Heb'etate, *v. a.* to dull, to stupefy, to blunt
- Heb'etude, *s.* dulness, bluntness, obtuseness
- He'braism, *s.* an Hebrew idiom
- Hebri'cian, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
- He'brew, *s.* the Jewish language
- Hec'atomb, *s.* a sacrifice of an hundred cattle
- Hec'tic, Hec'tical, *a.* constitutional, habitual, troubled with morbid heat—*s.* a fever
- Hec'tor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow—*v.* to vaunt
- Hed'eral, *a.* made of or resembling ivy
- Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; enclose; shift
- Hedge, *s.* a fence made of thorns, shrubs, &c.
- Hedge'born, *a.* mean born, obscure, low
- Hedge'hog, *s.* a quadruped set with prickles
- Hedg'er, *s.* one who makes hedges
- Hedg'ing bill, *s.* a bill used in making hedges
- Hedge'pig, *s.* a young hedgehog
- Heed, *v. a.* to mind, to attend to, to regard
- Heed, *s.* care, seriousness, caution
- Heed'ful, *a.* careful, cautious, attentive
- Heed'fulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
- Heed'less, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive
- Heed'lessness, *s.* carelessness, negligence
- Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
- Heel'piece, *v. a.* to mend the heel of a shoe
- Heft, *s.* a handle; a heave, an effort
- He'gira, *s.* the epocha of the Turks, reckoned from the day Mahomet fled from Mecca
- Heif'er, *s.* a young cow
- Heigh'ho! *interj.* denoting languor, &c.
- Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; utmost degree; elevation of rank
- Height'en, *v. a.* to raise, to exalt, to improve
- Hein'ous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
- Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously
- Hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness
- Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
- Heir'ess, *s.* a female who inherits by law
- Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
- Heirloo'm, *s.* what descends with a freehold
- Heir'ship, *s.* the state, &c. of an heir
- Held, *pret.* of to hold
- Heli'acal, *a.* pertaining to the sun
- Hel'ical, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions
- Heliocen'tric, *a.* belonging to the sun
- Heliog'raphy, *s.* a description of the sun
- Hell, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits
- Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell
- Hel'lebre, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
- Hell'enism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
- Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch
- Hell'ish, *a.* wicked, infernal, sent from hell
- Hell'ishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly
- Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed—*hell* pre-fixed to any word denotes detestation
- Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece
- Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
- Hel'met, *s.* a covering for the head in war
- Help, *v.* to assist, to aid, to support, to cure
- Help, *s.* assistance, succour, support, remedy
- Help'ful, *a.* useful, assisting, salutary
- Help'less, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power to succour one's self, irremediable
- Hel'ter-skelter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
- Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe
- Helvet'ic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
- Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded down and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath
- Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem; to shut in
- Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe
- Hemispher'ical, *a.* being half round
- Hem'istic, *s.* half a verse
- Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic
- Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood
- Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emrods
- Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
- Hemp'en, *s.* made of hemp
- Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
- Hence! *interj.* or *ad.* away, at a distance; for this reason, from this cause
- Hencefo'rth, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity
- Hend, *v. a.* to seize, to surround, to crowd
- Hen'harm, Henhar'rier, *s.* a kind of hawk
- Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife
- Hen'roost, *s.* a place where poultry rest
- Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver
- Hep'tagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides
- Hep'tarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government
- Her, *pron.* belonging to a female
- Her'ald, *s.* an officer whose duty is to proclaim peace, and denounce war, to be employed in martial messages, and to judge and examine coats of arms; a precursor
- Her'aldry, *s.* the art or office of a herald
- Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
- Herba'ceous, *a.* relating to herbs
- Herb'age, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general
- Herb'al, *s.* a treatise or book of plants
- Herb'alist, *s.* one skilled in herbs
- Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs

- Hercu'lean, *a.* very great or difficult
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company
 Herd, *v.* to associate; to put into a herd
 Herds'man, *s.* one employed in tending herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabou'ts, *ad.* about this place
 Herea'fter, *ad.* in a future state
 Hereby', *ad.* by this; by these means
 Hered'itable, *a.* whatever may be inherited
 Hered'itament, *s.* an inheritance
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Here'in, Hereinto', *ad.* in or into this
 Hereo'f, *ad.* from this; of this
 Hereo'n, Hereupo'n, *ad.* upon this
 Her'esy, *s.* a fundamental error in religion;
 differing from the orthodox church
 Here'siarch, *s.* a leader in heresy
 Her'etic, *s.* one who propagates heretical opi-
 nions in opposition to the Christian religion
 Heret'ical, *a.* relating to heresy
 Hereto', Hereunto', *ad.* to this; unto this
 Heretoto're, *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewi'th, *ad.* with this
 Her'lot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor
 Her'itage, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession
 Hermaph'rodite, *s.* animal uniting two sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical
 Her'mit, *s.* a solitary devout person
 Hermi'tage, *s.* a hermit's cell
 Hern, or He'ron, *s.* a large water fowl
 He'ro, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Her'oess, Her'oine, *s.* a female hero
 Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble
 Hero'ically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Her'oism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
 Her'ring, *s.* a small sea fish
 Herse'lf, *pron.* the female personal pronoun
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to delay, to pause, to doubt
 Hesita'tion, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
 Hest, *s.* a command, precept, injunction
 Het'eroclites, *s. pl.* in grammar, all nouns which
 vary in their gender or declension
 Het'erodox, *a.* deviating from the established
 church opinion; not orthodox
 Heteroge'neal, Heteroge'neous, *a.* unlike; of a
 nature diametrically opposite
 Heteropt'ics, *s. pl.* false optics, deception
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
 Hex'agon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides
 Hexag'onal, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *s.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word expressive of joy
 Hey'day! *interj.* expression of exultation
 Hia'tus, *s.* an aperture, an opening, a breach
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging to the winter
 Hic'cius-docius, *s.* a juggler
 Hick'up, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass. of to hide*
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid
 Hide, *s.* the skin of an animal, &c.
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, frightful, dreadful
 Hid'eously, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly
 Hie, *v. a.* to hasten, to go quickly
 Hi'erarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
 Hi'erarchy, *s.* an ecclesiastical government
 Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters
 used by the ancient Egyptians
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargaining
 to carry about; to chaffer
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly
 Hig'gler, *s.* one who hawks about provisions
 High, *a.* elevated, great, proud, exorbitant
 High'blown, *part.* much swelled with wind
 High'born, *part.* of noble extraction
 High'flier, *s.* one extravagant in opinion
 High'land, *s.* a mountainous country
 High'lander, *s.* a mountaineer
 High'ly, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
 Highmet'tled, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
 Highmind'ed, *a.* haughty, proud
 High'ness, *s.* dignity of nature, a title
 Highseas'oned, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspir'ited, *part. a.* bold, daring, insolent
 High'tytighty, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Highwro'ught, *part.* splendidly finished
 Highwa'ter, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide
 Highwa'y, *s.* a great road, a public path
 High'wayman, *s.* a robber on the highway
 Hilar'ity, *s.* gaiety, cheerfulness, mirth
 Hil'ary, *s.* a term that begins in January
 Hild'ing, *s.* a mean, cowardly wretch
 Hill, *s.* elevation of ground, a high land
 Hill'ock, *s.* a small hill
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
 Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of *he*
 Hind, *s.* a she stag; a peasant, a boor
 Hin'der, *v. a.* to obstruct, to impede, to stop
 Hin'derance, *s.* an impediment, a stop
 Hin'dermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last
 Hinge, *s.* a joint on which a door turns; a rule
 Hint, *v. n.* to allude, to bring to mind
 Hint, *s.* a remote suggestion, an intimation
 Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh; the fruit of the
 briar; lowness of spirits
 Hip'pish, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits
 Hip'pogriff, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse
 Hippopot'amus, *s.* the river horse; an animal
 found in the Nile
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay—*s.* wages
 Hi'reling, *s.* one who serves for wages; a mer-
 cenary and unprincipled writer
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent; to explode by
 hisses, to testify disapprobation
 Hist! *interj.* exclamation commanding silence
 Histo'rian, *s.* a writer of facts and events
 Histor'ical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Histor'ically, *ad.* in the manner of history

- His'tory, *s.* a narration of facts
 Histrion'ic, *a.* befitting a stage player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to reach, to succeed
 Hit, *s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hitch'el, *s.* a tool on which flax is combed
 Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place—*a.* nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest to this side
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time; till now; yet
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees; a company
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoard'ed, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoarfro'st, *s.* frozen dew; a white frost
 Hoar'iness, *s.* state of being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough, harsh voice
 Ho'arsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Hoarse'ness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoar'y, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish
 Hob'ble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hob'by, *s.* a species of hawk; a stupid fellow
 Hob'byhorse, *s.* a small horse; a favourite thing or amusement; a plaything
 Hob'goblin, *s.* a sprite, an apparition, a fairy
 Hob'nail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Hock, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon; a sort of German wine
 Hoc'kle, *v. a.* to hamstring, to lame
 Ho'cus-po'cus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Hod, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hodge'podge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley
 Hodier'nal, *a.* of or relative to this day
 Hoe, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hog'cote, Hog'sty, *s.* a house for hogs
 Hog'geral, *s.* an ewe of two years old
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, greedy, brutish
 Hog'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Ho'goo, *s.* a mess of high relish; a stink
 Hogs'head, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hog'wash, *s.* draff which is given to swine
 Hoid'en, *s.* an awkward country girl
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep, to detain, to have within
 Hold, *s.* a support; power, custody
 Hold! *interj.* stop! forbear! be still
 Hold'er, *s.* one who holds any thing
 Hold'fast, *s.* an iron hook, a catch
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place; a rent in a garment; a mean habitation; a subterfuge
 Ho'lily, *ad.* piously, religiously, inviolably
 Ho'liness, *s.* piety; the Pope's title
 Hol'la, Hol'lo, *v. n.* to call to any one
 Hol'land, *s.* fine linen made in Holland
 Hol'low, *a.* having a void within; deceitful
 Hol'low, *s.* a cavity, a hole, an opening
 Hol'lowness, *s.* the state of being hollow
 Hol'ly, *s.* a tree; an evergreen shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *s.* the rose mallow
 Holme, *s.* a river island; the evergreen oak
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
 Holp, Holp'en, *part. pass.* of to help
 Hols'ter, *s.* a case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows
 Ho'ly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred, immaculate
 Ho'lyday, *s.* a day of gaiety and mirth, an anniversary feast; a time of festivity
 Hom'age, *s.* respect, duty, fealty, service
 Home, *s.* place of constant residence; country
 Ho'mebred, *a.* native, artless, plain
 Ho'meliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness
 Ho'mely, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Ho'memade, *a.* made at home; plain
 Ho'mer, *s.* a measure of about three pints
 Ho'mespun, *a.* made at home; inelegant
 Ho'meward, *ad.* toward home
 Hom'icide, *s.* murder; a murderer
 Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read in churches
 Homoge'neous, *a.* of the same nature
 Homon'ymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous
 Homot'onous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *s.* a stone to whet razors, &c.
 Hon'est, *a.* sincere, just, true, upright, chaste
 Hon'estly, *ad.* justly, uprightly, sincerely
 Hon'esty, *s.* justice, purity, truth, virtue
 Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet concoction of bees, &c.
 Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wax for honey
 Hon'eydew, *s.* a sweet dew on plants
 Hon'eyed, *part. a.* covered with honey
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey; empty
 Hon'eymoon, *s.* first month after marriage
 Hon'eyuckle, *s.* an odoriferous woodbine
 Hon'our, *s.* reputation, virtue, dignity
 Hon'our, *v. a.* to reverence, exalt, dignify
 Hon'ourable, *a.* equitable, illustrious, generous
 Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly
 Hon'orary, *a.* done or instituted in honour
 conferring honour without gain
 Hood, *s.* an upper covering for the head
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind, to deceive, to hide
 Hoof, *s.* the horny part of a horse's foot
 Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, to fasten, to ensnare
 Hook'ed, *a.* bent, curvated
 Hoop, *s.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops; to shoot
 Hoop'ingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt—*v. n.* to shout
 Hop, *s.* a plant; a jump; a mean dance
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.
 Hope, *s.* confidence in a future event
 Hope, *v.* to expect with desire
 Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Ho'peless, *a.* without hope; abandoned, left
 Hop'ground, *s.* ground set apart for hops
 Hop'per, *s.* a part of a mill; a basket
 Hop'ple, *v. n.* to tie the feet together

- Ho'ral, Hor'ary, *a.* relating to an hour
 Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Hore'hound, *s.* a medicinal herb
 Hori'zon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon; level
 Horn, *s.* defensive weapon of an ox; an instrument of wind music
 Horn'book, *s.* the first book for children
 Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns
 Horn'er, *s.* one who deals in horns
 Horn'et, *s.* a large strong stinging fly
 Horn'pipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
 Horn'y, *a.* made of horns, hard, callous
 Hor'ologe, *s.* an instrument denoting time
 Hor'oscope, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth
 Hor'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible
 Hor'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously
 Hor'rid, *a.* hideous, enormous
 Hor'ridly, *ad.* shockingly, hideously
 Horrific, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Hor'ror, *s.* terror mixed with detestation
 Horse, *s.* an animal; a wooden machine
 Ho'rseback, *s.* the seat or state of riding
 Ho'rsebean, *s.* a small kind of bean
 Ho'rsebreaker, *s.* one who tames horses
 Ho'rsefly, *s.* a fly that stings horses
 Ho'rsehair, *s.* the hair of horses
 Ho'rselaugh, *s.* a loud, violent, rude laugh
 Ho'rseleech, *s.* a leech that bites horses
 Ho'rseman, *s.* one skilled in riding
 Ho'rsemanship, *s.* the art of managing a horse
 Ho'rsemarten, *s.* a large kind of bee
 Ho'rsemeat, *s.* provender for horses
 Ho'rseplay, *s.* rough play, rudeness
 Ho'rsepond, *s.* a pond to water horses at
 Horserad'ish, *s.* a root acrid and biting, a species of scurvy-grass
 Ho'rseshoe, *s.* a shoe for horses; an herb
 Ho'rseway, *s.* a broad open way
 Horta'tion, *s.* the act of exhorting, advice
 Hor'tative, *a.* tending to exhort, animating
 Hort'ulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hosan'na, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Hose, *s.* stockings; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner
 Hos'pital, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Hospital'ity, *s.* the practice of entertaining strangers; liberality in entertainments
 Host, *s.* a landlord; an army; a number
 Hos'tage, *s.* a person left as a pledge for securing the performance of conditions
 Hos'tess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike
 Hostil'ity, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Hostler, *s.* the manager of horses at an inn
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, lustful, eager
 Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the fermentation of dung and manure
 Hot cockles, *s.* a species of childish play
 Hote'l, *s.* a genteel public lodging house
 Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot'house, *s.* a building contrived for ripening exotics, &c. by means of heat
 Hot'spur, *s.* a violent, precipitate man; a pea
 Hove, Hov'en, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang overhead, to wander
 Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hound, *s.* a dog used in the chase
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day
 Hour'glass, *s.* a glass filled with sand, for the purpose of measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *s.* a place of human abode
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
 House'breaker, *s.* one who robs houses
 House'breaking, *s.* robbing of houses
 House'hold, *s.* a family living together
 House'holdstuff, *s.* furniture, utensils, goods
 House'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house; a superintending female servant
 House'keeping, *s.* domestic management
 House'less, *a.* destitute of abode
 House'maid, *s.* a female menial servant
 House'room, *s.* convenient apartments
 House'warming, *s.* a feast usual on taking possession of a house
 House'wife, *s.* a female economist
 House'wifery, *s.* frugality in domestic affairs
 How, *ad.* in what manner or degree
 Howbe'it, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Howev'er, *ad.* notwithstanding; yet, at least
 How'itzer, *s.* a kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog
 Howl'ing, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.
 Howsoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner
 Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough
 Hoy, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship
 Hub'bub, *s.* tumult, confusion, great noise
 Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen
 Huc klebone, *s.* the hip bone
 Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a flurry; to crowd together in a confused manner
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggrel; like Hudibras
 Hue, *s.* a shade of colour, tint; pursuit, clamour
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, hectoring, insolent
 Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast
 Huge, *a.* vast, large, immense, enormous
 Hu'gely, *ad.* immensely, greatly, very much
 Huge'ness, *s.* enormous bulk, greatness
 Hug'ger mugger, *s.* a by-place; secrecy
 Hulk, *s.* the body of a ship; a clown

Hull, *s.* the body of a ship; a shell or husk
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive
 Hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
 Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man
 Huma'ne, *a.* kind, tender, benevolent
 Humane'ly, *ad.* kindly; with good nature
 Human'ity, *s.* compassion, benevolence, generosity; the nature of man
 Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive; not proud
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* to condescend; to subdue
 Hum'bles, *s. pl.* the entrails of a deer
 Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride; with humility
 Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person—*a.* dull
 Humecta'tion, *s.* a moistening or wetting
 Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Hu'mid, *a.* wet, watery, moist, damp
 Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness
 Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility
 Humil'ity, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
 Hum'mingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
 Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularly
 Hu'mour, *v. a.* to sooth, to qualify
 Hu'mourist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour
 Hu'mourous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, whimsical
 Hump'back, *s.* a crooked back; high shoulders
 Hunch, *v. n.* to jostle; to crook the back
 Hun'dred, *s.* ten multiplied by ten; part of a county or shire
 Hung, *pret. and pass. part. of to hang*
 Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food; violent desire
 Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food
 Hunks, *s.* a covetous, sordid wretch, a miser
 Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for
 Hunt, *s.* a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit
 Hunt'er, *s.* one who chases animals
 Hunts'man, *s.* one who manages the dogs for, and one who delights in, hunting
 Hur'dle, *s.* a grate; sticks wove together for various uses; a sort of sledge, &c.
 Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
 Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon
 Hur'ly-bur'ly, *s.* hustle, confusion, tumult
 Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste
 Hur'ry, *s.* haste, precipitation; a tumult
 Hurt, *s.* harm; mischief, bruise, wound
 Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, to harm, to wound
 Hurt'ful, *a.* mischievous, pernicious
 Hurt'fully, *ad.* mischievously, perniciously
 Hurt'fulness, *s.* mischievousness, perniciousness
 Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
 Hurt'less, *a.* harmless, innoxious, innocent
 Hus'band, *s.* a married man; an economist
 Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally; to till
 Hus'bandless, *a.* without a husband
 Hus'bandman, *s.* one who works in tillage
 Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, parsimony

Hush, *v.* to still, to quiet, to appease; to forb
 Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
 Husk, *s.* the outward integument of fruits
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in husks; dry
 Hussa'r, *s.* a kind of horse soldier
 Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry or bad woman; a hag
 Hus'tings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
 Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
 Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
 Hutch, *s.* a corn chest; a rabbit-box
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder, &c.
 Huzza! *interj.* a shout of joy or acclamation
 Hy'acinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
 Hyacinth'ine, *a.* like hyacinths
 Hy'ades, *s. pl.* the seven stars
 Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, chrystalline, clear
 Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with several heads
 Hy'dragogues, *s. pl.* medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours
 Hydrau'lical, *a.* relating to hydraulics
 Hy'draulics, *s. pl.* the science which treats of the motion of fluids, and the art of conveying water
 Hy'drocele, *s.* a watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *s.* dropsy in the head
 Hydrog'rapher, *s.* one who draws maps of the sea; a teacher of hydrography
 Hydrog'raphy, *s.* description of the watery part of the terraqueous globe
 Hy'dromancy, *s.* a prediction by water
 Hy'dromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
 Hydrom'eter, or Hygrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the degrees of moisture
 Hydropho'bia, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water
 Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropsical, watery
 Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostat'ics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids
 Hye'na, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf
 Hym, *s.* a species of a very fierce dog
 Hymene'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
 Hymn, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise
 Hym'nic, *a.* relating to hymns
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
 Hypa'lage, *s.* a change of cases, &c.
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact
 Hyper'bole, *s.* a rhetorical figure, which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are
 Hyperbo'rean, *a.* northern, cold
 Hypercrit'ic, *s.* an unreasonable critic
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use
 Hy'phen, *s.* a note of conjunction thus (-), put between two words or syllables, to show that they are to be joined together
 Hypnotic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep
 Hypochon'driac, *s.* one affected with melan

- choly, or disordered in the imagination
—*a.* melancholy, dispirited
- Hypoc'risy, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence
- Hyp'ocrite, *s.* a dissembler in religion, &c.
- Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
- Hypostasis, *s.* a distinct substance; personality;
a term used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity
- Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive; distinct
- Hypothesis, *s.* a system upon supposition
- Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
- Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition
- Hyrst, or Herst, *s.* a wood or thicket
- Hys'sop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant
- Hyster'ic, Hyster'ical, *a.* troubled with fits
- Hyster'ics, *s.* fits peculiar to women

I.

- I**S used as an abbreviation for *id.* as, *i. e.* *id est*, or, that is; it is a numeral for one—
pron. myself
- Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk much or idly, to chatter
- Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks inarticulately
- Ja'cent, *a.* lying at length, extended
- Ja'cinth, *s.* a precious gem; the hyacinth
- Jack, *s.* John; a young pike; an engine
- Jack'al, *s.* a beast somewhat resembling a fox,
said to hunt or start prey for the lion
- Jack'alent, *s.* a simple, sheepish fellow
- Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey; a coxcomb
- Jack'daw, *s.* a black chattering bird
- Jack'et, *s.* a short coat, a close waistcoat
- Jacul'ation, *s.* the act of throwing or darting
- Jade, *s.* a worthless horse; a sorry woman
- Jade, *v. a.* to weary, to tire, to ride down
- Ja'dish, *a.* unruly, vicious; unchaste
- Jagg, *v. a.* to notch—*s.* a denticulation
- Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, ragged, notched
- Jal'ap, *s.* a purgative root from New Spain
- Jam, *s.* a conserve of fruit; a child's frock
- Jam, *v. a.* to confine between; to wedge in
- Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door
- Iam'bic, *s.* verses which are composed of a long
and short syllable alternately
- Jan'gle, *v.* to quarrel, to be out of tune
- Jan'izary, *s.* a Turkish soldier; a guard
- Jant'y, or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy
- Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year
- Japa'n, *s.* a varnish made to work in colours
- apan'ner, *s.* one skilled in japan work
- Jar, *v. n.* to clash, to differ, to disagree
- Jar, *s.* an earthen vessel; a harsh sound
- Jar'gon, *s.* gabble, gibberish, nonsensical talk
- Jas'per, *s.* a precious green stone
- Jav'elin, *s.* a spear or hal'pike
- Jaun'dice, *s.* a distemper caused by the ob-
structions of the gall in the liver
- Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice
- Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about
- Jaunt, *s.* an excursion, a ramble, a flight
- Jaunt'iness, *s.* airiness, briskness, flutter
- Jaw, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed
- Jay, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers
- Ja'zel, *s.* a precious azure or blue stone
- Ice, *s.* frozen water; sugar concreted
- Ice'house, *s.* a house where ice is repositied
- Ichnog'raphy, *s.* a ground plot, a platform
- I'chor, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers
- I'chorous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
- I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging from
the eaves of a house, &c.
- I'ciness, *s.* state of generating ice
- I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation
- Icter'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
- I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold; frigid, backward
- Ide'a, *s.* mental imagination; a notion
- Ide'al, *a.* mental, conceived, intellectual
- Iden'tic, Iden'tical, *a.* the same
- Iden'ticalness, Iden'tity, *s.* sameness
- Ides, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the ancient
Romans. It is the 13th day of each month,
except March, May, July, and October, in
which it is the 15th
- Id'iom, *s.* a particular mode of speech
- Id'iot, *s.* a fool, a natural, a changeling
- Id'itoism, *s.* folly; natural imbecility of mind
- I'dle, *a.* unemploye'd, lazy, worthless
- I'dle, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity
- Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable
- Id'leness, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly
- I'dler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard
- I'dly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly
- I'dol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god
- Idol'ater, *s.* a worshipper of idols
- Idol'atrize, *v. n.* to worship idols
- Idol'atrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry
- Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of images
- I'dolize, *v. n.* to worship as a deity
- I'dyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue
- Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious, cautious, fearful
- Jeal'ousy, *s.* suspicion, in love especially
- Jeat, *s.* a fossil of a fine black colour
- Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn, to flout, to scoff
- Jeho'vah, *s.* the appropriate name of God in
the Hebrew language
- Jeju'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffected trifling

- Jeju'neness, *s.* poverty ; want of matter
 Jel'ly, *s.* a light transparent sily broth ; a sweet-
 meat of various species
 Jen'net, *s.* a Spanish or Barbary horse
 Jen'neting, *s.* a species of forward apple
 Jeop'ard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
 Jeop'ardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Jeop'ardy, *s.* danger, hazard, peril
 Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash ; a quick jolt
 Jer'kin, *s.* a jacket ; a kind of hawk
 Jer'sey, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
 Jes'samine, *s.* a fine fragrant flower
 Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous ; a laughing-stock
 Jest'ing, *s.* talk to raise laughter
 Jesuit'ical, *a.* shuffling, deceitful, equivocal
 Jet, *s.* a curious black fossil ; a spout of water
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
 Jet'sam, *s.* goods thrown ashore by shipwreck
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jew'el, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
 Jew'eller, *s.* one who deals in precious stones
 Jew's-harp, *s.* a small musical instrument
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
 Ig'nis-fat'uus, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called
 Will-with-a-wisp ; a delusion
 Igni'tion *s.* the act of setting on fire
 Ignit'ible, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire
 Igno'ble, *a.* mean of birth ; worthless
 Igno'bly, *ad.* disgracefully, meanly
 Ignomin'ious, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, mean
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* scandalously, meanly
 Ig'nominy, *s.* disgrace, shame, reproach
 Ignora'mus, *s.* a foolish fellow, vain pretender
 Ig'norance, *s.* want of knowledge
 Ig'norant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge
 Jig, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
 Jilt, *s.* a deceiving woman—*v. a.* to deceive
 Jin'gle, *s.* any thing sounding ; a rattle
 Ile, *s.* a walk or alley in a church
 Il'iac, *a.* relating to the lower bowels
 Il'iad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
 Ill, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health
 Ill, *s.* wickedness, misfortune, misery
 Illab'orate, *a.* done without much labour
 Illap'se, *s.* gradual entrance of one thing into
 another, casual coming, a sudden attack
 Illa'queate, *v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle
 Illa'tion, *s.* an inference, a conclusion
 Illa'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Illaud'able, *a.* not deserving praise
 Illaud'ably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
 Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Illegal'ity, *s.* contrariety to law
 Ille'gally, *ad.* in a manner contrary to law
 Ille'gible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
 Illegit'imacy, *s.* a state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
 Ill'favoured, *a.* of a bad countenance
 Illib'eral, *a.* not noble, disingenuous
 Illib'erally, *ad.* disingenuously, meanly
 Illi'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit ; contraband
 Illim'itable, *a.* that which cannot be limited
 Illit'erate, *a.* unlearned, untaught, ignorant
 Illit'erateness, *s.* a want of learning
 Ill'nature, *s.* malevolence, captiousness
 Ilina'tured, *a.* peevish, cross, untractable
 Ill'ness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
 Illo'gical, *a.* contrary to rules of reasoning
 Illu'de, *v. a.* to mock, to deceive, to play upon
 Illu'me, Illu'mine, Illu'minate, *v. a.* to enlighten,
 to illustrate, to decorate
 Illumina'tion, *s.* the act of giving light ; bright-
 ness ; lights displayed as a sign of joy
 Illu'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
 Illu'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Illu'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Illus'trate, *v. a.* to brighten with light, to ex-
 plain, to elucidate, to clear
 Illustra'tion, *s.* explanation, exposition
 Illus'trative, *a.* able or tending to explain
 Illus'trious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, noble
 Illus'triously, *ad.* eminently, conspicuously
 Im'age, *s.* a statue, a picture, an idol ; an idea
 Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation ; show
 Ima'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied, ideal, visionary
 Imagina'tion, *s.* fancy, scheme, conception
 Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, scheme, contrive
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately
 Imbe'cile, *a.* weak, feeble
 Imbecil'ity, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbi'be, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter ; to exasperate
 Imbo'dy, *v. a.* to condense to a body ; inclose
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to encourage
 Imbo'som, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
 Imbow', *v. a.* to arch, to vault
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Im'bricate, *v. a.* to cover with tiles
 Imbrica'tion, *s.* a concave indenture
 Imbrow'n, *v. a.* to make brown ; to obscure
 Imbru'e, *v. a.* to soak, to steep, to wet much
 Imbru'te, *v. a.* to degrade by brutality
 Imbu'e, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imbu'rse, *v. a.* to stock with money
 Im'itable, *a.* possible or worthy to be imitated
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, action, or
 way of another person ; to copy
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
 Imita'tion, *s.* the act of copying ; an attempt
 to make a resemblance ; a copy
 Imita'tor, *s.* he who imitates or copies
 Imita'trix, *s.* she who imitates, &c.
 Immac'ulate, *a.* without stain, undefiled, pure
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
 Im'manent, *a.* inherent, internal, intrinsic
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, uncertain, doubtful
 Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, brutality, savageness
 Immarces'sible, *a.* perpetual, unfading
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, impotent, weak

Immate'rial, *a.* trifling; incorporeal
 Immatu're, *a.* not ripe, not perfect; hasty
 Immatu'rely, *ad.* too early, too soon
 Immatu'urity, *s.* unripeness, incomplete
 Immea'surable, *a.* that cannot be measured
 Imme'diate, *a.* instant; acting by itself
 Imme'diately, *ad.* instantly, presently
 Immed'icable, *a.* not to be healed, past cure
 Immemo'rial, *a.* past time of memory
 Imme'nse, *a.* unlimited, vast, infinite
 Immen'sely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely
 Immen'sity, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity
 Imme'rge, Imme'rse, *v. a.* to sink or plunge
 under water; to dip in water
 Immer'sion, *s.* dipping under water
 Immethod'ical, *a.* irregular, confused
 Immethod'ically, *ad.* without method
 Im'minence, *s.* an impending danger
 Im'minent, *a.* impending, threatening
 Imminu'tion, *s.* a diminution, a decrease
 Immis'sion, *s.* a sending in, an injection
 Imm'ix, Immin'gle, *v. a.* to blend, to unite
 Immix'able, *a.* impossible to be mixed
 Immobil'ity, *s.* incapacity of motion
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough
 exceeding the due means
 Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
 Immodera'tion, *s.* want of moderation
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, impure, obscene
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty
 Immod'esty, *s.* a want of modesty or purity
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer up
 Immo'a'tion, *s.* the act of sacrificing
 Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, vicious, irreligious
 Immoral'ity, *s.* want of virtue; vice
 Immor'tal, *a.* never to die, perpetual
 Immortal'ity, *s.* life never to end
 Immor'talize, *v.* to make or become immortal
 Immor'tally, *ad.* with exemption from death
 Immo'veable, *a.* unshaken, stable, firm
 Immo'veably, *ad.* in a state not to be shaken
 Immu'nity, *s.* privilege, freedom, exemption
 Immu're, *v. a.* to inclose, to confine, to shut in
 Immu'sical, *a.* inharmonious, harsh
 Immutabil'ity, *s.* invariableness, constancy
 Immu'table, *a.* invariable, unalterable
 Imp, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil
 Imp, *v. a.* to enlarge; to lengthen
 Impa'ct, *v. a.* to drive close or hard
 Impa'int, *v. a.* to paint, to decorate, to adorn
 Impa'ir, *v.* to injure, to make worse, to lessen
 Impal'pable, *a.* not to be perceived by touch
 Impar'ity, *s.* inequality, disproportion
 Impar'lance, *s.* dialogue, conference
 Impa'rt, *v. a.* to communicate; to grant unto
 Impart'ance, *s.* a communication; a grant
 Impar'tial, *a.* just, equitable, equal
 Impartial'ity, *s.* equitableness, justice
 Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, without bias
 Impass'able, *a.* that which cannot be passed

Impas'sible, *a.* exempt from pain
 Impas'sioned, *a.* seized with passion
 Impa'tience, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings;
 vehemence of temper, eagerness
 Impatient, *a.* eager, not able to endure
 Impa'tiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
 Impa'wn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give as a pledge
 Impe'ach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
 Impeach'ment, *s.* a legal accusation; an im-
 pediment, obstruction, hinderance
 Impe'arl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
 Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect
 Impe'de, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let
 Imped'iment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction
 Impe'l, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on
 Impell'ent, *s.* a power to drive forward
 Impe'nd, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
 Impend'ent, *a.* hanging over, or near
 Impend'ing, *a.* hanging ready to fall
 Impenetrabi'lity, *s.* quality of not being
 pierceable
 Impen'etrable, *a.* that which cannot be pene-
 trated or discovered; not to be pierced
 Impen'itence, *s.* a hardness of heart; want of
 remorse for crimes; obduracy
 Impen'itent, *a.* remorseless, obdurate
 Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance
 Im'perate, *a.* done with consciousness
 Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering
 Imper'atively, *ad.* in a commanding manner
 Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Impercep'tibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be per-
 ceived; not subject to perception
 Imper'fect, *a.* not complete, defective, frail
 Imperfec'tion, *s.* a defect, a fault, a failure
 Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully
 Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced through
 Impe'rial, *a.* belonging to an emperor
 Impe'rialist, *s.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impe'rious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly
 Impe'riously, *ad.* arrogantly, insolently
 Impe'riousness, *s.* air of command; authority
 Imper'ishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Imper'sonal, *a.* having no person
 Imperspic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear
 Impersuas'ible, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Imper'tinence, *s.* folly, intrusion; a trifle
 Imper'tinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling
 Imper'tinently, *ad.* intrusively, officiously
 Imper'vious, *a.* impassable, inaccessible
 Imper'viousness, *s.* the state of not admitting
 passage
 Im'petrate, *v. a.* to obtain by treaty
 Impetuos'ity, *s.* violence, vehemence, fury
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, fierce, forcible
 Im'petus, *s.* a violent effort, stroke, force
 Impi'ety, *s.* wickedness, irreverence
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
 Impi'nge, *v.* to fall or strike against, to clash
 Impin'quate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat

- Im'pious, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Im'piously, *ad.* wickedly, profanely
 Impl'a'ble, *a.* malicious, not to be pacified, inexorable, constant in enmity
 Impl'a'bly, *ad.* with constant enmity
 Impl'a'nt, *v. a.* to ingraft, to insert, to infix
 Implau'sible, *a.* not specious, impersuasive
 Imple'ad, *v. a.* to prosecute, to sue at law
 Im'plement, *s.* a tool, instrument; vessel
 Imple'tion, *s.* the act of filling up
 I'mplex, *a.* intricate, complicated, entangled
 Im'plicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
 Implica'tion, *s.* involution, a tacit inference; a necessary consequence
 Impli'cit, *a.* tacitly understood; founded on the authority of others; involved
 Impli'citly, *ad.* dependently, by inference
 Implo're, *v. a.* to ask, beseech, beg, solicit
 Imply', *v. a.* to comprise, to infold, suggest
 Impois'on, *v. a.* to kill or corrupt with poison
 Impoli'te, *a.* unpolite, ungenteel, rude
 Impol'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
 Impon'derous, *a.* void of weight, light
 Impo'rous, *a.* free from pores, compact
 Impo'rt, *v. a.* to bring commodities from abroad; to signify or denote; to concern
 Im'port, *s.* things imported; importance
 Import'ance, *s.* a matter, subject, moment
 Import'ant, *a.* momentous, of consequence
 Importa'tion, *s.* act of bringing from abroad
 Importe'r, *s.* one who brings from abroad
 Import'less, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
 Import'unate, *a.* incessant in solicitation
 Importu'ne, *v. a.* to vex with solicitation
 Importu'nely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Importu'nity, *s.* incessant solicitation
 Import'uous, *a.* having no harbour
 Impo'se, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty; to deceive
 Impo'seable, *a.* that may be laid by obligation
 Impo'ser, *s.* one who imposes, or enjoins
 Imposi'tion, *s.* a tax or tribute; an injunction; a cheat or fallacy; an oppression
 Imposi'tious, *a.* primitive, radical
 Impossibil'ity, *s.* that which cannot be done
 Impos'sible, *a.* impracticable
 Im'post, *s.* a tax, a custom to be paid
 Impos'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess
 Impos'thume, *s.* corrupt matter formed into an abscess; the act of forming an abscess
 Im'poster, *s.* a false pretender, a cheat
 Im'potence, *s.* want of power, feebleness
 Im'potent, *a.* wanting power, weak, feeble
 Im'potently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impo'und, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
 Imprac'ticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Im'precate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse
 Impreca'tion, *s.* an invocation of evil
 Im'precatory, *a.* containing wishes of evil
 Impreg'uable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to make prolific
 Impreju'dicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
 Imprepara'tion, *s.* a want of preparation
 Impre'ss, *v. a.* to print, to stamp; to force
 Impress'ible, *a.* what may be impressed
 Impres'sion, *s.* the print of a seal or stamp; an edition of a book; image fixed in the mind; influence, operation
 Impres'sure, *s.* a mark made by pressure
 Impri'mis, *ad.* in the first place
 Impri'nt, *v. a.* to print, to fix on the mind
 Impris'on, *v. a.* to shut up, to confine
 Imprisonment, *s.* a confinement in prison
 Improbabil'ity, *s.* difficulty to be believed
 Improb'able, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 Im'probate, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
 Inproba'tion, *s.* the act of disallowing
 Improb'ity, *s.* dishonesty, baseness
 Improlif'icate, *v. a.* to make unfruitful
 Improper, *a.* unqualified, unfit, not just
 Improperly, *ad.* not fitly, not accurately
 Impro'priate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impropria'tion, *s.* church lands in the immediate possession of a layman
 Impropri'ety, *s.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Improv'able, *a.* capable of improvement
 Impro've, *v.* to raise from good to better
 Impro'vement, *s.* progress from good to better, the act of improving; education
 Improv'idence, *s.* a want of forethought
 Improv'ident, *a.* wanting care to provide
 Impru'dence, *s.* indiscretion, folly, negligence
 Impru'dent, *a.* wanting prudence, injudicious
 Inpru'dently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly
 Im'pudence, *s.* immodesty, shamelessness
 Im'pudent, *a.* wanting modesty, shameless
 Im'pudently, *ad.* saucily, shamelessly
 Impu'gn, *v. a.* to assault, to attack
 Impuis'sance, *s.* weakness, feebleness, inability
 Im'pulse, *s.* a communicated force; an inward indignation; idea, motive
 Impul'sive, *a.* having power to impel
 Impu'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Impu're, *a.* unchaste; unholy; drossy
 Impu'rely, *ad.* in an impure manner
 Impu'rity, *s.* filthiness, lewdness
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to colour as with purple
 Impu'table, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Imputa'tion, *s.* an accusation or charge
 Impu'tative, *a.* that which may be imputed
 Impu'te, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 Imputres'cible, *a.* that cannot be corrupted
 Inabil'ity, *s.* a want of power, impotence
 Inacces'sible, *a.* not to be come at
 Inac'curacy, *s.* a want of exactness
 Inac'curate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Inac'tion, *s.* cessation from labour; idleness
 Inac'tive, *a.* sluggish, indolent, not diligent
 Inac'tively, *ad.* without labour, sluggishly
 Inactiv'ity, *s.* idleness; sluggishness; rest

Inad'equatē, *a.* defective, disproportionate
 Inad'equatēly, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly
 Inadvert'ence, *s.* inattention, carelessness
 Inadvert'ent, *a.* careless, negligent
 Inadvert'ently, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Inal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inalimen'tal, *a.* affording no nourishment
 Inamora'to, *s.* a lover, a fond person
 Ina'ne, *a.* empty, void, useless
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, without animation
 Inani'tion, *s.* an emptiness of body
 Inap'etence, *s.* want of stomach or appetite
 Inap'licable, *a.* not to be particularly applied
 Inapplica'tion, *s.* inactivity, indolence
 Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, improper, unsuitable
 Inar'able, *a.* not capable of tillage
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly
 Inartifi'cial, *a.* done contrarily to art
 Inartifi'cially, *ad.* immethodically, badly
 Inatten'tion, *s.* disregard, carelessness
 Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, careless
 Inattent'ively, *ad.* heedlessly, carelessly
 Inaud'ible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
 Inaug'urate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inaugura'tion, *s.* investiture by solemn rites
 Inaura'tion, *s.* the act of covering with gold
 Inauspi'cious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
 In'being, *s.* inherence, inseparableness
 In'born, *a.* innate; implanted by nature
 Inbre'd, *a.* bred or hatched within
 Incales'cence, *s.* an increasing warmth
 Incanta'tion, *s.* an enchantment, a charm
 Incant'atory, *a.* dealing by enchantment
 Incan'ton, *v. a.* to join to a canton
 Incapabil'ity, *s.* a disqualification, inability
 Inca'pable, *a.* unable, unfit, disqualified
 Incapa'cious, *a.* narrow, of small content
 Incapa'citate, *v. a.* to disqualify, to disable
 Incapa'city, *s.* inability, a want of power
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
 Inca'rn, *v. a.* to cover with or breed flesh
 Incarn'adine, *v. a.* to die or tinge with red
 Incar'nate, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh
 Incarna'tion, *s.* the act of assuming a body
 Inca'se, *v. a.* to cover, to inwrap, to inclose
 Inc'avated, *a.* made hollow; bent in
 Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, careless, negligent
 Incau'tiously, *ad.* heedlessly, unwarily
 Incen'diary, *s.* one who sets houses or towns on fire; a sower of sedition and strife
 In'cense, *s.* perfume offered to images
 Incen'se, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, enrage
 Incen'sory, *s.* a vessel for burning incense in
 Incen'tive, *s.* an incitement or motive
 Incen'tive, *a.* inciting, encouraging
 Incep'tion, *s.* a commencing, a beginning
 Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
 Inces'sant, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Inces'santly, *ad.* without intermission

In'cest, *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction of persons too nearly related
 Incest'uons, *a.* guilty of unnatural cohabitation
 Inch, *s.* a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
 Inch'ipin, *s.* part of a deer's inside
 Inch'meal, *s.* a piece of an inch long
 In'choate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 Inchoa'tion, *s.* a beginning of a work
 Inci'de, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
 In'cidence, In'cident, *s.* an accidental circumstance, a casualty, an event
 In'cident, Incident'al, *a.* happening by chance casual; fortuitous; occasional
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, arising
 Incircumspec'tion, *s.* a want of caution
 Inci'sed, *a.* cut, made by cutting
 Inci'sion, Inci'sure, *s.* a cut, a wound made
 Inci'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
 Inci'sor, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
 Incita'tion, Inci'tement, *s.* an incentive
 Inci'te, *v. a.* to stir up, to animate, to spur
 Incivil'ity, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
 Inclem'ency, *s.* cruelty; harshness
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, harsh, rough
 Incl'i'nable, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
 Inclina'tion, *s.* tendency to a point; propensity of mind; affection; natural aptness
 Incl'i'ne, *v.* to lean, to bend; to be disposed
 Incl'i'p, *v. a.* to grasp, to surround, to enclose
 Inclois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Inclou'd, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
 Inclu'de, *v. a.* to comprise; to enclose, to shut
 Inclu'sion, *s.* the act of including
 Inclu'sive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
 Incoag'ulable, *a.* incapable of concretion
 Incoexist'ence, *s.* the not existing together
 Inco'gitancy, *s.* a want of thought
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting power of thought
 Incog'nito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incohe'rence, *s.* incongruity; want of cohesion; want of connexion; inconsequence
 Incohe'rent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Incohe'rently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely
 Incombust'ible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
 In'come, *s.* revenue, rent, profit
 Incommen'surable, *a.* not to be measured
 Incommis'cible, *a.* not to be mixed
 Incommo'de, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
 Incommo'dious, *a.* unsuitable, vexatious
 Incommo'diously, *ad.* inconveniently, unfitly
 Incommu'nicable, *a.* not communicable or impartible, not to be told
 Incommu'table, *a.* not to be exchanged
 Incompa'ct, *a.* not joined, not cohering
 Incom'parable, *a.* excellent above compare
 Incom'parably, *ad.* beyond comparison
 Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel
 Incompatibil'ity, *s.* inconsistency with
 Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with another

Incom'petency, *s.* insufficiency, inability
 Incom'petent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
 Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly
 Incomple'te, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Incompli'ance, *s.* untractableness, refusal
 Incompo'sed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehen'sibleness, *s.*
 the quality of being inconceivable
 Incomprehen'sible, *a.* not to be conceived
 Incomprehen'sibly, *ad.* inconceivably
 Incompress'ible, *a.* not capable of being forced
 into a less space, not to be pressed
 Inconceal'able, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret
 Inconceiv'able, Inconcep'tible, *a.* not to be con-
 ceived or imagined, incomprehensible
 Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* beyond comprehension
 Inconclu'dent, *a.* inferring no consequence
 Inconclu'sive, *a.* not conclusive, not convincing,
 not exhibiting cogent evidence
 Inconclu'siveness, *s.* want of rational convic-
 tion, want of proof or cogency
 Inconco'ct, *a.* unripened, immature
 Inconco'ction, *s.* the state of being undigested
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
 Inconcus'sible, *a.* not to be shaken
 Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, unpolished, rude
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited,
 unrestrained; without condition
 Inconfor'mity, *s.* incompliance with practice
 Incon'gruence, Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency,
 disagreement, unsuitableness, absurdity
 Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion
 Incon'sequence, *s.* inconclusiveness
 Incon'sequent, *a.* without regular inference
 Inconsid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice
 Inconsid'erableness, *s.* small importance
 Inconsid'erate, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Inconsid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly
 Inconsid'erateness, Inconsidera'tion, *s.* a want
 of thought; negligence, inattention
 Inconsist'ency, *s.* unsteadiness, incongruity
 Inconsist'ent, *a.* contrary, incompatible
 Inconsist'ently, *ad.* abruptly, incongruously
 Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing with
 Inconso'lable, *a.* not to be comforted
 Incon'sonancy, *s.* disagreement with itself
 Inconspic'uons, *a.* not discernible
 Incon'stancy, *s.* unsteadiness, mutability
 Incon'stant, *a.* not firm, variable, unsteady
 Inconsu'mable, *a.* not to be wasted
 Incontest'able, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontest'ably, *ad.* indisputably
 Incontig'uons, *a.* not joined together
 Incon'tinence, *s.* unchastity, intemperance
 Incon'tinent, *a.* unchaste, loose; immediate
 Incon'tinently, *ad.* unchastely, directly
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly

Inconve'niency, *s.* unfitness, disadvantage
 Inconve'nient, *a.* incommodious, unfit
 Inconve'niently, *ad.* unfitly, unreasonably
 Inconvers'able, *a.* incommunicative, unsocial
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* not to be changed
 Inconvin'cibly, *ad.* obstinately
 Incor'poral, Incorpo'real, Incor'porate, *a.* im-
 material, spiritual, distinct from body
 Incor'porate, *v.* to form into one body, to mix,
 to associate, to unite, to embody
 Incorpor'e'ity, *s.* immateriality
 Incorre'ct, *a.* not accurate, not exact
 Incorrect'ly, *ad.* not in a correct manner
 Incorrect'ness, *s.* inaccuracy, carelessness
 Inco'r'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
 Inco'r'rigibleness, *s.* hopeless depravity
 Inco'r'rigibly, *ad.* to a degree of depravity be-
 yond all means of amendment
 Incorru'pt, *a.* free from corruption, honest
 Incorruptibil'ity, *s.* incapacity of decay
 Incorrupt'ible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorrup'tion, *s.* incapacity of corruption
 Incorrupt'ness, *s.* purity of conduct, integrity
 Incras'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Incrassa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Incras'sative, *a.* that which thickens
 Incre'ase, *v.* to grow, to make more
 In'crease, *s.* augmentation, produce, &c.
 Incredibil'ity, *s.* quality of being incredible
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be believed
 Incredu'lity, *s.* hardness of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of belief, refusing
 Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire
 In'crement, *s.* an increase, a produce
 Increpa'tion, *s.* the act of chiding, reproof
 Incres'cent, Incres'sant, *a.* increasing
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse another
 Incru'st, *v. a.* to cover with a hard crust
 Incrusta'tion, *s.* something superinduced
 Inc'ubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch
 Incuba'tion, *s.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 In'cubus, *s.* a disorder; the night mare
 Incul'cate, *v. a.* to impress by admonitions
 Inculca'tion, *s.* the act of inculcating
 Incul'pable, *a.* unblameable, upright, pure
 Incul'pably, *ad.* unblameably
 Incu'lt, *a.* uncultivated, untilld, rude
 Incum'bency, *s.* the keeping of a benefice
 Incum'bent, *s.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty; necessit-
 of attention; lying or leaning upon
 Incu'r, *v. a.* to become liable to, to deserve
 Incu'rabl, *a.* hopeless, irremediable
 Incu'rably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Incu'rious, *a.* inattentive, negligent
 Incur'sion, *s.* an invasion, inroad, attack
 Incur'vate, *v. a.* to bend, make crooked, bow
 Incurva'tion, *s.* the act of bending; flexion of
 the body in token of reverence
 Incurv'ity, *s.* crookedness; state of bending

- Indagate, v. a.* to search diligently
Indaga'tion, s. a diligent search, an inquiry
Indaga'tor, s. a searcher, an examiner
Inda'rt, v. a. to dart in, to strike in
Indebt'ed, a. in debt; obliged to or by
Inde'cency, Indeco'rum, s. any thing improper, unseemly, or unbecoming
Inde'cent, a. unfit to be known, unbecoming
Inde'cently, ad. without decency
Indecid'uous, a. not falling, not shed, not lost
Indecli'nable, a. not varied by terminations
Indeco'rous, a. indecent, unbecoming
Inde'ed, ad. in truth, in verity, in reality
Indefat'igable, a. unwearied with labour, unexhausted by application or attention
Indefat'igably, ad. without weariness
Indefect'ible, a. not subject to defect
Indefeas'ible, a. not to be cut off; irrevocable
Indefen'sible, a. what cannot be defended
Indef'inite, a. unlimited, undeterminate
Indef'inutely, ad. in an unlimited manner
Indefin'itude, s. an unlimited quantity
Indelib'erate, a. unpremeditated, rash
Indel'ible, a. not to be erased, or annulled
Indel'icacy, s. want of elegant decency
Indel'icate, a. wanting decency, rude
Indemnifica'tion, s. reimbursement, security
Indem'nify, v. a. to maintain unhurt
Indem'nity, s. exemption from punishment
Indemon'strable, a. not to be proved
Inde'nt, v. to scollop; to make a compact
Inde'nt, Indenta'tion, s. an inequality
Indent'ure, s. a covenant or deed indented
Independ'ence, Independ'ency, s. freedom; an exemption from reliance or control
Independ'ent, a. free, not controllable
Independ'ents, s. pl. a sect of dissenters, who hold every congregation a complete church
Independ'ently, ad. without dependance
Indese'rt, s. a want of worth or merit
Indes'inently, ad. without cessation
Indestruct'ible, a. not to be destroyed
Indeter'minable, a. not to be fixed or defined
Indeter'minate, a. indefinite, not defined
Indeter'minately, ad. indefinitely
Indeter'mined, a. unfixed, unsettled
Indevo'tion, s. a want of devotion, irreligion
Indevou't, a. not devout, irreligious
In'dex, s. table of contents to a book; a mark or figure of a hand to direct to something remarkable; the pointer out
indexter'ity, s. awkwardness; inactivity
In'dicant, a. pointing out, showing
In'dicate, v. a. to point out, to show, to tell
Indica'tion, s. a mark, a symptom, token
Indic'ative, a. pointing out, showing; a modification of a verb, expressing affirmation
Indic'tion, s. declaration, proclamation; a cycle of 15 years, appointed by Constantine
Indif'ference, s. negligence; impartiality
Indif'ferent, a. careless; tolerable; neutral; impartial, unbiassed; passable; regardless
Indif'ferently, ad. impartially, tolerably
In'digence, s. poverty, want, great need
Indi'genous, a. native to a country
In'digent, a. poor, needy, in want; empty
Indigest'ed, a. not formed, not concocted
Indigest'ible, a. not to be digested
Indigest'ion, s. the state of meats unconcocted
Indi'gitate, v. a. to point out, to show
Indigita'tion, s. the act of pointing out
Indign, a. unworthy, bringing indignity
Indig'nant, a. angry, raging, inflamed
Indigna'tion, s. anger mixed with contempt
Indig'nity, s. contumely, contemptuous injury
In'digo, s. a plant used for dyeing blue
Indire'ct, a. not straight, not fair, not honest
Indirect'ly, ad. obliquely, not in express terms
Indiscern'ible, a. that cannot be discerned
Indiscerpt'ible, a. not to be separated
Indiscreet, a. imprudent, injudicious
Indiscreet'ly, ad. imprudently, foolishly
Indiscre'tion, s. imprudence, inconsideration
Indiscrim'inate, a. not separated, confused
Indiscrim'inately, ad. without distinction
Indispen'sable, a. not to be remitted
Indispen'sably, ad. without remission
Indispo'se, v. a. to disorder, to make unfit
Indispo'sed, part. disordered, disqualified
Indisposi'tion, s. disorder of health; dislike
Indis'putable, a. uncontrovertible
Indis'putably, ad. without controversy
Indissolv'able, a. that cannot be dissolved
Indissolubil'ity, s. firmness, stableness
Indis'soluble, a. binding for ever; stable, firm
Indis'solubly, ad. for ever obligatory
Indisti'nt, a. not plainly marked, confused
Indistinct'ly, ad. disorderly, uncertainly
Indistinct'ness, s. confusion, obscurity
Indisturb'ance, s. calmness, peace, quiet
Individ'ual, a. undivided; numerically one
Individ'ual, s. every single person
Individ'ually, ad. with distinct existence
Individual'ity, s. separate or distinct existence
Individua'tion, s. what makes an individual
Indivis'ible, a. what cannot be divided
Indivisibil'ity, s. impossibility of division
Indo'cible, Indo'cile, a. unsusceptible of instruction, untractable, stupid, dull
Indocility, s. untractableness, dulness
Indoc'trine, v. a. to instruct, to teach
In'dolence, s. laziness, inattention
In'dolent, a. lazy, careless, inattentive
In'dolently, ad. heedlessly, inattentively
Indrau'ght, s. an inlet, a passage inwards
Indre'ach, v. a. to soak, to drown
Indu'bious, Indu'bitable, a. not doubtful
Indu'bitably, ad. unquestionably, certainly
Indu'bitate, a. undoubted, evident, certain
Indu'ce, v. a. to persuade, bring on, influence

- Indu'cement, *s.* motive for doing a thing
Indu'ct, *v. a.* to put into actual possession of an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in
Induc'tion, *s.* taking possession, entrance
Induc'tive, *a.* capable to infer or produce
Indu'e, *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with
Indu'lge, *v. a.* to gratify, to humour, to fondle
Indul'gence, *s.* favour granted, fondness, gentleness, tenderness, kindness; forbearance
Indul'gent, *a.* favouring, liberal, gentle
Indul'gently, *ad.* without severity or censure
Indul't, Indul'to, *s.* privilege or exemption
In'durate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind
Indura'tion, *s.* obduracy, hardness of heart
Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious; designed
Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently, laboriously
In'dustry, *s.* diligence, assiduity
Ine'briate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk
Inebria'tion, *s.* intoxication, drunkenness
Ineffabil'ity, *s.* unspeakableness
Inef'fable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
Inef'fably, *ad.* in a manner not to be expressed
Ineffect'ive, *a.* that which produces no effect
Ineffect'ual, *a.* without power, weak
Ineffect'ually, *ad.* without effect, vain
Ineffica'cious, *a.* ineffectual, weak, feeble
Inef'ficacy, *s.* want of effect, want of power
Inel'egance, *s.* want of elegance or beauty
Inel'egant, *a.* not becoming, despicable, mean
Inel'oquent, *a.* not oratorical, not persuasive
Ine'pt, *a.* unfit, useless, incapable, foolish
Inept'ly, *ad.* unfitly, triflingly, foolishly
Inept'itude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
Inequal'ity, *s.* unevenness, disproportion
Iner'able, *a.* exempt from error
Ine'rt, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
Inert'ly, *ad.* sluggishly, heavily dully
Inesca'tion, *s.* the act of baiting
Ines'timable, *a.* above all price, invaluable
Inev'ident, *a.* not plain, obscure
Inev'itable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be escaped
Inev'itably, *ad.* without possibility of escape
Inexcu'sable, *a.* not to be excused or palliated
Inexha'lable, *a.* that cannot evaporate
Inexhaust'ed, *a.* unemptied, not spent
Inexhaus'tible, *a.* not to be drained
Inexist'ent, *a.* not in being, not existing
Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
Inexpedi'ence, *s.* want of fitness or propriety
Inexpe'dient, *a.* improper, inconvenient
Inexpe'rience, *s.* a want of experience
Inexpe'rienced, *a.* not experienced
Inexpe'rt, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
Inex'piable, *a.* not to be atoned for
Inex'plicable, *a.* incapable of being explained
Inexpress'ible, *a.* not to be told; unutterable
Inexpres'sibly, *ad.* unutterably
Inexpug'nable, *a.* impregnable; not to be taken by assault; not to be subdued
Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable
Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
Ine'ye, *v. n.* to inoculate, to ingraft
Infal'libil'ity, *s.* exemption from error
Infamous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameless
Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
Infamy, *s.* notoriety of bad character
Infancy, *s.* the first part of life; the beginning
Infant, *s.* a child under seven years of age; in law, a person under twenty one years
Infan'ta, *s.* a princess descended from the blood royal of Spain or Portugal
Infant'icide, *s.* the murder of infants by Herod
Infantile, *a.* pertaining to an infant
Infantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army
Infat'uate, *v. a.* to strike with folly; bewitch
Infatua'tion, *s.* the act of striking with folly
Infeas'ible, *a.* impracticable; not to be done
Infe'ct, *v. a.* to taint, to pollute, to poison
Infec'tion, *s.* a contagion, a corrupt effluvium
Infec'tious, *a.* contagious, apt to infect
Infec'tive, *a.* having the quality of contagion
Infecun'dity, *s.* want of fertility
Infeli'city, *s.* misery, unhappiness, calamity
Infe'r, *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce
Infe'rence, *s.* a conclusion from premises
Infer'ible, *a.* deducible from premised grounds
Infe'rior, *s.* one lower in rank or station
Infe'rior, *a.* lower in place, value, or station
Inferior'ity, *s.* lower state of dignity or value
Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, very bad, tartarean
Infer'tile, Infecu'nd, *a.* unfruitful, barren
Infertil'ity, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
Infe'st, *v. a.* to annoy, plague, harass, disturb
Infidel, *s.* an unbeliever, a miscreant, a pagan
Infidel'ity, *s.* a want of faith, treachery
Infinite, *a.* unbounded, immense, unlimited
Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
Infiniteness, Infin'itude, *s.* boundlessness, immensity, infinity
Infinitive, *a.* in grammar, the *infinitive* mood affirms, or intimates the intention of affirming, but does not do it absolutely
Infinity, *s.* immensity, endless number
Infirm, *a.* weak of body or mind, not solid
Infirm'ary, *s.* lodgings for the sick
Infirm'ity, *s.* weakness, decease, failing
Infirm'ness, *s.* weakness, feebleness
Infi'x, *v. a.* to drive in; to implant; to fasten
Infla'me, *v. a.* to set on fire; to irritate
Inflam'mable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
Inflamma'tion, *s.* the state of being in a flame; an unnatural heat of the blood
Inflam'matory, *a.* having power to inflame
Infla'te, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with wind
Infla'tion, *s.* act of being swelled; flatulence
Infle'ct, *v. a.* to bend, bow, vary, change
Inflec'tion, *s.* the act of bending; modulation of the voice; variation of a noun or a verb
Inflexibil'ity, Inflex'ibleness, *s.* stiffness
Inflex'ible, *a.* not to be bent, immoveable

Inflex'ibly, *ad.* inexorably, invariably
 Infi'ct, *v. a.* to impose as a punishment
 Inflic'tion, *s.* the act of using punishments
 Inflict'ive, *a.* that which imposes punishment
 In'fluence, *s.* an ascendant power
 In'fluence, *v. a.* to have power over, to bias
 In'fluent, *a.* flowing or running into
 Influen'tial, *a.* exerting influence or power
 Influen'za, *s.* an epidemic disease
 In'flux, *s.* act of flowing into; infusion; power
 Info'ld, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enclose
 Info'liate, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
 Info'rm, *v. a.* to tell, to instruct, to animate
 Inform'al, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inform'ant, *s.* one who prefers an accusation
 Informa'tion, *s.* intelligence given; charge
 of accusation preferred; instruction
 Inform'er, *s.* one who gives intelligence
 Inform'idable, *a.* not to be dreaded
 Inform'ity, *s.* want of shape
 Infor'tunate, *a.* unhappy, unlucky
 Infra'ct, *v. a.* to break in pieces
 Infrac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking; violation
 Inframund'ane, *a.* below the world
 Infran'gible, *a.* not to be broken
 Infre'quency, *s.* rarity, uncommonness
 Infre'quent, *a.* strange, uncommon, unusual
 Infri'gigate, *v. a.* to chill, to make cold
 Infri'nge, *v. a.* to break a law or commandment
 Infringe'ment, *s.* a violation, a breach
 Infrugil'ferous, *a.* not bearing fruit
 Infu'mate, *v. a.* to dry with smoke
 Infu'riate, *a.* enraged, raging
 Infusca'tion, *s.* the act of blackening
 Infu'se, *v. a.* to pour in, to instil, to inspire
 Infu'sible, *a.* possible to be infused
 Infu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring in or steeping
 Infu'sive, *a.* having the power of infusion
 Inga'thering, *s.* the getting in the harvest
 Ingen'm'inate, *v. a.* to double; to repeat
 Ingen'erate, Ingen'erated, *a.* unbegotten
 Ingen'ious, *a.* witty, acute
 Ingen'iously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingen'ite, *a.* unborn, innate, native
 Ingenu'ity, *s.* openness, candour; subtilty
 Ingen'uious, *a.* fair, candid, generous, noble
 Ingen'uously, *ad.* openly, fairly, candidly
 Inge'st, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach
 Inglo'rious, *a.* void of honour, mean
 Inglo'riously, *ad.* in an ignominious manner
 In'got, *s.* a wedge of gold or silver, &c.
 Ingra'ff, Ingra'ft, *v. a.* to plant the sprig of
 one tree in the stock of another; to fix deep
 Ingra'te, *s.* an ungrateful person
 Ingra'tiate, *v. a.* to get into favour
 Ingra'titude, *s.* return of evil for good
 Ingre'dient, *s.* component part of any body
 In'gress, *s.* entrance, power of entrance
 Ingres'sion, *s.* the act of entering; entrance
 In'guinal, *a.* relating to the groin

Ingu'lf, *v. a.* to cast into a gulf
 Ingur'gitate, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
 Ingus'table, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy, to possess
 Inhab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Inhab'itant, *s.* one who dwells in a place
 Inba'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhe'rence, *s.* quality of that which adheres
 Inhe'rent, *a.* existing in something else;
 innate, inborn; cleaving to
 Inhe'rit, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtained by succession
 Inher'itance, *s.* an hereditary possession
 Inher'itor, *s.* one who receives by succession
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress
 Inhe'rse, *v. a.* to enclose in a monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, to hinder, repres
 Inhibi'tion, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inho'ld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhospital'ity, *s.* a want of hospitality
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
 Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, barbarity
 Inhu'man'y, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
 Inje'ct, *v. n.* to throw in or up; to dart in
 Injec'tion, *s.* the act of casting in
 Inim'ical, *a.* unfriendly; adverse, unkind
 Inim'itable, *a.* not to be copied
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Ini'quious, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Ini'quity, *s.* injustice, wickedness, crime
 Ini'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
 Initia'tion, *s.* the act of admitting a person
 into any order or society
 Inju'dicable, *a.* not cognizable by a judge
 Injudi'cial, *a.* not according to law
 Injudi'cious, *a.* wanting judgment
 Injun'ction, *s.* command, precept, order
 In'jure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
 In'jurious, *a.* unjust, hurtful, destructive
 In'jury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
 Injus'tice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
 Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing, &c.
 In'kle, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape
 Ink'ling, *s.* a hint, a whisper, an intimation
 Ink'y, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
 Inlap'idate, *v. a.* to turn to stone
 Inla'y, *v. a.* to variegate by matter inlaid
 Inla'w, *v. a.* to clear of outlawry
 In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
 In'ly, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
 In'mate, *s.* one living in the same house
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest within
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travel-
 lers; a house where students are boarded
 Inna'te, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural

- Innav'igable, *a.* not to be passed by sailing
 In'ner, *a.* interior, not outward
 Inn'holder, Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house of entertainment for travellers
 In'nocence, *s.* purity, harmlessness, simplicity
 In'nocent, *a.* pure, harmless, unhurtful
 In'nocently, *ad.* without guilt, harmlessly
 Innoc'uous, *a.* harmless in effects
 Innoc'uously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
 Innova'tion, *s.* the introduction of novelty
 Innova'tor, *s.* an introducer of novelties
 Innox'ious, *a.* not hurtful, harmless
 Innuen'do, *s.* an oblique hint
 Innu'merable, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inobserv'able, *a.* unworthy of observation
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inocula'tion, *s.* a grafting in the bud; practice of transplanting the small-pox, by infusing matter from ripened pustules into the veins of the uninfected
 Inod'orous, *a.* not affecting the nose
 Inoffen'sive, *a.* harmless, hurtless, innocent
 Inoffen'sively, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Inoffen'siveness, *s.* harmlessness
 Inop'inate, *a.* unexpected, sudden
 Inopportu'ne, *a.* unseasonable, inconvenient
 Inor'dinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inor'dinately, *ad.* irregularly; not rightly
 Inor'dinateness, *s.* irregularity; intemperance
 Inorgan'ical, *a.* without proper organs
 Inos'culate, *v. n.* to unite by contact
 Inoscula'tion, *s.* an union; a kiss
 In'quest, *s.* a judicial inquiry or examination
 Inqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, disquiet
 In'quinate, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile
 Inquina'tion, *s.* a pollution, a corruption
 Inqui're, *v. a.* to ask about, to seek out
 Inqui'ry, *s.* interrogation, search
 Inquisi'tion, *s.* a judicial inquiry; a court established for the detection of heresy
 Inquis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, &c.
 Inquis'itor, *s.* a judge of the inquisition
 In'road, *s.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
 Insalu'brious, *a.* unhealthy, noxious to health
 Insa'nable, *a.* incurable, irremediable
 Insa'ne, *a.* mad, making mad
 Insane'ness, Insa'nity, *s.* madness
 Insa'tiable, Insa'tiate, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Insa'tiableness, *s.* greediness, not to be satisfied
 Insa'tisfaction, *s.* an unsatisfied state
 Insa'turable, *a.* that cannot be glutted
 Insari'be, *v. a.* to write upon; to dedicate
 Inscrip'tion, *s.* a title, name, or character, written or engraved upon any thing
 Inscru'table, *a.* unsearchable, hidden
 Inscu'lp, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut on
 Insculp'ture, *s.* any thing engraved
 Inse'am, *v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar
 In'sect, *s.* a small creeping or flying animal
 Insect'ile, *a.* having the nature of insects
 Insec'tion, *s.* the act of cutting into
 Insecu're, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Insecu'rity, *s.* want of safety, hazard, danger
 Insen'sate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
 Insensibil'ity, *s.* stupidity, torpor
 Insen'sible, *a.* imperceptible; slowly gradual
 Inseparabil'ity, Inse'parableness, *s.* the quality of being such as cannot be severed
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjointed
 Insep'arably, *ad.* with indissoluble union
 Inser't, *v. a.* to place among other things
 Inser'tion, *s.* the act of inserting
 Inser'vient, *a.* conducive to some end
 Inshi'p, *v. a.* to shut or stow up in a ship
 Inshri'ne, *v.* to enclose in a shrine
 Insicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying in
 In'side, *s.* internal part; part within
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, diligent to entrap
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
 Insid'iousness, *s.* craftiness, deceit
 In'sight, *s.* an inspection; a deep view
 Insignif'icance, *s.* a want of meaning
 Insignif'icant, *a.* unimportant, trifling
 Insignif'icantly, *ad.* without importance
 Insince're, *a.* not hearty, unfaithful
 Insincer'ity, *s.* dissimulation, want of truth
 Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 Insin'uant, *a.* able to gain favour
 Insin'uate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle
 Insinua'tion, *s.* the act of insinuating
 Insip'id, *a.* without taste; flat, dull
 Insipid'ity, *s.* want of taste or spirit
 Insip'ience, *s.* stillness; want of sense
 Insi'st, *v. n.* to persist in, to urge
 Insist'ent, *a.* standing or resting upon
 Insit'ency, *s.* an exemption from thirst
 Insit'ion, *s.* the act of grafting, a graft
 Insi'tive, *a.* ingrafted, not natural
 Insna're, *v. a.* to entrap, to enlure
 Insobri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, want of sobriety
 Inso'ciable, *a.* averse from conversation
 Insola'tion, *s.* exposition to the sun
 In'solence, *s.* haughtiness, pride
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
 Insolv'able, *a.* not to be solved or paid
 Insol'uble, *a.* not to be dissolved or cleared
 Insolv'ency, *s.* an inability to pay debts
 Insolv'ent, *a.* not able to pay debts
 Insom'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams
 Insomu'ch, *ad.* so that, to such a degree
 Inspe'ct, *v. a.* to examine minutely
 Inspec'tion, *s.* a close examination
 Inspec'tor, *s.* a superintendant
 Insper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling upon
 Insphe're, *v. a.* to place in an orb
 Inspira'tion, *s.* a drawing of the breath; an infusion of supernatural ideas
 Inspi're, *v.* to breathe or infuse into

Inspir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
 Inspis'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Inspissa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instabil'ity, *s.* inconstancy, mutability
 Insta'ble, *a.* inconstant, changing
 Insta'll, *v. a.* to put into possession, to invest
 Installa'tion, *s.* a putting into possession
 Instal'ment, *s.* the act of installing
 In'stance, *s.* importunity, earnestness; mo-
 tive; process of suit; example
 In'stant, *s.* the present or current month
 In'stant, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick
 Instanta'neous, *a.* done in an instant
 In'stantly, Instanta'neously, *ad.* immediate-
 ly; in an indivisible point of time
 Insta'te, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
 Instaura'tion, *s.* a restoration, a renewal
 Inste'ad, *ad.* in place of, equal to
 Instee'p, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water
 In'step, *s.* the upper part of the foot
 In'stigate, *v. a.* to tempt or incite to ill
 Instiga'tion, *s.* an encouragement to a crime
 Instiga'tor, *s.* he who incites to ill
 Insti'l, *v. a.* to infuse by drops; to insinuate
 Instilla'tion, *s.* the act of pouring in by drops;
 the act of infusing into the mind
 Instimula'tion, *s.* an urging forward
 Insti'nct, *a.* moved, animated
 In'stinct, *s.* a natural desire or aversion
 Instinct'ive, *a.* acting without the direction
 of choice or reason
 Instinct'ively, *ad.* by the call of nature
 In'stitude, *v. a.* to fix, to establish, to appoint
 Insti'tute, *s.* an established law, a maxim
 Institu'tion, *s.* positive establishment, law
 In'stitutor, *s.* an establisher, an instructor
 Instru'ct, *v. a.* to teach, to direct, to train up
 Instruct'or, *s.* a teacher, an institutor
 Instruc'tion, *s.* the act of teaching; informa-
 tion; mandate, precept
 Instruct'ive, *a.* conveying knowledge
 In'strument, *s.* a tool; a deed or contract
 Instrument'al, *a.* conducive to some end
 Insuf'ferable, *a.* insupportable, intolerable
 Insuff'iciency, *s.* inadequateness, inability
 Insuff'icient, *a.* inadequate to any purpose
 Insuff'iciently, *ad.* without skill, unfitly
 Insuffla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
 In'sular, *a.* belonging to an island
 In'sulated, *a.* standing by itself
 In'sult, *s.* act of insolence or contempt
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence
 Insuperabil'ity, *s.* quality of being invincible
 Insu'perable, *a.* insurmountable, invincible
 Insupport'able, *a.* not to be suffered
 Insuppo'rta'bleness, *s.* insufferableness
 Insupport'ably, *ad.* beyond endurance
 Insurmount'able, *a.* unconquerable
 Insurmoun'tably, *ad.* unconquerably
 Insurrec'tion, *s.* a rebellion, a sedition

Intac'tible, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
 Intag'lio, *s.* what has figures engraven on it
 Inta'stable, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 In'teger, *s.* the whole of any thing
 In'tegral, *a.* whole, not fractional, **complete**
 Integ'riety, *s.* honesty, purity of mind
 Integ'ument, *s.* what covers another
 In'tellect, *s.* perception, understanding
 Intellect'ive, *a.* capable of understanding
 Intellect'ual, *a.* relating to the understanding
 Intel'ligence, *s.* notice; spirit, skill
 Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, instructed, skilful
 Intel'ligible, *a.* easily conceived or understood
 Intel'ligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intem'perament, *s.* bad constitution
 Intem'perance, *s.* excess, irregularity
 Intem'perate, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
 Intem'perature, *s.* a disorder in the air, or of
 the body; excess of some quality
 Inte'nd, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
 Intend'ant, *s.* an officer who superintends
 Inter'erate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
 Intenera'tion, *s.* act of making tender
 Inteni'ble, *a.* that which cannot be held
 Inte'nse, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
 Intense'ly, *ad.* to a great or extreme degree
 Intense'ness, *s.* eagerness, closeness
 Inten'sive, *a.* intent, full of care
 Inte'nt, *a.* fixed with close application
 Inten't, *s.* a design, a purpose, drift, view
 Inten'tion, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Intent'ive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Intent'ively, Intent'ly, *ad.* closely
 Intent'ness, *s.* close or anxious application
 Inte'r, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Inter'calary, *a.* inserted out of the common
 order to preserve the equation of time, as
 the 29th of February in a leap-year is an
 intercalary day.
 Intercala'tion, *s.* insertion of a day
 Interce'de, *v. n.* to mediate, to pass between
 Interce'dent, *a.* mediating, going between
 Interce'pt, *v. a.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct
 Interces'sion, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Interces'sor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Intercha'in, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Intercha'nge, *v. a.* to exchange
 Intercha'nge, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Intercha'ngeable, *a.* given and taken mutually
 Intercip'ient, *a.* that which intercepts
 Interci'sion, *s.* interruption
 Interclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out, to intercept
 Intercolumnia'tion, *s.* the space or distance
 between the pillars
 Intercos'tal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 In'tercourse, *s.* communication, exchange
 Intercur'ence, *s.* a passage between
 Intercur'rent, *a.* running between
 Interdi'ct, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid

- Interdic'tion, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdict'ory, *a.* belonging to an interdiction
 In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
 In'terest, *s.* a concern, influence; usury
 Interfe're, *v. n.* to interpose, to intermeddle
 Inter'fluent, *a.* flowing between
 Interful'gent; *a.* shining between
 Interfu'sed, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
 Interja'cent, *a.* intervening, lying between
 Inter'ec'tion, *s.* a sudden exclamation
 In'terim, *s.* mean time or while
 Interjoi'n, *v. a.* to join together, intermarry
 Inte'rior, *a.* inner, not outward
 Interknow'ledge, *s.* a mutual knowledge
 Interla'ce, *v. a.* to intermix, to put together
 Interla'pse, *s.* the time between two events
 Interla'rd, *v. a.* to insert between; to diversify
 by mixture; to mix meat with bacon
 Interle'ave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interli'ne, *v. a.* to write between the lines
 Interlinea'tion, *s.* a correction made by writ-
 ing between the lines
 Interli'nk, *v. a.* to connect chains together
 Interlocu'tion, *s.* interchanging of speech
 Interloc'u'tor, *s.* one that talks with another
 Interloc'u'tory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue
 Interlo'pe, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
 Interlo'per, *s.* one who runs into a business to
 which he has no right; an intruder
 Interlu'cent, *a.* shining between
 In'terlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
 Interlu'nar, *a.* between old moon and new
 Intermar'riage, *s.* a marriage in two families,
 where each takes one, and gives another
 Intermed'dle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
 Interme'diacy, *s.* interposition, intervention
 Interme'dial, Interme'diate, *a.* intervening,
 lying between, intervenient
 Interme'dium, *s.* a distance between
 Inter'ment, *s.* sepulchre, burial
 Intermigra'tion, *s.* an exchange of place
 Inter'minable, Inter'minate, *a.* unbounded
 Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
 Intermiss'ion, *s.* a cessation for a time
 Intermiss'ive, Intermit'tent, *a.* not conti-
 nual; leaving off for a while
 Intermit't, *v.* to grow mild between fits
 Intermi'x, *v.* to mingle, to join together
 Intermix'ture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients
 Intermun'dane, *a.* subsisting between worlds,
 or between orb and orb
 Intermu'ral, *a.* lying between walls
 Intermu'tual, *a.* mutual, interchanged
 Intern'al, *a.* inward, not external, intrinsic
 Intern'ally, *ad.* inwardly, mentally
 Interne'cion, *s.* massacre, slaughter
 Interno'de, *s.* space between two knots or
 joints
 Internun'cio, *s.* a messenger passing and re-
 passing between two parties
- Interpella'tion, *s.* a summons, a call
 Inter'polate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
 Interpol'a'tion, *s.* something foisted in, or
 added to the original matter
 Inter'polator, *s.* one who falsifies a copy by
 foisting in counterfeit passages
 Interpo'sal, Interpo-i'tion, *s.* intervention,
 agency between parties, mediation
 Interpo'se, *v.* to mediate, to intervene
 Inter'pret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Interpreta'tion, *s.* an explanation
 Inter'preter, *s.* an expositor, a translator
 Interreg'num, Interre'ign, *s.* the time in which
 a throne is vacant between the death of
 one prince and the accession of another
 Interroga'tion, *s.* a question, an inquiry; a
 point marked thus { } denoting a question
 Inter'rogate, *v.* to examine by questions
 Interrog'ative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking
 questions, as who? what? which?
 Interrog'atory, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Interru'pt, *v. a.* to hinder; divide; separate
 Interrup'tion, *s.* hinderance, intervention
 Interse'cant, *a.* dividing into parts
 Interse'ct, *v. n.* to cut, to cross each other
 Intersec'tion, *s.* a point where lines cross
 Intersem'inate, *v. a.* to sow between
 Interse'rt, *v. a.* to put in between
 Interser'tion, *s.* an insertion, a thing inserted
 Interspe'rse, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
 Interstel'lar, *a.* placed between the stars
 Inter'stice, *s.* a space between things
 Intertex'ture, *s.* a weaving between
 Intertwi'ne, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 In'terval, *s.* interstice, vacuity; time elapsing
 between two assignable points; remission
 of a distemper, or delirium
 Interve'ne, *v. n.* to come between persons, &c.
 Interve'nient, *a.* passing between, intervening
 Interven'tion, *s.* interposition, agency
 Interve'rt, *v. a.* to turn another way
 In'terview, *s.* a sight of one another
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to involve one in another
 Interwe'ave, *v. a.* to mix one with another
 Intes'table, *a.* disqualified to make a will
 Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
 Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward; domestic
 Intes'tines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
 Inthra'l, *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
 Inthral'ment, *s.* servitude, slavery, difficulty
 In'timacy, *s.* close familiarity
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest
 In'timate, *a.* inmost, inward, familiar
 In'timate, *s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
 In'timately, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly
 In'timation, *s.* a hint; an obscure or indirect
 declaration or direction
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to frighten, or dastardize
 In'to, *prep.* noting entrance

- Intol'erable, *a.* unsufferable, very bad
 Intol'erably, *ad.* to a degree beyond sufferance
 Intol'erant, *a.* not able to endure
 Intona'tion, *s.* the act of thundering
 Into'rt, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
 Intox'icate, *v. a.* to make drunk, to inebriate
 Intoxica'tion, *s.* inebriation, ebriety
 Intract'able, *a.* unmanageable, unruly
 Intract'ably, *ad.* ungovernably, stubbornly
 Intran'sitive, *a.* not passing into another
 Intransm'utable, *a.* impossible to be changed
 Intreas'ure, *v. a.* to lay up; hoard, save
 Intre'nch, *v. n.* to fortify with a trench, to encroach, to break with hollows
 Intrench'ant, *a.* not to be divided or hurt
 Intrench'ment, *s.* a fortification with a trench, to defend against an attack
 Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, resolute, brave
 Intrepid'ity, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* boldly, daringly, fearlessly
 In'tricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty, involution
 In'tricate, *a.* intangled, perplexed, obscure
 Intrigue, *s.* a plot, an amour; intricacy
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguingly, *ad.* with secret plotting
 Intrin'sic, Intrin'sical, *a.* inward, natural, not accidental; closely familiar; intimate
 Introdu'ce, *v. a.* to bring or usher in
 Introduc'tion, *s.* a bringing in; a preface
 Introduc'tive, Introduc'tory, *a.* previous, serving as conveyance to something else
 Introgres'sion, *s.* entrance; act of entering
 Intro'it, *s.* the beginning of mass, the beginning of public devotions
 Intromis'sion, *s.* the act of sending in
 Intromi't, *v. a.* to send in; to allow to enter
 Introspec'tion, *s.* a view of the inside
 Introve'nient, *a.* entering, coming in
 Intru'de, *v. n.* to intermeddle, to force in un-called, to encroach
 Intru'der, *s.* a person who intrudes
 Intru'sion, *s.* the act of intruding
 Intru'st, *v. a.* to put in trust with
 Intui'tion, *s.* immediate perception or sight
 Intu'itive, *a.* seen by the mind immediately, without the aid of reasoning
 Intu'itively, *ad.* without deduction of reason, by immediate perception
 Intumes'cence, *s.* a swelling, a tumour
 Inturges'cence, *s.* act or state of swelling
 Intwi'ne, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Inva'de, *v. a.* to make a hostile entrance
 Inva'der, *s.* an assailant, intruder, encroacher
 Inva'es'cence, *s.* health; strength; force
 Inval'id, *a.* weak; of no force or weight
 Inval'id, *s.* a soldier or other person disabled by sickness or wounds
 Inval'idate, *v. a.* to weaken; to make void; to deprive of force or efficacy
 Inval'id'ity, *s.* weakness, want of power
 Inval'uable, *a.* precious above estimation
 Inva'riable, *a.* unchangeable, constant
 Inva'riableness, *s.* unchangeableness, constancy
 Inva'riably, *ad.* constantly, stedfastly
 Inva'sion, *s.* a hostile entrance, an attack
 Inva'sive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner
 Invec'tive, *s.* railing, sharp expressions
 Invec'tively, *ad.* satirically, abusively
 Invei'gh, *v. a.* to rail at, declaim against
 Invei'gle, *v. a.* to allure, to entice
 Invei'gler, *s.* a deceiver, an allurer
 Inve'nt, *v. a.* to discover, to forge, to feign
 Inven'tion, *s.* a fiction, discovery, forgery
 Inven'tive, *a.* apt to invent, ingenious
 Invent'or, *s.* a contriver, a finder out
 In'ventory, *s.* a catalogue of moveables
 Inve'rse, *a.* inverted, opposed to direct
 Inverse'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order
 Inver'sion, *s.* change of order, time, place, &c.
 Inve'rt, *v. a.* to turn upside down; place the last first; turn into another channel
 Inver'tedly, *ad.* in contrary or reversed order
 Inve'st, *v. a.* to confer; to clothe; to enclose
 Inves'tigable, *a.* what may be searched out
 Inves'tigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
 Investiga'tion, *s.* an examination
 Invest'iture, *s.* the act of giving possession
 Invest'ment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit, garment
 Invet'eracy, *s.* long continuance of any thing bad, as diseases, &c.; obstinacy of mind
 Invet'erate, *a.* long established, obstinate
 Invet'erateness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
 Invetera'tion, *s.* the act of hardening or confirming by long continuance
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious; malignant
 Invid'iousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
 Invid'iously, *ad.* malignantly, enviously
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invigora'tion, *s.* the act of invigorating
 Invinci'ble, *a.* unconquerable, insuperable
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* insuperably, unconquerably
 Invi'olable, *a.* not to be profaned or broken
 Invi'olate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken, unprofaned
 Invis'cate, *v. a.* to slime, to entangle with glutinous matter
 Invisibil'ity, *s.* imperceptibleness to the sight
 Invis'ible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible
 Invis'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly to sight
 Invita'tion, *s.* the act of inviting, a bidding
 Invi'te, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
 Invi'ter, *s.* one who invites or allures others
 Invi'tingly, *ad.* in an alluring manner
 Inum'brate, *v. a.* to cover with shade
 Inunc'tion, *s.* the act of anointing
 Inunda'tion, *s.* an overflow of water
 In'vocate, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon
 Invoca'tion, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
 In'voice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
 Invo'ke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Invo'lve, *v. a.* to inwrap, comprise, entangle

- Involuntarily, *ad.* not by choice
 Involuntary, *a.* not done willingly
 Involution, *s.* a complication, rolling up
 Inure, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom
 Inurement, *s.* custom, use, frequency
 Inurn, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
 Inustion, *s.* the act of marking by fire
 Inutile, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 Inutility, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Invulnerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
 Inward, Inwardly, *ad.* within; privately
 Inward, *a.* placed within; reflecting
 Inwardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
 Inweave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, to entwine
 Inwrap, *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
 Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
 Inwrought, *a.* adorned with work
 Job, *s.* a piece of chance work; petty work
 Job, *v.* to buy and sell as a broker; to strike suddenly with a sharp instrument
 Jobber, *s.* one who does chance work
 Jobbernowl, *s.* a loggerhead, a blockhead
 Jobe, *v. a.* to rebuke, to reprimand
 Jockey, *s.* one who rides or deals in horses
 Jockey, *v. a.* to jostle, to cheat, to trick
 Jocular, *a.* merry, waggish
 Jocular, *s.* jocularity, *s.* merriment; disposition to jest
 Jocularly, *ad.* waggishly, in jest, in game
 Jocund, *a.* merry, gay, lively, airy
 Jocundly, *ad.* merrily, sportfully, gaily
 Jog, Joggle, *v.* to shake, to push
 Jogger, *s.* one who moves heavily and dully
 Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close
 Joiner, *s.* one who makes wooden utensils
 Joint, *s.* the articulation where bones meet
 Joint, *v. a.* to divide a joint; to join
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined
 Jointed, *a.* full of joints, knots, &c.
 Joiner, *s.* a kind of long plane
 Jointly, *ad.* together, not separately
 Jointress, *s.* one who has a jointure
 Jointure, *s.* an income settled on a wife, to be enjoyed after her husband's decease, in consideration of her dowry
 Joist, *s.* the secondary beam of a floor
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry—*s.* a jest
 Joker, *s.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jole, *s.* the face or cheek; the head of a fish
 Jollily, *ad.* in a disposition to noisy mirth
 Jollity, *s.* merriment, festivity, gaiety
 Jolly, *a.* gay, airy, brisk, merry, cheerful; plump, like one in high health
 Jolt, *v.* to shake, to jostle as a carriage does
 Jolt-head, *s.* a great head, a blockhead, a dolt
 Ionic, *a.* an order in architecture
 Jonquille, *s.* a species of daffodil
 Jorden, *s.* a pot, a chamber pot
 Jostle, *v. a.* to jostle; to rush against
 Jot, lota, *s.* a point, a tittle
 Jo'vial, *a.* jolly, merry, airy, gay
 Jo'vially, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Jo'vialness, Jovialty, *s.* gaiety, merriment
 Journal, *s.* a diary, a paper published daily
 Journalist, *s.* a writer of journals
 Journey, *s.* travel by land or by sea
 Journeyman, *s.* a hired workman
 Joust, *s.* a tilt, a tournament; mock fight
 Joy, *s.* gaiety, mirth, happiness, festivity
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate
 Joyful, *a.* full of joy, glad, exulting
 Joyfully, *ad.* merrily, gladly, with joy
 Joyfulness, *s.* joy, gladness, exultation
 Joyless, *a.* void of joy; giving no pleasure
 Joyous, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy
 Ipecacuanha, *s.* an emetic Indian plant
 Irascible, *a.* apt to be easily provoked
 Irascibleness, *s.* aptness to be angry
 Ire, *s.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
 Ireful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious
 Iris, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pupil of the eye; the fleur-de-luce
 Irksome, *a.* tedious, wearisome, troublesome
 Iron, *s.* a common useful metal
 Iron, *a.* made of iron; harsh; hard
 Iron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron
 Ironical, *a.* expressing one thing and meaning another; speaking by contraries
 Ironically, *ad.* by the use of irony
 Ironmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron
 Ironmould, *s.* a yellow stain in linen
 Irony, *s.* mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words
 Irradiance, Irradiancy, *s.* emission of rays or beams of light upon any subject
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate
 Irradiation, *s.* an enlightening, &c.
 Irrational, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd
 Irrationality, *s.* want of reason
 Irrationally, *ad.* without reason, absurdly
 Irreclaimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconcilable, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be regained
 Irrecoverably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irreducible, *a.* that which cannot be reduced
 Irrefragibility, *s.* strength of argument not to be refuted or denied
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation
 Irrefutable, *a.* that which cannot be refuted
 Irregular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly
 Irregularity, *s.* neglect of method and order
 Irregularly, *ad.* without observation of method
 Irregulate, *v. a.* to make irregular
 Irrelative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irreligion, *s.* contempt of religion, impiety
 Irreligious, *a.* ungodly; despising religion
 Irreligiously, *ad.* impiously, with impiety
 Irre'meable, *a.* admitting no return
 Irre'mediable, *a.* admitting no cure, incurable

- Irremis'sible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremo'vable, *a.* not to be changed
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irreplev'iable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehen'sible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresent'able, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproach'able, *a.* free from reproach
 Irrepro'vable, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresist'ible, *a.* that which cannot be resisted
 Irresistibil'ity, *s.* power above opposition
 Irresist'ibly, *ad.* in manner not to be opposed
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken, or dissolved
 Irres'olute, *a.* not determined, fickle
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolu'tion, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irretriev'able, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irrev'erence, *s.* want of veneration
 Irrev'erent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irrev'erently, *ad.* without due veneration
 Irrevers'ible, *a.* not to be changed or recalled
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled, &c.
 Irrev'ocably, *ad.* without recall
 Ir'rigate, *v. a.* to moisten, to water, to wet
 Irrig'uous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Irri'sion, *s.* the act of laughing at another
 Ir'ritate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irrita'tion, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irrup'tion, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 Is'chury, Is'cury, *s.* stoppage of urine
 I'singlass, *s.* a lightish, firm glue, prepared from the intestines of certain fish
 I'sland, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water
 I'slander, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Isochro'nal, *a.* being of equal duration
 I'solated, *a.* separated, like an island
 Isos'celes, *s.* a triangle with two equal sides
 Is'sue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring; a fontanel, a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of some humours
 Is'sue, *v.* to send out, come out, arise
 Is'sueless, *a.* having no offspring
 Isth'mus, *s.* a neck or jut of land
 Itch, *s.* a disease; a teasing desire
 I'tem, *s.* a hint, innuendo, a new article
 It'erant, *a.* repeating
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Itera'tion, *s.* a recital over again, repetition
 Itin'erant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'erary, *s.* a diary or book of travels
 Itse'lf, *pronoun, it and self*
 Ju'bilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Jubila'tion, *s.* the act of declaring triumph
 Ju'bilee, *s.* a public festivity, a season of joy
 Jucun'dity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Ju'daism, *s.* the religion of the Jews
 Ju'daize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court of judicature; one who has skill to decide upon the merit of any thing
 Judge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, decide, discern
 Judg'ment, *s.* an opinion, sentence, &c.
 Ju'dicatory, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
 Ju'dicature, *s.* a power to distribute justice
 Judi'cial, Judi'ciary, *a.* done in due form of justice, &c. passing judgment
 Judi'cially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice; in a judiciary manner
 Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Judi'ciously, *ad.* skilfully, wisely
 Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 Jug'gle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception
 Jug'gler, *s.* a cheat, trickish fellow
 Ju'gular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Ju'gulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals
 Juice'less, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Juici'ness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Ju'icy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Juke, *v. n.* to perch upon any thing, as birds
 Ju'lep, *s.* a medicine made of sweetened water
 Ju'ly, the seventh month of the year
 Ju'mart, *s.* the mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jum'ble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together
 Jum'ble, *s.* a violent and confused mixture
 Ju'ment, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
 Jump, *s.* a leap, a skip, a lucky chance
 Junc'ate, *s.* a cheesecake; an entertainment
 Junc'ous, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junc'tion, *s.* an union; a coalition
 Junc'ture, *s.* a joint; amity; a critical time
 June, the sixth month from January
 Ju'nior, *a.* one younger than another
 Ju'niper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
 Junk'et, *s.* a sweetmeat, -*v. n.* to feast secretly
 Jun'to, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 I'vory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 Juppo'n, *s.* a short close coat
 Ju'rat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
 Ju'ratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or form
 Ju'risconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions
 Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority; a district
 Jurispru'dence, *s.* the science of law
 Ju'rist, *s.* a professor of civil law, a civilian
 Ju'ror, Ju'ryman, *s.* one serving on a jury
 Ju'ry, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn to declare the truth upon such evidence as shall be given before them
 Ju'rymast, *s.* a sea-term for what is set up instead of a mast lost in storm or fight
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
 Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
 Jus'tice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
 Justi'ceship, *s.* rank or office of a justice

Justi'ciary, *s.* one who administers justice
 Ju'stifiable, *a.* defensible by law or reason
 Ju'stifiableness, *s.* fitness to be justified
 Ju'stifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
 Justifica'tion, *s.* a proof of innocence; vindication
 Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies
 Just'ifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
 Just'ify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend

Just'le, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
 Just'ly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
 Just'ness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
 Jut, *v. n.* to push or shoot out
 Jut'ty, *v. a.* to shoot out beyond
 Ju'venile, *a.* youthful, young,
 Juvenil'ity, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
 Juxtaposi'tion, *s.* a placing by each other
 Ivy, *s.* a common plant

K.

K AL'ENDAR, *s.* an account of time
 Ka'li, *s.* a sea weed of which glass is made
 Kam, *a.* crooked, thwart, awry
 Ka'rat, *s.* a small weight, the twenty-fourth part of a grain
 Kaw, *v.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook
 Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow
 Kayle, *s.* ninepins, kettlepins, nine holes
 Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave
 Kec'kle, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Keck'sy, *s.* dry, hollow stalks
 Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river
 Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship
 Keel'fast, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in
 Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious
 Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, vehemently, bitterly
 Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, continue
 Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guardianship
 Keep'er, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing
 Keep'ing, *s.* custody, support
 Keg, or Kag, *s.* a small barrel used for fish
 Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage, the omentum
 Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined sea weed
 Kel'son, Keel'son, *s.* the wood next the keel
 Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, decry, know
 Ken, *s.* view, the reach of sight
 Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs; a water course
 Kept, *pret. and part. pass. of to keep*
 Ker'chief, *s.* a kind of head-dress
 Kern, *s.* an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains; to granulate
 Ker'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell
 Ker'nelly, *a.* full of kernels
 Ker'sey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
 Ketch, *s.* a heavy ship
 Kettle, *s.* a vessel for boiling liquor in
 Ket'tle-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass
 Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a tone in music; a wharf for goods
 Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfage
 Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in
 Key'stone, *s.* the middlestone of an arch

Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
 Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot
 Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
 Kid, *s.* the young of a goat; a bundle of
 Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids
 Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn
 Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children or human beings
 Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings
 Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb
 Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which separate the urine from the blood
 Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy
 Kil'ler, *s.* one who deprives of life
 Kil'low, *s.* a blackish kind of earth
 Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
 Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
 Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kin
 Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good
 Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature
 Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire; to enrage
 Kind'ly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will
 Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneal, mild, softening
 Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
 Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives
 Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
 Kine, *s.* the plural of cow
 King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
 King'craft, *s.* the act or art of governing
 King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king
 King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
 King'ly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchica
 Kings'evil, *s.* a scrophulous disease
 King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy
 Kins'folk, *s.* relations, persons related
 Kins'man, *s.* a man of the same family
 Kins'woman, *s.* a female relation
 Kirk, *s.* a church; the church of Scotland
 Kir'tle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
 Kiss, *v. a.* to join the lips; to touch gently
 Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips
 Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel
 Kitch'en, *s.* a room used for cookery

Kitch'en-garden, *s.* a garden for roots, &c.
 Kitch'en-maid, *s.* an under cook maid
 Kite, *s.* a bird of prey; a fictitious bird of pa-
 per, serving as a plaything for boys
 Kit'ten, *s.* a young cat—*v. n.* to bring forth
 young cats
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise
 Knab, *v. a.* to bite with noise
 Knack, *s.* dexterity, readiness; a toy
 Knag, *s.* a hard knot in wood, a wart
 Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, set with hard rough knots
 Knap, *s.* a protuberance, a prominence
 Knap, *v.* to bite, to break in sunder
 Knap'sack, *s.* a soldier's bag
 Knare, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot
 Knave, *s.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel
 Kna'very, *s.* dishonesty, craft, deceit
 Kna'vish, *a.* dishonest, waggish, wicked
 Kna'vishly, *ad.* fraudulently, mischievously
 Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
 Knead'ing-trough, *s.* a trough to knead in
 Knee, *s.* a joint between the leg and thigh
 Knee'deep, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
 Knee'pan, *s.* a small round bone at the knee,
 a little convex on both sides
 Kneel, *v. n.* to bend or rest on the knee
 Knell, *s.* the sound of a funeral bell
 Knew, *preterite of to know*
 Knife, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with

Knight, *s.* a title next in dignity to a baronet
 a champion—*v. a.* to create a knight
 Knight'er'rant, *s.* a wandering knight
 Knight'errantry, *s.* the feats, character, or
 manner of wandering knights
 Knight'hood, *s.* the dignity of a knight
 Knight'ly, *a.* befitting a knight
 Knit, *v. a.* to make stocking work; close
 Knit'ter, *s.* one who knits or weaves
 Knit'ting-needle, *s.* a wire used in knitting
 Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round
 Knot, *s.* the protuberance of a tree, &c.
 Knob'ed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise
 Knock'er, *s.* a hammer hanging at the door
 Knoli, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
 Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty
 Knot, *v.* to make knots, unite, perplex
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots; hard
 Know, *v.* to understand, to recognize
 Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious
 Know'ingly, *ad.* with skill; designedly
 Know'ledge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
 Knuc'kle, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, to bend
 Knuc'kled, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
 Knuc'kles, *s.* the joints of the fingers
 Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout

L.

L IS used as a numeral for 50; it also
 signifies *legum*, as LL. D. *Legum Doc-*
tor, Doctor of Laws

La! *interj.* look, behold, see
 Lab'danum, *s.* a resin of the softer kind
 Labefac'tion, *s.* the act of weakening
 Lab'efy, *v. a.* to weaken, to impair
 La'bel, *s.* a short direction upon any thing
 La'bent, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping
 La'bial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips
 Lab'orant, *s.* a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *s.* a chymist's work-room
 Lab'orious, *a.* diligent in work; tiresome
 Lab'oriously, *ad.* with labour or toil
 La'bour, *s.* toil, work, childbirth
 La'bour, *v.* to toil, to work; be in travail
 La'bourer, *s.* one who toils or takes pains
 La'bouring, *a.* striving with effort
 Lab'yrinth, *s.* a maze full of windings
 Lace, *s.* platted cord of gold, silver, or thread
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a lace; to adorn
 La'ceman, *s.* one who deals in lace
 La'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn

La'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Lacera'tion, *s.* the act of tearing or rending
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears
 Lach'rymatory, *s.* a vessel to preserve tears
 Lacin'iated, *a.* adorned with fringes
 Lack, *v.* to want, to need, be without
 Lack'brain, *s.* one that wants wit
 Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Lack'ey, *s.* a footboy, an attending servant
 Lack'ey, *v. a.* to attend servilely
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Lac'onism, *s.* a concise, pithy style
 Lac'tant, *a.* suckling, giving milk
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky—*s.* a dairy house
 Lacta'tion, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lactes'cent, Lactif'ic, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *s.* a boy, a stripling; a swain

- Lad'der, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, freight; throw out
 La'ding, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 La'dle, *s.* a large spoon; a vessel; a handle
 La'dy, *s.* a female title of honour; a woman
 La'dybird, La'dycow, *s.* a small red insect
 Ladyda'y, *s.* the 25th of March, the Annun-
 ciation of the blessed Virgin Mary
 La'dylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 La'ic, La'ical, *a.* relating to the laity
 Laid, *preterite participle of to lay*
 Lain, *pretirite participle of to lie*
 Lair, *s.* the couch of a boar or wild beast
 Laird, *s.* in Scotland, the lord of a manor
 Lai'ty, *s.* the people, as distinguished from the
 clergy; the state of a layman
 Lake, *s.* a large inland water; a colour
 Lamb, *s.* the young of a sheep
 Lam'bative, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over
 Lamb'kin, *s.* a little or young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, gentle, mild
 Lamb'swool, *s.* ale and roasted apple
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
 Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with films or plates
 La'mely, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 La'meness, *s.* the state of a cripple
 Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lam'entably, *ad.* mournfully, pitifully
 Lamenta'tion, *s.* an expression of sorrow
 Lament'er, *s.* he who mourns or laments
 Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale
 Lamina'ted, *a.* plated, covered with plates
 Lam'inas, *s.* the first of August
 Lamp, *s.* a light made with oil and a wick
 Lampbla'ck, *s.* a black made by holding a
 lighted torch under a basin
 Lampoo'n, *s.* a personal satire; abuse, censure
 Lampoo'n, *v.* to abuse personally
 Lampoon'er, *s.* a writer of personal satire
 Lam'prey, *s.* a fish much like an eel
 Lana'rious, *a.* pertaining to wool
 Lance, *s.* a long spear—*v. a.* to pierce, to cut
 Lance'olate, *a.* shaped like the head of a lance
 Lan'cet, *s.* a small pointed instrument
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
 Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, estate
 Land, *v.* to set or come on shore
 Land'ed, *a.* having a fortune in land
 Land'fall, *s.* a sudden translation of property
 in land by the death of a rich man
 Land'flood, *s.* inundation by rain
 Land'grave, *s.* a German title of dominion
 Land'holder, *s.* one whose fortune is in land
 Land'ing, *s.* place to land at; the stair top
 Land'jobber, *s.* one who buys and sells land
 Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of an inn
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or enclosed by land
 Land'lord, *s.* the master of an inn
 Land'mark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
 Land'scape, *s.* the prospect of a country
 Land'tax, *s.* a tax upon land and houses
 Land'waiter, *s.* an officer of the customs, who
 is to watch what goods are landed
 Lane, *s.* a narrow street or alley
 Lan'guage, *s.* human speech in general
 Lan'guet, *s.* any thing cut like a tongue
 Lan'guid, *a.* weak, faint, dull, heartless
 Lan'guidness, *s.* feebleness, weakness
 Lan'guish, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, tenderly, feebly
 Lan'guishment, *s.* a softness of mien
 Lan'guor, *s.* want of strength or spirit
 Lan'ifice, *s.* a woollen manufacture
 Lanig'erous, *a.* bearing wool
 Lank, *a.* loose, not fat, slender, languid
 Lank'ness, *s.* want of plumpness
 Lansquene't, *s.* a game at cards; a foot soldier
 Lan'tern, *s.* a case for a candle; a lighthouse
 Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which
 reaches from the waist to the knees
 Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Lap'dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
 Lap'ful, *s.* what is contained in the lap
 Lap'idary, *s.* a polisher of stones and gems
 Lap'idate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
 Lapid'eous, *a.* stony, of the nature of stone
 Lapid'es'cence, *s.* stony concretion
 Lapidif'ic, *a.* forming stones
 Lap'idist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
 Lap'per, *s.* one who wraps up or laps
 Lap'pet, *s.* the loose part of a head-dress
 Lapse, *s.* a small error or mistake; fall
 Lapse, *v. n.* to glide slowly: to fall from per-
 fection, truth, or faith; to slip by mistake
 Lap'wing, *s.* a clamorous bird with long wings
 Lar'board, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lar'ceny, *s.* petty theft or robbery
 Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted
 Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon; to fatten
 Lard'er, *s.* a room where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, wide, copious, abundant
 Large'ly, *ad.* extensively, liberally, widely
 Large'ness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
 Lar'gess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
 Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
 La'rum, *s.* an alarm; machine contrived to
 make a noise at a certain hour
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
 Lasciv'iously, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly, loosely
 Lasciv'iousness, *s.* wantonness
 Lash, *s.* a part of a whip; a stroke
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, to strike, or satirize
 Lass, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
 Las'situde, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor

- Lass'lorn, *a.* forsaken by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, utmost
 Last, *s.* the wooden mould on which shoes are formed; a certain measure or weight
 —*ad.* the last time; in conclusion
 Last, *v. n.* to endure, continue, persevere
 Last'age, *s.* customs paid for freightage
 Last'ing, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
 Last'ly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Latch, *s.* fastening of a door, &c.
 Latch'et, *s.* a string that fastens the shoe
 Late, *a.* slow, tardy; deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night; lately
 La'tely, Lat'terly, *ad.* not long ago
 La'teness, *s.* time far advanced
 La'tent, *a.* hidden, concealed, secret
 Lat'eral, *a.* growing out on the side
 Lat'erally, *ad.* by the side, sidewise
 Lat'ern, *s.* the Pope's palace at Rome
 Lath, *s.* a long thin slip of wood; a division of a country, usually containing three and sometimes more hundreds
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up with laths
 Lathe, *s.* a turner's tool
 Lath'er, *s.* the froth of water and soap
 Lat'in, *s.* the language of the old Romans
 Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin tongue
 Lat'inist, *s.* one skilled in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v.* to make or use Latin
 La'tion, *s.* removal of a body in a right line
 La'tish, *a.* somewhat late
 La'titancy, *s.* the state of lying hid
 Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lying hid
 Lat'itude, *s.* breadth, width, extent, diffusion, a degree reckoned from the equator
 Latitudina'rian, *a.* unlimited, not confined
 La'trant, *a.* barking, snarling
 Latri'a, *s.* the highest kind of worship
 Lat'ten, *s.* brass; iron tinned over
 Lat'ter, *a.* modern; the latest of two
 Lat'terly, *ad.* of late
 Lat'termath, *s.* a second mowing
 Lat'tice, *s.* a window formed of grate work
 Lava'tion, *s.* the act of washing
 Lava'tory, *s.* a wash; a bathing place
 Laud, *s.* praise—*v. a.* to praise, to celebrate
 Laud'able, *a.* commendable, salubrious
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner deserving praise
 Laud'anum, *s.* the tincture of opium
 Lave, *v.* to wash, to bathe, lade out
 Lav'ender, *s.* a fragrant plant
 La'ver, *s.* a washing-vessel
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which sudden merriment excites; to deride, to scorn
 Laugh'able, *a.* proper to excite laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ing-stock, *s.* an object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *s.* a convulsive merry noise
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, to scatter profusely
 Lav'ish, *a.* indiscretely liberal, wild
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* profusely, prodigally
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea; to dart forward
 Laun'dress, *s.* a washer-woman
 Laun'dry, *s.* a room where clothes are washed
 Lavo'lt, or Lavo'lta, *s.* an old brisk dance
 Lau'reat, *s.* the royal poet
 Lau'reate, *a.* decked with laurel
 Lau'rel, *s.* an evergreen tree
 Lar'eled, *a.* decorated with laurel
 Law, *s.* a rule of action; a decree, edict, or statute; a judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, legal
 Law'fully, *ad.* legally, agreeably to law
 Law'fulness, *s.* the allowance of law
 Law'giver, *s.* one who makes law, legislator
 Law'less, *a.* illegal, unrestrained by law
 Lawn, *s.* a plain between woods; fine linen
 Law'suit, *s.* a process in law, a litigation
 Law'yer, *s.* professor of law, an advocate
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; loose in body
 Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness
 Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; to calm, to settle; to wager; to protrude eggs; impose
 Lay, *s.* a row; a stratum; grassy ground; a meadow; a song or poem
 Lay, *a.* not clerical; belonging to the people, as distinct from the clergy
 Lay'er, *s.* a stratum; a sprig of a plant
 Lay'man, *s.* one of the laity; an image
 La'zar, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
 La'zarhouse, or Lazaret'to, *s.* a house to receive lazars in; an hospital
 La'zily, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, heavily
 La'ziness, *s.* idleness, slothfulness
 La'zy, *a.* idle, sluggish, unwilling to work
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground enclosed
 Lead, *s.* the heaviest metal except gold
 Lead, *v.* to guide, to conduct, to induce
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead; heavy, dull
 Lead'er, *s.* a conductor, a commander
 Lead'ing, *part. a.* principal, going before
 Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants
 part of a book, one side, a door, or table
 Leaf'less, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
 League, *s.* a confederacy; three miles
 League, *v. n.* to confederate, to unite
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out; to drop
 Leak'age, *s.* allowance for loss by leaks
 Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out; loquacious
 Lean, *a.* thin, meagre—*s.* meat without fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to rest against, tend towards
 Lean'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagerness
 Leap, *v.* to jump; to bound, to spring
 Leap, *s.* a bound, jump, sudden transition
 Leap'frog, *s.* a play of children
 Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Learn'ed, *a.* versed in science, skilled

- Learn'er *s.* one who is learning any thing
 Learn'ing, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
 Lease, *s.* a temporary contract made for possession of houses or lands ; tenure for years
 Lease, *v.* to glean, to gather up
 Leas'er, *s.* a gatherer after the reaper
 Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
 Leas'ing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
 Least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest
 —*ad.* in the lowest degree
 Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
 Leath'ercoat, *s.* an apple with a tough rind
 Leath'er-dresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 Lea'ther-seller, *s.* he who deals in leather
 Leave, *s.* permission, licence, a farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, bequeath
 Lea'ven, or Le'ven, *s.* ferment mixed with any body to make it light
 Lea'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, taint, imbue
 Leaves, *s.* the plural of Leaf
 Leav'ings, *s.* a remnant, relics, offal, refuse
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick over
 Lech'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton
 Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully
 Lech'ery, *s.* lewdness, lust, wantonness
 Lec'tion, *s.* a reading ; a variety in copies
 Lec'tionary, *s.* the Romish service-book
 Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures ; to reprimand
 Lec'ture, *s.* a discourse on any subject
 Lec'turer, *s.* an instructor, a preacher
 Led, *part. pret. of to lead*
 Ledge, *s.* a small moulding on the edge
 Led'ger, *s.* the chief book of accounts
 Lee, *s.* dregs ; the side opposite the wind
 Leech, *s.* a small water bloodsucker
 Leek, *s.* a common pot herb
 Leer, *s.* an oblique cast of the eye
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly
 Lees, *s.* dregs, sediment
 Leet *s.* a court held by lords of manors
 Lee'ward, *a.* opposed to *windward*, toward that side of a ship on which the wind does not blow
 Lee'way, *s.* the lateral movement of a ship to leeward of her course
 Left, *part. pret. of to leave*
 Left, *a.* opposite to the right ; sinister
 Left'handed, *a.* using the left hand
 Leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and foot
 Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest made by will
 Le'gal, *a.* conformable to law, lawful
 Legal'ity, Le'galness, *s.* lawfulness
 Le'galize, *v. a.* to make lawful, to authorize
 Le'gally, *ad.* lawfully, according to law
 Le'gate, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope
 Legatee', *s.* one who has a legacy left him
 Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to a legate
 Lega'tion, *s.* a deputation, an embassy
 Lega'tor, *s.* one who makes a will
 Le'gend, *s.* a chronicle, or register ; a fabulous narrative ; an inscription
 Le'gendary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic
 Legerdema'in, *s.* slight of hand, a juggle
 Leger'ity, *s.* lightness, nimbleness
 Le'gible, *a.* easy to be read, evident
 Le'gibly, *ad.* in a manner easy to be read
 Le'gion, *s.* a body of Roman soldiers, consisting of about 5000 ; a military force ; a great number
 Legisla'tion, *s.* the act of giving laws
 Legis'lative, *a.* lawgiving, making laws
 Legisla'tor, *s.* one who makes laws
 Legisla'ture, *s.* the power that makes laws
 Legit'imacy, *s.* a lawful birth, genuineness
 Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage
 Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely
 Leg'ume, Leg'umen, *s.* seeds or pulse
 Legu'minous, *a.* belonging to pulse
 Leis'urable, *a.* done at or having leisure
 Lei'surably, *ad.* without tumult or hurry
 Leis'ure, *s.* freedom from business or hurry
 Leis'urely, *a.* not hasty, deliberate, slow—*ad.* without tumult or hurry
 Le'man, *s.* a sweetheart or gallant
 Lem'ma, *s.* a proposition previously assumed
 Lem'on, *s.* the name of an acid fruit
 Lemon'ade, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice
 Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing
 Lend'er, *s.* one who lends any thing
 Length, *s.* extent from end to end ; distance
 Length'en, *v.* to make longer, to protract
 Le'nient, *a.* assuasive, mitigating, emollient
 Le'nient, *s.* an emollient application
 Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, soften
 Len'itive, *a.* assuasive—*s.* a palliative
 Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
 Lens, *s.* a glass spherically convex
 Lent, *s.* the quadragesimal fast ; time of abstinence from Ashwednesday to Easter
 Lent'en, *a.* such as is used in Lent ; sparing
 Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex ; like a lens
 Len'til, *s.* a sort of pulse or pea
 Len'titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness
 Len'tor, *s.* tenacity, viscosity ; slowness, delay
 Len'tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous
 Le'online, *a.* having the nature of a lion
 Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey
 Le'per, *s.* one infected with a leprosy
 Lep'erous, Lep'rous, *a.* having the leprosy
 Lepo'rean, Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare, having the nature of a hare
 Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales
 Less, Les'ser, *ad.* in a smaller degree
 Lessee', *s.* one who takes a lease of another
 Les'sen, *v.* to grow less ; degrade ; shrink
 Les'son, *s.* a task to learn or read ; a precept
 Les'sor, *s.* he who grants a lease to another
 Lest, *conj.* that not, in case that
 Let, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to hire out

- Let, *s.* an hinderance, impediment, obstacle
 Leth'argic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy
 Lethar'gy, *s.* a morbid drowsiness, sleepiness
 Le'the, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion
 Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal
 Let'ter, *s.* a written message; a character in the alphabet; a printing type; one who lets or permits
 Let'tercase, *s.* a case to put letters in
 Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning
 Let'tered, *a.* literate, educated to learning; marked with letters
 Let'terfounder, *s.* one who casts letters
 Let'tuce, *s.* a common salad plant
 Levee', *s.* a crowd of attendants; a toilet
 Lev'el, *s.* a plane; standard; an instrument whereby masons adjust their work
 Lev'el, *a.* even, plain, flat, smooth
 Lev'el, *v.* to make even; to lay flat; to aim
 Lev'eller, *s.* one who destroys superiority
 Lev'elness, *s.* an equality of surface
 Lev'er, *s.* the second mechanical power used to elevate a great weight
 Lev'eret, *s.* a young hare
 Lev'et, *s.* a blast on the trumpet
 Lev'i'able, *a.* that may be levied
 Levi'athan, *s.* by some supposed to mean the crocodile, but, in general, the whale
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to rub, to grind, to smooth
 Le'vite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi
 Levit'ical, *a.* belonging to the Levites
 Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose
 Lev'y, *s.* the act of raising money or men
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, not clerical
 Lewd'ness, *s.* lustful licentiousness
 Lexico'grapher, *s.* a writer of dictionaries
 Lex'icon, *s.* a book for explaining words
 Li'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt
 Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods
 Li'ard, *a.* roan—*s.* a French farthing
 Liba'tion, *s.* an offering made of wine
 Li'bel, *s.* a satire, defamatory writing
 Li'beller, *s.* a defamatory writer, lampooner
 Li'bellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scurrilous
 Lib'eral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous
 Liberal'ity, *s.* munificence, bounty
 Lib'erally, *ad.* bountifully, magnanimously
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set free, to deliver
 Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, a rake
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious
 Liber'tinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness
 Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave
 Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, licentious, lustful
 Li'bra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac
 Ljbra'rian, *s.* one who has the care of books
 Li'brary, *s.* a large collection of books
 Li'brate, *v. a.* to balance, to hold in equipoise
 Libra'tion, *s.* the state of being balanced
 Li'cence, *s.* a permission, liberty
 Li'cence, *v. a.* to grant leave; to permit by a legal grant; to set at liberty
 Licen'tiate, *s.* one who has a licence to practise any art or faculty
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly
 Licen'tiousness, *s.* boundless liberty; contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, to lap
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lic'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste
 Lic'tor, *s.* the beadle among the Romans
 Lid, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *s.* a fiction, a falsehood; any thing impregnated with another body, as soap, &c.
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie; to lean upon, to rest
 Liege, *s.* a sovereign—a. subject; faithful
 Lie'ger, *s.* a resident ambassador
 Lieu, *s.* place, room, stead, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *s.* the rank of a lieutenant
 Life, *s.* animal being, conduct, condition
 Li'feguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person
 Li'feless, *a.* dead; without force or spirit
 Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life
 Lift, *v. a.* to raise up, elevate, support
 Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up; a struggle
 Lig'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together
 Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on; the act of binding
 Light, *s.* the transparency of air caused by the rays of the sun, &c.; mental knowledge; situation; a taper
 Light, *a.* not heavy; active; bright; not dark
 Light, *v.* to kindle, to lighten; to rest on
 Light'en, *v.* to flash with lightning
 Light'er, *s.* a boat for unloading ships
 Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightfin'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, active
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Light'ly, *ad.* without reason; nimbly
 Light'ness, *s.* a want of weight; levity
 Light'ning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Lights, *s.* the lungs; organs of breathing
 Light'some, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Lig'neous, *a.* made of wood, like wood
 Lig'ure, *s.* a kind of precious stone
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to chuse, approve, be pleased with
 Li'kelihood, *s.* appearance, probability
 Li'kely, *ad.* probably—a. probable
 Li'ken, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Li'keness, *s.* resemblance, similitude, form
 Li'kewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Li'king, *s.* plumpness; state of trial
 Li'ied, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Lil'y, *s.* a beautiful flower

Li'llylivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
 Li'mature, *s.* the filings of any metal
 Lima'tion, *s.* the act of filing or polishing
 Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
 Lim'bec, *s.* a still; a vessel to distil
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Lim'ber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant
 Lim'bo, *s.* a place of misery, a prison
 Lime, *s.* a stone; a fruit—*v. a.* to ensnare
 Li'mekiln, *s.* kiln for burning stones to lime
 Lim'it, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to restrain, keep within bounds
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
 Limita'tion, *s.* restriction; a boundary
 Limn, *v. n.* to draw, to paint any thing
 Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, a picture-maker
 Li'mous, *a.* muddy, slimy, miry
 Limp, *v. n.* to halt, to walk lamely
 Limp, *a.* vapid, weak; easily bent
 Lim'per, *s.* a kind of shell-fish
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
 Lim'pidness, *s.* clearness, purity
 Lim'pingly, *ad.* in a halting manner
 Li'my, *a.* viscous; containing lime
 Linch'pin, *s.* the iron pin of an axletree
 Linc'tus, *s.* a medicine to be licked up
 Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to cover
 Line, *s.* a string; an angler's string; the equator; extension; limits; progeny; lineaments; tenth of an inch
 Lin'eage, *s.* a family, race, progeny
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly
 Lin'eament, *s.* a feature; a discriminating mark in the form
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines
 Linea'tion, *s.* a draught of a line or lines
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax
 Lin'en-draper, *s.* he who deals in linen
 Ling, *s.* heath; a kind of sea fish
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate
 Lin'get, *s.* a small mass of metal; a bird
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech
 Lingua'cious, *a.* full of tongue, talkative
 Lin'guiform, *a.* tongue-shaped
 Lin'guist, *s.* one skilful in languages
 Lin'iment, *s.* an ointment, a balsam
 Lin'ing, *s.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *s.* a ring of a chain; a torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax
 Lin'seywoolsey, *a.* made of linen and wool
 Lin'stock, *s.* a staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *s.* linen scraped soft; flax
 Lin'tel, *s.* the upper part of a door frame
 Li'on, *s.* the most magnanimous of beasts
 Li'oness, *s.* a she lion

Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth; the edge of any thing, &c.
 Lipoth'ymous, *a.* swooning, fainting
 Lipoth'yiny, *s.* a swoon, a fainting fit
 Lip'pitude, *s.* blearedness of eyes
 Liqua'tion, *s.* capacity of being melted
 Liquefac'tion, *s.* state of being melted
 Li'quefiable, *a.* capable of being melted
 Li'quefy, *v.* to melt, to grow liquid
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving
 Li'quid, *a.* not solid, fluid, dissolved
 Li'quid, *s.* a fluid substance, a liquor
 Li'quids, *s.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to lessen debts, to clear
 Li'quor, *s.* any thing liquid; any strong drink
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in pronunciation
 List, *v.* to chuse; to enlist soldiers; to listen
 List, *s.* a roll; a catalogue; place for fighting; willingness; outer edge of cloth
 List'ed, *a.* striped; party coloured
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
 List'less, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, heedlessly
 List'lessness, *s.* inattention; want of desire
 Lit, *preterite of to light*
 Lit'any, *s.* a form of supplicatory prayer
 Lit'eral, *a.* not figurative, exact
 Lit'erary, *a.* respecting letters or learning
 Litera'ti, *s.* men of learning
 Lit'erature, *s.* learning, skill in letters
 Lith'arge, *s.* lead vitrified, either alone or with a mixture of copper
 Lithe, Li'thesome, *a.* limber, pliant
 Lithog'raphy, *s.* art of engraving on stone
 Lith'omancy, *s.* a prediction by stones
 Lithot'omist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *s.* one engaged in a law suit
 Lit'igate, *v. a.* to contest in law, to debate
 Litiga'tion, *s.* a judicial contest, lawsuit
 Liti'gious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable
 Liti'glously, *ad.* wranglingly
 Liti'giousness, *s.* a wrangling disposition
 Lit'ter, *s.* a kind of vehicular bed; a brood of young; a birth of animals; things thrown sluttishly about; straw laid under animals
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth; to scatter about
 Lit'tle, *a.* small in quantity; diminutive
 Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, not much
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small quantity or degree
 Lit'toral, *a.* belonging to the sea shore
 Lit'urgy, *s.* the public form of prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life; to feed
 Live, *a.* quick, active; not extinguished
 Li'velihood, *s.* the means of living, support
 Li'veliness, *s.* sprightliness, vivacity
 Li'velong, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable
 Li'vely, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic
 Liv'er, *s.* one of the entrails; one who lives
 Liv'ercolour, *s.* a very dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *a.* having a great liver

Liv'ery, *s.* clothes with different trimmings worn by servants
 Liv'eryman, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman of some standing in a company
 Liv'ery-stable, *s.* a public stable
 Liv'id, *a.* discoloured, as with a blow
 Livid'ity, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow
 Liv'ing, *s.* maintenance, support, a benefice
 Li'vre, *s.* the sum by which the French reckon their money, equal to 10d. sterling
 Lixiv'ial, *a.* impregnated with salts
 Lixivia'te, *a.* making a lixivium
 Lixiv'ium, *s.* ley made of ashes, water, &c.
 Liz'ard, *s.* a small creeping animal, a serpent
 Lo! *interj.* look! see! behold!
 Load, *s.* a burden; weight; violence of blows
 Load, *v. a.* to burden; freight; charge a gun
 Load'stone, *s.* the magnet, a stone with an attracting and repelling power
 Loaf, *s.* any thick mass of bread or sugar, &c.
 Loam, *s.* a fat unctuous earth, marl
 Loam'y, *a.* of the nature of loam, marly
 Loan, *s.* any thing lent, interest
 Loath, *a.* unwilling, disliking, not ready
 Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, nauseate
 Loath'ful, *a.* hating, abhorred, odious
 Loath'ing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, aversion
 Loath'ingly, *ad.* in a fastidious manner
 Loath'some, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
 Loath'someness, *s.* the quality of hatred
 Loaves, *s.* plural of loaf
 Lob, *s.* a clumsy person; a prison; a worm
 Lob'by, *s.* an opening before a room
 Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs; a division
 Lob'ster, *s.* a crustaceous shell fish
 Lo'cal, *a.* relating to or being of a place
 Local'ity, *s.* existence or relation of place
 Lo'cally, *ad.* with respect to place
 Loca'tion, *s.* the act of placing; a situation
 Lock, *s.* an instrument to fasten doors, &c.
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close
 Lock'er, *s.* a drawer, a cupboard, &c.
 Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, &c.
 Lock'ram, *s.* a sort of coarse linen
 Locomo'tion, *s.* power of changing place
 Locomo'tive, *a.* able to change place
 Lo'cust, *s.* a devouring insect
 Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, reside; lie flat
 Lodge, *s.* small house in a park; porter's room
 Lodg'ment, *s.* an encampment; possession of the enemy's works; accumulation
 Lod'ger, *s.* one who hires a lodging
 Lodg'ing, *s.* a temporary abode; a room hired
 Loft, *s.* a floor; the highest floor
 Loft'ily, *ad.* on high, haughtily, sublimely
 Loft'iness, *s.* local elevation, pride, sublimity
 Lof'ty, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud
 Log, *s.* a piece of wood; a Hebrew measure
 Log'arithms, *s.* the index of the ratios of numbers one to another

Log'book, *s.* journal of a ship's course, &c.
 Log'gate, *s.* an old play or game
 Log'gerhead, *s.* a dolt, thickskull, blockhead
 Lo'gic, *s.* the art of using reason well, in our inquiries after truth
 Lo'gical, *a.* of or pertaining to logic
 Lo'gically, *ad.* according to the laws of logic
 Logi'cian, *s.* one skilled in logic
 Logis'tic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals
 Log'line, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way
 Logom'achy, *s.* a contention about words
 Log'wood, *s.* a wood used in dyeing
 Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal
 Loi'ter, *v. n.* to linger, to spend time idly
 Loi'terer, *s.* a lingerer, idler, a lazy wretch
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, to hang out
 Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely
 Lo'neliness, Lo'neness, *s.* solitude
 Lo'nely, Lo'nesome, *a.* solitary, dismal
 Long, *a.* having length; tedious, slow
 Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly
 Longanim'ity, *s.* forbearance, patience
 Long'boat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship
 Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing
 Longev'ity, *s.* great length of life
 Longe'vous, *a.* long lived, living long
 Longin'uous, *a.* having long hands
 Longim'etry, *s.* art of measuring distances
 Long'ing, *s.* earnest wish; continual desire
 Long'ingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Lon'gitude, *s.* length; the distance of any part of the earth, east or west from London, or any other given place
 Longitu'dinal, *a.* measured by the length running in the longest direction
 Long'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long
 Longsuffering, *a.* patient, not easily provoked
 Longsuffering, *s.* patience of offence
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length
 Longwind'ed, *a.* longbreathed, tedious
 Loo, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Loo'bily, *ad.* awkwardly—*a.* clumsy
 Loo'by, *s.* a lubber, clumsy clown
 Loof, *s.* a part of a ship
 Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold
 Look, *s.* the air of the face, mien
 Look! *interj.* see! lo! behold! observe!
 Look'ing glass, *s.* glass which reflects images
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear obscurely at sea
 Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame for work
 Loon, *s.* a sorry fellow, a scoundrel, a rascal
 Loop, *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.
 Loop'hole, *s.* an aperture; shift, evasion
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free
 Lapse, *a.* unbounded, wanton—*s.* liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely
 Loos'en, *v.* to relax any thing, to separate
 Loose'ness, *s.* irregularity; unchastity; a flux
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut the branches of trees
 Loqua'cious, *a.* full of talk; inclined to blab

- Loqua'city, *s.* too much talk, prattle
 Lord, *s.* a monarch; a supreme person; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour
 Lord, *v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
 Lord'ing, Lord'ling, *s.* a lord, in ridicule
 Lord'iness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
 Lord'ly, *a.* proud, imperious, insolent
 Lord'ship, *s.* dominion; a title given to lords
 Lore, *s.* lesson, instruction, learning
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate over
 Lor'imer, Lor'iner, *s.* a bridle-cutter
 Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fail
 Los'el, *s.* a mean worthless fellow, a scoundrel
 Lo'ser, *s.* one who has incurred loss
 Loss, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle
 Lot, *s.* fortune; lucky chance; portion
 Lote, *s.* a tree; a plant
 Lo'tion, *s.* a medicine to wash any part with
 Lot'tery, *s.* a game of chance; a sortilege; a distribution of prizes by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Loud'ness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with passionate affection
 Love, *s.* the passion between the sexes; kindness; courtship; liking, fondness, concord
 Lo've-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship
 Lo'velily, *ad.* amiably, in a lovely manner
 Lo'veliness, *s.* amiableness
 Lo'velorn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
 Lo'vely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lov'er, *s.* one who is in love; a friend
 Lo'vesick, *a.* disordered with love, languishing
 Lo'vesong, *s.* a song expressing love
 Lo'vesuit, *s.* courtship
 Lo'vetale, *s.* narrative of love
 Lo'vetoy, *s.* small presents made by lovers
 Lo'vetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, or Loch, *s.* a lake; standing water
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* kind, affectionate
 Lovingkind'ness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* affectionately, with kindness
 Louis-d'or, *s.* a French gold coin, the old one worth 17s. and the new about 11.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle, or live lazily
 Loun'ger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
 Louse, *s.* a small animal, of which different species live on the bodies of men, of beasts, and perhaps of all living creatures
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a paltry, mean, scurvy way
 Lous'iness, *s.* the state of abounding with lice
 Lou'sy, *a.* swarming with lice; mean
 Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, buminly
 Lou'ver, *s.* an opening for the smoke
 Low, *a.* not high; humble, depressed, mean
 Low, *v.* to sink, to make low; to bellow
 Low, *ad.* not on high, with a low voice, abjectly; not a high price
 Low'er, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
 Low'er, *v.* to humble, depress; to appear dark stormy, and gloomy; to frown
 Low'eringly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
 Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.
 Low'land, *s.* a low country, a marsh
 Low'liness, *s.* meanness, want of dignity
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, mean, wanting dignity
 Low'ness, *s.* contrariety to height; meanness of character; want of rank; depression
 Lowspi'rited, *a.* dejected, not lively
 Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb, which always makes an equal angle with every meridian
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a prince, a lady, or a lover
 Loy'alist, *s.* one rigidly faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence
 Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity, adherence to a prince
 Loz'enge, *s.* a medicine made in small pieces to be chewed in the mouth till it melts
 Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy sturdy fellow
 Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lu'bric, Lu'bricious, *a.* slippery, unsteady
 Lu'bricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
 Lubri'city, *s.* slipperiness; wantonness
 Luce, *s.* a pike full grown
 Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid
 Lu'cern, *s.* an herb growing with singular quickness
 Lu'cid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
 Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Lu'cifer, *s.* the devil; the morning star
 Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving light
 Luck, *s.* chance; fortune, good or bad
 Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
 Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, bringing money
 Lu'cre, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
 Lucta'tion, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest
 Lu'cubrate, *v. n.* to watch, to study by night
 Lucubra'tion, *s.* a nightly study or work
 Lu'cubratory, *a.* composed by candle-light
 Lu'culent, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, evident
 Lu'dicrous, *a.* exciting laughter; burlesque
 Lu'dicrously, *ad.* in burlesque, sportively
 Ludifica'tion, *s.* the act of mocking
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to crag
 Lug, *s.* fish; a pole or perch; an ear
 Lug'gage, *s.* any thing cumbrous or heavy
 Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
 Lu'kewarm, *a.* moderately warm; indifferent
 Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.
 Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
 Lullaby, *s.* a song to quiet infants
 Lumba'go, *s.* pains about the loins
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.

Lu'minary, *s.* any body that gives light
 Lu'minous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
 Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass; the gross
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* large, heavy, great
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* with stupidity or heaviness
 Lump'y, *a.* full of lumps; dull, heavy
 Lu'nacy, *s.* madness, loss of reason
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lu'nated, *a.* formed like a half-moon
 Lu'natic, *s.* a madman—*a.* mad
 Luna'tion, *s.* a revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, *s.* a handful of food
 Lune'tte, *s.* a half moon in fortification
 Lungs, *s.* the parts for breathing
 Lunt, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with
 Lu'pine, *s.* a kind of pulse
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lurk, devour
 Lurch, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state
 Lurch'er, *s.* a hunting dog; a glutton
 Lure, *s.* an enticement—*v.* to entice, attract
 Lu'rid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to lie hidden
 Lurk'er, *s.* a thief that lies in wait
 Lus'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, delightful
 Lush, *a.* of a dark, deep colour
 Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless
 Lusk'ishness, *s.* a disposition to laziness
 Luso'rious, Lu'sory, *a.* used in play, sportive
 Lust, *s.* carnal desire—*v. n.* to long for
 Lust'ful, *a.* having loose, irregular desires
 Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, with vigour
 Lus'tiness, *s.* stoutness, vigour of body
 Lus'trate, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purify

Lustra'tion, *s.* purification by water
 Lus'tre, *s.* brightness; renown; a scone with
 lights; the space of five years
 Lus'tring, *s.* a kind of shining silk
 Lus'trous, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Lus'ty, *a.* stout, vigorous, able of body
 Luta'rious, *a.* living in mud, like mud
 Lute, *s.* a musical instrument; a clay with
 which chymists close up their vessels
 Lute, *v. n.* to close with lute or clay
 Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther
 Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrine of Luther
 Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint
 Luxa'tion, *s.* a disjoining; thing disjointed,
 Luxu'riance, Luxu'riancy, *s.* exuberance;
 abundant or wanton; plenty or growth
 Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxu'rious, *a.* enslaved by pleasure, softened
 by pleasure; enervating; exuberant
 Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness
 Lux'ury, *s.* delicious fare; profuseness, ad-
 dictedness to pleasure; lewdness
 Lycan'throphy, *s.* a species of madness
 Lye, *s.* See *lee* and *lie*
 Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
 Lymph'educt, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
 Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *s.* harp, a musical instrument
 Lyr'ic, Lyr'ical, *a.* pertaining to a harp, or
 to odes or poetry sung to a harp
 Lyr'ist, *s.* one who plays on the harp

M.

M HAS in English one unvaried sound
 by compression of the lips, as, *mine*;
 it is a numeral for 1000; MS. stand
 for manuscript, and MSS. for manu-
 scripts

Macaro'ni, *s.* a fop, a finical fellow
 Macaron'ic, *s.* a confused mixture
 Macaroo'n, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit
 Maca'w, *s.* a West Indian bird
 Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice
 Ma'cebearer, *s.* one who carries the mace
 Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to make lean; to steep
 Macera'tion, *s.* a making lean; a steeping
 Ma'chinal, *a.* relating to machines
 Ma'chinate, *v. a.* to plan, to contrive
 Machina'tion, *s.* an artifice, malicious scheme
 Machi'ne, *s.* any complicated work
 Machi'nery, *s.* enginery; any complicated
 workmanship; decoration in a poem

Ma'chinist, *s.* a constructor, &c. of engines
 Ma'cilent, *a.* lean, lank, thin
 Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea fish
 Ma'crocosm, *s.* the world or visible system,
 opposed to microcosm, the world of man
 Macta'tion, *s.* the act of killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *s.* a spot, a stain
 Mac'ulate Mac'kle, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; enraged
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad; to enrage
 Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, wild, disordered
 Mad'cap, *s.* a wild, hotbrained fellow
 Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dyeing
 Made, *part. pret. of to make*
 Mad'efy, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet
 Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
 Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
 Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his sense

- Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understanding ; insanity, fury, rage, distraction, wildness
 Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song
 Ma'fle, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
 Magaz'ine, *s.* a repository of provisions, &c. a miscellaneous pamphlet
 Mag'got, *s.* a small grub ; a whim, caprice
 Mag'gotty, *a.* full of maggots ; whimsical
 Ma'gi, *s.* eastern astrologers or priests
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* done by secret powers
 Ma'gic, *s.* sorcery, enchantment
 Magi'cian, *s.* one skilled in magic
 Magiste'rial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, haughty
 Magiste'rially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
 Ma'gistry, *s.* a fine powder used by chemists
 Ma'gistracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrate, *s.* a man vested with authority
 Magnal'ity, *s.* something above the common
 Magnanim'ity, *s.* elevation of the soul
 Magnan'imus, *a.* great of mind, brave
 Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
 Mag'net, *s.* the stone that attracts iron
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive
 Mag'netism, *s.* the power of the loadstone
 Magnif'ic, Magnif'ical, *a.* illustrious ; grand
 Magnif'icence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
 Magnif'icent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
 Magnif'ico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *s.* a glass that increases the bulk of any object ; an extoller ; an encomiast
 Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
 Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *s.* a bird ; a talkative person
 Mahog'any, *s.* a valuable brown wood
 Maid, Maid'en, *s.* a virgin ; a woman servant
 Maid'en, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted
 Maid'enhead, *s.* virginity ; freshness, newness
 Maid'hood, Maid'enhood, *s.* virginity
 Maidma'rian, *s.* a kind of dance
 Majes'tic, Majes'tical, *a.* august, grand
 Majes'tically, *ad.* with dignity
 Ma'jesty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
 Mail, *s.* armour ; a postman's bag
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
 Maim, *s.* lameness, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief ; forcible ; important
 Main, *s.* the gross, the whole ; the ocean
 Main'land, *s.* a continent
 Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully, principally
 Main'mast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
 Main'prize, *s.* a bail, pledge, or surety
 Main'sail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
 Main'tain, *v.* to keep, defend, justify, support
 Maintain'able, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Main'tenance, *s.* sustenance, protection
 Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast
 Main'yard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
 Ma'jor, *a.* greater, senior, elder
 Ma'jor, *s.* the office above the captain ; in logic, the first proposition of a syllogism
 Majora'tion, *s.* enlargement, encrease
 Major'ity, *s.* the greater number ; the office of a major ; full age ; end of minority
 Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach, form
 Make, *s.* form, structure, nature
 Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator ; he who makes
 Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peace-maker, reconciler
 Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming
 Mal'ady, *s.* a disease, a sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
 Malapert'ness, *s.* quick impudence ; sauciness
 Malax'ate, *v. a.* to make soft, to moisten
 Male, *s.* the he of any species
 Maleadministra'tion, *s.* bad conduct in any public employ ; bad management
 Male'content, *a.* discontented—*s.* a rebel
 Maledic'ted, *a.* accursed or banned
 Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
 Malefac'tion, *s.* a crime, an offence
 Malefac'tor, *s.* an offender against law
 Malef'ic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
 Maleprac'tice, *s.* bad practice or behaviour
 Malev'olence, *s.* ill will, malignity, spite
 Malev'olent, *a.* ill-natured, malignant
 Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill will
 Mal'icious, *a.* intending ill, malignant
 Mal'iciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
 Mal'iciousness, *s.* malice, ill will
 Mal'ign, *a.* unfavourable, pestilential, noxious
 Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *s.* malevolence
 Malig'nant, *a.* noxious to life
 Malig'nantly, *ad.* enviously, maliciously
 Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty wench ; a mop
 Mall, *s.* a public walk ; a beater or hammer
 Mall, *v. a.* to beat or strike with a mall
 Mal'lard, *s.* the drake of the wild duck
 Malleabil'ity, *s.* the quality of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking
 Mal'leable, *a.* capable of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking
 Mal'leableness, *s.* malleability, ductility
 Mal'leate, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
 Mal'let, *s.* a wooden hammer
 Malm'sey, *s.* a sort of grape ; a kind of wine
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water, and dried
 Malt'floor, *s.* a floor for drying malt on
 Malt house, *s.* a house for malting in
 Maltre'at, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
 Malt'ster, *s.* one who deals in malt
 Malversa'tion, *s.* misbehaviour in any office mean artifices or shifts
 Mam, Mamma', *s.* a fond word for mother
 Mam'met, *s.* a puppet ; artificial figure
 Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mam'moc, *v.* to tear or pull in pieces
 Mam'moc, *s.* a shapeless piece
 Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth
 Man, *s.* human being ; the male ; not a boy
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, &c.

- Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands; shackles
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, frugality; cunning practice; discipline
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *s.* a man of frugality; a conductor
 Mana'tion, *s.* the act of issuing from
 Manch'et, *s.* a small loaf of fine bread
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, to bind, to tie
 Man'ciple, *s.* the steward of a community
 Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench
 Mandari'n, *s.* a Chinese magistrate, or noble
 Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept, a charge
 Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, directory
 Man'dible, *s.* the jaw—*a.* eatable
 Man'drake, *s.* a plant with singular roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, to eat
 Manduca'tion, *s.* eating, chewing
 Mane, *s.* the hair on the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *s.* one who eats human flesh
 Ma'nes, *s.* a ghost, shade, departed soul
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, daring, valiant
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, valiantly
 Mange, *s.* a filthy disease in cattle
 Man'ger, *s.* a long wooden trough in which animals are fed
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to butcher; to smooth linen
 Man'gler, *s.* a hacker; one who mangles
 Man'go, *s.* an Indian fruit and pickle
 Man'gy, *a.* infected with the mange
 Man'hood, *s.* courage, bravery, virility
 Ma'niac, *a.* raging with madness
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, open, detected
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to show plainly, make public
 Manifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, publication
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, clearly
 Manifes'to, *s.* a public protestation
 Man'ifold, *a.* many in number, divers
 Man'ikin, *s.* a little man
 Manil'le, *s.* a ring or bracelet; a card
 Man'iple, *s.* handful; small band of soldiers
 Man'kind, *s.* the human race
 Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout
 Man'lines, *s.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'na, *s.* a physical drug, &c.
 Man'ner, *s.* form, habit, mien, kind
 Man,nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant
 Man,ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals
 Man,œuvre, *s.* skilful management
 Man or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Manse, *s.* a parsonage house
 Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling-house, an abode
 Man'slaughter, *s.* murder without malice
 Man'tel, *s.* raised work over a chimney
 Mante'e't, *s.* a kind of short cloak; in fortification, a pent-house for shelter
 Man'tiger, *s.* a large monkey, or baboon
 Man'tle, *s.* a cloak—*v.* to ferment, to cover
 Mantol'ogy, *s.* the gift of prophecy
 Ma'n'tua, *s.* a woman's gown
 Man'tua-maker, *s.* one who makes gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed or paid by the hand
 Man'ual, *s.* a small book of prayer, &c.
 Manu'bial, *a.* taken as spoils in war
 Manuduc'tion, *s.* guidance by the hand
 Manufac'ture, *s.* any thing made by art
 Manufac'ture, *v. a.* to make, by art
 Manufac'turer, *s.* an artificer a workman
 Manumis'sion, *s.* the act of freeing slaves
 Manumit't, *v. a.* to release from slavery
 Manu'able, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manu're, *v. a.* to dung—*s.* soil for land
 Man'uscript, *s.* a book written, not printed
 Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several
 Manycol'oured, *a.* having various colours
 Manycor'nered, *a.* having many corners
 Manyhead'ed, *a.* having many heads
 Manylan'guaged, *a.* having many languages
 Map, *s.* a delineation of countries, &c.
 Ma'ple, *s.* a tree
 Map'pery, *s.* the art of designing
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, to spoil, damage
 Marana'tha, *s.* a form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *s.* a consumption
 Maraud'er, *s.* a plundering soldier
 Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder
 Marave'di, *s.* a small Spanish copper coin
 Mar'ble, *s.* a stone of a fine polish
 Mar'ble, *a.* made of or like marble
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* cruel, hard hearted
 Mar'casite, *s.* a hard bright fossil
 Marces'cent, *a.* growing withered
 Marces'sible, *a.* liable to wither or fade
 March, *s.* the third month of the year; a movement of soldiers; a solemn procession
 March'es, *s.* the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis
 March'pane, *s.* a kind of sweet bread
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered, faded, rotten
 Mare, *s.* the female of a horse; a kind of torpor, or stagnation, called the night mare
 Mar'eschal, *s.* a commander of an army
 Mar'garite, *s.* a pearl; an herb
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mar'grave, *s.* a German title of sovereignty
 Margra'viate, *s.* the territory of a margrave
 Margravi'ne, *s.* the wife of a margrave
 Mar'igold, *s.* a yellow flower, a pot herb
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Mari'ne, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Mari'ne, *s.* a sea soldier; sea affairs
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
 Mar'joram, *s.* a sweet smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *a.* moorish, fenny, boggy
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Mar'itime, *a.* performed on the sea, relating to the sea, bordering on the sea
 Mark, *s.* a stamp, an impression, a proof; a silver coin worth 13s. 4d.

- Mark, *v.* to impress with a mark, to note
 Mar'ket, *s.* the place for and time of sale
 Mar'ketable, *a.* fit to be sold at market
 Marks'man, *s.* a man skilful to hit a mark
 Marl, *s.* a sort of fat clay or manure
 Mar'line, *s.* hemp dipped in pitch
 Marl'pit, *s.* a pit out of which marl is dug
 Mar'ly, *a.* abounding with marl
 Mar'malade, *s.* quinces boiled with sugar
 Marmo'rean, *a.* made of marble
 Marmo'set, *s.* a small kind of monkey
 Marque, *s.* licence for reprisals; retaliation
 Marquee', *s.* an officer's field tent
 Mar'quis, *s.* a title next in rank to a duke
 Mar'quisate, *s.* dignity of a marquis
 Mar'riage, *s.* the act of uniting for life a man and woman according to law
 Mar'riageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Mar'row, *s.* an oily substance in bones
 Mar'rowfat, *s.* a fine large kind of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in or enter into marriage
 Marsh, Ma'rish, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp
 Mar'shal, *s.* the chief officer of arms
 Mar'shal, *v. a.* to arrange, rank in order
 Mar'shalship, *s.* the office of a marshal
 Marshmal'low, *s.* the name of a plant
 Marsh'inarigold, *s.* the name of a flower
 Marsh'y, *a.* boggy, produced in marshes
 Mart, *s.* a place of public traffick; a bargain
 Mar'ten, *s.* a large weazel; a swallow
 Mar'tial, *s.* warlike, valiant, relating to war
 Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior; a fighter
 Mar'tingal, *s.* a leathern thong for a horse
 Mar'tinmas, *s.* the feast of St. Martin
 Mar'tinet, Mart'let, *s.* a kind of swallow
 Mar'tyr, *s.* one who dies for the truth
 Mar'tyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *s.* a register of martyrs
 Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder—*v. n.* to wonder at
 Mar'vellous, *a.* astonishing; surpassing credit
 Mar'vellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Mar'vellousness, *s.* wonderfulness, strangeness
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, manly
 Mash, *s.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for cattle; space between the threads of a net
 Mash, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze
 Mask, *s.* a disguise, an entertainment
 Mask'er, *s.* one who revels in a mask
 Ma'son, *s.* one who works in stone
 Ma'sonry, *s.* the craft or work of a mason
 Masquera'de, *s.* an assembly of maskers
 Masquera'der, *s.* a person in a mask
 Mass, *s.* a lump; Romish church service
 Mas'sacre, *s.* butchery, indiscriminate murder
 Mas'sacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Mas'siness, Mas'siveness, *s.* weight, bulk
 Mas'sive, Mas'sy, *a.* weighty, ponderous
 Mast, *s.* the beam of a ship to which the sail is fixed; the fruit of beech and oak
 Mas'ter, *s.* a director, governor; one who teaches; a title in universities
 Ma'ster, *v. a.* to rule, to govern, to conquer
 Ma'sterless, *a.* wanting a master, ungoverned
 Ma'sterliness, *s.* eminent skill
 Ma'sterly, *a.* skilful; artful; imperious
 Ma'sterpiece, *s.* a performance done with extraordinary skill; chief excellence
 Ma'stership, *s.* power, superiority, skill
 Ma'sterstroke, *s.* a capital performance
 Ma'stery, *s.* dominion, superiority, skill
 Mastica'tion, *s.* the act of chewing
 Mas'ticatory, *s.* a medicine to be chewed
 Mas'tich, *s.* a sweet-scented gum; cement
 Mas'tiff, *s.* a large fierce species of dog
 Mast'less, *a.* bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin, *s.* mixed corn
 Mat, *s.* a texture of sedge, flags, or rushes
 Mat'achin, *s.* an old kind of dance
 Matado're, *s.* a term at ombre or quadrille
 Match, *s.* a contest; an equal; marriage; a piece of wood dipped in brimstone
 Match, *v.* to be equal to; suit; marry; tally
 Match'able, *a.* suitable, equal, correspondent
 Match'less, *a.* having no equal
 Match'lessly, *ad.* in a matchless manner
 Match'maker, *s.* one who makes matches
 Mate, *s.* a companion; second in command as, the *master's mate*
 Mate'rial, *a.* important, essential; corporeal, consisting of matter, not spiritual
 Mate'rialist, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of spiritual substances
 Material'ity, *s.* material existence, corporeity
 Mate'rially, *ad.* in the state of matter, essentially, importantly, momentously
 Mate'rials, *s.* what any thing is made of
 Mater'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind
 Mathemat'ic, Mathemat'ical, *a.* considered according to the doctrine of mathematics
 Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to the laws or rules of the mathematics
 Mathemat'i'cian, *s.* one skilled in, or a teacher of, the mathematics
 Mathemat'ics, *s.* that science which teaches to number and measure whatever is capable of it, comprised under lines, numbers, superficies, solids, &c.
 Mathe'sis, *s.* the doctrine of mathematics
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning
 Ma'tin, *s.* morning worship
 Mat'rass, *s.* chemical glass vessel
 Mat'rice, or Mat'rix, *s.* the womb; a mould place where any thing is first formed
 Mat'ricide, *s.* the murdering of a mother
 Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to admit to a membership of the universities of England
 Matricula'tion, *s.* the act of matriculating
 Matrimo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Mat'rimony, *s.* marriage; nuptial state

- Ma'tron, *s.* an elderly lady, old woman
 Ma'tronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, motherly
 Matro'ss, *s.* a soldier in the artillery
 Mat'ter, *s.* body or substance extended; affair; occasion; subject; purulent motion
 Mat'toc, *s.* a pick-axe, a tool to grub weeds
 Mat'tress, *s.* a kind of quilt made to lie on
 Matura'tion, *s.* suppuration, ripening
 Matura'tive, *a.* ripening, conducing to ripeness
 Matu're, *a.* ripe, perfect, well disposed
 Matu'rely, *ad.* with counsel well digested
 Matu'rity, *s.* ripeness, completion
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled—*s.* a plant
 Mau'gre, *ad.* in spite of, notwithstanding
 Maul, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt in a coarse manner
 Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hamper
 Maund, *s.* a hammer with handles
 Maund'er, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
 Maundy-Thursdai, *s.* Thursday before Good-Friday
 Mausole'um, *s.* pompous funeral monument
 Maw, *s.* the stomach, the craw of birds
 Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause a loathing
 Maw'met, *s.* a puppet, anciently an idol
 Maw'n'ish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous
 Maw'worm, *s.* a worm in the stomach
 Max'illary, *a.* pertaining to the jaw-bone
 Max'im, *s.* a general principle, an axiom
 May, *s.* the fifth month of the year
 May, *v. aux.* to be permitted, to have power
 May'flower, *s.* the name of a plant
 May'fly, *s.* an insect peculiar to May
 May'game, *s.* a sport, diversion, play
 May'lily, *s.* the lily of the valley
 May'or, *s.* chief magistrate of a corporation, in London and York called *Lord Mayor*
 May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor
 May'oress, *s.* the wife of a mayor
 May'pole, *s.* a pole danced round in May
 May'weed, *s.* a species of chamomile
 Maz'zard, *s.* a jaw, the jaw-bone
 Maze, *s.* confusion of thought; a labyrinth
 Ma'zy, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed
 Mea'cock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly
 Mead, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
 Mead, Mead'ow, *s.* pasture land
 Me'ager, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
 Mea'ge'ness, *s.* leanness, scantiness, bareness
 Meak, *s.* a hook with a long handle
 Meal, *s.* edible part of corn; a repast
 Meal'iness, *s.* a mealy quality
 Meal'man, *s.* one that deals in meal
 Meal'y, *a.* having the soft qualities of meal
 Mealy-mouth'ed, *a.* bashful of speech
 Mean, *a.* of low rank, vile, despicable
 Mean, *s.* medium, measure, revenue
 Mean, *v.* to intend, design, understand
 Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine, winding, maze
 Mean'ing, *s.* a signification, intention
 Mean'ly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously
 Mean'ness, *s.* lowness of mind, sordidness
 Meant, *part. pass.* of *to mean*
 Mease, *s.* a measure of 500 herrings
 Meas'led, *a.* infected with the measles
 Mea'sles, *s.* a kind of fever, attended with inflammation, eruptions, &c.
 Mea'surable, *a.* capable of being measured
 Mea'sure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity
 Mea'sure, *s.* that by which any thing is measured; musical time; metre; moderation, not excess; limit; degree; mean to an end
 Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless
 Mea'surement, *s.* act of measuring
 Mea'surer, *s.* one that measures
 Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general
 Meat'ed, *a.* fed, foddered
 Meat'offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *s.* a manufacturer, artificer
 Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, *a.* skilled in mechanics; servile; of mean occupation
 Mechani'cian, *s.* one professing or studying the construction of machines
 Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion
 Mec'hanism, *s.* mechanical construction
 Meco'nium, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
 Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped in honour of some famous exploit
 Medal'ion, *s.* a large medal or coin
 Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals
 Medd'le, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
 Med'dlesome, *a.* intermeddling
 Med'dler, *s.* an officious busybody
 Me'diate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend to both parties; to be between two
 Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
 Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator
 Mediat'rix, *s.* a female mediator
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed
 Med'ical, Medi'cinal, *a.* physical
 Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically
 Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing
 Medi'cate, *v. a.* to impregnate with medicines
 Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic
 Medi'ety, *s.* a middle state; half
 Me'din, *s.* a small coin; a measure
 Medioc'uity, *s.* a middle state; small degree
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
 Medita'tion, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
 Me'ditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
 Mediterra'nean, Mediterra'neous, *a.* encircled with land; remote from the sea
 Me'dium, *s.* mean or middle state
 Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
 Med'ular, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meed, *s.* a reward, recompence, gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
 Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, softness, mildness
 Meer, *s.* a lake, a boundary

- Meet, *v.* to encourage, find, join—*a.* proper
 Meet'ing, *s.* an assembly; conventicle
 Meet'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Me'grim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
 Melancho'lic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* fanciful,
 gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal
 Mel'ancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Me'liorate, *v. a.* to make better, improve
 Melior'ation, Melior'ity, *s.* improvement
 Mellif'erous, *a.* productive of honey
 Mellifica'tion, *s.* the act of making honey
 Mellif'lucence, *s.* a flow of sweetness
 Mellif'luent, Mellif'luous, *a.* flowing with
 honey, sweet; eloquent
 Mel'low, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
 Mel'lowness, *s.* ripeness, softness by maturity
 Melo'dious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Me'ody, *s.* music, harmony of sound
 Mel'on, *s.* a plant and its fruit
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve
 Melt'er, *s.* one who melts metals
 Mem'ber, *s.* a limb, part appendant to the
 body, head, clause; one of a community
 Membrana'ceous, *a.* like parchment
 Mem'brane, *s.* a web of many fibres
 Membra'neous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memen'to, *s.* a hint, notice, memorial
 Memoi'r, *s.* an account of transactions fami-
 liarly written; account of any thing
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 Memoran'dum, *s.* a note to help memory
 Memo'rial, *s.* a monument; hint to assist
 memory; a writing about public business
 by a public minister
 Memo'rialist, *s.* one who writes memorials
 Mem'ory, *s.* the power of retaining or re-
 collecting things past; that faculty by
 which we call to mind any past transaction
 Men, *plural of Man*
 Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten—*s.* a threat
 Mena'ge, or Mena'gerie, *s.* a collection of
 animals
 Mend, *v. a.* to repair, correct, improve
 Menda'city, *s.* a falsehood
 Mend'er, *s.* one who mends or improves
 Men'dicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar
 Men'dicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms
 Mendi'city, *s.* the life of a beggar
 Me'nial, *s.* a servant—*a.* domestic
 Menol'ogy, *s.* a register of months
 Men'strual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month
 Men'strum, *s.* any liquid used in infusions
 Mensurabi'lity, *s.* capacity of being measured
 Men'surable, *a.* that may be measured
 Men'surate, *v. a.* to measure any thing
 Men'suration, *s.* the act of measuring
 Men'tal, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
 Men'tion, *s.* oral recital of any thing
 Men'tion, *v. a.* to write or express in words
 Mephit'ical, *a.* ill-savoured, stinking
 Mer'cantile, *a.* trading, commercial
 Mer'cat, *s.* the time or place of trade
 Mer'cenary, *s.* a hireling—*a.* venal, selfish
 Mer'cer, *s.* one who sells silks
 Mer'cery, *s.* the trade of mercers
 Mer'chandise, *s.* trade, commerce, wares
 Mer'chant, *s.* a dealer by wholesale
 Mer'chantman, *s.* a ship of trade
 Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
 Mer'cifully, *ad.* tenderly, mildly, with pity
 Mer'ciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless
 Mercu'rial, *a.* consisting of mercury
 Mer'cury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightly qualities
 Mer'cy, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness
 Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
 Me'rely, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner
 Meretri'cious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
 Meretri'ciously, *ad.* in the manner of lewd
 women
 Merid'ian, *s.* mid-day; the line drawn from
 north to south, which the sun crosses at
 noon; highest point of glory and power
 Merid'ional, *a.* southern, southerly
 Mer'it, *s.* desert, due, reward, claim, right
 Merito'rious, *a.* high in desert
 Mer'lin, *s.* a sort of hawk
 Mer'maid, *s.* a fabulous sea creature, with
 the upper parts described like those of a
 woman, and the lower like a fish
 Mer'rily, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully
 Mer'riment, *s.* cheerfulness, laughter, gaiety
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
 Merry-an'drew, *s.* a buffoon, a jack-pudding
 Mer'rythought, *s.* a bone of a fowl
 Mer'sion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Me'sentery, *s.* that membranous part round
 which the guts are convolved
 Mesh, *s.* space between the threads of a net
 Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food
 Mess, *v. n.* to eat, to feed together
 Mes'sage, *s.* an errand, advice sent
 Mes'senger, *s.* one who carries a message
 Messi'ah, *s.* the Saviour of the world, Christ
 Mess'mate, *s.* one who eats with another
 Mes'suage, *s.* a dwelling-house, &c.
 Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*
 Me'tage, *s.* the measuring of coals
 Met'al, *s.* metals are 6 in number, viz. gold
 silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; spirit
 Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely
 Metal'lic, *a.* pertaining to metal
 Metal'line, *a.* impregnated with metal
 Met'allist, *s.* one skilled in metals
 Mer'allurgy, *s.* the act of working metals
 Metamor'phosis, *s.* a transformation
 Met'aphor, *s.* the application of a word to a
 use to which, in its original import, it
 cannot be put. A *metaphor* is a simile
 comprised in a word

- Metaphor'ical, *a.* figurative, not literal
 Met'aphrase, *s.* a mere verbal translation
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ics, *s.* the science which considers the general affections of things existing
 Metas'tasis, *s.* a transition or removal
 Metath'esis, *s.* a transposition, change
 Mete, *v. a.* to reduce to measure
 Metempsycho'sis, *s.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death
 Me'teor, *s.* a body in the air or sky, that is luminous and transitory in its nature
 Meteorolog'ical, *a.* relating to meteors
 Meteorol'ogist, *s.* a man skilled in meteors
 Meteorol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
 Me'ter, *s.* a measurer
 Mete'wand, Mete'yard, *s.* a staff of a certain length, wherewith measures are taken
 Metheg'lin, *s.* a drink made of honey, spices, water, &c. boiled together, and fermented
 Methi'inks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me
 Meth'od, *s.* convenient order, regularity
 Method'ical, *a.* ranged in due order, exact
 Metho'dically, *ad.* according to method
 Meth'odise, *v. a.* to bring into order, regulate
 Me'thodist, *s.* a sect divided into two classes; the one subscribes the doctrines of Calvin, the other the tenets of Arminius
 Metho'ught, *pret. of methinks*, I thought
 Meton'omy, *s.* a rhetorical figure by which one word is used for another
 Metopo'scopy, *s.* the study of physiognomy
 Me'tre, *s.* verse, harmonic measure
 Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre
 Me'trice, *s.* a musical measure of syllables
 Metrop'olis, *s.* the chief city of a country
 Metropol'itan, *s.* an archbishop
 Met'tle, *s.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage
 Met'tled, *a.* sprightly, courageous
 Met'tlesome, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous
 Mew, *s.* a cage, enclosure; a sea fowl
 Mew, *v. a.* to cry as a cat; moult; shut up
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall as a young child
 Mezzotin'to, *s.* a kind of engraving on copper
 Mia'sm, *s.* such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempered, putrifying, or poisonous bodies
 Mice, *s. plural of mouse*
 Mich'aelmas, *s.* the feast of St. Michael
 Miche, *v. a.* to skulk, absent one's self
 Mi'crocosm, *s.* the little world; the body of man is so called
 Microm'eter, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces
 Mi'croscope, *s.* an optical instrument, by which the smallest objects are described
 Mid, Midst, *a.* between two; equally distant
 Mid'day, *s.* noon, meridian
 Mid'dle, *a.* equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate; intervening
 Middle'aged, *a.* about the middle of life
 Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* in the midst
 Mid'dling, *a.* of middle rank; moderate
 Midge, *s.* a gnat, an insect
 Midheav'en, *s.* the middle of the sky
 Mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land
 Mid'leg, *s.* the middle of the leg
 Mid'night, *s.* twelve o'clock at night
 Mid'riff, *s.* the diaphragm; a skin separating the heart, &c. from the lower belly
 Mid'shipman, *s.* a naval officer next in rank to a lieutenant
 Midst, *a.* being in the middle
 Mid'stream, *s.* the middle of the stream
 Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice
 Mid'way, *s.* the middle of a passage
 Mid'wife, *s.* a woman who assists women in childbirth
 Mid'wifery, *s.* the act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance
 Might, *pret. of may*—*s.* power, strength
 Might'ily, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Might'iness, *s.* power, height of dignity
 Might'y, *a.* powerful—*ad.* in a great degree
 Mi'grate, *v. n.* to remove, to change place
 Migra'tion, *s.* the act of changing residence
 Milch, *a.* giving or yielding milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
 Mil'dew, *s.* a dew which corrodes plants certain spots on cloth, paper, &c.
 Mild'ly, *ad.* tenderly, not severely
 Mild'ness, *s.* gentleness, clemency, tenderness
 Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Mi'lestone, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles
 Mil'foil, *s.* a herb with many leaves
 Mil'iary, *a.* small, with millet seeds
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting; engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose
 Mili'tia, *s.* a national force; tribulation
 Milk, *s.* the liquor with which females feed their young from the breast or teats
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk
 Milk'er, *s.* one who milks animals
 Milk'iness, *s.* softness like that of milk
 Milk'maid, *s.* a woman employed in the dairy
 Milk'sop, *s.* a soft effeminate man
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk
 Milk'y, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle
 Milkywa'y, *s.* a broad white track in the heavens, caused by the combined radiance of an infinity of fixed stars; the galaxy
 Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute; stamp
 Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
 Millena'rian, *s.* one who holds the doctrine or expects, the millenium
 Mil'lenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand

- Millenni'um, *s.* the space of 1000 years, during which some imagine Christ will reign on the earth after the resurrection
- Mil'lepedes, *s.* woodlice with numerous feet
- Mil'ler, *s.* one who attends mills; a fly
- Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth
- Mil'let, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant
- Mill'horse, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
- Mil'liner, *s.* one who sells ribbands, bonnets, caps and dresses for women
- Mil'linery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
- Mil'lion, *s.* ten hundred thousand
- Mill'pond, *s.* a bed of water near a mill
- Mill'stone, *s.* a stone by which corn is ground
- Mill'teeth, *s.* large teeth; the grinders
- Milrea', or Milree', *s.* a measure containing about 17 gallons; 1000 Portugal rees
- Milt. *s.* the soft roe of fishes, the spleen
- Milt'er, *s.* the male of fishes
- Mim'ic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voices of others, a buffoon
- Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* apish, imitative
- Mim'icry, *s.* a burlesque imitation
- Mimog'raper, *s.* a writer of farces
- Mi'natory, *a.* threatening, denouncing
- Mince, *v. a.* to cut very small; to clip words
- Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully
- Mind, *s.* intelligent faculty; opinion
- Mind, *v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind
- Mind'ed, *a.* inclined, affected, disposed
- Mind'ful, *a.* regardful, attentive, heedful
- Mind'fulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness
- Mind'less, *a.* regardless, inattention
- Mine, *pron. posses.* belonging to me
- Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug, a cavern under a fortification filled with gun-powder—*v.* to sap or ruin by mines
- Min'er, *s.* a person who digs mines
- Min'eral, *s.* matter dug out of mines
- Min'eral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies
- Min'eralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals
- Mineral'ogist, *s.* one who discourses on minerals
- Mineral'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
- Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, to compound, to unite
- Min'gle, *s.* mixture, confused mass, medley
- Min'iature, *s.* a painting very small and delicate; representation in a small compass
- Min'ikin, *a.* small—*s.* a small sort of pins
- Min'im, *s.* a small being; a note in music
- Min'imus, *s.* a being of the least size
- Min'ion, *s.* a favourite; a low, unprincipled dependant; a darling
- Min'ish, *v. a.* to lessen, lop, impair
- Min'ister, *s.* an officer of the state, or the church; an agent; a delegate
- Min'ister, *v.* to give to, supply, to attend on
- Ministe'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister of the church or state; attendant
- Min'istry, *s.* office, service
- Ministra'tion, *s.* agency, service, office
- Min'istry, *s.* office; agency of the state
- Min'now, *s.* a very small fish; a pink
- Mi'nor, *a.* petty, smaller, inconsiderable
- Min'or, *s.* one under age; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism
- Min'orate, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen
- Minora'tion, *s.* the act of lessening
- Minor'ity, *s.* nonage; state of being under age; the smaller number
- Min'otaur, *s.* a monster, invented by the poets, half a man and half a bull
- Min'ster, *s.* a monastery, a cathedral church
- Min'stel, *s.* music; a band of musicians
- Mint, *s.* a plant; place where money is coined
- Min'uet, *s.* a stately regular dance
- Min'um, *s.* a note of slow time
- Minu'te, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling
- Min'ute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour
- Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short hints
- Min'ute-book, *s.* a book of short hints
- Min'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
- Minu'tely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
- Minx, *s.* a young, pert, wanton girl
- Mir'acle, *s.* something above human power
- Mira'culous, *a.* done by miracle
- Mira'culously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully
- Mirado'r, *s.* a balcony, a gallery
- Mire, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an ant, a pismire
- Mire, *v. a.* to whelm in the mud
- Mir'ror, *s.* a looking glass, a pattern
- Mir'ror-stone, *s.* a clear, transparent stone
- Mirth, *s.* jollity, gaiety, laughter
- Mirth'ful, *a.* gay, cheerful, merry
- Mi'ry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, filthy
- Misadven'ture, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
- Misadvi'se, *v. a.* to give bad counsel
- Misadvi'sed, *a.* ill-counselled, ill-directed
- Misaim'ed, *a.* not aimed rightly
- Mis'anthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
- Misan'thropy, *s.* the hatred of mankind
- Misapply', *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes
- Misapprehe'nd, *v. a.* not to understand rightly, to misunderstand, to mistake
- Misapprehen'sion, *s.* not right apprehension
- Misassi'gn, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
- Misbeco'me, *v. a.* not to become, not to suit
- Misbecom'ing, *part. a.* indecent, unseemly
- Misbegot'ten, *part. a.* unlawfully begotten
- Misbeha've, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
- Misbeha'viour, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice
- Misbelie'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
- Mis'believer, *s.* one that holds a false religion
- Misca'l, *v. a.* to name improperly
- Miscal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
- Miscar'riage, *s.* abortion; ill success
- Miscar'ry, *v. a.* to have an abortion; to fail
- Miscella'neous, *a.* composed of various kinds, mixed without order
- Mis'cellany, *s.* a mass or mixture compounded of various kinds

- Mischa'nce, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
 Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* one who causes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious, harmful
 Mis'cible, *a.* possible to be mingled
 Miscita'tion, *s.* an unfair or false quotation
 Misclai'm, *s.* an improper or mistaken claim
 Misconcep'tion, *s.* a false opinion
 Miscon'duct, *s.* ill management, ill behaviour
 Misconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong interpretation
 Miscon'strue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Miscou'nt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *s.* unbelief, false faith
 Mis'creant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch
 Miscrea'te, Miscrea'ted, *a.* formed unnatu-
 rally, or illegitimately, ill shapen
 Misde'ed, *s.* an evil action, crime
 Misde'em, *v. a.* to judge ill of; to mistake
 Misdeme'an, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Misdemean'or, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour
 Misdevo'tion, *s.* mistaken piety
 Misdo', *v.* to do wrong, to commit faults
 Misdou'bt, *v. a.* to suspect—*s.* suspicion
 Misemplo'y, *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
 Misemploy'ment, *s.* improper application
 Mi'ser, *s.* a wretch, covetous to extremity
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, wretched; stingy
 Mis'erableness, *s.* state of misery
 Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily; meanly
 Mi'sery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice
 Misfash'ion, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Mis'form, *v. a.* to form badly
 Misfor'tune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune; ill luck
 Misgi've, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Misgov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss, govern ill
 Misgui'de, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong
 Misguid'ance, *s.* false direction
 Misha'p, *s.* mischance, ill luck
 Misinfe'r, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake
 Misinfo'rm, *v. a.* to deceive by false accounts
 Misinter'pret, *v. a.* to explain wrong
 Misjo'in, *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly
 Misju'dge, *v. a.* to form false opinions
 Misl'a'y, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Mis'le, *v. n.* to rain imperceptible drops
 Misle'ad, *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way
 Mis'letoe, *s.* the name of a plant
 Misli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove not to like
 Misli'ke, *s.* disapprobation, dislike
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill, to misapply
 Misman'agement, *s.* ill conduct
 Misma'tch, *v. a.* to match unsuitably
 Misna'me, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Misno'mer, *s.* in law, an indictment vacated
 by a wrong name; a miscalling
 Misobse'rve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Miso'gynist, *s.* a hater of women
 Miso'gyny, *s.* hatred of women
 Misor'der, *v. a.* to manage irregularly
 Mispel, *v. a.* to spell wrong
 Mispel'nd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
 Mispersua'sion, *s.* a false opinion
 Mispla'ce, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place
 Mispoi'nt, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong
 Mispri'se, *v. a.* to mistake, slight, scorn
 Mispri'sion, *s.* contempt, negligence, scorn;
 misprision of treason is the concealment of
 known treason
 Mispropor'tion, *v.* to join without symmetry
 Misprou'd, *a.* viciously proud
 Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misreci'te, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate inaccurately
 Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misreprese'nt, *v. a.* to represent not as it
 to falsify to disadvantage
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
 Miss, *s.* a young woman unmarried
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fall, omit
 Mis'sal, *s.* the Romish mass book
 Misha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to form ill
 Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gospe
 and propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung
 Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger
 Mispel'ak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness
 Mista'ke, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
 Missta'te, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
 Miste'ach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Mis'term, *v. a.* to term erroneously
 Misti'me, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
 Mis'tion, *s.* the state of being mingled
 Mis'tress, *s.* a woman teacher; a concubine
 Mistru'st, *s.* want of confidence, suspicion
 Mistrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
 Mistrust'fully, *ad.* with suspicion
 Mistrust'fulness, *s.* diffidence, doubt
 Mistrust'less, *a.* confident, not suspecting
 Mist'y, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
 Misundersta'nd, *v. a.* to misconceive, to err
 Misunderstand'ing, *s.* a misconception, error
 Misu'sage, Misu'se, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
 Mite, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
 Mith'ridate, *s.* a medicine against poison
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging; abate-
 ment of any thing harsh or painful
 Mit're, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
 Mit'red, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers
 Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting
 Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice o
 peace sends an offender to prison
 Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle

- Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
 Miz'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
 Miz'zen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
 Mnemon'ics, *s.* the art or act of memory
 Moan, *v.* to grieve, to deplore—*s.* lamentation
 Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
 Mob, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot
 Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress inelegantly
 Mob'by, *s.* a drink made of potatoes
 Mobil'ity, *s.* the populace; activity; fickleness
 Mo'cho-stone, *s.* a stone nearly related to the agate kind
 Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit, not real
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery
 Mocka'does, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show
 Mo'dal, *a.* relating to the form or mode
 Modal'ity, *s.* accidental difference
 Mode, *s.* form, state, method, fashion
 Mod'el, *s.* a representation, copy, standard
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to mould, shape, delineate
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, mild, sober
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
 Modera'tion, *s.* calmness of mind, equanimity; keeping the passions within due bounds; frugality in expence
 Modera'tor, *s.* one who rules or restrains
 Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, not ancient, mean
 Mod'erns, *s.* persons of late times
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things
 Mod'est, *a.* diffident, chaste, discreet
 Mod'estly, *ad.* not arrogantly, chastely
 Mod'esty, *s.* chastity, decency, humility
 Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that which may be diversified
 Modifica'tion, *s.* the act of modifying
 Mod'ify, *v. a.* to qualify, soften, shape
 Modil'ion, *s.* a sort of bracket
 Mo'dish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, gay
 Mo'dishly, *ad.* in a modish manner
 Mo'dishness, *s.* affectation of fashion
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes
 Modula'tion, *s.* an agreeable harmony
 Modula'tor, *s.* one who forms sounds to a certain key; a tuner of instruments
 Mo'dule, *s.* an empty representation
 Mo'dus, *s.* a compensation in lieu of tithes
 Mogu'l, *s.* an emperor of India
 Mo'hair, *s.* a thread, or stuff made of hair
 Mo'hoc, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian
 Moid'ered, *a.* crazed, bewildered
 Moido're, *s.* Portugal coin, value 1*l.* 7*s.*
 Moi'ety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to daub, to toil, drudge, weary
 Moist, *a.* wet, not dry, damp, juicy
 Moist'en, *v. a.* to make damp, to wet
 Mois'tness, *s.* dampness, wettishness
 Moist'ure, *s.* a small quantity of water, &c.
 Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal
 Mo'lecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles
 Mo'lehill, *s.* a hillock made by a mole
 Moles't, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet
 Molesta'tion, *s.* disturbance, vexation
 Mo'lewarp, Mould'warp, *s.* a mole
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging
 Mol'lifiable, *a.* that may be softened
 Mollifica'tion, *s.* the act of mollifying
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, pacify
 Moles'ses, Molas'ses, *s.* treacle; the spume or scum of the juice of the sugar cane
 Molt'en, *part. pass.* from *to melt*
 Molt'ing, or Moul'ting, *part. a.* the fall off, or change of feathers, horns, &c.
 Mo'ly, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
 Mome, *s.* a dull blockish person; a post
 Mo'inent, *s.* an indivisible part of time; consequence, importance, value
 Mo'mentary, *a.* lasting for a moment
 Moment'ous, *a.* important, weighty
 Moin'ery, *s.* a farcical entertainment
 Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish
 Mon'achism, *s.* a monastic life
 Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *s.* an indivisible thing
 Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, a king
 Monar'chial, *a.* suiting a monarch, regal
 Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
 Mon'archy, *s.* a kingly government; empire
 Mon'astery, *s.* a convent, a cloister
 Monas'tic, *a.* pertaining to a convent
 Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely
 Mon'day, *s.* the second day of the week
 Mon'ey, *s.* any metal coined for traffic
 Mon'eyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy
 Mon'eyless, *a.* wanting money, poor
 Mon'eyscrivener, *s.* one who raises money for others
 Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller
 Mon'grel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
 Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, counsel
 Mon'isher, *s.* an admonisher, a monito
 Moni'tion, *s.* information, document
 Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, or gives necessary hints
 Mon'itory, *a.* admonishing—*s.* a warning
 Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery
 Mon'key, *s.* an ape, a baboon; silly fellow
 Monk'ish, *a.* monastic; pertaining to mon
 Mon'ochord, *s.* an instrument of one string
 Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* one-eyed
 Mon'ody, *s.* a poem sung by one person
 Monog'amy, *s.* a marriage of one wife only
 Mon'ogram, *s.* a cipher, or character, composed of many letters interwoven
 Mon'ologue, *s.* a soliloquy
 Monomachy, *s.* a single combat, a duel

Monopet'alous, *a.* having but one leaf
 Monop'olist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself
 Monop'olize, *v. a.* to engross all of a commodity in a person's own hands
 Monop'oly, *s.* the sole privilege of selling
 Monop'tote, *s.* a noun but of one case
 Monosyl'lable, *s.* a word of one syllable
 Monot'ony, *s.* a want of variety in cadence
 Monsoo'n, *s.* a periodical trade wind
 Mon'ster, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible
 Mon'strous, *a.* unnatural, shocking
 Monte'ro, *s.* a horseman's cap
 Monte'th, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *s.* a space of time, four weeks
 Month'ly, *a.* happening every month
 Mon'ument, *s.* any thing to perpetuate memory, as a tomb, pillar, statue, &c.
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory
 Mood, *s.* a term in grammar, disposition
 Mood'y, *a.* angry, out of humour; mental
 Moon, *s.* the great luminary of the night
 Moon'beam, *s.* a ray of lunar light
 Moon'calf, *s.* a monster; a stupid fellow
 Moon'eyed, *a.* dim-eyed, purblind
 Moon'less, *a.* not illuminated by the moon
 Moon'light, *s.* light afforded by the moon
 Moon'y, *a.* like the moon, lunated
 Moor, *s.* a negro; a marsh, fen, bog
 Moor, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 Moor'hen, *s.* name of a water fowl
 Moor'ing, *s.* a place where a ship anchors
 Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* marshy, fenny
 Moor'land, *s.* a marsh, watery ground
 Moose, *s.* a large American deer
 Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
 Moot-case, or *point*, *s.* a disputable point
 Moot'ed, *a.* plucked up by the roots
 Mop, *s.* a utensil to clean floors, &c.
 Mope, *v. a.* to be spiritless or drowsy
 Mope, Mo'pus, *s.* a drone, a dreamer
 Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a puppet, a doll
 Mor'al, *a.* relating to human life, as it is virtuous or criminal, good or bad
 Mor'al, *s.* the instruction of a fable, &c.
 Mor'alist, *s.* one who practices morality
 Moral'ity, *s.* the doctrine of the duties
 Mor'alize, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects
 Mor'alizer, *s.* he who moralizes
 Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, justly; probably
 Mor'als, *s.* the practice of moral duties
 Mora'ss, *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 Mor'bid, *a.* diseased, corrupted
 Mor'bidness, *s.* the state of being diseased
 Morbif'ic, *a.* causing diseases
 Morbo'se, *a.* proceeding from disease
 Morda'cious, *a.* biting, apt to bite
 More, *a.* in greater number or degree
 More'l, *s.* a kind of cherry, a plant
 moreover *ad.* more than yet mentioned

Mores'que, *s.* a sculpture or painting, consisting of imperfect figures intermixed
 Mori'gerous, *a.* obedient, obsequious
 Mor'ion, *s.* armour for the head, a casque
 Moris'co, *s.* a dancer of the morris dance
 Morn, Morn'ing, *s.* first part of the day
 Moro'se, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour
 Moro'seness, *s.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'pew, *s.* a scurf on the face
 Mor'ris-dance, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs, which was learned from the Moors
 Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
 Morse, *s.* an animal called the sea horse
 Mor'sel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *s.* tune at the death of game
 Mor'tal, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
 Mor'tal, *s.* a human being, man
 Mortal'ity, *s.* frequency of death, power of destruction; human nature
 Mor'tally, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly
 Mor'tar, *s.* a cement for building; a vessel to pound in; a bomb cannon
 Mort'gage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
 Mortgagee', *s.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mort'gager, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mortif'erous, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
 Mortification, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation
 Mor'tify, *v.* to gangrene; humble, vex
 Mor'tise, *s.* a hole cut in one piece of wood to admit the tenon of another
 Mort'main, *s.* an unalienable estate
 Mort'ress, *s.* a dish of various meats
 Mort'uary, *s.* a gift left to the church
 Mosai'c, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles, cockles, and other shells
 Mosche'to, *s.* a West-Indian stinging gnat
 Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan church
 Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
 Most, *s.* the greatest number or value
 Mos'tic, *s.* a painter's staff
 Most'ly, *ad.* for the most part
 Mota'tion, *s.* the act of moving
 Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter; a court of judicature
 Motet'to, *s.* a kind of church music
 Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Mo'ther, *s.* a woman that has born a child
 familiar address to an old woman
 Mo'ther, *a.* native, had at the birth
 Mo'therless, *a.* destitute of a mother
 Mo'therly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond
 Mo'thery, *a.* dreggy, feculent, mouldy
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposal
 Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion
 Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action

- Mot'ley, *a.* mingled, of various colours
 Mot'to, *s.* the sentence added to a device
 Move, *v.* to change place, affect, persuade
 Mo'veable, *a.* capable of being moved
 Mo'veables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
 Mo'veless, *a.* not to be put out of the place
 Mo'vement, *s.* motion, manner of moving
 Mo'ving, *part. a.* pathetic, touching
 Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth; cast, form
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
 Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust; to crumble
 Mould'ering, *part. a.* crumbling into dust
 Mould'iness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
 Mould'ing, *s.* ornaments, projectures in wood, stone, &c.
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions
 Moul't, *v. a.* to shed, change or loose feathers
 Mound, *s.* any thing raised to defend
 Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, vast bulk of earth
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback; ascend
 Mount'ain, *s.* vast bulk of earth
 Mountaine'er, *s.* a rustic, a highlander,
 Mounta'inous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly
 Mount'ebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor
 Mount'er, *s.* one that mounts
 Mount'y, *s.* the rise of a hawk
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, be sorrowful, bewail
 Mourn'er, *s.* one that mourns
 Mourn'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
 Mourn'fully, *ad.* sorrowfully, with sorrow
 Mourn'fulness, *s.* sorrow, show of grief
 Mourn'ing, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief
 Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped
 Mou'ser, *s.* one that catches mice
 Mouse'trap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with
 Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head at which food is received; an entrance
 Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble
 Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold
 Mouth'less, *a.* being without a mouth
 Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn
 Mow, *v.* to cut with a scythe, make mows
 Mox'a, or Mox'o, *s.* an Indian moss
 Moyle, *s.* a mule; a graft or cion
 Much, *ad.* nearly; often; in a great degree
 Much, *s.* a great deal; something strange
 Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
 Mu'cidness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness
 Mu'cilage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
 Mucila'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
 Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with dung
 Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief
 Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt
 Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness
 Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung; a curmudgeon; a miser
 Muck'y, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
 Mu'cous, Mu'culent, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Mu'cronated, *a.* narrowed to a point
 Mu'cus, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture
 Mud, *s.* filth or mire; wet dirt
 Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
 Mud'diness, *s.* state of being muddy
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make tipsey; to foul
 Mud'dy, *v.* turbid, dark, cloudy
 Mud'dy, *a.* to make muddy
 Mud'sucker, *s.* a sea fowl
 Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built with mud
 Muff, *s.* a cover or fur for the hands
 Muffin, *s.* a kind of light spongy cake
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide
 Muff'ler, *s.* a cover for the face
 Muff'ti, *s.* the high priest of the Mahometans
 Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, close
 Mug'house, *s.* an ale-house
 Mu'gient, *a.* lowing or bellowing
 Mulat'to, *s.* one born of parents of whom the one is black and the other white
 Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Mulct, *v. a.* to punish by fine or forfeiture—
s. a penalty, a pecuniary fine
 Mule, *s.* an animal generated between horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare
 Mulieb'rity, *s.* womanhood; tenderness
 Mull, *v. a.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.
 Mul'lar, *s.* a grinding stone for colours
 Mul'let, *s.* a sea fish
 Mul'ligrubs, *s.* twisting of the guts
 Mul'lock, *s.* dirt or rubbish
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners
 Multicap'sular, *a.* divided into cells
 Multifa'rious, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c
 Multif'idous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Mul'tiform, *a.* having various shapes
 Multiform'ity, *s.* diversity of shape
 Multinom'inal, *a.* having many names
 Multip'arous, *a.* having many at a birth
 Mul'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet
 Mul'tiple, *s.* a term in arithmetic when number contains another several times
 Multiplica'nd, *s.* number to be multiplied
 Multiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying
 Multiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold
 Multipli'city, *s.* great variety
 Mul'tiplier, *s.* the multiplier
 Mul'tiPLY, *v. a.* to increase in number
 Multi'potent, *a.* having manifold power
 Multi'sonous, *a.* having many sounds
 Mul'titude, *s.* many; a crowd or throng
 Multitu'dinous, *a.* manifold
 Multoc'ular, *a.* having many eyes
 Mul'ture, *s.* a toll for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush—*s.* a kind of tale
 Mum'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, to grumble
 Mumb'ler, *s.* a mutterer, a slow speaker
 Mura'bulingly, *ad.* with inarticulate utterance
 Mum'mer, *s.* a masker, a player

Mum'mery, *s.* masking, buffoonery
 Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by the Egyptian art of embalming; a kind of wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, to bite quick; to beg
 Mump'er, *s.* a beggar
 Mump'ish, *a.* sullen, obstinate
 Mumps, *s.* sullenness, silent anger, squinancy
 Munch, Mounch, *v. n.* to chew eagerly
 Mund, *s.* peace, quiet
 Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Munda'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Mun'datory, *a.* having the power to cleanse
 Mun'dic, *s.* a kind of marcasite
 Mundifica'tion, *s.* act of cleansing
 Mun'dify, *v. a.* to cleanse or make clean
 Mundun'gus, *s.* stinking tobacco
 Mu'nerary, *a.* having the nature of a gift
 Mun'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born
 Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation
 Munif'icence, *s.* liberality, bountifulness
 Munif'icent, *a.* bountiful, liberal, generous
 Munif'icently, *ad.* liberally, generously
 Mu'niment, *s.* a fortification; support
 Muni'tion, *s.* fortification; ammunition
 Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Mur'der, *s.* the act of killing unlawfully
 Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
 Mur'derer, *s.* one who kills unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to enclose in walls—*s.* a wall
 Muriat'ic, *a.* partaking the nature of brine
 Mu'ricated, *a.* full of sharp points
 Murk, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter inwardly
 Mur'mur, *s.* a complaint, a grumbling
 Mur'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Mur'rain, *s.* a plague amongst cattle
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red
 Mus'cadine, *s.* sweet grapes; sweet wine
 Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre; a shell fish
 Musco'seness, Muscos'ity, *s.* moistness
 Mus'cular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *s.* the power of poetry; thought
 Muse, *v. n.* to study, to ponder, to think close
 Mu'sea, or Mu'sia, *s.* mosaic work
 Muse'um, *s.* a repository of curiosities
 Mush'room, *s.* a spongy plant; an upstart
 Mu'sic, *s.* the science of sounds; harmony
 Mu'sical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
 Musi'cian, *s.* one skilled in harmony
 Mu'sic-master, *s.* one who teaches music
 Mu'sing, *a.* thinking, ruminating
 Musk, *s.* a perfume; a flower; a grape
 Mus'kapple, *s.* a fine kind of apple
 Mus'ket, *s.* a soldier's hand gun; a hawk
 Musketee'r, or Musquetee'r, *s.* a soldier whose weapon is his musket
 Musketoo'n, *s.* a blunderbuss, a short gun
 Musk'melon, *s.* a fragrant melon

Musk'rose, *s.* a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Mus'lin, *s.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Mus'sulman, *s.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperfect*, to be obliged
 Must, *v.* to mould, to make mouldy
 Musta'ches, Musta'choes, *s.* whiskers
 Mustard, *s.* a plant, and its seed
 Mus'ter, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect
 Mus'ter, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Mus'ter-master, *s.* one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds
 Mus'ter-roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Mus'tily, *ad.* mouldily, damply
 Must'iness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Mus'ty, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp; dull
 Mutabil'ity, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mu'table, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettled
 Mu'tableness, *s.* changeableness, uncertainty
 Muta'tion, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* one that has no power of speech
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds
 Mu'tely, *ad.* silently, not vocally
 Mu'tilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutila'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mu'tine, Mutinee'r, *s.* a mover of sedition
 Mu'tinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent
 Mu'tiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mu'tiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly
 Mut'ton, *s.* the flesh of a sheep
 Mut'ton-fist, *s.* a hand large and red
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mu'tually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Muz'zle, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Muz'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth
 Myog'raphy, *s.* a description of the muscles
 Myol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myot'omy, *s.* the dissecting of muscles
 Myr'iad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myr'midon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum; it is brought from Ethiopia, but the tree which produces it is wholly unknown
 Myrrh'ine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myr'tle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Myse'lf, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Mys'tagogue, *s.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Myste'rious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Myste'riously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurely
 Mys'terize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mys'tery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythol'ogy, *s.* a system of fables; account of heathen deities

N.

N THE 13th letter of the alphabet, has in English an invariable sound, as, *no; name*; it is likewise used as an abbreviation, as, N. B. *nota bene*, take notice; N. S. new style

Nab, *v. a.* to catch unexpectedly

Na'dir, *s.* the point opposite to the zenith

Nag, *s.* a small or young horse

Nail, *s.* horn on fingers or toes; an iron spike; the 16th part of a yard; a stud

Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare; unarmed, defenceless; plain, evident, not hidden

Na'kedness, *s.* nudity, want of covering

Name, *s.* an appellation, fame, character

Name, *v. a.* to give a name to, to mention by name, to specify, to nominate, to utter

Na'mely, *ad.* particularly, specially

Na'mesake, *s.* one of the same name

Nap, *s.* a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth

Nape, *s.* the joint of the neck behind

Naph'tha, *s.* a very pure, clear, and thin mineral fluid of a very pale yellow

Nap'kin, *s.* a cloth to wipe the hand, &c.

Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, wanting nap

Nap'py, *a.* frothy, spumy; having a nap

Narcis'sus, *s.* the daffodil flower

Narcot'ic, *a.* causing torpor or stupefaction

Nard, *s.* an odorous shrub, an ointment

Nare, *s.* a nostril

Nar'able, *a.* that which may be told

Nar'rate, *v. a.* to relate, to tell

Narra'tion, Nar'rative, *s.* a history, a relation

Narra'tor, *s.* a relater, a teller, an historian

Nar'row, *a.* of small breadth; near, covetous

Nar'rowly, *ad.* contractedly, closely

Nar'rowminded, *a.* mean spirited, avaricious

Nar'rowness, *s.* want of breadth; meanness

Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose

Nas'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, grossly

Nas'tiness, *s.* dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness

Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene

Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native

Natali'tious, *a.* relating to a birth day

Nata'tion, the act of swimming

Na'tion, *s.* a people distinct from others

Na'tional, *a.* public, general, not private

Na'tive, *s.* one born in any country, offspring

Na'tive, *a.* natural, not artificial, original

Nativ'ity, *s.* birth, state or place of birth

Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature; tender, easy

Nat'ural, *s.* a fool; an idiot; native quality

Nat'uralist, *s.* a student in physics

Naturaliza'tion, *s.* the admission of a foreigner to the privileges of a native

Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy

Nat'urally, *ad.* unaffectedly, spontaneously

Nat'uralness, *s.* conformity to truth and reality

Na'ture, *s.* the system of the world, or the assemblage of all created beings; the regular course of things; native state of any thing; disposition of mind; compass of natural existence; species; physics

Na'val, *a.* consisting of or relating to ships

Nave, *s.* part of a church or wheel

Na'vel, *s.* part of the body; the middle

Naught, *a.* bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing

Naught'ily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, basely

Naught'iness, *s.* badness, wickedness

Naught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious

Nav'igable, *a.* passable by ships or boats

Nav'igate, *v. a.* to pass by ships or boats

Nav'igation, *s.* the act of passing by water; the art of conducting a ship at sea

Naviga'tor, *s.* a seaman, a traveller by water

Naum'achy, *s.* a mock sea-fight

Nau'sea, *s.* a propensity to vomit; disgust

Nau'seate, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loathe

Nau'seous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting

Nau'seousness, *s.* loathsomeness, disgust

Naut'ical, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors

Naut'ilus, *s.* a shell fish furnished with something resembling oars and a sail

Na'vy, *s.* a company of ships of war, a fleet

Nay, *ad.* no, not only so, but more

Neaf, *s.* a fist

Neal, *v. a.* to temper by a gradual heat

Neap, *a.* low, scanty; used only of the tide

Near, *a.* close, not distant; parsimonious

Near, Near'ly, *ad.* at hand; closely; meanly

Near'ness, *s.* closeness, niggardliness

Neat, *a.* elegant, clean, pure—*s.* oxen

Neat-herd, *s.* a cow-keeper

Neat'ly, *ad.* cleanly, trimly, artfully

Neat'ness, *s.* cleanliness, spruceness

Neb, *s.* the nose, beak, mouth, bill of a bird

Neb'ulous, *a.* misty, cloudy, overcast

Ne'cessaries, *s.* things not only convenient but needful for the support of human life

Ne'cessarily, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably

Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable

Necessita'rian, *s.* one denying free agency

Neces'sitate, *v. a.* to make necessary

Neces'sitous, *a.* pressed with poverty

Neces'situde, *s.* want, need; friendship

Neces'sity, *s.* compulsion; fatality; indispensableness; want; poverty; cogency

Neck, *s.* part of the body, of land, &c.

- Neck'cloth, *s.* what men wear on their necks
 Neck'lace, *s.* a woman's neck ornament
 Ne'cromancer, *s.* a conjurer, a wizard
 Ne'cromancy, *s.* the art of foretelling future events by communication with the dead
 Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods
 Necta'reous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as nectar
 Nec'tarine, *s.* a fruit of the plum kind
 Nec'tary, *s.* the honey cup, or melliferous part of a flower
 Need, Need'iness, *s.* exigency, want
 Need, *v.* to want, lack, to be necessitated
 Need'ful, *a.* indispensably requisite
 Nee'dle, *s.* a small instrument for sewing; the small steel bar which in the mariner's compass stands regularly north and south
 Needle'maker, *s.* one who makes needles
 Nee'dlework, *s.* work done with a needle
 Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite
 Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
 Need'y, *a.* distressed by poverty
 Nef, *s.* the body of a church
 Nefa'rious, *a.* heinous, wicked, abominable
 Nega'tion, *s.* denial, contrary to affirmation
 Neg'ative, *a.* denying, not positive
 Neg'ative, *s.* a proposition that denies
 Neg'atively, *ad.* in the form of a denial
 Negle'ct, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, slight
 Negle'ct, *s.* inattention, negligence
 Neg'ligence, *s.* remissness, carelessness
 Neg'ligent, *a.* neglectful, careless, heedless
 Nego'tiable, *a.* that which may be negotiated
 Nego'tiate, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with
 Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing
 Negotia'tion, *s.* a treaty of business, &c.
 Ne'gro, *s.* a blackamoor
 Neif, *s.* the fist; a bad woman
 Neigh, *s.* the voice of a horse—*v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Neigh'bour, *s.* one who lives near another
 Neigh'bourhood, *s.* the people, &c. adjoining
 Neigh'bourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind
 Ne'ither, *conj.* not either, no one
 Nem'ine contradice'nite, *s.* two Latin words signifying no one contradicting
 Nem'oral, *a.* pertaining to a grove
 Neoter'ic, *a.* modern, novel, late
 Nepen'the, *s.* an herb that drives away sadness; also a drug that expels all pains
 Neph'ew, *s.* the son of a brother or sister
 Nephret'ic, *a.* good against the stone
 Nep'otism, *s.* a fondness for nephews
 Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation
 Nerve'less, *a.* without strength; insipid
 Ner'vous, Ner'vy, *a.* sinewy, vigorous; also having diseased or weak nerves
 Nes'cience, *s.* the state of not knowing
 Nest, *s.* a bed of birds; drawers; an abode
 Nest'egg, *s.* an egg left in the nest
 Nes'tle, *v.* to settle, to lie close, to cherish
 Nest'ling, *s.* a bird just hatched
 Net, *s.* a texture for catching fish, birds, &c.
 Neth'er, *a.* lower, not upper; infernal
 Neth'ermost, *a.* lowest
 Net'ting, *s.* a reticulated piece of work
 Net'tle, *s.* a common stinging herb
 Net'tle, *v. a.* to vex, to provoke, to irritate
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
 Ne'vertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *a.* of neither party
 Neutral'ity, *s.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient
 Newfan'gled, *a.* formed with love of novelty
 Newfash'ioned, *a.* lately come in fashion
 New'el, *s.* the upright post in a staircase
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown up
 New'ly, *ad.* lately, freshly
 New'ness, *s.* freshness; novelty; late change
 News, *s.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newt, *s.* an eft, a small lizard
 Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation
 Nib, *s.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib
 Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly; to find fault with
 Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
 Ni'cely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
 Ni'cety, *s.* minute accuracy, punctilious discrimination; effeminate softness; a dainty
 Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
 Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch; a score
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in notches; to hit; cozen
 Nick'name, *s.* a name in scoff or contempt
 Nick'name, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name
 Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink
 Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
 Ni'dorous, *a.* having the smell of roast fat
 Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig'gard, *s.* a sordid, greedy person
 Nig'gard, Nig'gardly, *a.* sordid—*ad.* meanly
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
 Nigh, Nigh'ly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *s.* time from sun-set to sun-rise
 Night'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
 Night'dew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
 Night'ed, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
 Night'faring, *a.* travelling in the night
 Night'fire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, will a-wisp
 Night'gown, *s.* a gown used for an undress
 Night'ingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
 Night'ly, *ad.* by night, every night
 Night'man, *s.* one who empties privies
 Night'mare, *s.* a morbid oppression during sleep, resembling the pressure of weight upon the breast
 Night'piece, *s.* a picture so coloured as to be supposed to be seen by candlelight
 Night'rail, *s.* a light kind of night dress
 Night'warbling, *a.* singing in the night
 Night'watch, *s.* a period of night as distinguished by change of the watch

Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black
 Nilu'fity, *s.* nothingness; non-existence
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse, to reject
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to filch
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* quick; eager to speak
 Nim'bly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with agility
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, vast, huge
 Nine, *s.* one more than eight
 Nine'fold, *a.* nine times repeated
 Ni'nety, *s.* nine times ten
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton
 Ninth, *a.* the ordinal of nine
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule
 Nip'per, *s.* one that rips; a satirist
 Nip'pers, *s.* small pincers
 Nip'ple, *s.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
 Nisi-pri'us, *s.* a law term for civil causes
 Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Ni'tre, *s.* saltpetre
 Ni'trous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
 Ni'val, *a.* abounding with snow
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
 Ni'zy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
 No, *ad.* the word of denial—*a.* not any
 Nobil'ity, *s.* persons of high rank; dignity
 No'ble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
 No'ble, *s.* one of high rank; an ancient gold coin valued at 6s. 8d.
 No'bleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
 No'bleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour
 Noble'sse, *s.* the body of nobility; dignity
 No'bly, *ad.* greatly, illustriously, splendidly
 No'body, *s.* not one, not any one
 No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful
 Noctam'bulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* comprising a day and a night
 Noc'tuary, *s.* an account of night affairs
 Noc'turn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly—*s.* an instrument
 Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, *in contempt*
 Nod'dy, Noo'dle, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Node, *s.* a knob; a swelling; an intersection
 No dous, *a.* knotty, full of knots
 Nog'gin, *s.* a small cup or mug
 Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Noise'less, *a.* silent, without sound
 Nois'iness, *s.* loudness of sound
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, disgusting
 Nois'y, *a.* sounding, turbulent
 Noli'tion, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
 Nom'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Nomencla'tor, *s.* one who gives names
 Nomencla'ture, *s.* a vocabulary; a name
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly

Nom'inate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
 Nomina'tion, *s.* the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *s.* in grammar, the first case that designates the name of any thing
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Non-appear'ance, *s.* omission of due appearance in a court of judicature
 Nonconform'ist, *s.* one who refuse to conform to the established worship
 Nondescri'pt, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 Nonen'tity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
 None'such, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Nonexist'ence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonju'ror, *s.* one who, conceiving James II- unjustly deposed, refuses to swear allegiance to his successors
 Nonpare'il, *s.* a small printing letter; an apple of unequalled excellence
 Non'plus, *s.* a puzzle—*v. a.* to confound
 Nonregard'ance, *s.* want of due regard
 Nonres'idence, *s.* a failure of residence
 Nonresist'ance, *s.* passive obedience
 Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language; trifles
 Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Nonsolu'tion, *s.* a failure of solution
 Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a legal process
 Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
 Noon'day, Noon'tide, *s.* mid-day
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot—*s.* a running knot
 Nor, *conj.* a negative particle
 Nor'mal, *a.* perpendicular, upright
 North, *s.* opposite the south; the point opposite to the sun in the meridian
 North'erly, North'ern, North'ward, *a.* being in or towards the north
 North'star, *s.* the pole star
 North'ward, *ad.* towards the north
 Nose, *s.* part of the face—*v.* to smell
 No'segay, *s.* a posy, a bunch of flowers
 Nos'le, *s.* the extremity of any thing
 Nos'tril, *s.* the cavity in the nose
 Nos'trum, *s.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
 Not'able, *a.* remarkable, memorable, bustling
 Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
 No'tary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes, protests bills, or draws contracts
 Nota'tion, *s.* the act of noting, signification
 Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing
 Note, *s.* a mark; notice; written paper; stigma; sound in music; annotation; symbol
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, set down
 No'ted, *part. a.* remarkable; eminent
 Noth'ing, *s.* non existence, not any thing
 No'tice, *s.* remark, heed, intelligence
 Notifica'tion, *s.* the act of making known
 No'tify, *v. a.* to declare, to make known
 No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought

No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary
 Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge or exposure
 Noto'rious, *a.* publicly known, manifest
 Noto'riously, *ad.* publicly, openly, evidently
 Notorious'ness, *s.* public fame
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstand'ing, *conj.* nevertheless
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind
 Nova'tion, *s.* introduction of something new
 Nov'el, *a.* new, not ancient; unusual
 Nov'el, *s.* a feigned story or tale
 Nov'elist, *s.* an innovator; a writer of novels
 Nov'elty, *s.* newness, freshness, recentness
 Novem'ber, *s.* the eleventh month of the year
 Nover'ca, *a.* pertaining to a step-mother
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing
 Nov'ice, *s.* an unskilful person, &c.
 Novi'tiate, *s.* the state of a novice; the time
 in which the rudiments are learned
 Nov'ity, *s.* newness, novelty
 Noun, *s.* the name of any thing in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v.* to support with food; to train
 Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment
 Nour'ishment, *s.* food, nutrition, support
 Nous'el, *v. a.* to nurse up
 Now, *ad.* at this time—*s.* present moment
 Now'adays, *ad.* in the present age
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, inwreathed
 No'where, *ad.* not in any place
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner or degree
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, baneful, offensive
 Nox'iousness, *s.* hurtfulness, insalubrity
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting
 Nubif'erous, *a.* bringing clouds
 Nu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud
 Nu'bile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage
 Nu'bilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Nucif'erous, *a.* not bearing
 Nu'cleus, *s.* the kernel of a nut; any thing
 about which matter is gathered
 Nu'dity, *s.* nakedness, a picture
 Nuga'city, or Nugal'ity, *s.* trifling talk
 Nu'gatory, *a.* trifling, futile, ineffectual
 Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning
 Null'ity, *s.* want of force or existence
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, benumbing
 Numb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify

Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, to tell, to reckon
 Num'ber, *s.* many—*pl.* harmony; poetry
 Num'berer, *s.* he who numbers
 Num'berless, *a.* more than can be reckoned
 Numb'ness, *s.* stupefaction, torpor, deadness
 Nu'merable, *a.* capable to be numbered
 Nu'meral, *a.* relating to number
 Nu'merally, *ad.* according to a number
 Numerat'ion, *s.* the art of numbering
 Numerat'or, *s.* he that numbers; that num-
 ber which measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nu'merist, *s.* one who deals in numbers
 Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman
 Nunch'ion, *s.* food eaten between meals
 Nun'cio, *s.* envoy from the Pope; messenger
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'nery, *s.* a convent of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *s.* a woman who has the care of ano-
 ther's child, or of a sick person
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurs'ery, *s.* a place where children are nursed
 and brought up; a plantation of young trees
 to be transplanted to another ground
 Nurs'ling, *s.* one nursed up, a foundling
 Nur'ture, *s.* food; diet; education; institution
 Nur'ture, *v. a.* to educate, train up
 Nus'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nuta'tion, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *s.* a warm Indian spice
 Nutrica'tion, *s.* the manner of feeding
 Nu'triment, *s.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutrimen'tal, *a.* having the qualities of food
 Nutri'tion, *s.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nu'tritive, *s.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts; a hazel
 Nuz'zle, *v. a.* to hide the head as a child does
 in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nymph, *s.* a goddess of the woods, a lady

O.

O HAS in English a long sound, as, *drone*,
groan, *stone*; or short, as, *got*, *not*, *shot*;
 it is used as an abbreviation, as, O. S. de-
 notes Old Style, &c.

Oaf, *s.* changeling, foolish fellow, an idiot
 Oaf'ish, *a.* dull, stupid, doltish,
 Oaf'ishness, *s.* stupidity, doltishness
 Oak, *s.* a tree and the wood of it

- Oak'apple, *s.* a spongy excrescence on oak
 Oa'ken, *a.* made of or gathered from oak
 Oak'um, *s.* cords untwisted, reduced to hemp
 Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with—*v.* to row, to impel by rowing
 Oat'cake, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
 Oat'en, *a.* made of, or bearing oats
 Oath, *s.* a promise or affirmation, corroborated by the attestation of the Divine Being
 Oathbreak'ing, *s.* violation of an oath
 Oat'malt, *s.* malt made of oats
 Oat'meal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
 Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
 Obambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking about
 Obco'nical, *a.* inversely conical
 Obcor'date, *a.* heart-shaped, with the apex downwards
 Obdu'ce, *v. a.* to draw over, as a covering
 Obduc'tion, *s.* a covering or overlaying
 Ob'duracy, *s.* hardness of heart, impenitence
 Ob'durate, *a.* hard of heart, stubborn, rugged
 Obdura'tion, Ob'durateness, *s.* stubbornness
 Ob'durately, *ad.* inflexibly, stubbornly
 Obe'dience, *s.* submission to authority
 Obe'dient, *a.* submissive, obsequious
 Obedien'tial, *a.* pertaining to obedience
 Obe'diently, *ad.* with obedience
 Obei'sance, *s.* an act of reverence, a bow
 Ob'elisk, *s.* a pyramid; mark of censure in the margin of a book, thus (+)
 Oberra'tion, *s.* the act of wandering about
 Obe'se, *a.* fat, gross, laden with flesh
 Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to, to yield to
 Ob'ject, *s.* that on which we are employed
 Obje'ct, *v.* to urge against, to oppose
 Objec'tion, *s.* an adverse argument; a charge
 Objec'tive, *a.* relating to the object
 Object'or, *s.* one who offers objections
 O'bit, *s.* funeral obsequies
 Obit'uary, *s.* a register of the dead
 Ohjura'tion, *s.* act of binding by oath
 Objur'gate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove
 Objurga'tion, *s.* a chiding, reprehension
 Obla'te, *a.* flatted at the poles
 Obla'tion, *s.* an offering, a sacrifice
 Oblecta'tion, *s.* recreation, delight, pleasure
 Obliga'tion, *s.* engagement, contract, bond
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, imposing obligation
 Obli'ge, *v. a.* to bind, to compel, to gratify
 Obligee', *s.* one bound by a contract
 Obli'ging, *part. a.* complaisant, binding
 Obli'que, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular
 Obli'queness, Obli'quity, *s.* deviation from moral rectitude; crookedness
 Oblit'erate, *v. a.* to efface, to destroy
 Oblitera'tion, *s.* effacement, extinction
 Obliv'ial, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Obliv'ion, *s.* forgetfulness; amnesty
 Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad
 Oblong'ly, *ad.* in an oblong form
 Ob'loquy, *s.* blame, slander, disgrace
 Obmutes'cence, *s.* loss of speech
 Obnox'ious, *a.* accountable; liable; exposed
 Obnu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud, to obscure
 Ob'ole, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve grains
 Obrep'tion, *s.* the act of creeping on secretly
 Obsce'ne, *a.* immodest, disgusting, offensive
 Obsce'nely, *ad.* in an immodest manner
 Obscen'ity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity
 Obscura'tion, *s.* the act of darkening
 Obscu're, *a.* dark, gloomy, abstruse, difficult
 Obscu're, *v. a.* to darken, to conceal; to make less visible, less intelligible, or less glorious
 Obscu'rely, *ad.* darkly, privately
 Obscu'reness, Obscu'rity, *s.* darkness; unnoticed state, privacy; darkness of meaning
 Obsecra'tion, *s.* a supplication, an entreaty
 Ob'sequies, *s.* funeral solemnities
 Obse'quious, *a.* compliant, obedient
 Obse'quiousness, *s.* obedience, compliance
 Observ'able, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Observ'ably, *ad.* in a manner worthy of note
 Observ'ance, *s.* respect, attention
 Observ'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, watchful
 Observa'tion, *s.* a noting, a remark, a note
 Observa'tor, Observ'er, *s.* a remarker
 Observ'atory, *s.* a place built for making astronomical observations
 Obser've, *v.* to watch; note, regard, obey
 Obses'sion, *s.* the act of besieging
 Ob'solete, *a.* disused, grown out of use
 Ob'stacle, *s.* a let, hinderance, obstruction
 Obstet'ric, *a.* doing a midwife's office
 Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, peevishness
 Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed
 Ob'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, resolutely
 Ob'stinateness, *s.* stubbornness, contumacy
 Obstipa'tion, *s.* act of stopping chinks, &c.
 Obstrep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, vociferous
 Obstric'tion, *s.* an obligation, a bond
 Obstru'ct, *v. a.* to hinder, to block up, to bar
 Obstruc'tion, *s.* an hinderance, an obstacle
 Obstruc'ti'e, *a.* hindering, impelling
 Ob'struent, *a.* blocking up, hindering
 Obstupefac'tion, *s.* act of inducing stupidity
 Obta'in, *v.* to gain; to acquire; to prevail
 Obtain'able, *a.* that which may be obtained
 Obtain'ment, *s.* the act of obtaining
 Obte'nd, *v. a.* to oppose; to pretend; to offer
 Obtenebra'tion, *s.* darkness, making dark
 Obten'sion, *s.* the act of obtending
 Obte'st, *v.* to beseech; to supplicate
 Obtesta'tion, *s.* application, entreaty
 Obtrecta'tion, *s.* slander, detraction, calumny
 Obtru'de, *v. a.* to thrust into a place by force; to offer with unreasonable importunity
 Obtru'sion, *s.* forcing in or upon
 Obtru'sive, *a.* inclined to obtrude on others
 Obtund, *v. a.* to blunt; to quell, to deaden

- Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, dull, obscure
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, dully
 Obtuseness, *s.* bluntness, stupidity, dulness
 Obtusion, *s.* the act of dulling
 Obver'se, *a.* turned upside down
 Obve'rt, *v. n.* to turn towards
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent, to meet in the way
 Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, plain, open
 Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, naturally
 Ob'viousness, *s.* the state of being evident
 Obum'brate, *v. a.* to shade, to cloud
 Occa'sion, *s.* casualty, opportunity, incident
 Occa'sion, *v. a.* to cause, influence, produce
 Occa'sional, *a.* incidental, casual
 Occa'sionally, *ad.* incidentally, casually
 Occeca'tion, *s.* act of blinding or making blind
 O'cident, *s.* the west—*a.* western
 Occident'al, Occi'duous, *a.* western
 Oc'ciput, *s.* the hinder part of the head
 Occlu'de, *v. a.* to shut up
 Occlu'se, *a.* shut up, closed
 Occu'lt, *a.* unknown, hidden, secret
 Occulta'tion *s.* the act of hiding; in astro-
 nomy, the time that a star or planet is
 concealed from the sight in an eclipse
 Oc'cupancy, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Oc'cupant, *s.* he that takes possession
 Oc'cupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold; take up
 Occupa'tion, *s.* a taking possession; trade
 Oc'cupier, *s.* a possessor, one who occupies
 Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to possess; to fill or take up;
 to employ, to use, to expend
 Occu'r, *v. n.* to be remembered, to appear
 Occur'ence, *s.* incident, accidental event
 Occur'sion, *s.* a clash, a mutual blow
 O'cean, *s.* the main, any immense expanse
 Occi'lated, *a.* resembling the eyes
 Och'imy, or Ock'amy, *s.* a mixed base metal
 O'chre, *s.* a rough yellow or blue earth
 O'chreous, *a.* consisting of ochre
 Oc'tagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles
 Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles
 Oc'tant, *a.* is when a planet is in such po-
 sition to another, that their places are on-
 ly distant an eighth part of a circle or 45
 degrees
 Oc'tave, *s.* the eighth day after some festival;
 the interval of an eighth in music
 Octa'vo, *s.* sheet folded in eight leaves
 Octen'nial, *a.* done or happening every
 eighth year, lasting eighth days
 Octo'ber, *s.* the tenth month of the year
 Oc'cular, *a.* known by the eye
 Oc'culist, *s.* one who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even; particular, strange
 Odd'ly, *ad.* not evenly; strangely, particular-
 ly, unaccountably, uncouthly
 Odd'ness, *s.* particularity, strangeness
 Odds, *s.* inequality; more than an even wager
 or number; advantage, superiority
- Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, heinous, abominable
 O'diously, *ad.* so as to cause hate
 O'diousness, *s.* state of being hated
 O'dium, *s.* invidiousness; hatred; blame
 O'dorate, *a.* having a strong smell
 Odorif'erous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, sweet
 Odorif'erousness, *s.* sweetness of scent
 O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 O'dour, *s.* scent, good or bad; fragrance
 Oecon'omy. See Economy
 Oecumen'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Oeil'iad, *s.* a wink, token of the eye
 O'er, *ad.* contracted from over
 Of, *prep.* from, out of, relating to
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance; from, not toward
 Off'al, *s.* waste meat, refuse, carrion
 Offen'ce, *s.* crime; injury; anger
 Offence'ful, *a.* injurious, giving displeasure
 Offence'less, *a.* unoffending, innocent
 Offe'nd, *v.* to make angry, injure, attack
 Offend'er, *s.* one who commits an offence
 Offen'sive, *a.* displeasing, injurious, hurtful
 Offen'sively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously
 Offen'siveness, *s.* injuriousness, cause of disgust
 Of'fer, *v.* to present; to attempt; to sacrifice
 Of'fer, *s.* a proposal; endeavour; price bid
 Of'fering, *s.* sacrifice or oblation
 Of'fertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered
 Of'fice, *s.* public employment, agency
 Of'ficer, *s.* a commander, one in office
 Of'ficered, *a.* supplied with commanders
 Offi'cial, *a.* pertaining to an office
 Offi'cial, *s.* a deputy in the church court
 Offi'cialty, *s.* the charge of an official
 Offi'ciate, *v.* to perform another's duty
 Offi'cinal, *a.* used in or relating to shops
 Offi'cious, *a.* importunately forward; kind
 Offi'ciously, *ad.* with unasked kindness
 Offi'ciousness, *s.* forwardness of civility
 Off'ing, *s.* the act of steering to a distance
 from the land
 Off'set, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
 Off'spring, *s.* propagation, children
 Offus'cate, *v. a.* to darken; to cloud, to dim
 Oft, Oft'en, Oft'entimes, Oft'mes, *ad.* fre-
 quently, many times, not rarely
 Ogee', O'give, *s.* sort of moulding in architec-
 ture, consisting of a round and a hollow
 O'gle, *v. n.* to view with side glances
 O'gling, *s.* a viewing sidely or obliquely
 O'glio, *s.* a dish of mixed meats; a medley
 Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise
 Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.
 Oil'iness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness
 Oil'man, *s.* one who trades in pickles, &c.
 Oil'y, *a.* consisting of oil, fat, greasy
 Oint'ment, *s.* an unguent, salve
 Old, Old'en, *a.* not new, ancient, long use
 Oldfash'ioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion

- Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous
 Olfac'tory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* relating to oligarchy
 Ol'igarchy, *s.* a form of government which places the supreme power in the hands of few; an aristocracy
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
 Olivas'ter, *a.* darkly brown, tawny
 Ol'ive, *s.* a plant; its fruit; emblem of peace
 Om'bre, *s.* a game at cards played by three
 Ome'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore metaphorically applied in the Holy Scriptures for the *last*
 Om'elet, *s.* a pancake made with eggs
 O'men, *s.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic
 O'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure containing about three pints and a half English
 Om'inous, *a.* exhibiting bad tokens of futurity
 Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *s.* a neglect of duty
 Omi't, *v. a.* to leave out; to neglect
 Omnifa'rious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
 Omnif'ic, *a.* all-creating
 Om'niform, *a.* having every shape
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power
 Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
 Omnipre'sence, *s.* the quality of being everywhere present; ubiquity
 Omnipre'sent, *a.* present in every place
 Omnis'cience, *s.* boundless knowledge
 Omni'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds
 Omni'vorous, *a.* all-devouring
 Omol'ogy, *s.* likeness; agreeableness
 On, *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off
 Once, *ad.* one time, a single time; formerly
 One, *a.* one of two, single—*s.* a single person
 One'eyed, *a.* having only one eye
 Oneirocrit'ic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
 On'erary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'erous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 On'ion, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root
 On'ly, *ad.* simply, barely—*a.* single, this only
 On'omancy, *s.* divination by names
 On'set, *s.* an attack; an assault; a storm
 Ontol'ogy, *s.* metaphysics; the science of beings or ideas in general
 On'ward, *ad.* progressively; forward
 O'nyx, *s.* a clear, elegant, and valuable gem
 Ooze, *s.* soft mud; slime; soft flow; spring
 Ooze, *v. n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
 Ooz'y, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy
 Opa'cate, *v. a.* to shade, to cloud, to darken
 Opa'city, *s.* cloudiness, want of transparency
 Opa'cous, Opa'que, *a.* dark, not transparent
 O'pal, *s.* a precious stone
 O'pen, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin
 O'pen, *a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
 Openey'ed, *a.* watchful, vigilant, attentive
 Openhand'ed, *a.* generous, liberal, bountiful
 Openheart'ed, *a.* generous, candid, ingenuous
 Openheart'edness, *s.* liberality, munificence
 O'pening, *s.* a breach, an aperture; the dawn
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Openmouth'ed, *a.* greedy, clamorous
 O'penness, *s.* freedom from disguise
 Op'era, *s.* a musical entertainment
 Op'erant, *a.* active; able to produce
 Op'erate, *v. a.* to act; to produce effects
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating to an operation
 Opera'tion, *s.* agency, influence, effect
 Op'erative, *a.* having the power of acting
 Opera'tor, *s.* one that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect
 Oper'cle, *s.* a lid or covering, a term used in natural history
 Opero'se, *a.* laborious; full of trouble
 Operta'neous, *a.* secret, done in secret
 Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye
 O'piate, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
 Opin'iative, *a.* stubborn; imagined
 Opin'ion, *s.* a sentiment; notion
 Opin'ionative, *a.* fond of preconceived notions
 Opip'arous, *a.* sumptuous
 Opitula'tion, *s.* an aiding, a helping
 O'pium, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 Op'pilate, *v. a.* to heap up obstruction
 Oppila'tion, *s.* an obstruction, a stoppage
 Op'pilative, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
 Oppo'nent, *a.* opposite, adverse
 Oppo'nent, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opportu'ne, *a.* reasonable, convenient, fit
 Opportu'nity, *s.* fit place; time; convenience
 Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, to insist, to hinder
 Oppo'seless, *a.* irresistible, not to be opposed
 Op'posite, *a.* placed in front; adverse
 Op'posite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Op'positely, *ad.* so as to face each other
 Opposi'tion, *s.* hostile resistance; contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning
 Oppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, subdue
 Oppres'sion, *s.* cruelty, severity; hardship
 Oppres'sive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy
 Oppress'or, *s.* one who harasses others
 Oppro'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Oppro'briously, *ad.* reproachfully
 Oppro'briousness, *s.* scurrility, abuse
 Oppu'gn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refute
 Oppu'gnancy, *s.* opposition; resistance
 Opsim'athy, *s.* late education; late erudition
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire
 Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision
 Op'tic, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight
 Op'tical, *a.* relating to the science of optics
 Opti'cian, *s.* one skilled in optics
 Op'tics, *s.* the science of the laws of vision
 Op'timacy, *s.* nobility, the body of the noble
 Op'tion, *s.* a choice, power of choosing
 Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, affluence
 Op'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent

- Or, *conj.* either—*s.* gold, in heraldry
 Or'acle, *s.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom ; one famed for wisdom
 Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles
 O'ral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
 Or'ange, *s.* a well known fruit
 Or'angery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
 Oration, *s.* a public discourse ; a harangue
 Or'ator, *s.* an eloquent public speaker
 Orator'ical, *a.* rhetorical ; befitting an orator
 Orato'rio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
 Or'atory, *s.* rhetoricæ expression ; eloquence
 Orb, *s.* a sphere ; a circle ; a wheel ; the eye
 Or'bate, *a.* childless, fatherless ; poor
 Orba'tion, *s.* privation of parents or children
 Or'bed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular
 Or'bit, *s.* the path in which a planet moves
 Or'chard, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
 Or'chestra, or Or'chestre, *s.* a gallery or place for musicians to play in
 Ordai'n, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 Or'déal, *s.* a trial by fire or water
 Or'der, *s.* method, a mandate, a rule
 Or'der, *v. a.* to regulate, command, ordain
 Or'derless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 Or'derly, *a.* methodical, regular
 Or'ders, *s.* admission to the priesthood
 Or'dinable, *a.* such as may be appointed
 Or'dinal, *s.* a ritual—*a.* noting order
 Or'dinance, *s.* a law ; rule ; appointment
 Or'dinary, *s.* a judge ; a stated chaplain ; a place for eating, where a certain price is paid for each meal ; settled establishment
 Or'dinary, *a.* common ; usual ; mean ; ugly
 Or'dinate, *a.* methodical—*v. a.* to appoint
 Ordina'tion, *s.* the act of ordaining
 Ord'nance, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
 Or'dure, *s.* animal dung, filth
 Ore, *s.* metal yet in its mineral state
 Or'gal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.
 Or'gan, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental
 Or'ganism, *s.* organical structure
 Or'ganist, *s.* one who plays on the organ
 Organiza'tion, *s.* a due construction of parts
 Or'ganize, *v. a.* to form organically
 Or'gasm, *s.* a sudden vehemence
 Or'gies, *s.* frantic revels, rites of Bacchus
 Orgil'lous, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty
 O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun ; eastern ; bright
 Orient'al, *a.* eastern, placed in the east
 Or'ifice, *s.* any opening or perforation
 Or'igin, *s.* beginning, source, descent
 Or'iginal, *s.* first copy—*a.* pristine
 Or'iginally, *ad.* primarily, at first
 Or'iginary, *a.* productive, primitive
 Or'iginate, *v. a.* to bring into existence
 Or'ison, or Or'aïson, *s.* a prayer, verbal supplication, or oral worship
 Or'lop, *s.* the lowest deck of a ship
 Or'naement, *s.* decoration, embellishment
 Or'naement, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Ornament'al, *a.* serving to decoration
 Ornament'ed, *a.* embellished, decorated
 Or'nate, *a.* bedecked, decorated, fine
 Ornitho'ogy, *s.* a discourse on birds
 Or'phan, *s.* a child bereaved of father or mother, or both—*a.* bereft of parents
 Or'piment, *s.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Or'rery, *s.* an instrument which represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies
 Or'ris, *s.* gold and silver lace ; a plant
 Or'thodox, *a.* sound in opinion or doctrine
 Or'thodoxy, *s.* soundness in doctrine, &c.
 Ortho'gon, *s.* a rectangled figure
 Orthog'raper, *s.* one who spells rightly
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthog'rAPHY, *s.* the part of grammar which teaches how words should be spelled ; the elevation of a building delineated
 Or'tive, *s.* a rising of a planet or star
 Or'tolan, *s.* a delicate small bird
 Orts, *s.* fragments, mere refuse
 Oscilla'tion, *s.* the moving like a pendulum
 Os'citancy, Oscita'tion, *s.* the act of yawning
 unusual sleepiness ; carelessness
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 Oscula'tion, *s.* the act of kissing
 O'sier, *s.* a tree of the willow kind
 Os'seous, *a.* bony, like bone ; hard
 Os'sicle, *s.* a small bone
 Ossifica'tion, *s.* a change into bony substance
 Ossi'frage, *s.* a kind of eagle
 Os'sify, *v. a.* to change to bone
 Ossiv'orous, *a.* devouring bones
 Os'suary, *s.* a charnel-house
 Ost, or Oust, *s.* a vessel for drying malt on
 Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
 Osten'sive, *a.* showing, betokening
 Oste'nt, *s.* air, manner, show ; a portent
 Ostenta'tion, *s.* an outward vain show
 Ostenta'tious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show, fond to expose to view
 Ostenta'tiously, *ad.* vainly, boastfully
 Osten'tativeness, *s.* vanity, boastfulness
 Osteol'ogy, *s.* a description of the bones
 Os'tiary, *s.* the mouth of a river
 Ost'ler, *s.* he who takes care of horses at an inn
 Os'tracism, *s.* a passing sentence by ballot ; banishment ; public censure by shells
 Ost'rich, *s.* a very large African fowl
 Otacous'tic, *s.* an instrument to facilitate or improve the sense of hearing
 O'ther, *pron.* not the same ; not I, not he
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Ot'ter, *s.* an amphibious animal
 O'val, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
 Ova'rious, *a.* consisting of, or like, eggs

- O'vary, *s.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation ;
the rudiment of the fruit
- Ova'tion, *s.* a lesser kind of Roman triumph
- Ov'en, *s.* an arched place for baking in
- O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above ; across
- Overa'ct, *v. a.* to act more than enough
- Overanx'ious, *a.* too careful
- Overa'rch, *v. a.* to cover as with an arch
- Overa'we, *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
- Overba'lance, *v. a.* to preponderate
- Overbe'ar, *v. a.* to subdue, to repress
- Overbi'd, *v. a.* to offer more than the value
- O'verboard, *ad.* off or out of the ship
- Overboil, *v. a.* to boil too much
- O'verbold, *a.* impudent, daring, audacious
- Overbur'den, *v. a.* to burden too much
- Overcar'ry, *v. a.* to hurry too far
- Overca'st, *a.* clouded—*v. a.* to cloud
- Overcha'rge, *v. a.* to rate too high ; to cloy ;
to crowd too much ; to burthen
- Overclou'd, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
- Overco'me, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
- Overcou'nt, *v. a.* to rate above the true value
- Overdo', *v. a.* to do more than enough
- Overdri've, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
- Overe'ye, *v. a.* to superintend ; to remark
- Overflow', *v.* to be full ; to deluge
- O'verflowing, *s.* exuberance, copiousness
- Overflow'ingly, *ad.* abundantly, exuberantly
- O'verforwardness, *s.* too great quickness
- O'vergrown, *part. a.* grown too big
- O'vergrowth, *s.* exuberant growth
- O'verhale, *v. a.* to examine over again
- O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in the zenith
- Overhe'ar, *v.* to hear privately, or by chance
- Overhe'at, *v. a.* to heat too much
- Overjoy', *v. a.* to transport—*s.* ecstasy
- Overla'de, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
- Overle'ap, *v. a.* to pass over by a jump
- Overla'y, *v. a.* to smother, to cover over
- Overlo'ad, *v. a.* to burden with too much
- Over'long, *a.* too long, too long continued
- Overloo'k, *v. a.* to superintend ; view from a
higher place ; pass by indulgently ; excuse
- Overmast'ed, *a.* having too much mast
- O'vermatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful
- Overmu'ch, *a.* too much, more than enough
- O'vernight, *s.* night before bed time
- Overpa'ss, *v. a.* to omit, overlook, cross
- Overpa'y, *v. a.* to pay more than the price
- Overpee'r, *v. a.* to overlook ; to hover over
- O'verplus, *s.* what is left more than sufficient
- O'verpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
- Overpow'er, *v. a.* to oppress by power
- Overpre'ss, *v. a.* to destroy, to overwhelm
- Overpri'ze, *v. a.* to value or love too much
- Overra'uk, *a.* too rank, very offensive
- Over'rate, *v. a.* to rate too high
- Overre'ach, *v.* to deceive ; to rise above
- Overri'pen, *v.* to make or grow too ripe
- Overro'ast, *v. a.* to roast too much
- Overru'le, *v. a.* to superintend, to supersede
- Overru'n, *v. a.* to ravage ; outrun ; overspread
- Oversee', *v. a.* to superintend, manage, omit
- Oversee'r, *s.* one who overlooks ; a parish of-
ficer who has the care of the poor
- Overse't, *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, to
throw off the basis, to overturn, to subvert
- Oversha'de, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
- Overshad'ow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect
- Overshoo't, *v. n.* to fly beyond the mark
- O'versight, *s.* error, superintendence
- Oversi'ze, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk ; to plaster
- Overski'p, *v. a.* to pass by leaping ; to escape
- Overslee'p, *v. n.* to sleep too long
- Oversli'p, *v. a.* to pass undone, to neglect
- Overspre'ad, *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over
- Oversta'nd, *v. a.* to stand too much upon terms
- Oversto'ck, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
- Overstra'in, *v.* to stretch too far
- Overswa'y, *v. a.* to overrule, to bear down
- Overswe'll, *v. a.* to rise above
- O'vert, *a.* open, manifest, public, apparent
- Overta'ke, *v. a.* to catch any thing by pursuit
- Overthro'w, *v. a.* to ruin, defeat, overturn
- Overthwa'rt, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
- Overthwart'ness, *s.* perversity, perverseness
- O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publickly, manifestly
- Overto'p, *v. a.* to rise above ; excel, surpass
- Overtri'p, *v. a.* to walk lightly over
- O'verture, *s.* a disclosure, discovery, propo-
sal ; a flourish of music before the scenes
are opened in a play
- Overtu'rn, *v. a.* to throw down ; overpower
- Overva'lue, *v. a.* to rate at too high a price
- Overve'il, *v. a.* to veil or cover over
- Overwe'ak, *a.* too weak, too feeble
- Overwee'n, *v. n.* to think with arrogance
- Overwee'ningly, *ad.* with too much arrogance
- O'verweight, *s.* preponderance
- Overwhe'lm, *v.* to crush ; to fill too much
- Overwi'se, *a.* wise to affectation
- Overwrou'ght, *part.* laboured too much
- Overwo'rn, *part.* worn out, spoiled by time
- Ought, *s.* any thing, something. This word
is more properly written *ought*
- Ought, *pret. of to owe* ; should ; to be fit
- Ovip'arous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
- Ounce, *s.* a weight ; a lynx, a panther
- Our, *pron. poss.* belonging to us
- Ourselves, *pron. recip.* we, us, not others
- Oust, *v. a.* to vacate ; to deprive, to eject
- Out, *ad.* not within, not at home ; not in af-
fairs ; to the end ; loudly ; at a loss
- Outa'ct, *v. a.* to go beyond, to exceed
- Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to overweigh, preponderate
- Outbi'd, *v. a.* to bid more than another
- Out'bound, *a.* destined to a distant voyage
- Outbra've, *v. a.* to bear down or outdo by a
more splendid or insolent appearance

- Outbra'zen, *v. a.* to bear down by impudence
 Out'break, *s.* that which breaks forth, eruption
 Out'cast, *s.* an exile, one rejected
 Outcra'ft, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 Out'cry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise ; an auction
 Outda're, *v. a.* to venture or dare beyond
 Outdo', *v. a.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond
 Out'er, *a.* that which is without, outward
 Out'ermost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outfa'ce, *v. a.* to stare down by impudence
 Out'fal, *s.* a canal ; a fall of water ; a quarrel
 Outfly', *v. a.* to leave behind ; to fly beyond
 Out'gate, *s.* an outlet, a passage outward
 Outgi've, *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgo', *v. a.* to surpass, to excel, overreach
 Outgro'w, *v. a.* to excel in growth
 Out'guard, *s.* the advanced guard
 Outkna've, *v. a.* to go beyond in knavery
 Outlan'dish, *a.* foreign, not active
 Out'law, *s.* one excluded from the benefit of the law ; a plunderer, a robber, a bandit
 Out'law, *v. a.* to deprive of the protection of the law
 Out'lawry, *s.* a decree by which a man is excluded from the protection of the law
 Outle'ap, *v. a.* to excel in leaping
 Out'let, *s.* a passage or discharge outward
 Out'line, *s.* the line by which any figure is defined ; contour ; extremity
 Outli've, *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond
 Outloo'k, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
 Outlus'tre, *v. a.* to surpass in lustre
 Outma'rch, *v. a.* to leave behind in the march
 Outmeas'ure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Out'most, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outpa'ce, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Out'parish, *s.* a parish without the walls
 Outpri'ze, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 Out'rage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 Out'rage, *v.* to injure roughly, and contumeliously ; to commit exorbitancies
 Outra'geous, *a.* violent, furious, atrocious
 Outra'geousness, *s.* fury, violence
 Outre'ach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed ; cheat
 Outri'de, *v. a.* to pass by riding
 Outri'ght, *ad.* immediately ; completely
 Outro'ar, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Outroo't, *v. a.* to root up, to destroy, spoil
 Outru'n, *v. a.* to leave behind in running
 Outsa'il, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing
 Outsco'rn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outse'll, *v. a.* to sell for a higher price
 Outsh'ne, *v. a.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshoo't, *v. a.* to excel in shooting
 Out'side, *s.* external part, outer part, show
 Outsi't, *v. a.* to sit beyond the due time
 Outslee'p, *v.* to sleep beyond proper time
 Outspre'ad, *v. a.* to spread open, to diffuse
 Outsta're, *v. a.* to browbeat, to face down
 Outstre'tch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstri'p, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outswe'ar, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Outta'l'k, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Outto'ngue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outval'ue, *v. a.* to value or esteem too highly
 Outvi'e, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel
 Outvo'te, *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of votes
 Outwa'lk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 Out'wall, *s.* outward part of a building
 Out'ward, *a.* external, foreign, apparent
 Out'ward, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts
 Out'wardly, *ad.* in appearance, not sincerely, externally, opposed to inwardly
 Out'wards, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Out'wear, *v. a.* to pass tediously
 Outwe'igh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, &c.
 Outwi't, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 Out'works, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outwo'rn, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted ; to be obliged
 Owl, Ow'let, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *s.* one who exports wool or other goods contrary to law
 Own, *pron.* my own, his own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to confess
 Own'er, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Ow'nership, *s.* property, rightful possession
 Owse, *s.* bark of young oak beaten small
 Ows'er, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit
 Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
 Ox'gang of land, *s.* twenty acres
 Ox'lip, *s.* the cowslip, a vernal flower
 Ox'ycrate, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and water
 Ox'ymel, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey
 Oy'er, *v. n.* to hear—*s.* a court, a commission
 Oye'z, *v.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard
 Oy'ster, *s.* a bivalve shell fish

P.

PHAS in English always the same sound, as, pull, pelt ; P. M. is an abbreviation for *post meridiem*, after mid-day

Pab'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pa'cated, *a.* appeared, made placable
 Pace, *s.* step, gait ; measure of five feet

- Pace**, *v.* to move slowly ; to measure by steps
Pa'cer, *s.* one who paces, a horse
Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, appeasing
Pacifica'tion, *s.* the act of making peace
Pacifica'tor, *s.* a mediator, or peacemaker
Pacifica'tory, *a.* tending to make peace
Pa'cifier, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, to compose
Pack, *s.* a bundle tied up for carriage, a set of cards ; a number of hounds, &c.
Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods ; to sort cards
Pack'age, *s.* a charge, or wrapper for packing
Pack'cloth, *s.* cloth in which goods are tied
Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bales
Pack'et, *s.* a small pack ; a mail of letters
Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden
Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens
Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in packing
Pact, **Pac'tion**, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse ; a foot robber
Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently ; to rob on foot
Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour
Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in the water ; to row
Pad'dle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower
Pad'dock, *s.* a toad or frog ; a small enclosure
Pad'lock, *s.* a pendant or hanging lock
Pad'lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
Pæ'an, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
Pædobap'tism, *s.* infant baptism
Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen—*a.* heathenish
Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism
Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book ; a young boy attending on a great person
Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book
Pa'geant, *s.* a statue in a show ; any show ; a spectacle of entertainment
Pa'geant, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
Pa'geantry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of pages
Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple
Paid, *prct. and part. pass. of to pay*
Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.
Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment denounced ; labour ; uneasiness of mind
Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, giving pain, difficult
Pain'fully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
Pain'fulness, *s.* affliction, laboriousness
Pain'im, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
Pain'less, *a.* free from pain or trouble
Pains'taker, *s.* a laborious person
Pains'taking, *a.* laborious, industrious
Paint, *s.* colours for painting
Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
Paint'er, *s.* one who professes painting
Paint'ing, *s.* the art of representing objects by delineation and colours ; a picture
Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another
Pair, *v. a.* to join in pairs, to suit, to unite
Pal'ace, *s.* a royal or splendid house
Pala'cious, *a.* royal, noble, magnificent
Palanqui'n, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
Pal'ate, *s.* instrument of taste, mental relish
Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate
Palat'inate, *s.* the country wherein is the seat of a palatine, or chief officer in the court of a sovereign prince
Pal'atines, *s.* the inhabitants of a palatine
Pale, *a.* wan, whitish—*s.* a district, or enclosure ; a flat stake stuck in the ground ; the third and middle part of a scutcheon
Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
Pa'le-faced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
Pale'ly, *ad.* wanly, not ruddily
Pal'endar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
Pa'leous, *a.* husky, chaffy, foul, unclean
Pa'leness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
Pal'ette, *s.* a light board for painter's colours
Pal'frey, *s.* a small horse trained for ladies
Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
Pal'inode, **Pal'inody**, *s.* a recantation
Palis'ade, **Palisa'do**, *s.* pales set for enclosure
Pa'lish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
Pall, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state, or of an archbishop ; covering thrown over the dead
Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy ; weaken
Pal'lat, *s.* a nut on a watch
Pal'let, *s.* a small or mean bed
Pal'liament, *s.* a robe, a dress, a garment
Pal'liate, *v.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease
Pallia'tion, *s.* extenuation, imperfect cure
Pal'liative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
Pal'lid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
Pall'mall, *s.* a game with a ball and a mallet
Palm, *s.* a tree ; triumph ; part of the hand
Palm, *v. a.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose
Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a hand's breadth
Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim ; deer's crown ; cheat
Palmet'to, *s.* a species of the palm-tree
Palmit'eros, *a.* bearing palms
Pal'mipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
Pal'mister, *s.* one who deals in palmistry
Pal'mistry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling by lines in the palm of the hand
Palm'y, *a.* bearing or having palms
Palpabil'ity, *s.* quality of being palpable
Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt ; plain, gross
Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
Palpa'tion, *s.* the act of feeling
Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
Palpita'tion, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
Pals'grave, *s.* a German title of honour
Pal'sical, **Pal'sied**, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
Pal'sy, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling
Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
Pal'triness, *s.* state of being worthless
Pal'try, *a.* worthless, despicable, mean
Pam, *s.* the knave of clubs
Pam'per, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glut

Pam'phlet, *s.* a small stitched book
 Pamphletee'r, *s.* a scribbler of books
 Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
 Panace'a, *s.* an universal medicine ; an herb
 Pana'de, Pana'do, *s.* bread boiled in water
 Pan'cake, *s.* a thin pudding fried in a pan
 Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises
 Pan'creas, *s.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pan'cy, or Pan'sy, *s.* a flower, kind of violet
 Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science
 Pandemo'nium, *s.* chamber of devils
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
 Pan'der, *v. a.* to minister to lust
 Pandicula'tion, *s.* a yawning and stretching
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pandu'riform, *a.* shaped like a guitar
 Pane, *s.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
 Panegy'ric, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegy'rical, *a.* bestowing praise
 Panegy'rist, *s.* one who bestows praise
 Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c. a roll of jurors' names provided by the sheriff
 Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'ic, *a.* violently frightened without cause
 Pan'ic, *s.* sudden consternation without reason
 Panna'de, *s.* the curvet of a horse
 Pan'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle
 Pan'nier, *s.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *s.* a complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart ; wish earnestly
 Pant, *s.* palpitation, motion of the heart
 Pantaloo', *s.* a man's garment ; a buffoon
 Panthe'or, *s.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pant'ler, *s.* one who in a great family keeps the bread
 Pan'tomime, *s.* a tale exhibited only in gesture and dumb show ; a buffoon
 Pan'toffe, *s.* a slipper
 Pan'try, *s.* a room for provisions
 Pap, *s.* the nipple ; food for infants ; pulp
 Papa', *s.* a fond name for father
 Pa'pacy, *s.* the popedom, popish dignity
 Pa'pal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish
 Papav'erous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Pa'per, *s.* a substance made from rags
 Pa'per, *v.* to hang a place with paper
 Pa'permaker, *s.* one who makes paper
 Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in
 Pa'perstainer, *s.* one who colours paper
 Papil'io, *s.* a moth of various colours
 Papil'ionaceous, *a.* like the wings of a butterfly
 Papil'lary, Papil'lous, *a.* resembling paps
 Pa'pist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
 Papist'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to popery
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided
 Par, *s.* a state of equality, equal value
 Par'able, *s.* a similitude ; figurative speech

Parab'ola, *s.* one of the conic sections
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed by a parable ; having the nature and form of a parabola
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* allusively
 Parab'olism, *s.* in algebra, the division of the terms of an equation by a known quantity involved or multiplied in the first term
 Paracen'trical, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Par'aclete, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor
 Para'de, *s.* a military order, guard, show
 Par'adise, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
 Paradisi'acal, *a.* suiting or making paradise
 Par'adox, *s.* a tenet contrary to received opinion, an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to new tenets
 Paradoxol'ogy, *s.* the use of paradoxes
 Par'adrome, *s.* an open gallery or passage
 Par'agon, *s.* something supremely excellent ; a model, pattern ; companion, fellow
 Par'agraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Parallac'tic, *a.* pertaining to a parallax
 Par'allax, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star viewed from the earth
 Par'allel, *s.* lines continuing their course and still preserving the same distance from each other ; resemblance ; conformity
 Par'allel, *a.* in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
 Parallel'ogram, *s.* a right-lined quadrilateral figure, of which the opposite sides are parallel and equal
 Paral'ogism, Paral'ogy, *s.* false argument
 Paral'ysis, *s.* a palsy
 Paralyt'ic, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy
 Paramou'nt, *s.* the chief—*a.* superior
 Par'amour, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Par'anymph, *s.* a bridegroom ; a supporter
 Par'apet, *s.* a wall breast high
 Par'aphernalia, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *s.* an explanation in many words—*v. a.* to translate loosely
 Par'aphrast, *s.* one who explains in many words
 Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
 Par'asang, *s.* a Persian measure of length
 Par'asite, *s.* a flatterer of rich men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Par'asol, *s.* a small canopy carried over the head to shelter from the heat of the sun
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half boil
 Par'cel, *s.* a small lot, bundle, quantity
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
 Par'cenery, *s.* a joint tenure or inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up
 Parch'ment, *s.* skins dressed for writing on
 Pard, Par'dale, *s.* a leopard, a spotted beast
 Par'don, *s.* forgiveness, remission
 Par'don, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit
 Par'donable, *a.* that may be pardoned

Par'donableness, *s.* susceptibility of pardon
 Par'donably, *ad.* excusably, venially
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish
 Paregor'ic, or Paragor'ic, *a.* having the power in medicine, to mollify, assuage, &c.
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* spongy, soft
 Pa'rent, *s.* father or mother
 Pa'rentage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent
 Parent'al, *a.* pertaining to parents
 Paren'thesis, *s.* a sentence so included in another sentence, as that it may be taken out without injuring the sense of that which encloses it
 Parenthet'ical, *a.* relating to a parenthesis
 Parent'icide, *s.* a killing a father or mother
 Pa'rer, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
 Par'ergy, *s.* something unimportant
 Par'get, *s.* a plaster—*v. a.* to plaster
 Parhe'lion, *s.* a mock sun
 Pari'etal, *a.* constituting sides or walls
 Paril'ity, *s.* resemblance, proportion
 Pa'ring, *s.* what is pared off; the rind
 Par'ish, *s.* a district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls
 Parish'ioner, *s.* one that belongs to the parish
 Parisyllab'ical, *a.* having equal syllables
 Par'ity, *s.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *v. a.* to enclose in a park
 Park, *s.* an enclosure for beasts of chase
 Par'ley, or Parle, *s.* conversation, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
 Par'liament, *s.* the assembly of the three estates. the King, Lords, and Commons
 Parliament'ary, *a.* enacted by parliament, suiting or pertaining to parliament
 Par'lour, *s.* a lower room for entertainment
 Par'lous, *a.* keen, sprightly, waggish
 Paro'chial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
 Par'ody, *s.* change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 Paro'le, *s.* a word given as an assurance
 Paron'ymous, *a.* resembling another word
 Parroquet, *s.* a small species of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary; near the ears
 Par'oxysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
 Parrici'dal, *a.* relating to parricide
 Par'ricide, *s.* one who murders his father
 Par'rot, *s.* a well known bird
 Par'ry, *v. a.* to put by thrusts, to ward off
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
 Parsimo'nious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal
 Parsimo'niously, *ad.* frugally, covetously
 Parsimo'niousness, *s.* a disposition to save
 Par'simony, *s.* niggardliness; covetousness
 Par'sley, *s.* a well known herb
 Par'snip, *s.* an edible root
 Par'son, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 Par'sonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
 Part, *v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away

Part, *s.* a portion, something less than the whole, share, concern, party, member
 Part'able, *a.* divisible, such as may be parted
 Par'tage, *s.* division, act of sharing
 Parta'ke, *v.* to participate, have part in
 Par'taker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
 Parte'rre, *s.* a level ground; a flower garden
 Par'tial, *a.* inclined antecedently to favour one party in a cause more than the other; affecting only one part
 Partial'ity, *s.* an unequal judgment
 Par'tialize, *v. a.* to make partial
 Par'tially, *ad.* with unjust favour
 Parti'cipant, *a.* having share or part
 Parti'cipate, *v.* to partake, to share
 Participa'tion, *s.* a sharing of something
 Particip'ial, *a.* of the nature of a participle
 Particip'ially, *ad.* in the sense of a participle
 Par'ticiple, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
 Par'ticle, *s.* a small portion of a great substance; a small undeclinable word
 Partic'ular, *a.* individual, singular, odd
 Partic'ular, *s.* a single instance or point
 Particular'ity, *s.* something particular
 Partic'ularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Parti'cularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
 Partisa'n, *s.* an adherent to a party; a pike
 Parti'tion, *s.* the act of dividing, division
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Part'let, *s.* a hen; a ruff or band
 Part'ly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
 Part'ner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate, &c.
 Part'nership, *s.* a joint interest or property
 Partoo'k, *pret.* of *to partake*
 Par'tridge, *s.* a bird of game
 Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
 Partu'rient, *a.* about to bring forth
 Parturi'tion, *s.* a parturient state
 Par'ty, *s.* an assembly; cause; detachment
 Par'ty-coloured, *a.* having different colours
 Par'ty-jury, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives
 Par'vitude, Par'vity, *s.* minuteness
 Pas, *s.* the right of precedence or priority
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to the passover
 Pas'quin, Pasquina'de, *s.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to vanish; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current
 Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance; license to go
 Pass'able, *a.* possible to be passed, tolerable
 Passa'de, Passa'do, *s.* a push, a thrust
 Pas'sage, *s.* act of passing; journey; incident; road; narrow street; part of a hook
 Pas'senger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage
 Passibil'ity, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents
 Pas'sible, *a.* that may be impressed
 Pas'sing, *part. a.* supreme, eminent

- Pass'ing-bell, *s.* the death bell for a person
 Pas'sion, *s.* anger, love; suffering of Christ
 Pas'sion-week, *s.* the week before Easter
 Pas'sionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
 Pas'sionately, *ad.* with desire, angrily
 Pas'sionateness, *s.* vehemence of mind
 Pas'sive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
 Pas'sively, *ad.* with a passive nature
 Pas'siveness, Passiv'ity, *s.* possibility, patience
 Pass'over, *s.* a solemn festival of the Jews
 Pass'port, *s.* permission, in writing, to pass
 Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come, under-
 gone, gone through, spent
 Paste, *s.* any viscous, tenacious mixture
 Pa'steboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
 Pas'tern, *s.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pas'til, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
 Pas'time, *s.* sport, amusement, diversion
 Pas'tinate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden
 Pas'tor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has
 the care of a flock
 Pas'toral, *a.* rural; likes hepherds
 Pas'toral, *s.* a rural poem; a bucolic
 Pa'stry, *s.* pies or baked paste
 Pa'strycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
 Pas'turable, *a.* fit for pasture
 Pas'turage, *s.* lands grazed by cattle
 Pas'ture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; food
 Pas'ture, *v. a.* to place in a pasture—*n.* graze
 Pas'ty, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly—*s.* a light blow
 Patacoo'n, *s.* a Spanish coin value 4s. 8d.
 Patch, *v.* to mend, to piece, to put on patches
 Patch'work, *s.* a small piece of different co-
 lours sewed interchangeably together
 Pate, *s.* the head
 Patefac'tion, *s.* the act or state of opening
 Pat'en, *s.* a plate used for bread at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open to the perusal of all
 Pat'ent, *s.* an exclusive right or privilege
 Patentee', *s.* one who has a patent
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly; hereditary
 Pater-nos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer
 Path, Path'way, *s.* way, road, track
 Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, *a.* moving the passions
 or affections, passionate
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Pathol'ogy, *s.* a part of physic which considers
 diseases, their causes, differences, and
 effects incident to the body
 Pa'thos, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling
 Pat'ible, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
 Pa'tience, *s.* calmness of mind, endurance
 Pa'tient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked
 Pa'tient, *s.* a diseased person under the care
 of another
 Pa'tiently, *ad.* without rage, quietly
 Pat'ine, *s.* the cover of a chalice
 Pat'ly, *ad.* fitly, opportunely, suitably
 Pat'riarch, *s.* a head of a family or church
 Patriarch'al, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
 Patriarch'ate, *s.* jurisdiction of a patriarch
 Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial—*s.* a nobleman
 Patrimo'nial, *a.* possessed by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *s.* an estate, &c. possessed by in-
 heritance from a father or mother
 Pat'riot, *s.* a real lover of his country
 Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism
 Pat'riotism, *s.* love or zeal for one's country
 Patro'ciate, *v. a.* to patronize, to protect
 Patro'l, *s.* a guard to walk the streets
 Pa'tron, *s.* an advocate, a supporter
 Pat'ronage, *s.* protection, support, defence
 Patro'nal, *a.* protecting, supporting
 Pat'roness, *s.* a female patron
 Pat'ronize, *v. a.* to support, to defend
 Patronym'ic, *s.* a name from father, &c.
 Pat'ten, *s.* a clog shod with an iron ring
 Pat'tepan, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *s.* a specimen, archetype, model
 Pav'an, or Pav'in, *s.* a kind of light dance
 Pau'city, *s.* smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, &c.
 Pa'vement, *s.* a stone or brick floor, &c.
 Pa'ver, or Pa'vier, *s.* one who lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
 Paunch, *s.* the belly, abdominal regions
 Pau'per, *s.* a poor person who receives alms
 Pause, *s.* a stop, break—*v. n.* to consider
 Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast; hand
 Paw, *v. a.* to handle roughly, fawn, flatter
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge
 Pawn'broker, *s.* one who lends or pawns
 Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, reward, beat
 Pay'able, *a.* due, that ought to be paid
 Pay'ment, *s.* the act of payment; a reward
 Pea, *s.* a well known kind of pulse
 Peace, *s.* respite from war, rest, silence
 Peace, *interj.* silence, stop
 Peace'able, *a.* not turbulent, free from war
 Peace'ableness, *s.* a quiet disposition
 Peace'ably, *ad.* without tumult or war
 Peace'ful, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed
 Peace'fully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently,
 Peace'fulness, *s.* quiet, freedom from war
 Peace'maker, *s.* he who reconciles differences
 Peach, *s.* a delicious fruit—*v. a.* to accuse
 Peach'coloured, *a.* of a colour like a peach
 Pea'chick, *s.* the chickens of a peacock
 Pea'cock, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage
 Pea'hen, *s.* the female of a peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of a hill; any thing pointed;
 the fore part of a head dress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneak
 Peak'ing, *part. a.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as bells, &c.

- Pear, *s.* a fruit of 84 different species
 Pearl, *s.* a precious gem ; a film on the eye
 Pearl'ed, *a.* adorned or set with pearls
 Pear'ly, *a.* abounding with, or like pearls
 Pear'main, *s.* a kind of apple
 Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
 Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease'-cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
 Peb'ble, Peb'blestone, *s.* a sort of stone
 Peb'bly, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccabil'ity, *s.* a being liable to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin
 Peccadil'lo, *s.* a small fault, a slight crime
 Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill disposed, bad
 Pecc'avi, *s.* a form of asking pardon
 Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Peck, *v.* to pick up food with the beak
 Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks ; a bird
 Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Pec'toral, *a.* belonging to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen
 the stomach, &c. ; a breast plate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public
 Pecula'tion, *s.* theft of public money
 Pecu'liar, *s.* the exclusive property
 Pecu'liar, *a.* particular, single, appropriate
 Peculiar'ity, *s.* particularity, oddness
 Pecu'liarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecu'niary, *a.* pertaining to money
 Ped, *s.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Pe'dal, *a.* pertaining to a foot
 Pe'dals, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of literature,
 one vain of low knowledge
 Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Pedant'ically, *ad.* with boasting
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of awkward, need-
 less literature ; pedanticness
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to busy about trifles
 Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, *s.* a small ship gun
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Ped'icle, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
 Ped'imment, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
 Ped'lar, *s.* one who travels about the country
 with small commodities
 Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlars
 Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, or paltry dealing
 Pedun'cle, *s.* the stalk by which the fruit ad-
 heres to the tree
 Peel, *v. a.* to flay, to take the rind off ; to rob
 Peel, *s.* the rind ; a board used by bakers
 Peep, *s.* a sly look ; first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow ; a nobleman
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Peer'age, Peer'dom, *s.* dignity of a peer
 Peer'ess, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady ennobled
 Peer'less, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Peer'lessness, universal superiority
 Pee'vish, *a.* petulant, easily offended
 Pee'vishly, *ad.* angrily, querulously, morosely
 Pee'vishness, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelf, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pel'ican, *s.* a bird said to admit its young to
 suck blood from its breasts
 Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
 Pel'licle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pellme'll, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
 Pellu'cid, *a.* transparent, clear, not dark
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide—*v. a.* to throw at
 Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing stones, &c. ; paltry
 Felt'monger, *s.* a dealer in raw hides
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing ; a fold
 Pen, *v. n.* to coop, to shut up ; to write
 Pe'nal, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Penal'ity, *s.* liableness to punishment
 Pen'alty, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Pen'ance, *s.* mortification inflicted for sin
 Pence, *s.* the plural of penny
 Pen'cil, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
 Pend'ant, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, flag
 Pen'dence, *s.* slopiness, inclination
 Pen'dency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pendulo'sity, Pen'dulousness, *s.* suspension
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, not supported below
 Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing back
 wards and forwards, &c.
 Penetrabi'ity, *s.* capacity of being pierced
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that which may be pierced
 Pen'etrail, *s.* interior parts, the entrails
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce
 Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Penetra'tion, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
 Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose ; a fruit
 Penin'sula, *s.* land almost surrounded by wa-
 ter, but joined by a neck of land to the
 main continent
 Pen'itence, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Pen'itent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing penitence
 Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing penance
 Peniten'tiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does
 penance ; a place for hearing confession
 Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Pen'manship, *s.* the act or art of writing

Pen'nated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'nant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is at-
 tached to hoist up boats, &c. ; a flag
 Pen'iless, *a.* wanting money, poor, distressed
 Pen'non, *s.* a small flag or banner
 Pen'ny, *s.* the 12th part of a shilling
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
 Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
 Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, supported above ground
 Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'sionary, *s.* a magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *s.* one who receives a pension
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious
 Pen'sively, *ad.* with melancholy, sorrowfully
 Pen'siveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part. pass.* of *to pen*, shut up
 Pentacap'sular, *a.* having five cavities
 Pen'tachord, *s.* a five stringed instrument
 Pentac'drous, *a.* having five sides
 Pen'tagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentag'onal, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentan'gular, *a.* five cornered
 Pentapet'alous, *a.* having five leaves
 Pentap'tote, *s.* a noun that has five cases
 Pent'ateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pen'tecost, *s.* a feast among the Jews ; Whit-
 suntide
 Pentecos'tal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, *s.* sloping shed or roof
 Penul'tima, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Penum'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Penu'rious, *a.* sordidly mean ; not plentiful
 Penu'riousness, *s.* niggardliness, parsimony
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 Pe'ople, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 Pe'ople, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pepas'tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
 Pep'per, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Pep'per, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper ; to beat
 Pep'percorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
 Pep'permint, *s.* mint eminently hot
 Pep'tic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
 Peracu'te, *a.* very sharp, very violent
 Peradven'ture, *ad.* perhaps, may be
 Per'agate, *v. a.* to wander over
 Peramb'ulate, *v. a.* to walk through
 Perambula'tion, *s.* a wandering survey
 Perceiv'able, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perce'ive, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibil'ity, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Percep'tible, *a.* that may be observed
 Percep'tibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived
 Percep'tion, *s.* the power of perceiving, idea
 Percep'tive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish ; a measure of 5 yards and a
 half ; a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost as a bird
 Perchance', *ad.* perhaps, peradventure

Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, having the faculty
 or power of perception
 Per'colate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percola'tion, *s.* the act of straining
 Percu'ss, *v. a.* to strike
 Percus'sion, *s.* the act of striking ; stroke ;
 effect of sound in the ear
 Percu'tient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdi'tion, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
 Perdu'e, *ad.* closely, in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perdura'tion, *s.* long continuance
 Per'egriate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrina'tion, *s.* travel in foreign lands
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, not domestic
 Pere'mpt, *v. a.* to kill, to crush
 Peremp'tion, *s.* crush, extinction ; law term
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute
 Peren'nial, *a.* lasting a year ; perpetual
 Peren'nity, *s.* perpetuity, lastingness
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to finish, complete, instruct
 Perfec'tion, *s.* the state of being perfect
 Perfec'tive, *a.* conducing to perfection
 Per'fectly, *ad.* totally, exactly, accurately
 Per'fectness, *s.* completeness, goodness
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith
 Perfid'iousness, Per'fidy, *s.* treachery
 Per'fate, *v. a.* to blow through
 Per'forate, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore
 Perfora'tion, *s.* the act of piercing ; a hole
 Perfora'tor, *s.* the instrument of boring
 Perfo'rce, *ad.* by force, violently
 Perfo'rm, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an
 undertaking, to succeed in an attempt
 Perform'ance, *s.* completion of something
 designed, composition, action
 Perform'er, *s.* one who performs or plays
 Per'fricate, *v. n.* to rub over
 Perfu'me, *s.* a sweet odour, fragrance
 Perfu'mer, *s.* one who sells perfumes
 Perfunc'tory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perfu'se, *v. a.* to tincture, to overspread
 Perha'ps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Per'icarp, *s.* the seed vessel
 Pericra'nium, *s.* the membrane that covers
 the skull
 Perigee', Perige'um, *s.* that point of the
 heaven wherein the sun or any planet is
 nearest the centre of the earth
 Perihe'lium, *s.* that point of a planet's orbit
 wherein it is nearest the sun
 Per'il, *s.* danger, hazard ; danger denounced
 Per'ilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Perim'eter, *s.* circumference of a figure
 Pe'riod, *s.* a circuit, epoch ; a full stop
 Period'ical, *a.* regular, at stated times
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods

- Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
 Periph'ery, *s.* circumference
 Periph'asis, *s.* circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one
 Peripneu'mony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs
 Per'ish, *v.* to die. to be destroyed, to decay
 Per'ishable, *a.* liable to decay or perish
 Peristal'tic, *a.* wormlike, spiral
 Per'istyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
 Per'jurer, *s.* a forsworn person
 Per'jury, *s.* the act of swearing falsely
 Per'iwig, *s.* a wig, covering for the head
 Per'iwinkle, *s.* a kind of fish-snail
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
 Per'manence, Perma'n'sion, *s.* duration
 Per'manent, *a.* durable, unchanged
 Per'manently, *ad.* durably, lastingly
 Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Per'meant, *a.* passing through
 Permis'cible, *a.* such as may be mingled
 Permis'sible, *a.* what may be permitted
 Permis'sion, *s.* grant of leave or liberty
 Permis'sive, *a.* granting mere liberty
 Permi't, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to give up
 Permi't, *s.* a warrant from officers of excise for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
 Permuta'tion, *s.* an exchange, a barter
 Perni'cious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
 Perni'ciously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively
 Perni'city, *s.* swiftness, celerity
 Perora'tion, *s.* the conclusion of an oration
 Perpe'nd, *v. a.* to consider attentively
 Perpendi'cular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is directly downward
 Perpendi'cular, *s.* a level or plumb-line
 Per'petrate, *v. a.* to commit a crime
 Perpetra'tion, *s.* the commission of a crime
 Perpet'ual, *a.* never ceasing, continual
 Perpet'ually, *ad.* continually, incessantly
 Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to make perpetual
 Perpetu'ity, *s.* duration to all futurity
 Perple'x, *v. a.* to disturb with doubts, vex
 Perple'x, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Perplex'ed, *part. a.* confused, difficult
 Perplex'ity, *s.* anxiety, intricacy
 Per'quisite, *s.* a gift free from office, &c.
 Per'ry, *s.* wine or drink made of pears
 Per'secute, *v. a.* oppress, vex, trouble
 Persecu'tion, *s.* the act of persecuting
 Per'secutor, *s.* an oppressor
 Perseve'rance, *s.* firmness, resolution
 Perseve're, *v. n.* to be steadfast, to persist
 Persi'st, *v. n.* to persevere, to continue firm
 Persist'ence, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Per'son, *s.* an individual; human being; the shape of the body; exterior appearance
 Per'sonable, *a.* handsome, graceful
 Per'sonage, *s.* a considerable person
 Per'sonal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personal'ity, *s.* individuality of any one
 Per'sonally, *ad.* in person, particularly
 Per'sonate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, to represent
 Personifica'tion, *s.* prosopopoeia, the change of things to persons
 Perspec'tive, *a.* relating to vision, optical
 Perspec'tive, *s.* a spying-glass, view, vista
 Perspica'cious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspica'city, *s.* quickness of sight, &c.
 Per'spicil, *s.* a glass through which things are viewed; an optical glass
 Perspicu'ity, *s.* transparency; easiness to be understood; freedom from ambiguity
 Perspic'u'ous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
 Perspic'u'ously, *ad.* clearly, not obscurely
 Perspic'u'ousness, *s.* freedom from obscurity
 Perspi'able, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspira'tion, *s.* excretion by the pores
 Perspi're, *v. n.* to sweat or steam
 Persua'de, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persua'sible, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persua'sion, *s.* the act of persuading
 Persua'sive, Persua'sory, *a.* fit to persuade
 Persulta'tion, *s.* an eruption of the blood
 Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
 Pertai'n, *v. n.* to belong, to relate
 Pertina'cious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
 Pertina'ciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Pertina'city, *s.* obstinacy, resolution
 Per'tinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness
 Per'tinent, *a.* apt, to the purpose, fit
 Pertin'gent, *a.* reaching to, touching
 Pert'ly, *ad.* briskly, smartly, saucily
 Pert'ness, *s.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
 Pertur'bate, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder
 Perturba'tion, *s.* a disquiet of mind
 Pertur'bed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
 Pertu'sed, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
 Pertu'sion, *s.* the act of piercing
 Perva'de, *v. a.* to pass through, to permeate
 Perva'sion, *s.* the act of passing through
 Perve'rse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perverse'ly, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Perverse'ness, *s.* petulance, perversion
 Perver'sion, *s.* turning to a wrong sense
 Perver'sity, *s.* perverseness, crossness
 Perve'rt, *v. a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
 Pervert'ible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervica'cious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage
 Per'uke, *s.* a cap or false hair, a wig
 Per'ukemaker, *s.* a wig-maker
 Peru'sal, *s.* the act of reading over
 Peru'se, *v. a.* to read over, to observe
 Pesa'de, *s.* motion of a horse in rearing
 Pest, *s.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
 Pest'er, *v. n.* to disturb, harass, encumber
 Pest'house, *s.* a plague-hospital
 Pestif'erous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
 Pes'tilence, *s.* plague, contagious distemper
 Pestilent, *a.* producing plagues, malignant

Pestilen'tial, *a.* infectious, pernicious
 Pes'tle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar
 Pet, *s.* a slight displeasure; a fondling lamb
 Pet'al, *s.* the leaf of a flower
 Peta'rd, *s.* an engine to blow up places
 Pete'chial, *a.* pestilentially, spotted
 Pe'tiole, *s.* the stalk of a leaf
 Pet'it, *a.* small, little, inconsiderable
 Peti'tion, *s.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Peti'tionary, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Peti'tioner, *s.* one who offers a petition
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrifa'ction, *s.* act of turning to stone
 Petrifa'ctive, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Pet'rify, *v.* to change to stone; turn callous
 Pet'ronel, *s.* a pistol or small gun
 Pet'ticoat, *s.* a woman's lower vestment
 Pet'tifogger, *s.* a petty small-rate lawyer
 Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean
 Pet'ti h, *a.* apt to be peevish, froward
 Pet'tishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness
 Pet'titoes, *s.* the feet of a sucking pig
 Pet'to, *s.* the breast; *figuratively*, privacy
 Pet'ty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
 Pet'ulance, *s.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
 Pet'ulantly, *ad.* with saucy pertness
 Pew, *s.* a seat enclosed in a church
 Pew'et, *s.* a water-fowl, the lapwing
 Pew'ter, *s.* a compound metal
 Pew'terer, *s.* one who works in pewter
 Pha'eton, *s.* a high open carriage
 Phagede'nia, *s.* an ulcer, where the sharpness
 of the humours eats away the flesh
 Pha'lanx, *s.* a troop of men close embodied
 Phan'tasm, *s.* vain appearance, a vision
 Phan'tom, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharisa'ical, *a.* externally religious, &c
 Pharmacol'ogy, *s.* the knowledge of drugs
 Pharmacope'ia, *s.* a dispensatory
 Pharmacop'olist, *s.* an apothecary
 Phar'macy, *s.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pha'ros, *s.* a light-house, a watch-tower
 Pha'sels, *s.* French beans
 Pha'ses, *s.* appearances exhibited by any body
 Pheas'ant, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece, to curry
 Phe'nix, *s.* the bird which is supposed to
 exist single, and to rise again from its own
 ashes
 Phenom'enon, *s.* any thing that strikes by its
 new or extraordinary appearance
 Phi'al, *s.* a small bottle
 Philan'thropy, *s.* love of mankind, kindness
 Phil'ibeg, *s.* a kind of short petticoat
 Philip'pic, *s.* any invective, declamation
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *s.* a grammarian
 Philolo'gical, *a.* critical, grammatical
 Philol'ogy, *s.* grammatical learning, criticism

Phi'lomath, *s.* a lover of learning
 Phil'omel, *s.* the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
 Philos'opheme, *s.* a principle of reasoning
 Philos'opher, *s.* a man deep in knowledge
 Philos'opher's-stone, *s.* a stone dreamed of by
 alchemists, which by its touch transmutes
 base metals into gold
 Philosoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philos'ophy, *s.* knowledge natural or moral;
 the hypothesis upon which natural effects
 are explained; reasoning, argumentation
 Phil'ter, *s.* something to cause love
 Phiz, *s.* the face, the countenance
 Phlebot'omise, *v. a.* to let blood
 Phlebot'omy, *s.* the act of blood-letting
 Phlegm, *s.* a watery humour of the body
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull
 Phleg'mon, *s.* a tumour, an inflammation
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, burning
 Phleme, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
 Phlogis'tic, *a.* inflammatory, hot, burning
 Phlogis'ton, *s.* chymical liquor very inflam-
 mable; the inflammable part of the body
 Phoenix. See Phenix
 Phonocamp'tic, *a.* able to alter sounds
 Phos'phorus, *s.* a chymical substance which,
 exposed to air, takes fire; morning star
 Phrase, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech
 Phraseol'ogy, *s.* style, diction, phrase-book
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic
 Phren'itis, *s.* inflammation of the brain
 Phren'sy, *s.* madness, franticness
 Phthis'ic, *s.* a consumption of the body
 Phthis'ical, *a.* wasting by disease
 Phylac'tery, *s.* a bandage on which was in-
 scribed some memorable sentence
 Phys'ic, *s.* the art of curing diseases; medi-
 cines, remedies, a purge
 Physical, *a.* relating to natural philosophy,
 not moral; medicinal
 Phys'ician, *s.* one who professes physic
 Phys'ics, *s.* natural philosophy
 Physiog'nomist, *s.* a judge of faces
 Physiog'nomy, *s.* the art of discovering the
 temper by the features of the face; the
 face, the cast of the look
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology
 Physiol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that eats grass or vegetables
 Phytol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of plants
 Pi'acle, *s.* an enormous crime
 Pia'cular, *a.* expiatory, criminal
 Pia-ma'ter, *s.* a skin covering the brain
 Pi'anet, *s.* a magpie; the lesser woodpecker
 Pias'ter, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 5s.
 Piaz'za, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by
 pillars
 Pi'ca, *s.* a kind of printing letter
 Picaroon, *s.* a robber, a plunderer

- Pick, *v.* to choose, select, gather, clean, peck, rob, open a lock, eat slowly
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in manner of a pack
 Pick'axe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point
 Pick'back, *a.* on the back
 Pick'ed, or Pi'ked, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
 Pick'er, *s.* one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season
 Pic'kle-herring, *s.* a jack-pudding, a zany
 Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
 Pick'pocket, *s.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Pick'thank, *s.* an officious person, a flatterer
 Picto'rial, *a.* produced by a painter
 Pic'ture, *s.* resemblance of things in colours
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
 Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
 Pi'ebald, *a.* of various colours, diversified
 Piece, *s.* patch, fragment, gun, coin
 Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite
 Piece'meal, *a.* separate—*ad.* in pieces
 P'ied, *a.* partycoloured, speckled, spotted
 Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
 Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to bore; to affect
 Pier'cer, *s.* who or what pierceth
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* sharply, keenly, acutely
 Pi'etism, *s.* an affectation of piety
 Pi'ety, *s.* discharge of duty to God
 Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar, mass of lead
 Pi'geon, *s.* a kind of bird well-known
 Pi'geon-livered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
 Pig'gin, *s.* a small wooden vessel
 Pig'ment, *s.* a paint, colours for painting
 Pig'my, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
 Pignora'tion, *s.* the act of pledging
 Pig'nut, *s.* an earth nut
 Pike, *s.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
 Pi'kestaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
 Pilas'ter, *s.* a small squared column
 Pilch'er, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish
 Pile, *s.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood
 Pile, *v.* to heap or lay upon
 Pil'fer, *v. a.* to steal, practise petty theft
 Pil'ferer, *s.* one who steals petty things
 Pil'grim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who travels to sacred places for devotion
 Pil'grimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
 Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
 Pil'lage, *s.* plunder—*v. a.* to plunder, spoil
 Pil'lar, *s.* a column, supporter, maintainer
 Pil'lared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pil'lion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
 Pil'lory, *v. a.* to punish with the pillory
 Pil'lory, *s.* an instrument of punishment
 Pil'low, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
 Pil'lowbeer, *s.* the cover of a pillow
 Pilos'ity, *s.* hairiness, roughness
 Pi'lot, *v. a.* to direct the course of a ship
 Pi'lot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course
 Pi'lotage, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot
 Piment'a, *s.* all spice, Jamaica pepper
 Pimp, *s.* a procuror, a pander
 Pimp'ing, *s.* little, small, petty
 Pim'ple, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
 Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
 Pin'cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal
 Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pinch'back, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
 Pin'cushion, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree
 Pi'neapple, *s.* a fruit, the anana
 Pin'fold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
 Pin'ion, *s.* the wing of a fowl; fetters
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wings, to shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower; any thing supremely eminent; colour used by painters
 Pink, *s.* a stamp with small holes
 Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat
 Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
 Pin'ner, *s.* a part of a head-dress; a pinmaker
 Pint, *s.* a half quart, twelve ounces
 Pionee'r, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
 Pi'ous, *a.* devout, godly, religious
 Pi'ously, *ad.* religiously, devoutly, holily
 Pip, *s.* a spot on cards; a disease of fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; a liquid measure containing two hogsheads; the key of the voice, &c.
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
 Pi'per, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 Pi'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
 Pip'kir, *s.* a small earthen boiler
 Pip'pin, *s.* a small apple
 Pi'quant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 Pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, to irritate
 Pique't, *s.* a game at cards
 Pi racy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
 Pi'rate, *s.* a sea robber; a plagiary
 Pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 Pis'cary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
 Pisca'tion, *s.* the act or practice of fishing
 Pis'catory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
 Fish! *interj.* of slighting or contemning
 Pis'mire, *s.* an ant or emmet
 Pista'chio, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
 Pis'tol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
 Pisto'le, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Pis'ton, *s.* a part of a pump, or a syringe
 Pit, *s.* a hole; abyss; the grave; hollow part
 Pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; size; rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch

Pitch'er, *s.* an earthen vessel; an iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *s.* a fork to load dung, &c.
 Pitch'y, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smeared
 Pit'coal, *s.* fossile coal
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful; exciting pity; mean
 Pit'iously, *ad.* after a piteous manner
 Pit'eousness, *s.* sorrowfulness, tenderness
 Pit'fal, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
 Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, or force
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, melancholy; despicable
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* mournfully, despicably
 Pit'iless, *a.* wanting compassion, merciless
 Pit'man, *s.* a person who works in pits
 Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw for two men
 Pit'tance, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
 Pitu'itous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit'y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Piv'ot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns
 Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
 Pla'cable, *a.* that which may be appeased
 Placa'rd, Placa'rt, *s.* an edict, a manifesto
 Pla'cate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *s.* locality, space in general, a man-
 sion, existence, rank, priority, office
 Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
 Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, soft
 Pla'cidness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
 Pla'cit, *s.* decree, determination
 Plack'et, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
 Pla'giarism, *s.* literary theft, adoption of the
 thoughts or works of another
 Pla'giary, *s.* theft in literature
 Plague, *s.* pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence; vex
 Pla'guily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Pla'guy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
 Plaice, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, artless, clear, simple
 Plain, Plain'ly, *ad.* sincerely, flatly, fairly
 Plaindeal'ing, *a.* acting without art
 Plain'ness, *s.* levelness, want of show
 Plaint, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
 Plaint'iff, *s.* he that commences a suit
 Plaint'ive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
 Plain'work, *s.* common needle-work
 Plais'ter, *s.* a salve spread on linen, &c.
 Plait, *s.* a fold, a double—*v. a.* to fold
 Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards
 Planch'er, *s.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *s.* a level, a tool—*v.* to level
 Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
 Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets

Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, amazed
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth
 Plan'isphere, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane
 Plank, *s.* a board—*v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planoco'nical, *a.* level on one side and conical
 on the other
 Planocon'vex, *a.* flat on the one side and con-
 vex on the other
 Plant, *s.* any vegetable production
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, cultivate, fix, settle
 Plan'tain, *s.* an herb, a tree and its fruit
 Plan'tal, *a.* pertaining to plants
 Planta'tion, *s.* a colony, a place planted
 Plant'ed, *a.* settled, established
 Plant'er, *s.* one who sows or cultivates
 Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water
 Plash, *v. a.* to dash with water
 Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals
 Pla'ster, *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve
 Pla'ster, *v. a.* to cover with plaster, &c.
 Pla'sterer, *s.* one who plasters walls, &c.
 Plas'tic, *a.* having power to give form
 Plas'tron, *s.* a piece of stuffed leather
 Plat, *s.* a piece of ground—*v.* to interweave
 Plate, *s.* wrought metal, a dish to eat on
 Plat'en, *s.* a part of a printing press
 Plat'form, *s.* a horizontal plane, a level
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, pure
 Platoon, *s.* a square body of musqueteers
 Plat'ter, *s.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plau'dit, *s.* applause, approbation
 Plau'ditory, *a.* praising, commending
 plausibil'ity, *s.* appearance of right
 plaus'ible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
 plaus'ibleness, *s.* show of right
 plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, seemingly fair
 plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, plausible
 Play, *s.* amusement, sport, game, drama
 Play, *v.* to sport, game, trifle, perform
 Play'er, *s.* one who plays or performs
 Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in youth
 Play'ful, *a.* sportive, full of levity
 Play'game, *s.* play of children
 Play'house, *s.* a house for acting plays in
 Play'some, *a.* wanton, full of levity
 Play'thing, *s.* a toy, a thing to play with
 Play'wright, *s.* a maker or writer of plays
 Plea, *s.* a form of writing, an apology
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave
 Plead, *v. a.* to defend, to discuss, to argue
 Plead'able, *a.* that which may be pleaded
 Plead'er, *s.* one who speaks for or against
 Pleading, *s.* the act or form of pleading
 Pleas'ant, *a.* delightful, cheerful, merry
 Pleas'antly, *ad.* merrily, in good humour
 Pleas'antness, *s.* delightfulness, gaiety
 Pleas'antry, *s.* gaiety, merriment
 Please, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose
 Pleas'ingly, *ad.* so as to give delight

- Pleas'urable, *a.* delightful, full of pleasure
 Plea'sure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice
 Plebe'ian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common
 Plebe'ian, *s.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *s.* a pawn—*v. a.* to invite to drink
 Pledg'et, *s.* a small mass of lint
 Plei'ades, *s.* a northern constellation
 Plen'arily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
 Plen'ary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
 Plenilu'nary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenip'otence, *s.* fulness of power
 Plenip'otent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* a negociator for a prince
 or state, invested with full power to treat
 Ple'nist, *s.* a philosopher who holds all space
 to be full of matter
 Plen'itude, *s.* fulness, repletion, abundance
 Plen'teous, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plen'teously, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plent'iful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Plent'ifully, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Ple'onasm, *s.* a redundancy of words
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *s.* a fulness of habit
 Ple'vin, *s.* inlaw, a warrant or assurance
 Pleu'ra, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
 Pleu'risy, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Pli'able, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Pli'ableness, *s.* easiness to be bent
 Pli'ant, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Pli antness, *s.* flexibility, toughness
 Pli'ers, *s.* a kind of small pincers
 Plight, *s.* condition, state, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety, weave
 Plinth, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study closely
 Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plod'ding, *s.* a close drudgery or study
 Plot, *s.* a small extent of ground, a scheme,
 conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive
 Pl'o'ver, *s.* the name of a bird, a lapwing
 Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Plough'man, *s.* one that attends the plough
 Plough'share, *s.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights, &c.
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *s.* a stopple—*v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grapes; 100,000l.
 Plum'age, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate by a plumb
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plumb'er, *s.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering mien
 Plume, *v. a.* to pick and adjust feathers, to
 adorn, to make proud; to strip
 Plum'igerous, *a.* having feathers; feathered
 Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
 Plu'mous, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water; to fat-
 ten, to swell, to make large
 Plump'er, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
 Plump'ness, *s.* fulness, comeliness
 Plumpud'ding, *s.* pudding made with plums
 Plu'my, *a.* covered with feathers
 Plun'der, *s.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob by force
 Plun'derer, *s.* a hostile pillager, a thief
 Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under wa-
 ter; to fall into any hazard or distress
 Plunge, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue colour
 Plu'ral, *a.* implying more than one
 Plur'alist, *s.* a clergyman who holds more
 benefices than one, with cure of souls
 Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one
 Plush, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth
 Plu'vial, Plu'vius, *a.* rainy, wet
 Plu'vial, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely; to solicit; to bend
 Ply, *s.* bent, turn, form, bias, fold
 Pneumat'ic, *a.* relative to wind
 Pneumat'ics, *s.* the doctrine of the air
 Pneumatology, *s.* the doctrine of spiritual
 existence
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game
 Poach'er, *s.* one who steals game
 Poach'y, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *s.* a pustule of the small pox
 Pock'et, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes
 —*v. a.* to put in the pocket
 Pock'etglass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
 Pod, *s.* the husk or shell of pulse, seeds, &c.
 Pod'der, *s.* a gatherer of peacods
 Podge, *s.* a puddle, a splash, a watery place
 Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse
 Po'esy, *s.* the art of writing poems
 Po'et, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
 Poetas'ter, *s.* a vile petty poet
 Po'etess, Po'etress, *s.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
 Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
 Poign'ancy, *s.* sharpness, asperity
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
 Point, *s.* a sharp end; indivisible part of time
 or space; punctilio; degree; aim; in-
 stance; a cape; a stop; a single position
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
 Point'ed, *part. a.* sharp, epigrammatical
 Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner
 Point'el, *s.* any thing on a point
 Point'er, *s.* any thing that points; a dog
 Point'less, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse

- Pois'on, *s.* what destroys life, venom
 Pois'on, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
 Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Poit'el, *s.* a graving tool, a breast-plate
 Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoize
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
 Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out
 Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
 Po'lar, *a.* relating to the poles
 Polar'ity, *s.* tendency to the pole
 Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the earth; a staff; a measure of five yards and a half; a piece of timber erected
 Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole
 Po'lecat, *s.* a stinking animal, the fitchew
 Po'ledavy, *s.* a sort of coarse canvas
 Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controvertist
 Po'lestar, *s.* a star near the pole; any guide
 Poli'ce, *s.* the regulation of a city, &c.
 Pol'icy, *s.* art of government; prudence
 Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance
 Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize
 Pol'isher, *s.* what refines or polishes
 Poli'te, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
 Poli'teness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
 Pol'itic, Polit'ical, *a.* relating to politics, prudent, cunning, artful, skilful
 Polit'ically, *ad.* with policy, artfully
 Politi'cian, *s.* one skilled in politics
 Pol'itics, *s.* the science of government
 Po'liture, *s.* the gloss given by polishing
 Pol'ity, *s.* form of government of any city or commonwealth, civil constitution
 Poll, *s.* the head, list of those that vote
 Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow, take a list of voters; to shear, clip short
 Pol'lard, *s.* a tree lopped, a clipped coin
 Pol'len, *s.* the prolific powder of flowers
 Pol'lenger, *s.* brushwood
 Pollu'te, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
 Pollu'tion, *s.* act of defiling, defilement
 Poltroo'n, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
 Polyacous'tic, *a.* multiplying sound
 Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower
 Polycar'pous, *a.* bearing much fruit
 Polye'drous, *a.* having many sides
 Polyg'amy, *s.* a plurality of wives
 Pol'yglot, *a.* that is in many languages
 Pol'ygon, *s.* a figure of many angles
 Poly'gonal, *a.* having many angles
 Pol'ygram, *s.* a figure of many lines
 Polyg'raphy, *s.* art of writing in cyphers
 Polyph'onism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Pol'ypus, *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a disease or swelling in the nostrils
 Polysyl'lable, *s.* a word of many syllables
 Polytheism, *s.* a belief of a plurality of gods
 Poma'ceous, *a.* consisting of apples
 Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment
 Poma'tum, *s.* an ointment made of hog's lard sheep-suet, &c.
 Poman'der, *s.* a perfumed ball or powder
 Pome'granate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Po'meroy, *s.* a large kind of apple
 Pomif'erous, *a.* bearing apples
 Pom'mel, *s.* knob on a sword or saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to beat, to bruise, to punch
 Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
 Pom'pion, Pump'kin, *s.* a kind of melon
 Pomp'ous, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand
 Pomp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Pomp'ousness, *s.* magnificence, splendour
 Pond, *s.* a small pool or lake of water
 Pon'der, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse
 Pon'derable, *a.* capable to be weighed
 Pon'deral, *a.* estimated by weight
 Ponderos'ity, *s.* weight, gravity, heaviness
 Fon'derous, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
 Po'nent, *a.* western
 Pon'ard, *s.* a small pointed dagger
 Pon'tage, *s.* bridge duties for repairs
 Pon'tiff, *s.* a high-priest, the Pope
 Pontif'ical, *a.* belonging to a high-priest
 Pontif'ical, *s.* a book of ecclesiastical rites
 Pontif'icate, *s.* papacy, the popedom
 Pon'tifice, *s.* bridge work, edifice of a bridge
 Pon'ton, *s.* a floating bridge of boats
 Po'ny, *s.* a small horse
 Pool, *s.* a standing water; a term at cards
 Poop, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* not rich; trifling; mean; dejected
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, indifferently
 Pop, *s.* a small, smart, quick sound
 Pop, *v.* to move or enter quickly or slily
 Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome; a fish
 Po'pedom, *s.* jurisdiction of the Pope
 Po'pery, Pa'pistry, *s.* the popish religion
 Po'peseye, *s.* a part of the thigh
 Pop'gun, Pot'gun, *s.* a child's gun
 Popina'tion, *s.* a frequenting of taverns
 Pop'injay, *s.* a parrot, a woodpecker; a
 Po'pish, *a.* taught by the Pope, Romish
 Pop'lar, *s.* a tree
 Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant
 Pop'ulace, *s.* the multitude of the vulga
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
 Popular'ity, *s.* the favour of the people
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people
 Popula'tion, *s.* the number of people
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
 Por'celain, *s.* China ware; an herb
 Porch, *s.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
 Por'cupine, *s.* a sort of large hedgehog
 Pore, *v. n.* to examine with great attention
 Pore, *s.* spiracle in the skin; passage for perspiration
 Po'rism, *s.* a general theorem or rule
 Pork, *s.* swine's flesh unsalted

Por'ker, Pork'ling, *s.* a young pig
 Poros'ity, *s.* quality of having pores
 Po'rous, Po'ry, *a.* full of pores
 Por'poise, Porpus, *s.* the sea hog
 Porra'ceous, *a.* greenish, like a leek
 Por'ret, *s.* a scallion, a leek
 Por'ridge, *s.* a kind of broth
 Por'ringer, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat
 Port, *s.* a harbour, aperture; air, mean
 Port'able, *a.* that which may be carried
 Port'age, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole
 Port'al, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate
 Port'ance, *s.* air, mien, port, demeanour
 Portcul'lis, *s.* a sort of drawbridge
 Porte, *s.* the court of the Turkish emperor
 Port'ed, *a.* borne in a regular order
 Porte'nd, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Porten'sion, *s.* the act of foretokening
 Port'ent, *s.* an omen, or foretokening of ill
 Portent'ous, *a.* prodigious, ominous
 Port'er, *s.* one who has charge of a gate; a carrier; a kind of strong beer
 Port'erage, *s.* the hire of a porter
 Port'glaive, Port'glave, *s.* a sword-bearer
 Port'hole, *s.* a hole to point cannon through
 Port'ico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza
 Port'ion, *s.* part, allotment; wife's fortune
 Port'liness, *s.* grandeur of mien
 Port'ly, *a.* majestic, grand of demeanour
 Portman'teau, *s.* a bag to carry clothes in
 Por'trait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life
 Portra'y, *v. a.* to paint; to adorn
 Port'ress, *s.* the female guardian of a gate
 Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, oppose, interrogate
 Pos'ited, *a.* placed, ranged, put
 Posi'tion, *s.* a situation, an assertion
 Posi'tional, *a.* respecting position
 Pos'i'tive, *a.* absolute, assured, certain
 Pos'i'tively, *ad.* certainly, peremptorily
 Pos'se, *s.* an armed power, a large body
 Posse'ss, *v. a.* to have as an owner, to obtain
 Posses'sion, *s.* having in one's power
 Possess'ive, Possess'ory, *a.* having possession
 Possess'or, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor
 Pos'set, *s.* milk, curdled with wine, &c.
 Possibil'ity, *s.* the power of being or doing
 Pos'sible, *a.* having the power to be or do
 Pos'sibly, *ad.* by any power; perhaps
 Post, *s.* a messenger, piece of timber, office
 Post, *v.* to travel with speed, to place, to fix
 Po'stage, *s.* money paid for a letter
 Postcha'ise, *s.* a light body-carriage
 Postda'te, *v. a.* to date later than the real time
 Postdilu'vian, *a.* posterior to the flood
 Po'ster, *s.* a courier, one who travels hastily
 Poste'rior, *a.* happening after, backward
 Posterior'ity, *s.* the state of being after
 Po-te'riors, *s.* the hinder part; the breech
 Poster'ity, *s.* succeeding generations
 Po'stern, *s.* a small gate, a little door

Postexist'ence, *s.* a future existence
 Postha'ste, *s.* haste like that of a courier
 Po'sthouse, *s.* a house to take in letters
 Po'sthumous, *a.* done, had, or published after one's decease
 Postil'ion, *s.* one who guides a chaise, or the first pair of a set of six horses in a coach
 Postmerid'ian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Po'st-office, *s.* a post-house, place for letters
 Postpo'ne, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Po'stscript, *s.* a writing added to a letter
 Pos'tulate, *s.* a position assumed or supposed without proof—*v. a.* to assume
 Postula'tion, *s.* a supposing without proof
 Postula'tum, *s.* an assumed position
 Pos'ture, *s.* position, place, disposition
 Pos'turemaster, *s.* one who practises, &c. artificial contortions of the body
 Po'sy, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids or meats
 Pot, *v. a.* to preserve seasoned in pots
 Po'table, Pot'ulent, *a.* fit to drink
 Pot'ash, *s.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Pota'tion, *s.* drinking-bout, a draught
 Pota'toe, *s.* an esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a swollen paunch
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to poach
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker
 Po'tency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
 Po'tent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Pot'entate, *s.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
 Poten'tial, *a.* existing in possibility, not in act; powerful, efficacious
 Po'tently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Po'ther, *s.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 Pot'hook, *s.* a hook to hang pots, &c. on
 Po'tion, *s.* a draught, commonly in physic
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a fragment of a broken pot
 Pot'ter, *s.* a maker of earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *s.* the work, &c. of a potter
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints
 Potval'iant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, pocket, purse
 Pov'erty, *s.* indigence, meanness, defect
 Poult, *s.* a young chicken
 Poulte'rer, *s.* one who sells fowls
 Poult'ice, *s.* a mollifying application
 Poult'ry, *s.* all kinds of domestic fowls
 Pounce, *s.* the talon of a bird of prey; the powder of gum sandarach for paper
 Pound, *s.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle
 Pound'age, *s.* an allowance of so much in the pound; payment rated by weight; fee paid to the keeper of a pound
 Pound'er, *s.* a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel, to flow; to rush tumultuously
 Pout, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, to frown

Pow'der, *s.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder
 Pow'der, *v. a.* to reduce to dust, to salt
 Pow'derbox, *s.* a box for hair-powder
 Pow'der-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder
 Pow'deringtub, *s.* a vessel for salting meat
 Pow'der-mill, *s.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, friable, soft
 Pow'er, *s.* command, authority, ability, strength, force, influence, military force
 Pow'erful, *a.* forcible, mighty, efficacious
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* potently, efficaciously
 Pow'erfulness, *s.* power, efficacy, force
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless
 Poy, *s.* a rope-dancer's or waterman's pole
 Prac'ticable, *a.* performable, assailable
 Prac'tical, *a.* relating to action, &c.
 Prac'tically, *ad.* by practice, in real fact
 Prac'tice, *s.* habit, use, dexterity, method
 Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do, to exercise, to transact
 Practitioner, *s.* one engaged in any art
 Præ'cipe, *s.* writ, a command
 Præcog'nita, *s.* things previously known
 Pragmat'ical, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Praise, *s.* renown, laud, commendation
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to celebrate
 Praise'worthy, *a.* deserving praise
 Prame, *s.* a flat-bottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Prank, *s.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Prat'ingly, *ad.* with loquacity
 Prat'tle, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Prat'tler, *s.* trifling talker, a chatterer
 Pra'vity, *s.* corruption, badness, malignity
 Prawn, *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Pray, *v.* to intreat, to supplicate, to implore
 Pray'er, *s.* a petition to heaven; entreaty
 Pray'erbook, *s.* a book of prayer
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects—*s.* a discourse
 Preach'er, *s.* one who preaches, a minister
 Pream'ble, *s.* an introduction, a preface
 Preb'end, *s.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Preb'endary, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Preca'rious, *a.* dependant, uncertain
 Preca'riously, *ad.* uncertainly, by dependance; dependantly on the will of others
 Precau'tion, *s.* preservative caution
 Preceda'neous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Prece'de, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Prece'dence, *s.* priority, the foremost place
 Prece'dent, *a.* going before; former
 Pre'cedent, *s.* example, thing done before
 Pre'cedently, *ad.* beforehand
 Precen'tor, *s.* he that leads the choir
 Pre'cept, *s.* a command, injunction, mandate
 Precept'ive, *a.* containing or giving precepts
 Precep'tor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
 Preces'sion, *s.* the act of going before
 Pre'cinct, *s.* an outward limit, a boundary

Pre'cious, *a.* valuable, costly, of great price
 Pre'ciously, *ad.* valuably
 Pre'cipice, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
 Precip'itance, *s.* rash haste, headlong hurry
 Precip'itant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty
 Precip'itantness, *s.* hastiness, rashness
 Precip'itate, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine
 Precip'itate, *v.* to throw headlong; to hurry
 Precip'itate, *a.* headlong, hasty, violent
 Precip'itately, *ad.* headlong; in blind fury
 Precipita'tion, *s.* hurry; blind, rash haste
 Precipita'tion, *s.* analysis into constituent parts
 Precip'itous, *a.* headlong, rash, heady
 Preci'se, *a.* formal, affected, finical, exact
 Preci'sely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, accurately
 Preci'sion, Prec'iseness, *s.* nicety
 Preci'sive, *a.* exactly limiting
 Preclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out by some anticipation
 Preco'cious, *a.* ripe before the time
 Preco'city, *s.* ripeness before the time
 Precogita'tion, *s.* previous consideration
 Precogni'tion, *s.* antecedent examination
 Preconce'it, *s.* opinion antecedently formed
 Preconce'ive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand; to imagine beforehand
 Preconcep'tion, *s.* opinion previously formed
 Precon'tract, *s.* a previous contract
 Precur'se, *s.* a forerunning; going before
 Precur'sor, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger
 Preda'ceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder
 Pre'dal, *a.* robbing; practising robbery
 Preda'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 Preda'tious, *a.* plundering, rapacious
 Pre'datory, *a.* practising rapine; rapacious
 Predeces'sor, *s.* one going before
 Predestina'rian, Predestina'tor, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of predestination
 Predes'tinate, *v.* to decree beforehand
 Predes'tination, *s.* fatal decree; preordina-tion; preestablished necessity
 Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree beforehand
 Predetermina'tion, *s.* previous determination
 Pre'dial, *a.* consisting of farms
 Pred'icable, *s.* a logical term of affirmation
 Pred'icable, *a.* such as may be affirmed
 Predic'ament, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
 Pred'icant, *s.* one that affirms any thing
 Pred'icate, *s.* what is affirmed of a subject
 Pred'icate, *v. a.* to affirm or declare
 Predica'tion, *s.* affirmation, declaration
 Predi'ct, *v. a.* to foretel; to foreshow
 Predic'tion, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predic'tor, *s.* one who foretells or prophesies
 Predilec'tion, *s.* prepossession in favour of any particular person or thing
 Predispo'se, *v. a.* to dispose beforehand
 Predisposi'tion, *s.* previous adaptation
 Predom'inance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Predom'inante, *v. n.* to prevail in or over

- Pre'elect, *v. a.* to choose by previous decision
 Pre'eminence, *s.* superiority, precedence
 Pre'emi'nent, *a.* excellent above others
 Pre-emp'tion, *s.* right of buying before others
 Pre-engag'e, *v. a.* to engage beforehand
 Pre-engag'ement, *s.* precedent obligation
 Pre-estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
 Pre-exist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand
 Pre-exist'ence, *s.* existence beforehand
 Pre-exist'ent, *a.* preceding in existence
 Pref'ace, *s.* an introduction to a book, &c.
 Pref'ace, *v.* to say something introductory
 Pref'atory, *a.* introductory
 Pre'ect, *s.* a governor, a commander
 Prefect'ure, *s.* the office of government
 Prefe'r, *v. a.* to regard more; advance, raise
 Preferable, *a.* eligible before something else
 Preference, *s.* estimation before another
 Prefer'ment, *s.* advancement, preference
 Prefigura'tion, *s.* antecedent representation
 Prefig'ure, *v. a.* to exhibit beforehand
 Prefi'ne, *v. a.* to limit beforehand
 Prefi'x, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand; settle
 Prefi'x, *s.* a particle placed before a word
 Prefo'rm, *v. a.* to form beforehand
 Preg'nancy, *s.* the state of being with young; fertility; power; acuteness
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful
 Pregusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting first
 Preju'dge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand
 Preju'dicate, *a.* formed by prejudice
 Prejudica'tion, *s.* a judging beforehand
 Pre'judice, *s.* prepossession, mischief, hurt
 Pre'judice, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt
 Prejudi'cial, *a.* hurtful, injurious; opposite
 Prel'acy, *s.* the dignity or office of a prelate
 Pre'late, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
 Prelat'ical, *a.* relating to prelates or prelacy
 Prela'tion, *s.* preference; a setting above
 Preelec'tion, *s.* reading; lecture
 Prelim'inary, *a.* previous, introductory, antecedently preparatory
 Pielu'de, *s.* a flourish of music before a full concert; something introductory
 Prelu'de, *v. n.* to serve as an introduction
 Prelu'sive, *a.* introductory, proemial
 Prematu're, *a.* ripe too soon; too soon said or done; too early; too hasty
 Premature'ly, *ad.* too early; too soon
 Premed'itate, *v. a.* to think beforehand
 Premedita'tion, *s.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier'it, *v. a.* to deserve before another
 Pre'mier, *a.* first, chief, principal
 Pre'mier, *s.* a chief person; a first minister
 Premi'se, *v. a.* to explain previously
 Premi'ses, *s.* lands, &c. before mentioned in a lease, &c.; in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism; in law, houses, &c.
 Prem'iss, *s.* an antecedent proposition
 Pre'mium, *s.* something given to invite a loan or a bargain
 Premon'ish, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
 Premoni'tion, *s.* previous intelligence
 Premon'itory, *a.* previously advising
 Premon'strate, *v. a.* to show beforehand
 Premuni're, *s.* a writ, a penalty, a distress
 Prenom'inate, *v. a.* to forename
 Preno'tion, *s.* prescience, foreknowledge
 Prenuncia'tion, *s.* act of telling before
 Preoccup'a'tion, *s.* anticipation, prepossession
 Preoc'cupancy, *s.* taking possession before
 Preoc'cupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess
 Preoc'cupy, *v. a.* to seize before another
 Preopi'nion, *s.* prepossession, prejudice
 Preorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Preor'dinance, *s.* antecedent decree
 Prepara'tion, *s.* act of preparing any thing to any purpose; previous measures; any thing made by process; accomplishment
 Prepar'ative, *a.* serving to prepare
 Prepa'ratory, *a.* introductory, antecedent
 Prepa're, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form
 Prepe'nse, *a.* forethought, preconceived
 Prepon'der, Prepon'derate, *v. a.* to outweigh; to exceed by influence
 Prepon'derance, *s.* superiority of weight
 Preposi'tion, *s.* in grammar, a particle set before a noun, and governing a case
 Preposse'ss, *v. a.* to prejudice, to bias
 Preposses'sion, *s.* first possession; prejudice; preconceived opinion
 Prepos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
 Prepos'terously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely, &c.
 Pre'potency, *s.* predominance; superiority
 Pre'puce, *s.* that which covers the glans
 Prerequi're, *v. a.* to demand beforehand
 Prere'quisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prero'gative, *s.* exclusive privilege or right
 Prero'gated, *a.* having an exclusive privilege or right; having prerogative
 Pres'age, Presa'gement, *s.* a foretoken
 Pres'age, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Pre'sbyter, *s.* a priest, a presbyteriar
 Presbyte'rial, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter
 Preshyte'rian, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Pres'bytery, *s.* eldership; priesthood; also church government by lay elders
 Pres'cience, *s.* knowledge of futurity
 Pres'cient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Presci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract
 Prescind'ent, *a.* abstracting; cutting off
 Prescri'be, *v.* to order; to direct medically
 Pre'script, *s.* a direction, precept, order
 Prescrip'tion, *s.* a rule produced and authorised by long custom till it has the force of law; a medical receipt
 Pre'sence, *s.* a being present; mien; demeanor, quickness at expedients
 Pre'sent, *a.* not absent; not past; ready

- Pres'ent, *s.* a gift ; a donative ; a mandate
 Pre'sent, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts
 Present'able, *a.* what may be presented
 Presenta'neous, *a.* ready, immediate, quick
 Presenta'tion, *s.* the gift of a benefice
 Presentee', *s.* one presented to a benefice
 Presen'tial, *a.* supposing actual presence
 Presential'ity, *s.* state of being present
 Pres'ently, *ad.* at present, soon after
 Present'ment, *s.* the act of presenting
 Preserva'tion, *s.* the act of preserving
 Preserva'tive, *s.* that has power to preserve
 Prese'rve, *v.* to save, keep, season fruits, &c.
 Prese'rve, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar
 Prese'rver, *s.* one who preserves or keeps
 Presi'de, *v. n.* to be set over, direct, manage
 Pres'idency, *s.* superintendence
 Pres'ident, *s.* one at the head of a society
 Press, *v.* to squeeze ; distress ; urge, force
 Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing ; a crowd ; case for clothes ; instrument for printing ; a forcing of men to military service
 Press'gang, *s.* a gang of sailors that go about to press men into naval service
 Press'ing, *part. a.* very urgent ; squeezing
 Press'ingly, *ad.* with force ; closely
 Press'man, *s.* a printer who works at press ; one who forces away
 Press'money, *s.* money for pressed soldiers
 Press'ure, *s.* force ; affliction ; an impression
 Prest, *a.* ready—*part.* pressed—*s.* a loan
 Pres'to, *ad.* in musick, quick ; without delay
 Presu'mable, *a.* that may be presumed
 Presu'mably, *ad.* without examination
 Presu'me, *v. a.* to suppose, affirm ; venture
 Presu'ming, *part. a.* supposing ; confident
 Presump'tion, *s.* conjecture ; a strong probability ; supposition previously formed ; arrogance ; pride
 Presump'tive, *a.* presumed ; supposed, as the presumptive heir ; confident, arrogant
 Presump'tuous, *a.* haughty ; irreverent
 Presump'tuously, *ad.* haughtily, proudly
 Presuinp'tuousness, *s.* arrogance, pride, presumption
 Presuppo'sal, *s.* supposal previously formed
 Presuppo'se, *v. a.* to imply as antecedent
 Presurmi'se, *s.* surmise previously formed
 Prete'nce, *s.* a pretext ; an assumption
 Prete'nd, *v.* to allege falsely ; to shew hypocritically ; to claim ; to presume
 Pretend'er, *s.* one who claims or arrogates to himself what does not belong to him
 Preten'sion, *s.* a claim ; a false appearance
 Preterimper'fect, *a.* in grammar, denotes the tense not perfectly past
 Pret'erite, *a.* belonging to the past tense
 Pre'teriteness, *s.* state of being past
 Preterlap'sed, *a.* past and gone
 Pretermis'sion, *s.* the act of omitting
 Pretermi't, *v. a.* to pass by, omit, neglect
 Preterna'tural, *a.* not natural ; irregular
 Preterna'turally, *ad.* miraculously
 Preterper'fect, *a.* absolutely past
 Preterplu'perfect, *a.* time relatively past, or past before some other past time
 Prete'xt, *s.* a pretence, false allegation
 Pre'tor, *s.* a Romish judge ; a mayor
 Pretor'ian, *a.* judicial ; exercised by a pretor
 Pret'tily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, agreeably
 Pret'tiness, *s.* beauty without dignity
 Pret'ty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome
 Pret'ty, *ad.* in some degree, nearly
 Preva'il, *v. a.* to be in force, overcome, persuade, to have influence, to have power
 Prevail'ing, *a.* having most influence
 Prev'alent, *a.* powerful, predominant
 Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Prevar'icate, *v. n.* to cavil ; to quibble
 Prevarica'tion, *s.* double dealing ; shuffle
 Prevarica'tor, *s.* a caviller ; a shuffler
 Preve'nient, *a.* preceding ; preventive
 Preve'nt, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct ; to guide
 Preven'tion, *s.* act of going before ; anticipation, hinderance, prejudice
 Prevent'ive, *a.* preservative, hindering
 Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent ; going before
 Pre'viously, *ad.* beforehand ; antecedently
 Pre'viousness, *s.* antecedence
 Prey, *s.* something to be devoured ; spoil
 Prey, *v.* to feed by violence ; plunder ; corrode
 Pri'apism, *s.* a preternatural tension
 Price, *s.* value ; estimation ; rate ; reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, to spur—*s.* a puncture
 Prick'et, *s.* a buck in his 2nd year ; a basket
 Pric'kle, *s.* a small sharp point ; a thorn
 Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points
 Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem ; haughtiness ; insolent exultation ; ostentation
 Pride, *v. a.* to rate himself high ; make proud
 Priest, *s.* one who officiates at the altar
 Priest'craft, *s.* religious fraud
 Priest'ess, *s.* a female priest
 Priest'hood, *s.* the office or order of priests
 Priest'liness, *s.* the manner, &c. of a priest
 Priest'ly, *a.* belonging to a priest ; sacerdotal
 Priest'ridden, *a.* managed by priests
 Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited little fellow
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
 Pri'macy, *s.* dignity or office of a primate
 Pri'mage, *s.* a duty paid to a master of a ship for the use of his stores, &c.
 Pri'marily, *ad.* in the first intention
 Pri'mary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
 Pri'mate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
 Prime, Pri'mal, *a.* early ; first rate ; first
 Prime, *s.* the dawn, the morning ; best part ; spring of life ; the flower or choice ; height of health, beauty, or perfection

- Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the touch-pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on a painting
- Primely, *ad.* originally, excellently, well
- Prime'ness, *s.* the state of being first
- Pri'mateship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate
- Prim'er, *s.* a small book for children
- Prime'ro, *s.* an ancient, game at cards
- Pri'mest, *a.* best, most excellent
- Prime'val, *a.* original; such as it was at first
- Prim'itive, *a.* ancient original, formal
- Prim'itively, *ad.* originally, not derivatively
- Prim'ness, *s.* formality, demureness
- Primoge'nial, *a.* first born; original
- Primogen'iture, *s.* state of being first born
- Primor'dial, *a.* existing from the beginning
- Primor'dial, *s.* origin, first principle
- Prim'rose, *s.* the name of a flower
- Prince, *s.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief
- Prince'dom, *s.* rank, estate, or power of the prince; sovereignty
- Prince'like, *a.* becoming a prince
- Prince'liness, *s.* the manner or dignity of a prince
- Prince'ly, *a.* royal, august, generous
- Prin'cess, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter of a king; a prince's consort
- Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
- Prin'cipal, *s.* a head, a chief, one primarily engaged; a sum placed out at interest
- Principal'ity, *s.* a prince's domain
- Prin'cipally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest
- Prin'ciple, *s.* primordial substance; constituent part; original cause, motive; opinion
- Print, *s.* mark made by impression; form, size, &c. of the types used in printing; formal method—*v.* to mark by impression
- Print'er, *s.* one who prints books, &c.
- Print'less, *a.* that leaves no impression
- Pri'or, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior
- Pri'or, *s.* the head of a priory of monks
- Pri'oress, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
- Prior'ity, *s.* precedence in time or place
- Pri'orship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
- Pri'ory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
- Pri'sage, *s.* a duty of a tenth upon lawful prize
- Prism, *s.* an optical glass used in experiments on light and colours
- Prismat'ic, *a.* formed like a prism
- Prismat'ically, *ad.* in the form of a prism
- Prismo'id, *s.* a solid body like a prism
- Pri'son, *s.* gaol, place of confinement
- Pri'soned, *part.* shut up in prison
- Pris'oner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest
- Pris'tine, *a.* first, ancient, original
- Pri'thee, *abbrev.* for *I pray thee*
- Pri'vacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
- Priva'do, *s.* a secret or intimate friend
- Pri'vate, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open
- Privatee'r, *s.* a private ship of war
- Pri'vately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
- Pri'vateness, *s.* secrecy, privacy, obscurity
- Priva'tion, *s.* absence or loss of any thing obstruction; degradation from office
- Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation, negative
- Priv'ilege, *s.* immunity, public right
- Priv'ilege, *v. a.* to grant a privilege, exempt
- Priv'ily, *ad.* privately, secretly
- Priv'ity, *s.* private concurrence
- Priv'y, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with
- Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty
- Prize, *v. a.* to rate, to esteem, value highly
- Probabil'ity, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth, evidence of argument
- Prob'able, *a.* likely, like to be
- Prob'ably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
- Proba'tion, *s.* a proof, trial, noviciate
- Proba'tioner, *s.* one upon trial; a novice
- Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument
- Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
- Prob'ity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
- Prob'lem, *s.* a question proposed for solution
- Problematic'al, *a.* uncertain, disputable
- Probos'cis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant, &c.
- Proca'city, *s.* sauciness, petulance
- Procatarc'tic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
- Proce'dure, *s.* manner of proceeding
- Procee'd, *v. n.* to go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance
- Proceed'ing, *s.* a transaction, legal process
- Procer'ity, *s.* tallness, length of stature
- Pro'cess, *s.* course of law; order of things
- Proces'sion, *s.* a train marching in solemnity
- Pro'chronism, *s.* an error in chronology
- Proclai'm, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly, to outlaw by public denunciation
- Proclama'tion, *s.* a public notice given by authority, a declaration of the king's will
- Procliv'ity, *s.* propensity, readiness
- Procli'vious, *a.* inclined downward
- Procon'sul, *s.* a Roman governor
- Procras'tinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
- Procrastina'tion, *s.* delay, dilatoriness
- Pro'creant, *a.* productive, pregnant
- Pro'create, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
- Procrea'tion, *s.* generation, production
- Pro'creative, *a.* generative, productive
- Procrea'tor, *s.* a generator, begetter
- Proc'tor, *s.* a manager of another man's affairs; an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of the university
- Proc'torship, *s.* the office of a proctor
- Procum'bent, *a.* lying down, prone
- Procu'rabile, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
- Procura'tor, *s.* a manager, agent, factor
- Procu're, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to pimp
- Procu'rer, *s.* an obtainer, pimp, pander

Procuress, *s.* a bawd, a seducing woman
 Prod'igal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish
 Prod'igal, *s.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prodi'gally, *ad.* profusely, wastefully
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
 Prodi'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prod'igy, *s.* a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing
 Prodi'tion, *s.* treason, treachery
 Produ'ce, *v.* to bring forth, yield, cause
 Produ'ce, *s.* amount, profit, product
 Prodn'cent, *s.* one who exhibits or offers
 Produ'ct, *s.* the thing produced, work, effect
 Produc'tion, *s.* whatever is produced
 Product'ive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
 Pro'em, *s.* a preface, an introduction
 Profana'tion, *s.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
 Profane, *a.* not sacred; irreverent; polluted
 Profane, *v. a.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
 Profanely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profaneness, *s.* irreverence, impiety
 Profaner, *s.* one who profanes or pollutes
 Profe'ss, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
 Profess'edly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
 Profes'sion, *s.* a vocation, known employment, calling; declaration, opinion
 Profes'sional, *a.* relating to a particular profession or calling
 Profes'sor, *s.* a public teacher of some art
 Profes'sorship, *s.* the office of a public teacher
 Prof'fer, *v. a.* to propose, offer, attempt
 Prof'fer, *s.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Profi'cience, *s.* improvement gained, &c.
 Profi'cient, *s.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
 Prof'ie, *s.* the side-face, a half face
 Prof'it, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement
 Prof'it, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
 Prof'itable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
 Prof'itableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness
 Prof'itably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Prof'itless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Prof'ligacy, *s.* profligate behaviour
 Prof'ligate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, debauched, lost to virtue and decency, shameless
 Prof'ligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch
 Prof'ligately, *ad.* shamelessly, wickedly
 Prof'ligateness, *s.* want of virtue and decency
 Prof'luence, *s.* progress, course
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing forward, or plentifully
 Profou'nd, *a.* deep, learned, humble, lowly
 Profoun'dly, *ad.* deeply; with deep insight
 Profun'dity, *s.* depth of place or knowledge
 Profu'se, *a.* lavish, wasteful, overabounding
 Profuse'ly, *ad.* lavishly, with exuberance
 Profu'seness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality
 Profu'sion, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty
 Prog, *s.* victuals, provision of any kind

Prog, *v. n.* to shift meanly for provisions
 Progen'itor, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line
 Pro'geny, *s.* offspring, issue, generation
 Prognos'tic, *s.* a prediction, a token fore running—*a.* foretoking
 Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow
 Prognostica'tion, *s.* the act of foretelling
 Prognostica'tor, *s.* one who foretells
 Pro'gress, *s.* a course; improvement
 Progres'sion, *s.* regular advance, course
 Progres'sional, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Progress'ive, *a.* going forward, advancing
 Progress'ively, *ad.* by a regular course
 Prohi'bit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibi'tion, *s.* an interdiction, &c.
 Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition
 Pro'ject, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design
 Proje'ct, *v.* to scheme, contrive; jut out
 Projec'tile, *s.* a body put in motion
 Projec'tion, *s.* act of shooting forwards; delineation; scheme, plan
 Project'or, *s.* one who forms schemes, &c.
 Project'ure, *s.* a jutting out
 Prola'pse, *v. a.* to extend out too much
 Prola'te, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter
 Prola'te, *a.* oblate, flat
 Prola'tion, *s.* pronunciation, delay
 Prolep'sis, *s.* an anticipation of objections
 Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Proleta'rian, *a.* wretched, vile, vulgar
 Prolif'ic, Prolif'ical, *a.* fruitful, generative
 Prolif'ically, *ad.* fruitfully, pregnantly
 Proli'x, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory
 Prolix'ity, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity
 Prolocu'tor, *s.* the speaker of a convocation
 Prolocu'torship, *s.* the office of prolocutor
 Pro'logue, *s.* a speech before a stage play
 Prolo'ng, *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off
 Prolonga'tion, *s.* a delay to a longer time
 Prolu'sion, *s.* a diverting performance
 Promen'ade, *s.* a walk, walking
 Prom'inence, *s.* a jutting out, protuberance
 Prom'inent, *a.* jutting or standing out
 Promis'cuously, *ad.* with confused mixture
 Promis'cuous, *a.* mingled, confused
 Prom'ise, *v.* to give one's word, to assure
 Prom'iser, *s.* one who promises
 Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise
 Prom'ontory, *s.* a headland, a cape
 Promo'te, *v. a.* to forward, advance, elevate
 Promo'ter, *s.* an advancer, encourager
 Promo'tion, *s.* advancement, preferment
 Promo've, *v. a.* to forward, to promote
 Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, propense, acute
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, to incite, remind
 Prompt'er, *s.* one who helps a public speaker
 Prompt'ly, *ad.* quickly, readily
 Prompt'itude, Prompt'ness, *s.* readiness, quickness
 Prompt'uary, *s.* a magazine, a repository

- Promul'gate, Promul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, to teach openly
 Promulga'tion, *s.* publication, exhibition
 Promul'gator, *s.* a publisher, open teacher
 Prone, *a.* bending downward, inclined
 Pro'ness, *s.* an inclination; a descent
 Prong, *s.* a fork, a pitch-fork
 Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
 Pro'noun, *s.* a word used for a noun
 Pronou'nce, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pass judgment, to utter sentence
 Pronoun'cer, *s.* one who pronounces
 Pronuncia'tion, *s.* the mode of utterance
 Proof, *s.* trial, test, evidence; impenetrability; a rough sheet of print to be corrected
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
 Proof'less, *a.* wanting proof, unproved
 Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up
 Prop, *v. a.* to support, to sustain, to keep up
 Prop'agate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend
 Propaga'tion, *s.* a generation, production
 Propaga'tor, *s.* spreader, promoter
 Prope'l, *v. a.* to drive forward
 Prope'nd, *v. n.* to incline to any part or side
 Propen'dency, *s.* inclination of desire
 Propen'se, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to
 Propen'sity, *s.* inclination, tendency
 Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own
 Prop'erly, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense
 Prop'erty, *s.* peculiar quality; possession
 Proph'ecy, *s.* a prediction, declaration
 Proph'esy, *v.* to predict, utter predictions
 Proph'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events
 Proph'etess, *s.* a female prophet
 Prophet'ic, *a.* foretelling future events
 Prophylac'tic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propin'quity, *s.* proximity, kindred
 Propi'tiate, *v. a.* to induce to favour, to gain
 Propitia'tion, *s.* an atonement for a crime
 Propi'tiatory, *a.* serving to propitiate
 Propi'tious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful
 Propi'tiously, *ad.* favourably, kindly
 Pro'plasm, *s.* mould, a matrix
 Propu'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal
 Propor'tion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size
 Propor'tion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, to fit
 Propor'tionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
 Propor'tional, *a.* having due proportion
 Propor'tional, *s.* a quantity in proportion
 Propor'tionally, *ad.* in a stated degree
 Propor'tionate, *a.* adjusted to something else that is according to a certain rate
 Propo'sal, *s.* a proposition or design propounded to consideration or acceptance
 Propo'se, *v. a.* to offer to the consideration
 Propo'ser, *s.* one who offers to consideration
 Proposi'tion, *s.* a thing proposed; a sentence in which any thing is offered or decreed
 Proposi'tional, *a.* considered as a proposition
 Propou'nd, *v. a.* to propose, offer, exhibit
 Proprie'tary, *s.* an owner in his own right
 Propri'etor, *s.* a possessor in his own right
 Propri'ety, *s.* an exclusive right; accuracy
 Propu'gn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate
 Propul'sion, *s.* the act of driving forward
 Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship
 Proroga'tion, *s.* a prolongation, continuance
 Proro'gue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, delay
 Prorup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting out
 Prosa'ic, *a.* belonging to or like prose
 Proscri'be, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Proscrip'tion, *s.* doom to death or confiscation
 Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse
 Pros'ecute, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, sue
 Prosecu'tion, *s.* pursuit; a criminal suit
 Pros'ecutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose
 Pros'elyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion
 Prosemina'tion, *s.* propagation by seed
 Proso'dian, *s.* one skilled in prosody
 Pros'ody, *s.* that part of grammar that teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measure of verse
 Prosopopœ'ia, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, by which things are made persons; personification
 Pros'pect, *s.* a view, an object of view
 Prospect'ive, *a.* viewing at a distance
 Pros'per, *v. n.* to be successful, to thrive
 Prosper'ity, *s.* good success, good fortune
 Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate
 Pros'perously, *ad.* fortunately, successfully
 Prosterna'tion, *s.* dejection, depression
 Pros'titute, *v. a.* to expose upon vile terms
 Pros'titute, *a.* vicious for hire
 Pros'titute, *s.* a public strumpet, a hireling
 Prostitu'tion, *s.* the act of prostituting
 Pros'trate, *a.* laid flat along, lying at mercy
 Pros'trate, *v. a.* to throw down, to lay flat to cast one's self at the feet of another
 Prostra'tion, *s.* the act of falling down in adoration; dejection, depression
 Prote'ct, *v. a.* to defend, to save, to shield
 Protec'tion, *s.* a defence, a shelter
 Protect'ive, *a.* defensive, sheltering
 Protect'or, *s.* a defender, supporter, regent
 Prote'nd, *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth
 Prote'st, *v.* to give a solemn declaration, &c
 Pro'test, *s.* a declaration against a thing
 Prot'estant, *s.* one of the reformed religion who protests against popery
 Protesta'tion, *s.* solemn declaration, a vow
 Prothon'otary, *s.* a head register or notary
 Pro'tocol, *s.* the original copy of a writing
 Protomar'tyr, *s.* the first martyr, St. Stephen
 Pro'totype, *s.* the original of a copy
 Protra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
 Protrac'tion, *s.* delay, a lengthening out
 Protract'ive, *a.* dilatory, delaying
 Protru'de, *v.* to thrust forward

Protru'sion, the act of thrusting forward
 Protu'berance, *s.* a swelling above the rest
 Protu'berant, *a.* prominent, swelling
 Proud, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
 Proud'ly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously
 Prove, *v.* to evince; to try; to experience
 Pro'veable, *a.* that may be proved
 Proved'itor, Provedo're, *s.* one who under-
 takes to procure supplies for an army
 Prov'ender, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.
 Prov'erb, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Proverb'ial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb
 Proverb'ially, *ad.* in a proverb
 Provi'de, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate
 Pro'vidence, *s.* divine care and superinten-
 dance; prudence, frugality, foresight
 Prov'ident, *a.* forecasting; cautious; prudent
 Providen'tial, *a.* effected by Providence
 Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care of Providence
 Prov'idently, *ad.* with careful precaution
 Pro'vince, *s.* a conquered country; office; bu-
 siness; region; tract
 Provin'cial, *a.* relating to a province; rude
 Provin'cial, *s.* a spiritual or chief governor
 Provin'ciate, *v. a.* to turn to a province
 Provi'sion, *s.* a providing beforehand; vic-
 tuals, food; measure taken; terms settled
 Provi'sional, *a.* temporarily established
 Provi'sionally, *ad.* conditionally
 Provi'so, *s.* a stipulation; a caution
 Prov'ocation, *s.* the cause of anger
 Prov'ocative, *s.* any thing which revives a
 decayed or cloyed appetite
 Provo'ke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provo'kingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Prov'ost, *s.* the chief of any corporate body;
 a military executioner
 Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship
 Prow'ess, *s.* bravery, military courage
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey
 Prowler, *s.* one who roves about for prey
 Prox'imate, Prox'ime, *a.* next, immediate
 Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness, neighbourhood
 Prox'y, *s.* a substitute or agent for another
 Puce, *s.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *s.* a woman over nice and scrupulous
 Pru'dence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
 Pru'dent, *a.* practically wise, cautious
 Pruden'tial, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Pruden'tially, *ad.* according to prudence
 Pruden'tials, *s.* maxims of prudence
 Pru'dently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly
 Pru'dery, *s.* overmuch nicety in conduct
 Pru'dish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum—*v.* to lop trees, &c.
 Prunel'lo, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; a plum
 Pru'rieace, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Pru'rient, *a.* itching, hot, eager
 Pru'rie, *v. n.* to inspect officiously, &
 Pru'rie, *s.* holysong, sacred hymn

Psalm'ist, *s.* a writer, &c. of psalms
 Psal'mody, *s.* a singing of psalms
 Psal'ter, *s.* a psalm book, book of psalms
 Psal'tery, *s.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Pseu'do, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended
 Pseudol'ogy, *s.* false speaking, lying
 Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt, &c.
 Pti'san, *s.* a cooling medical drink made of
 barley, decocted with raisins, &c.
 Pu'berly, *s.* ripeness of age, time of life in
 which the two sexes begin first to be ac-
 quainted
 Pubes'cence, *s.* the state of puberty
 Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Public, *a.* common, not private, manifest
 Public, *s.* the body of the nation; the people
 Pub'lican, *s.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler
 Publica'tion, *s.* the act of publishing
 Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Pub'licness, *s.* state of being public
 Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known, to set forth
 Pub'lisher, *s.* one who publishes a book
 Pu'celage, *s.* a state of virginity
 Puck, *s.* a supposed sprite or fairy
 Puck'er, *v. a.* to gather into plaits or folds
 Pud'der, *s.* a noise, bustle, tumult
 Pud'ding, *s.* a sort of food; a gut
 Pud'dle, *s.* a small dirty lake, a dirty splash
 Pud'dly, *a.* muddy, dirty, miry
 Pu'dency, Pudi'city, *s.* modesty, chastity
 Pu'erile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Pueril'ity, *s.* childishness, boyishness
 Puerp'eral, *a.* belonging to child-bearing
 Pu'et, *s.* a kind of water fowl
 Puff, *s.* a blast of wind; an utensil for pow-
 dering the hair; undeserved praise
 Puff, *v. a.* to swell with wind; to pant
 Puff'in, *s.* a water fowl; a fish
 Puff'ingly, *ad.* with shortness of breath
 Pu'ffy, *a.* windy; flatulent; tumid; turgid
 Pug, *s.* a small Dutch dog, a monkey
 Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt
 Pu'gil, *s.* a small handful
 Pui'sne, *a.* young, younger; later in time;
 petty, small, inconsiderable
 Puis'sance, *s.* power, force, might
 Puis'sant, *a.* powerful, mighty, forcible
 Puke, Pu'ker, *s.* a medicine causing a vomit
 Pul'chritude, *s.* beauty, grace, comeliness
 Pule, *v. a.* to whine, to cry, to whimper
 Pul'kha, *s.* a Laplander's travelling sledge
 Pull, *s.* the act of pulling, a pluck
 Pull, *v. a.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tear
 Pul'let, *s.* a young hen
 Pul'ly, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord
 Pul'lulate, *v. n.* to germinate; to bud
 Pul'monary, *a.* pertaining to the lungs
 Pulp, *s.* any soft mass, soft part of fruit
 Pul'pit, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp

Pulsa'tion, *s.* act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing ; also the beating of the pulse or arteries

Pulse, *s.* motion of the blood perceived by the touch ; all sorts of grain contained in pods

Pul'sion, *s.* the act of forcing forward

Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust

Pul'vil, *s.* sweet scents—*v. a.* to perfume

Pum'ice, *s.* a spongy stone full of pores

Pump, *s.* a water engine ; a sort of shoe

Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump ; to examine artfully

Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble

Pun, *v. a.* to quibble, to play upon words

Punch, *s.* an instrument ; a buffoon ; liquor

Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch

Punch'bow, *s.* a bowl to make punch in

Pun'cheon, *s.* a tool ; a cask of 84 gallons

Punchinel'lo, *s.* a buffoon ; a puppet

Punctil'io, *s.* trifling nicety of behaviour

Punctil'ious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious

Punc'to, *s.* ceremony ; the point in fencing

Punc'tual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious

Punctual'ity, Punc'tualness, *s.* exactness

Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously

Punctua'tion, *s.* the method of pointing

Punc'tulate, *v.* to mark with small spots

Punc'ture, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point

Pun'dle, *s.* a short fat woman

Pun'gency, *s.* power of pricking ; acridness

Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious

Pu'niness, *s.* smallness, tenderness

Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict

Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment

Pun'ishment, *s.* any infliction imposed in vengeance of a crime ; chastisement

Puni'tion, *s.* punishment

Punk, *s.* a strumpet ; a prostitute

Pun'ster, *s.* one who is fond of puns

Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre

Pu'ny, *a.* young ; inferior ; peaking ; weakly

Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies

Pu'pil, *s.* the apple of the eye ; a scholar

Pu'pilage, *s.* minority ; wardship ; the state of being a scholar

Pu'pilar, *a.* pertaining to a pupil

Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll ; a wooden image

Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock play by images

Pup'py, *s.* a whelp ; a saucy, ignorant fellow

Pur'blind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted

Pur'chase, *s.* any thing bought for a price

Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy, to acquire by paying a price, to expiate by a fine, &c.

Pur'chaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase

Pure, *a.* not sullied ; chaste ; unmingled

Pu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner ; merely

Purga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c.

Pur'gative, *a.* cleansing downwards

Pur'gatory, *s.* a place in which the Papists

suppose that souls are purged by fire from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven

Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools

Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool

Pur'ging, *s.* cleansing ; a looseness

Purifica'tion, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.

Pu'rifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner

Pu'rify, *v.* to make or grow pure ; to clear

Pu'ritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion

Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans

Pu'ritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans

Pu'rity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence

Purl, *s.* a kind of lace ; a bitter malt liquor

Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise

Pur'lieu, *s.* an enclosure, district, border

Purl'ing, *part. a.* running with a gentle noise

Purl'lins, *s.* inside braces or rafters

Purlo'in, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch

Pur'party, *s.* a share, a part in a division

Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue

Pur'ples, *s.* purple spots in a fever

Pur'plish, *a.* somewhat purple ; like purple

Pur'port, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning

Pur'port, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to show

Pur'pose, *s.* intention, design, effect

Pur'pose, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve

Purr, *v. a.* to murmur, as a cat or leopard

Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money, &c.

Purs'er, *s.* an officer on board a ship who has the care of the provisions, &c.

Pursu'able, *a.* what may be pursued

Pursu'ance, *s.* prosecution ; proccess

Pursu'ant, *a.* done in consequence or prosecution of any thing

Pursu'e, *v.* to chase, to continue, to proceed

Pursui't, *s.* the act of following ; a chase

Pur'suivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds

Pur'sy, *a.* short-breathed and fat

Pur'tenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal

Purvey', *v.* to buy in provisions ; to procure

Purvey'ance, *s.* providing victuals, corn, &c.

Purvey'or, *s.* one who provides victuals

Pur'view, *s.* a proviso ; a providing clause

Pur'ulence, *s.* generation of pus or matter

Pu'rulent, *a.* full of corrupt matter or pus

Pus, *s.* corruption, or thick matter issuing from a wound or sore

Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge

Push, *s.* a thrust ; attack ; trial ; pimple

Push'ing, *a.* enterprising ; vigorous

Pusillanim'ity, *s.* timidity

Pusillan'itious, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly

Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat

Pus'tule, *s.* a little pimple or wheal ; a push

Pus'tulous, *a.* full of pustules, pimply

Put, *v.* to lay, place ; repose ; urge ; state unite ; propose ; form ; regulate

Put, *s.* an action of distress; a game
 Pu'tative, *a.* supposed; reputed
 Pu'tid, *a.* mean, low, worthless
 Put'log, *s.* a log used in bricklayer's scaffolds
 Putrefac'tion, *s.* rottenness
 Putrefac'tive, *a.* making rotten
 Pu'trefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten
 Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten
 Pu'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive
 Put'toc, *s.* a bird, the buzzard
 Put'ty, *s.* a cement used by glaziers
 Puz'zle, *v. a.* to embarrass, to perplex
 Pygme'an, *a.* small, little, belonging to a dwarf

Pyg'my, *s.* a dwarf; a fabulous person
 Pyr'amid, *s.* a pillar ending in a point
 Pyramid'ical, *a.* in the form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *s.* a pile on which the dead are burnt
 Pyret'ics, *s.* medicines which cure fevers
 Pyri'tes, *s.* a marcasite; a firestone
 Py'romancy, *s.* a divination by fire
 Pyrotech'nical, *a.* relating to fireworks
 Py'rotechny, *s.* the art of making fireworks
 Pyr'rhonism, *s.* scepticism; universal doubt
 Py'talism, *s.* an effusion of spittle
 Pyx, *s.* the box in which the Roman Catholics keep the host

Q.

Q IS frequently used as an abbreviation for question, queen, and quere

Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck; to brag
 Quack, *s.* a tricking practitioner in physic
 Quack'ery, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic
 Quadrages'imal, *a.* pertaining to lent
 Quad'rangle, *s.* a figure that has four right sides, and as many angles
 Quadran'gular, *a.* having four right angles
 Quad'rant, *s.* the fourth part; an instrument with which altitudes are taken
 Quadrant'al, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle
 Quad'rate, *a.* having four equal sides
 Quadrat'ic, *a.* belonging to a square
 Quadren'nial, *a.* comprising four years
 Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared
 Quadrif'id, *a.* cloven into four divisions
 Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides
 Quadri'lle, *s.* a game at cards
 Quadripar'tite, *a.* divided into four parts
 Quad'ruped, *s.* a fourfooted animal
 Quadru'ple, *a.* fourfold, four times told
 Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously or largely
 Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid
 Quag'mire, *s.* a shaking marsh, a bog
 Quail, *s.* a bird of game
 Quail'pipe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails with
 Quaint, *a.* nice, superfluously exact
 Quaint'ly, *ad.* nicely, exactly; artfully
 Quaint'ness, *s.* petty elegance
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear
 Qualifica'tion, *s.* an accomplishment, &c.
 Qual'ify, *v. a.* to make fit; soften, modify
 Qual'ity, *s.* nature relatively considered; property; temper; rank; qualification

Qualm, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness; a temporary rising of the conscience
 Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with sickly languor
 Quanda'ry, *s.* a doubt, a difficulty
 Quan'tity, *s.* bulk; weight; portion; measure of time in pronouncing syllables
 Quan'tum, *s.* the quantity, the amount
 Quar'antine, *s.* the space of 40 days, during which a ship suspected of infection is obliged to forbear intercourse or commerce
 Quar'rel, *s.* a brawl, scuffle, contest
 Quar'rel, *v. n.* to debate; scuffle; find fault
 Quar'relsome, *a.* inclined to quarrels
 Quar'relsomeness, *s.* cholerickness
 Quar'ry, *s.* an arrow; game; stone mine
 Quar'ry, *v. n.* to prey upon, to feed on
 Quart, *s.* the fourth part of a gallon
 Quart'an-ague, *s.* an ague, of which the fit returns every fourth day
 Quarta'tion, *s.* a chymical operation
 Quar'ter, *s.* a fourth part; mercy; station; region; a measure of eight bushels
 Quar'ter, *v. a.* to divide into four parts; to station soldiers; diet; to bear as an appendage to the hereditary arms
 Quar'terage, *s.* a quarterly allowance
 Quarterde'ck, *s.* the short upper deck
 Quar'terly, *a.* once in a quarter of a year
 Quar'termaster, *s.* an officer who regulates the quarters for soldiers
 Quar'tern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint
 Quar'terstaff, *s.* an ancient staff of defence
 Quar'to, *s.* a book, of which every leaf is a quarter of a sheet
 Quartz, *s.* a metallic stone

- Quash, *v.* to crush; to squeeze; to subdue suddenly; to annul, to make void
 Quash, *s.* a pompion, a kind of melon
 Quater'nion, *s.* the number four
 Quat'rain, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately
 Qua'ver, *v.* to shake the voice; to vibrate
 Quay, *s.* a key for landing goods
 Quean, *s.* a worthless woman, a strumpet
 Queas'y, *s.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink; to show pain
 Queen, *s.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange; original; awkward
 Queer'ly, *ad.* particularly; oddly; strangely
 Quell, *v.* to crush; subdue; appease; kill
 Quench, *v.* to extinguish fire, allay, cool
 Quench'able, *a.* that may be quenched
 Quench'less, *a.* unextinguishable
 Quer'ele, *s.* a complaint to a court
 Querimo'nious, *a.* peevish, complaining
 Querimo'niousness, *s.* complaining temper
 Que'rist, *s.* an asker of questions
 Quer'po, *s.* a dress close to the body
 Quer'ulous, *a.* habitually complaining
 Quer'ulousness, *s.* habit of complaining
 Quer'ulously, *ad.* in a complaining manner
 Que'ty, *s.* a question, an enquiry
 Quest, *s.* a search; an empannelled jury
 Ques'tion, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt
 Ques'tion, *v.* to inquire, examine, doubt
 Ques'tionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious
 Ques'tionary, *a.* inquiring, asking questions
 Ques'tionless, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Quest'man, *s.* a starter of lawsuits; an inquirer into misdemeanours, &c.
 Ques'tor, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
 Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy
 Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, bitter taunt
 Quib'ble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun
 Quib'bler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living; swift, speedy, ready
 Quick, *s.* living flesh; any sensible part
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite
 Quick'lime, *s.* lime unslaked
 Quick'ly, *ad.* speedily, actively, nimbly
 Quick'ness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness
 Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand
 Quick'set, *s.* a sort of thorn of which hedges are made; a living plant set to grow
 Quicksight'ed, *a.* having a sharp sight
 Quick'silver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral
 Quid'dany, *s.* marmalade, confection of quinces
 Quid'dity, *s.* a quirk, cavil; essence
 Quies'cence, Quies'cency, *s.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Qui'et, *a.* still, smooth—*s.* rest, repose
 Qui'et, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Qui'etist, *s.* one who places religion in quiet
 Qui'etism, *s.* tranquillity of mind
 Qui'etly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, at rest
 Qui'etness, *s.* mildness of temper, coolness
 Qui'etude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity
 Quie'tus, *s.* a full-discharge; rest, death
 Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing
 Quil'let, *s.* a subtilty; nicety; quibble
 Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed—*v. a.* to stitch one cloth upon another with something soft between them
 Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Quin'cunx, *s.* a plantation; a measure
 Quinqu'na, *s.* the drug Jesuit's bark
 Quin'sey, *s.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five
 Quint'al, *s.* a hundred pound weight
 Quintes'cence, *s.* the spirit, chief force, or virtue of any thing; a fifth being
 Quin'tuple, *a.* five-fold, five times told
 Quip, *s.* a jest, taunt—*v. a.* to rally
 Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper
 Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert
 Quir'ister, *s.* a chorister
 Quirk, *s.* a subtilty; pun, smart taunt
 Quit, *v. a.* to discharge, requite, give
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quit'rent, *s.* a small reserved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms
 Quit'tance, *s.* a receipt, a recompence
 Quiv'er, *s.* a case for arrows—*v. n.* to quiver
 Quod'libet, *s.* a subtilty; a nice point
 Quoif, Quoif'fure, *s.* a cap, a head dress
 Quoin, *s.* a corner; wedge; instrument
 Quoit, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quo'rum, *s.* a special commission of justice of the peace, &c. before whom all matters of importance must be transacted
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion
 Quota'tion, *s.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduceth words of another
 Quoth, *v. imperf.* for say or said
 Quotid'ian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quo'tient, *s.* in arithmetic, is the number produced by the division of the two given numbers the one by the other

R.

- R** IS frequently used as an abbreviation ; in physicians' bills it stands for *re-
cipe* ; it is also put for *Rex*, the king, and *Regina*, the queen
- Raba'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rab'bet, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove
 Rab'bi, or Rab'bin, *s.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to rabbies
 Rab'bit, *s.* a fourfooted furry animal
 Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people
 Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging
 Race, *s.* a family, generation ; particular breed ; running match, course ; train
 Racemif'erous, *a.* cluster-bearing
 Ra'ciness, *s.* the state of being racy
 Rack, *s.* an engine to torture with ; extreme pain ; a frame for hay, bottles, &c.
 Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass ; defecate
 Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
 Rack'et, *s.* a noise, a thing to strike a ball
 Raco'on, *s.* an American animal
 Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavorful ; also what by age has lost its luscious quality
 Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter
 Ra'diant, *a.* shining, brightly sparkling
 Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays ; to shine
 Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays
 Radia'tion, *s.* an emission of rays
 Rad'ical, *a.* primitive ; implanted by nature
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, plant deeply and firmly
 Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw
 Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle
 Raf'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize
 Raf'fle, *s.* a casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *s.* a float of timber
 Rafter, *s.* the roof timber of a house
 Rag, *s.* worn-out clothes, a tatter
 Ragamuf'fin, *s.* a paltry, mean fellow
 Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion
 Rag'ged, *a.* rent into or drest in rags ; rugged
 Ra'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury
 Ragou't, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned
 Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence
 Rail, *v.* to enclose with rails ; to insult
 Rail'lery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth
 Rai'ment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress
 Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds
 Rain'bow, *s.* an arch of various colours which appears in showery weather, formed by the refraction of the sun-beams
 Rain'deer, *s.* a large northern deer
 Rain'y, *a.* showery, wet
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to exalt, to levy
 Rais'in, *s.* a dried grape
 Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth ; a loose man
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake ; to scour ; to heap together ; to search
 Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes, a scavenger
 Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute
 Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, debauched fellow
 Ral'ly, *v.* to treat with satirical merriment ; to put disordered forces into order
 Ram, *s.* a male sheep ; Aries, the vernal sign
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence
 Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer
 Ram'bling, *s.* the act of roving or wandering
 Ramifica'tion, *s.* a division or separation into branches ; a branching out
 Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches
 Ram'mer, *s.* an instrument to force the charge into a gun, or drive piles, &c. into the ground
 Ram'ous, *a.* consisting or full of branches
 Ramp, *s.* a leap, spring
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb ; to leap about
 Ram'pant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton
 Ram'part, Ram'pire, *s.* the wall round fortified places ; platform behind the parapet
 Ran, *preterite* of to run
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented ; stinking
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, malicious in the utmost degree
 Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity
 Rand, *s.* a border ; the seam of a shoe
 Ran'dom, *a.* done by chance
 Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, rule, or method ; chance, hazard, roving motion
 Rang, *preterite* of to ring
 Range, *s.* a rank ; excursion ; kitchen grate
 Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks ; to rove
 Ran'ger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer
 Rank, *a.* rancid ; coarse ; high grown
 Rank, *s.* a line of men ; a class ; dignity
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
 Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search
 Ran'som, *s.* a price paid for liberty
 Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave in high sounding language

- Rant'ipole, *a.* wild, roving, rakish
 Ranun'culus, *s.* the flower crowfoot
 Rap, *v. a.* to rap with a quick smart blow
 Rap, *s.* a quick smart blow
 Rapa'cious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
 Rapa'ciously, *ad.* by violent robbery
 Rapa'city, *s.* addictedness to plunder
 Rape, *s.* a violent defloration of chastity ;
 snatching away ; a plant
 Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent
 Rapid'ity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness
 Rap'idly, *ad.* swiftly, with quick motion
 Ra'pier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting
 Ra'pier-fish, *s.* the sword fish
 Ra'pine, *s.* act of plundering, violence
 Rapt, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
 Rap'ture, *s.* ecstasy, transport ; rapidity
 Rap'turous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* scarce ; excellent ; subtle ; raw
 Ra'reeshow, *s.* a show carried in a box
 Rarefac'tion, *s.* an extension of the parts of
 any body, that makes it take up more room
 Ra'refy, *v. a.* to make or become thin
 Ra'rely, *ad.* seldom ; finely ; accurately
 Ra'reness, Ra'rity, *s.* uncommonness
 Ras'cal, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Rascal'ion, *s.* one of the lowest people
 Rascal'ity, *s.* the scum of the people
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless
 Rase, *v. a.* to skim, to root up, to destroy
 Rash, *a.* precipitate—*s.* a breaking out
 Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice of bacon
 Rash'ly, *ad.* violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *s.* a foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *s.* a berry ; a large rough file
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp
 Rasp'atory, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rasp'berry, *s.* a berry of a pleasant flavour
 Ra'sure, *s.* a scraping out of writing
 Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind
 Ra'table, *a.* set at a certain value
 Ratafi'a, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor
 Rat'an, *s.* a small Indian cane
 Rate, *s.* a price ; degree ; quota ; parish tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value ; to chide hastily
 Rath, *a.* early, before the time—*s.* a hill
 Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly ; in preference to
 Ratifica'tion, *s.* a confirmation
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
 Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion, a rate
 Ratiocina'tion, *s.* act of reasoning, a debate
 Ra'tional, *a.* having the power of reasoning,
 endowed with reason, wise, judicious
 Rational'ity, *s.* the power of reasoning
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Rats'bane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rat'tle, *s.* empty talk ; a child's plaything
 Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, to scold, to make a noise
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady
 Rat'tlesnake, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Raccoo'n, *s.* a West-Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, ransack, pillage
 Rav'age, *s.* spoil, ruin, waste
 Rav'city, *s.* hoarseness, a harsh voice
 Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious ; to be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle, to untwist
 Rave'lin, *s.* a half moon, in fortification
 Ra'ven, *s.* a large black carrion fowl
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
 Rave'nously, *ad.* with hungry voracity
 Rave'nousness, *s.* rage for prey, furious voracity
 Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
 Ra'vingly, *ad.* with distraction or phrensy
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate, to deflower by force ;
 to delight, to rapture, to transport
 Rav'isher, *s.* he who ravishes
 Rav'ishment, *s.* violation, ecstasy
 Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire ; sore ; chill
 Raw'boned, *a.* having strong or large bones
 Raw'ness, *s.* state of being raw, unskilfulness
 Ray, *s.* a beam of light ; a fish ; a herb
 Raze, *s.* a root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to subvert ; efface ; extirpate
 Ra'zor, *s.* a tool used in shaving
 Ra'zure, *s.* the act of erasing
 Reacce'ss, *s.* readmittance
 Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch
 Reach, *v.* to arrive at, to extend to ; vomit
 Reac'tion, *s.* the reciprocation of any im-
 pulse or force impressed
 Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn, to know fully
 Readop'tion, *s.* act of regaining, recovery
 Read'er, *s.* one who reads ; a studious man
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed ; expeditely
 Read'iness, *s.* promptitude ; facility
 Read'ing, *s.* study, a lecture, a public reciting,
 predilection ; variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting again
 Readmi't, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
 Read'y, *a.* prompt, willing ; near at hand
 Reaffirm'ance, *s.* a second confirmation
 Re'al, *a.* true, certain, genuine
 Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
 Re'alize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
 Re'ally, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
 Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
 Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
 Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore to life
 Reanne'x, *v. a.* to annex or join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn ; to obtain
 Reap'er, *s.* one who reaps and gathers corn
 Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise up, to elevate, to rouse
 Rear-ad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his
 flag at the mizen topmast head
 Rear'mouse, Ra'remouse, *s.* a bat
 Reasce'nd, *v.* to climb, to mount up again
 Reas'on, *s.* that power by which man deduce
 consequences from premises ; cause, prin-
 ciple, motive

Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Reas'onable, *a.* endued with reason; just
 Reas'onably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately

Rea'sonableness, *s.* moderation, fairness, equity
 Rea'soning, *s.* argument

Reassem'ble, *v. a.* to collect anew

Reasu'me, *v. a.* to resume, to take again

Reassump'tion, *s.* the act of reassuming

Reassu're, *v. a.* to restore from terrour

Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence

Rebapti'ze, *v. a.* to baptize again

Reba'te, *v. a.* to blunt; lessen—*s.* discount

Re'eec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle

Reb'el, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority

Rebel'lion, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority

Rebel'lious, *a.* opposing lawful authority

Reboa'tion, *s.* the return of a bellowing sound

Rebou'nd, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate

Rebu'ff, *s.* a quick and sudden resistance

Rebu'ff, *v. a.* to beat back, to disencourage

Rebui'ld, *v. a.* to build again; to repair

Rebu'ke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide

Re'bus, *s.* a word represented by a picture, &c

Reca'll, *v. n.* to call back, to revoke

Reca'll, *s.* a calling over or back again

Reca'nt, *v. a.* to retract an opinion

Recanta'tion, *s.* a retracting an opinion

Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly

Recapitul'ation, *s.* a detail repeated

Recap'tion, *s.* a second distress or seizure

Rece'de, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist

Recei'pt, *s.* a reception; an acquittance

Receiv'able, *a.* capable of being received

Rece'ive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain; to embrace intellectually

Receiv'er, *s.* one who receives

Recen'sion, *s.* an enumeration, review

Re'cent, *a.* new, late, not long passed

Re'cently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately

Re'centness, *s.* newness, freshness

Recept'acle, *s.* a place to receive things in

Recept'ary, *s.* the thing received

Receptibility, *s.* possibility of receiving

Recep'tion, *s.* act of receiving, admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment

Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving

Rece'ss, *s.* retirement; departure; privacy

Reces'sion, *s.* the act of retreating

Recha'nge, *v. a.* to change again

Recha'rge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack

Reche'at, *s.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent

Re'cipe, *s.* a medical prescription

Recip'ient, *s.* a receiver; a vessel to receive

Recip'rocal, *a.* mutual, alternate

Recip'rocalness, *s.* mutual return, a ternateness

Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably

Reciproca'tion, *s.* action interchanged

Reci'sion, *s.* cutting off, a making void

Reci'tal, Recita'tion, *s.* rehearsal, repetition

Recitati've, Recitati'vo, *s.* a kind of tuneful pronunciation more musical than common speech, and less than song

Reci'te, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate

Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for

Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless

Reck'on, *v.* to number, to esteem; compute

Reck'oning, *s.* an estimation, calculation

Reclai'm, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recall

Recli'ne, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back

Reclo'se, *v. a.* to close again

Reclu'de, *v. a.* to open, unlock

Reclu'se, *a.* shut up, retired

Recoagula'tion, *s.* a second coagulation

Recog'nisance, *s.* a bond of record; a badge

Rec'ognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to review

Recog'nition, *s.* acknowledgement; review

Reco'il, *v. n.* to rush back, to shrink back, fall

Recoin'age, *s.* the act of coining anew

Recolle'ct, *v. a.* to recover to memory

Recollec'tion, *s.* recovery of notion; revival in the memory of former ideas

Recommen'ce, *v.* to begin anew

Recomme'nd, *v. a.* to commend to another

Recommenda'tion, *s.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend

Recommend'atory, *a.* recommending

Recommi't, *v. a.* to commit anew

Rec'ompense, *s.* a requital, an amends

Rec'ompense, *v. a.* to repay, to redeem

Recompi'lement, *s.* a new compilation

Recompo'se, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew

Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.

Rec'onci'leable, *a.* that may be reconciled

Rec'oncilement, *s.* a reconciliation

Reconcilia'tion, *s.* renewal of friendship

Reconcil'atory, *a.* tending to reconcile

Reconde'nse, *v. a.* to condense anew

Recon'dite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret

Recon'ditory, *s.* a store-house, a repository

Recondu'ct, *v. a.* to conduct back again

Reconnoitre, *v. a.* to view, to examine

Recon'quer, *v. a.* to conquer again

Reconve'ne, *v. a.* to assemble anew

Reco'rd, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate

Rec'ord, *s.* an authentic memorial, register

Record'er, *s.* a law officer; a sort of flute

Recov'er, *v.* to regain; to grow well again

Recov'erable, *a.* that may be restored, &c.

Recov'ery, *s.* a restoration from sickness

Recou'nt, *v. a.* to relate in detail

Reco'urse, *s.* an application for help, &c.

Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited

Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive

Recrea'tion, *s.* relief after toil, diversion

Rec'rement, *s.* dross, filth, spume

Recrement'al, Recrementitious, *a.* drossy

Recri'minate, *v. a.* to accuse in return

- Recrimina'tion, *s.* an accusation retorted
 Recrudes'cent, *a.* growing painful again
 Recru'it, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
 Recru'it, *s.* a new enlisted soldier; supply
 Recta'ngle, *s.* a right angle made by the
 falling of one line perpendicularly upon
 another, and which consists of 90 degrees
 Rectan'gular, *a.* having right angles
 Rec'tifiable, *a.* capable of being set right
 Rec'tifier, *s.* one who rectifies
 Rec'tify, *v. a.* to make right, reform; to
 exalt and improve by repeated distillation
 Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rec'titude, *s.* straightness; not curvity
 Rec'tor, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruler
 Rec'torship, *s.* the office of a rector
 Rec'tory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual liv-
 ing, &c. with all its rights, glebes, &c.
 Recum'bency, *s.* a lying down, repose
 Recum'bent, *a.* lying low, leaning
 Recu'r, *v. a.* to have recourse to, to come back
 Recur'ence, Recur'ency, *s.* a return
 Recur'rent, *a.* returning from time to time
 Recurva'tion, *s.* a bending backwards
 Rec'usant, *s.* one who refuses any terms of
 communion or society
 Recu'se, *v. a.* to refuse. A juridical word
 Recus'sion, *s.* the act of beating back
 Red, *a.* of the colour of blood
 Red'breast, *s.* a small bird with a red breast
 Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush
 Red'dishness, *s.* a tendency to redness
 Reddi'tion, *s.* restitution
 Red'dle, *s.* a sort of mineral; red chalk
 Rede, *s.* counsel, advice—*v. a.* to advise
 Redee'm, *v. a.* to ransom, to relieve from any
 thing by paying a price, to recover, to
 atone for, to recompense, make amends for
 Redeem'able, *a.* capable of redemption
 Redeem'er, *s.* the Saviour of the world
 Redeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver or give back
 Redemp'tion, *s.* a ransom, the purchase of
 God's favour by the death of Christ
 Redemp'tory, *a.* paid for ransom
 Red'lead, *s.* a calcined lead, minium
 Red'olence, Red'olency, *s.* a sweet scent
 Red'olent, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Redouble, *v. a.* to become twice as much
 Redou'bt, *s.* the outwork of a fortification
 Redoubt'able, *a.* formidable, much feared
 Redou'nd, *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction
 Redre'ss, *v. a.* to set right, amend; to relieve
 Redre'ss, *s.* reformation; relief; remedy
 Red'streak, *s.* a sort of apple, and cider
 Redu'ce, *v. a.* to make less; degrade, subdue
 Redu'cement, *s.* a subduing; a diminishing
 Redu'cible, *a.* possible to be reduced
 Reduc'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Reduc'tive, *a.* having the power to reduce
 Redun'dance, Redun'dancy, *s.* a superfluity
 Redun'dant, *a.* overflowing, superfluous
 Redu'plicate, *v. a.* to double
 Reduplica'tion, *s.* the act of doubling
 Redu'plicate, *a.* double
 Rea, *v. a.* to sift, to riddle—*s.* a small coin
 Reed, *s.* a hollow stalk; a pipe; an arrow
 Re-ed'ify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
 Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds
 Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship
 Reek, *s.* smoke, vapour—*v. n.* to smoke
 Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn is wound
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to stagger
 Re-elec'tion, *s.* a new or repeated election
 Re-embark, *v. n.* to take shipping again
 Re-enfor'ce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
 Re-enforcement, *s.* fresh assistance
 Re-enjo'y, *v. a.* to enjoy again or anew
 Re-enter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew
 Re'establish, *v. a.* to establish anew
 Reeve, or Reve, *s.* a steward
 Re-examine, *v. a.* to examine anew
 Refec'tion, *s.* refreshment after hunger
 Refect'ory, *s.* a room for refreshment
 Refe'l, *v. a.* to refute, to repress
 Refe'r, *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment
 Reference, *s.* relation; view toward; allusion
 to; arbitration; mark referring to the bot-
 tom of a page
 Refi'ne, *v. a.* to purify, to clear from dross
 Refi'nement, *s.* an improvement in purity
 Refin'er, *s.* a purifier, one who refines
 Refi't, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again
 Re'flect, *v. a.* to throw back, to reproach
 Reflec'tion, *s.* attentive consideration; cen-
 sure; the act of throwing back
 Reflect'ive, *a.* considering things past
 Reflect'or, *s.* one who reflects
 Refle'x, *s.* reflection—*a.* directed backward
 Reflexibil'ity, *s.* quality of being reflexible
 Reflex'ible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reflex'ive, *a.* respecting something past
 Reflour'ish, *v. n.* to flourish anew
 Reflo'w, *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again
 Re'fluent, *a.* running, flowing back
 Re'flux, *s.* backward course of the tide
 Refo'rm, *v.* to change from worse to better
 Refo'rm, *s.* a reformation, change for the better
 Reforma'tion, *s.* change from worse to better
 Refra'ct, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Refrac'tion, *s.* variation of a ray of light
 Refract'ive, *a.* having power of refraction
 Refract'oriness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy
 Refract'ory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious
 Ref'ragable, *a.* capable of confusion, &c.
 Refra'in, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refran'gible, *a.* capable of refraction
 Re're'sh, *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
 Refresh'ment, *s.* food, rest, relief after pain
 Refri'gerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
 Refri'gerate, *v. a.* to cool, to mitigate heat

Refri'gerative, *a.* able to make cool
 Ref'uge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress
 Refugee', *s.* one who flies for protection
 Reful'gence, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Reful'gent, *a.* bright, splendid, glittering
 Re'fund, *v. a.* to pour back, repay, restore
 Refu'sal, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option
 Refu'se, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept
 Ref'use, *s.* worthless remains; dross
 Refu'ser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects
 Refuta'tion, *s.* the act of proving false
 Refu'te, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Regai'n, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew
 Re'gal, *a.* royal, kingly
 Rega'le, *v. a.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast
 Rega'lement, *s.* entertainment, refreshment
 Rega'lia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty
 Regal'ity, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, kingship
 Rega'rd, *v. a.* to value, to observe, to esteem
 Rega'rd, *s.* attention, respect, veneration
 Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
 Regard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Regard'lessness, *s.* heedlessness, negligence
 Re'gency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority of a prince
 Regen'erate, *v. a.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew
 Regen'erate, *a.* born anew by grace
 Regenera'tion, *s.* a new birth by grace
 Regen'erateness, *s.* state of being regenerate
 Re'gent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler
 Re'gent, *a.* governing, ruling
 Regermina'tion, *s.* act of budding out again
 Re'gicide, *s.* the murderer or murder of a king
 Re'gimen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness
 Re'giment, *s.* a body of soldiers; rule, polity
 Regiment'al, *a.* belonging to a regiment
 Re'gion, *s.* a country; tract of land; space; place; rank; part of the body
 Re'gister, *s.* a list, a record
 Re'gister, *v. a.* to record in a register, enrol
 Reg'nant, *a.* predominant, prevalent
 Rego'rge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow back
 Regra'te, *v. a.* to stock; engross, forestal
 Regre'ss, *v. n.* to go back, to return
 Regres'sion, *s.* a returning or going back
 Regre't, *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for
 Regre't, *s.* vexation at something past
 Reg'ular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule
 Regular'ity, *s.* a certain order; a method
 Re'gularly, *ad.* constantly, methodically
 Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, to direct
 Regula'tion, *s.* method; order, rule
 Regula'tor, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal
 Reg'ulus, *s.* the finest part of metals
 Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
 Rehe'ar, *v. a.* to hear again
 Rehears'al, *s.* repetition, previous recital
 Rehe'arse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to tell

Reje'ct, *v. a.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off
 Rejec'tion, *s.* the act of casting off or aside
 Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail
 Reimbo'dy, *v.* to embody again
 Reimbu'rse, *v. n.* to pay back again, to repair
 Reimpres'sion, *s.* a second impression
 Rein, *s.* part of a bridle—*v. a.* to curb
 Reins, *s.* the kidneys; the lower back
 Reinse'rt, *v. a.* to insert a second time
 Reinspi're, *v. a.* to inspire anew
 Reinsta'l, *v. a.* to put again into possession
 Reinsta'te, *v. a.* to put in possession anew
 Reinve'st, *v. a.* to invest anew
 Rejoi'ce, *v.* to be glad, exult; make joyful
 Rejoi'n, *v.* to join again; to meet one again; to answer to a reply
 Rejoin'der, *s.* a reply to an answer
 Reit'erate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
 Reitera'tion, *s.* repetition
 Reju'dge, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review
 Rekin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire again
 Relap'se, *v. n.* to fall back into sickness, &c.
 Rela'pse, *s.* a fall into vice or error, &c. once forsaken; regression from a state of recovery to sickness
 Rela'te, *v.* to recite; to have reference
 Rela'tion, *s.* a narration; kindred; reference
 Rel'ative, *s.* a relation; a kinsman
 Rel'ative, *a.* having relation; respecting
 Rel'atively, *ad.* as it respects something else
 Rela'x, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit
 Relaxa'tion, *s.* remission, diminution
 Rela'y, *s.* horses placed to relieve others
 Relea'se, *v. a.* to set free from confinement
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, to exile
 Relega'tion, *s.* exile, judicial banishment
 Rele'nt, *v.* to feel compassion, to mollify
 Relent'less, *a.* unpitying, unmerciful, cruel
 Rel'evant, *a.* relieving; relative
 Reli'ance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence
 Rel'ic, *s.* that which remains after the loss or decay of the rest; what is kept in memory of another with religious veneration
 Rel'ict, *s.* a widow
 Relie'f, *s.* succour, alleviation
 Relie'Ve, *v. a.* to succour; to change a guard
 Relie'vo, *s.* the prominence of a figure, &c.
 Reli'gion, *s.* a system of faith and worship
 Reli'gionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion
 Relig'ious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, exact
 Religi'ously, *ad.* piously, reverently, exactly
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* to forsake, quit, depart from
 Relin'quishment, *s.* the act of forsaking
 Rel'ish, *s.* taste; liking; delight
 Rel'ish, *v.* to season, to have a flavour
 Relu'cent, *a.* shining, transparent
 Reluct'ance, *s.* unwillingness, repugnance
 Reluct'ant, *a.* unwilling, averse to
 Relu'me, Relu'mine, *v. a.* to light anew

Rely, *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend upon
 Remai'n, *v.* to continue; await; to be left
 Remaind'er, *s.* what is left, remains
 Rema'ins, *s.* relics; a dead body
 Rema'nd, *v. a.* to send or call back
 Rema'rk, *s.* observation, notice
 Rema'rk, *v. a.* to note, distinguish, mark
 Remark'able, *a.* observable, worthy of note
 Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly
 Reme'diable, *a.* capable of remedy
 Remed'iless, *v.* not admitting remedy
 Rem'edy, *s.* a medicine; reparation; cure
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to heal; to repair
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* to bear in or call to mind
 Remem'berer, *s.* one who remembers
 Remem'brance, *s.* retention in the memory
 Remem'brancer, *s.* one who reminds
 Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove back again
 Remigra'tion, *s.* a removal back again
 Remi'nd, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Reminis'cence, *s.* recovery of ideas
 Remi'ss, *a.* not vigorous, slack, careless
 Remis'sible, *a.* admitting forgiveness
 Remis'sion, *s.* abatement, forgiveness, pardon
 Remiss'ly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Remi't, *v.* to relax; pardon a fault; send money to a distant place; slacken, abate
 Remit'tance, *s.* a sum sent out to a distant place
 Rem'nant, *s.* a residue; what is left
 Remon'strance, *s.* a strong representation
 Remon'strate, *v. a.* to show reason against
 Rem'ora, *s.* an obstacle; a let; a fish
 Remo'rse, *s.* a pain of guilt, tenderness
 Remorse'ful, *a.* tender, compassionate
 Remorse'less, *a.* cruel, savage, unpitying
 Remo'te, *a.* distant in time, place, or kin; foreign; not closely connected; alien
 Remote'ly, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance
 Remo'teness, *s.* distance, not nearness
 Remo'tion, *s.* the act of removing
 Remo'vable, *a.* such as may be removed
 Remo'val, *s.* dismissal from a post, &c.
 Remo've, *v.* to put from its place, to change place; to place at a distance; to go from one place to another
 Remou'nt, *v.* to mount again
 Remu'nerable, *a.* fit to be rewarded
 Remun'erate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remu'nerative, *a.* exercised in giving rewards
 Remunera'tion, *s.* reward, requital
 Remur'mur, *v. n.* to utter back in murmurs
 Ren'ard, *s.* the name of a fox, in fable
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising or springing anew
 Renas'cible, *a.* possible to be produced again
 Rencoun'ter, *s.* a personal opposition; sudden combat; casual engagement
 Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence; lacerate
 Ren'der, *v. a.* to return, repay; to translate
 Ren'dezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Rend'ition, *s.* the act of yielding

Ren'egade, Renega'do, *s.* an apostate
 Rene'w, *v. a.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
 Renew'able, *a.* capable to be renewed
 Renew'al, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
 Ren'itency, *s.* resistance, opposition
 Ren'itent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Ren'net, *s.* a kind of apple
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renova'tion, *s.* the act of renewing
 Renou'nce, *s.* to disown; to abnegate
 Reno'wn, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renown'ed, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* laceration; annual payment
 Rent, *v. a.* to tear, to hold by paying rent
 Rent'al, *s.* a schedule or account of rent
 Rent'charge, *s.* a charge on an estate
 Rent'er, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Renu'merate, *v. a.* to pay back; to recoup
 Renuncia'tion, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Reorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain again or anew
 Reordina'tion, *s.* a being ordained again
 Repai'r, *v.* to amend, to refit; *v. n.* to go unto
 Repa'ir, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Repair'able, or Rep'arable, *a.* capable of being amended or retrieved
 Repan'dous, *a.* bent upwards
 Repara'tion, *s.* the act of repairing; amends
 Repartee', *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repa'ss, *v. a.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repa'st, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
 Repa'y, *v. a.* to recompence, to requite
 Repe'al, *v. a.* to recall, to abrogate, to revoke
 Repe'al, *s.* revocation, recalling from exile
 Repea't, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repeated'ly, *ad.* over and over, frequently
 Repeat'er, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repe'l, *v. a.* to drive back; to act with force
 Repel'lent, *s.* an application that has a repelling power
 Repe'nt, *v. n.* to feel sorrow for what is past
 Repent'ance, *s.* sincere sorrow for sins
 Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sins
 Repercu'ss, *v. a.* to beat or drive back
 Repercus'sion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercus'sive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
 Reperti'tious, *a.* found, gained by finding
 Rep'ertory, *s.* a book of records; a treasury
 Repeti'tion, *s.* a recital; repeating
 Repi'ne, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repi'ner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
 Repla'ce, *v. a.* to put again in place
 Repla'nt, *v. a.* to plant anew
 Replen'ish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to finish
 Replete, *a.* full, completely filled
 Reple'tion, *s.* the state of being too full
 Replev'iable, *a.* what may be replevied
 Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to set at liberty any thing seized, upon a security given
 Replica'tion, *s.* a repercussion; a reply
 Reply', *v. a.* to answer, to rejoin

- Reply', *s.* an answer, return to an answer
 Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again
 Repo'rt, *s.* a rumour, account; loud noise
 Repo'rt, *v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad
 Repo'se, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace
 Repo'se, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up
 Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge in a place of safety
 Reposi'tion, *s.* the act of replacing
 Repos'itory, *s.* a storehouse or place where any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse
 Reposs'ess, *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprehe'nd, *v. a.* to reprove, to blame, chide
 Reprehe'n'sible, *a.* blameable, censurable
 Reprehe'n'sion, *s.* reproof, open blame
 Reprehe'n'sive, *a.* given to reproof
 Represe'nt, *v. a.* to exhibit; describe; appear for another; tell respectfully
 Representa'tion, *s.* an image; description
 Represent'ative, *s.* a substitute in power
 Represent'ment, *s.* an image; or likeness
 Repre'ss, Repres'sion, *s.* the act of crushing
 Repre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress
 Repre'ss, *a.* having power to repress
 Reprie've, *s.* a respite after sentence of death
 Reprieve, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Reprima'nd, *s.* reproof, reprehension
 Reprima'nd, *v. a.* to chide, check, reprove
 Repri'nt, *v. a.* to print a new edition
 Repri'sal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation
 Repro'ach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid
 Repro'ach, *s.* censure, infamy, disgrace
 Reproach'able, *a.* worthy of reproach
 Reproach'ful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Rep'robate, *s.* one abandoned to wickedness; a man lost to virtue
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject
 Reprobation, *s.* the act of reprobating
 Reprodu'ce, *v. a.* to produce again anew
 Reproduc'tion, *s.* the act of producing anew
 Reproo'f, *s.* blame to one's face; rebuke
 Reprov'able, *a.* worthy of reproof or blame
 Repro've, *v. a.* to blame, to chide, to check
 Repru'ne, *v. a.* to prune a second time
 Rep'tile, *s.* a creeping thing; a mean person
 Repub'lic, *s.* a commonwealth; the public
 Repub'lican, *s.* one who thinks a commonwealth without monarchy the best government
 Repub'lican, *a.* placing the government in the people
 Repu'diate, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away
 Repudia'tion, *s.* a divorce, rejection
 Repug'nance, *s.* reluctance; contrariety
 Repug'nant, *a.* disobedient; contrary
 Repug'nantly, *ad.* contradictorily
 Repul'lulate, *v. n.* to bud again or anew
 Repu'lse, *s.* being driven off
 Repu'lse, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
 Repul'sive, *s.* act of driving off from itself
 Repul'sive, *a.* having power to beat back
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honourable; of good repute
 Reputa'tion, *s.* honour; character of good
 Repu'te, *v. a.* to account, to think, to hold
 Repu'te, *s.* character; reputation, credit
 Reque'st, *s.* an intreaty, demand; repute
 Reque'st, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Re'quiem, *s.* a hymn or prayer for the dead
 Requi're, *v. a.* to demand, to ask a thing as of right; to make necessary; to need
 Re'quisite, *a.* necessary, needful, proper
 Re'quisite, *s.* any thing necessary
 Re'quisitely, *ad.* necessarily
 Requi'tal, *s.* a retaliation, a recompence
 Requi'te, *v. a.* to repay, to recompence
 Rere'ward, *s.* the last troop of an army
 Re'sale, *s.* the second or subsequent sale
 Resalu'te, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
 Resci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off; to abrogate a law
 Rescis'sion, *s.* an abrogation, a cutting off
 Rescri'be, *v. a.* to write back or over again
 Re'script, *s.* the edict of an emperor
 Res'cue, *v. a.* to set free from danger, violence, or confinement; to release
 Res'cue, *s.* a deliverance from confinement
 Resea'rch, *s.* an inquiry, strict search
 Resem'blance, *s.* a similitude, a likeness
 Resem'ble, *v. a.* to be like; to compare
 Rese'nt, *v. a.* to take as an affront, &c.
 Resent'ful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked
 Resent'ment, *s.* a deep sense of injury
 Reserva'tion, *s.* something kept back
 Rese'rve, *s.* a store untouched; an exception
 Rese'rve, *v. a.* to keep in store, retain, lay up
 Reserv'ed, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank
 Reserv'edness, *s.* closeness, want of frankness
 Res'ervoir, *s.* a conservatory of water; a store
 Reset'tlement, *s.* the act of settling again
 Resi'de, *v. n.* to live in a place; to subside
 Resi'dence, Resi'ance, *s.* place of abode
 Res'idant, Resi'ant, *a.* dwelling in a place
 Res'idant, *s.* an agent, a public minister
 Residen'tiary, *a.* holding residence
 Resid'ual, *a.* relating to the residue
 Resid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of property, as, a *residuary* legatee
 Res'idue, *s.* the remaining part, what is left
 Resi'gn, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to submit
 Resigna'tion, *s.* a resigning; patience
 Resign'ment, *s.* the act of resigning
 Res'ilab, *s.* an ancient patriarchal coin
 Resil'ience, *s.* a starting or leaping back
 Resil'ient, *a.* starting or springing back
 Res'in, or Ros'in, *s.* the fat sulphureous part of some vegetable
 Res'imous, *a.* containing resin, or like resin
 Resi'st, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
 Resist'ance, *s.* the act of resisting, opposition
 Resist'ible, *a.* that which may be resisted

- Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted
 Resolv'able, *a.* that may be analyzed
 Res'oluble, *a.* that which may be melted
 Reso'lve, *v.* to inform; to solve; to melt; to analyze; to determine; to confirm
 Reso'lve, *s.* fixed determination, resolution
 Resol'vedly, *ad.* with firmness and constancy
 Resolv'ent, *a.* having power to dissolve
 Res'olute, *a.* determined, firm, steady
 Resolu'tion, *s.* a fixed determination; constancy; act of clearing difficulties
 Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing
 Reso'rt, *v. n.* to have recourse; to repair
 Reso'rt, *s.* a meeting, assembly, concourse
 Resou'nd, *v. a.* to echo, sound, ring, celebrate
 Reso'urce, *s.* a resort, an expedient
 Respe'ct, *v. a.* to regard; to have relation to
 Respe'ct, *s.* regard, reverence; relation
 Respect'able, *a.* meriting regard
 Respect'ful, *a.* full of outward civility
 Respect'fully, *ad.* with a degree of reverence
 Respect'ive, *a.* particular, relative
 Respect'ively, *ad.* particularly relatively
 Resper'sion, *s.* the act of sprinkling
 Respira'tion, *s.* the act of breathing, relief
 Respi're, *v. n.* to breathe, to rest from toil
 Res'pite, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval
 Resplen'dence, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* brightly, splendidly
 Respo'nd, *v. n.* to correspond, to answer
 Respon'dent, *s.* one who answers in a suit
 Resp'onse, *s.* an alternate answer, a reply
 Respon'sible, *a.* answerable, accountable
 Respon'sion, *s.* the act of answering
 Respon'sive, Respons'ory, *a.* answering
 Rest, *s.* sleep, repose, quiet, peace; support
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included
 Rest, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without flow
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flow
 Restaura'tion, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state; restoration
 Reste'm, *v. a.* to force against the current
 Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir
 Rest'ifness, *s.* obstinate reluctance
 Restitu'tion, *s.* the act of restoring
 Rest'less, *a.* without sleep, unquiet, unsettled
 Rest'lessness, *s.* want of sleep, want of rest
 Resto'able, *a.* what may be restored
 Restora'tion, *s.* replacing in a former state
 Resto'rative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c.
 Resto're, *v. a.* to relieve; to give back
 Restra'in, *v. a.* to withhold, repress, limit
 Restrain'able, *a.* capable to be restrained
 Restr'ai'nt, *s.* an abridgement of liberty, &c.
 Restri'ct, *v. a.* to limit, to confine
 Restrict'ion, *s.* confinement, limitation
 Restrict'ive, *a.* expressing limitation
 Restr'in'gent, *a.* having power to bind
 Resu'lt, *v. a.* to fly back; to arise from
 Resu'lt, *s.* act of flying back, consequence
 Resu'mable, *a.* what may be taken back
 Resu'me, *v. a.* to take back; to begin again
 Resump'tion, *s.* the act of resuming
 Resump'tive, *a.* taking back
 Resurrec'tion, *s.* return from the grave
 Resurve'y, *v.* to review, to survey again
 Resus'cite, *v. a.* to raise up again; renew
 Resuscita'tion, *s.* the act of raising up again from either sleep or death, &c.
 Reta'il, *v. a.* to divide into, or sell, in small quantities, or at second hand—*s.* sale by small quantities
 Retail'er, *s.* one who sells by small quantities
 Reta'in, *v.* to keep, to hire—*n.* to depend on
 Reta'ke, *v. a.* to take again
 Retal'iate, *v. a.* to return, to repay, requite
 Retalia'tion, *s.* return of like for like
 Reta'rd, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stay back
 Retarda'tion, *s.* hinderance; act of delaying
 Retch, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
 Reten'tion, *s.* act of retaining, memory
 Retent'ive, *a.* having power to retain
 Reti'cular, Ret'i'form, *a.* in form of a net
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of net-work
 Ret'inue, *s.* a train of attendants
 Reti're, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw
 Reti'red, *part. a.* secret, solitary, private
 Reti'rement, *s.* a private abode or habitation
 Reto'ld, *part.* related or told again
 Retor't, *s.* a glass vessel; a censure returned
 Reto'rt, *v. a.* to throw back; to return
 Reto'ss, *v. a.* to toss or throw back again
 Retou'ch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retra'ce, *v. a.* to trace back or over again
 Retra'ct, *v. a.* to recall, recant, resume
 Retracta'tion, *s.* change of opinion declared
 Retrac'tion, *s.* a withdrawing a question
 Retre'at, *s.* a place of retirement or security
 Retre'at, *v. n.* to retire, to take shelter
 Retre'nch, *v.* to cut off, confine, reduce
 Retrench'ment, *s.* act of lopping away
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back, make payment
 Retribu'tion, *s.* a repayment, a requital
 Retrie've, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain
 Retriev'able, *a.* that may be recovered
 Retroces'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Retroduc'tion, *s.* a leading back, &c.
 Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards; contrary
 Retrogres'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Ret'rospect, *s.* a looking on things past
 Retrospec'tion, *s.* a looking backwards
 Retrospect'ive, *a.* looking backwards
 Retu'nd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
 Retu'rn, *v.* to come or go back; to retort, to repay; to send back, to transmit
 Retu'rn, *s.* the act of coming back profit
 repayment, restitution, relapse
 Return'able, *a.* allowed to be returned

Reve'al, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open, impart
 Rev'el, *v. a.* to carouse—*s.* a noisy feast
 Rev'el, *a.* to retract, to draw back
 Revela'tion, *s.* a communication of sacred truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven
 Rev'eller, *s.* one who feasts with jollity
 Rev'elrout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
 Rev'elry, *s.* loose jollity, festive mirth
 Rev'e'nge, *s.* return for an injury or affront
 Rev'e'nge, *v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
 Revenge'ful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
 Rev'enne, *s.* an income; annual profits
 Reve'rb, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
 Revert'erate, *v.* to beat back, to be driven back; to bound back; to resound
 Reverbera'tion, *s.* a beating or driving back
 Reverb'eratory, *a.* returning; beating back
 Reve're, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect
 Rev'erence, *s.* veneration, respect; a bow
 Rev'erence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
 Rev'erend, *a.* venerable; deserving reverence; *s.* the honorary title of the clergy
 Rev'erent, *a.* humble; testifying veneration
 Rev'erently, *ad.* respectfully, with awe
 Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence
 Reverie', Revery, *s.* loose musing
 Rever'sal, *s.* change of sentence
 Reve'rse, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
 Reve'rse, *s.* the opposite side, contrary
 Revers'ible, *a.* capable of being reversed
 Rever'sion, *s.* succession, right of succession
 Revers'ionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
 Reve'rt, *v.* to change, to return; to reverberate
 Reverti'ble, *a.* that may be returned
 Reve'st, *v. a.* to clothe again, to reinvest
 Revest'iary, *s.* a place for vestments
 Revi'brate, *v. n.* to vibrate back
 Revict'ual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
 Revie'w, *v. a.* to look back, survey, examine
 Revie'w, *s.* a survey, re-examination
 Review'er, *s.* one who reviews
 Revi'le, *v. a.* to reproach, to abuse, to vilify
 Revi'ler, *s.* one who reviles
 Revi'sal, Revi'sion, *s.* a re-examination
 Revi'se, *v. a.* to review, to overlook
 Revi'se, *s.* a proof, a sheet corrected
 Revi'sit, *v. a.* to visit again
 Revi'val, *s.* recal from obscurity, &c.
 Revi've, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse
 Revi'ving, *part.* comforting, recovering
 Revivi'ficate, *v. a.* to recal to life
 Reu'nion, *s.* reuniting; a rejoining cohesion
 Reuni'te, *v. a.* to join again; to reconcile
 Rev'ocable, *a.* that may be recalled
 Rev'ocate, *v.* to recall, to call back
 Revoca'tion, *s.* act of recalling; a repeal
 Revo'ke, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
 Revo'lt, *v. n.* to fall off from one to another, to rise against a prince or state

Revo'lve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on
 Revolu'tion, *s.* a returning motion; a change of government in a state or country
 Revul'sion, *s.* the turning of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another
 Rewa'rd, *v. a.* to recompence, to repay
 Rewa'rd, *s.* recompence given for good
 Rewo'rd, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Rhab'domancy, *s.* divination by a wand
 Rhap'sodist, *s.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhap'sody, *s.* irregular writings, &c.
 Rhet'oric, *s.* oratory, the art of speaking
 Rhetor'ical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetor'ically, *ad.* figuratively; like an orator
 Rhetori'cian, *s.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rheum, *s.* a thin watery humour, chiefly oozing out of the glands from the mouth
 Rheumat'ic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism
 Rheu'matism, *s.* a painful distemper
 Rheu'my, *a.* full of sharp moisture
 Rhino'ceros, *s.* a large beast in the East-Indies, armed with a horn on his nose
 Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure
 Rhom'bic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
 Rhomboi'd, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb; a kind of muscle fish
 Rhu'barb, *s.* medicinal, purgative root
 Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line
 Rhyme, *s.* the consonance of verses, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to agree in sound; make verses
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonical, musical
 Rib, *s.* a bone, a piece of timber in ships
 Rib'ald, *s.* a loose, rough, brutal wretch
 Rib'aldry, *s.* mean, lewd, brutal language
 Rib'and, or Rib'bond, *s.* fillet of silk
 Rice, *s.* one of the grains
 Rich, *a.* wealthy; valuable; fertile; copious
 Rich'es, *s.* money or possessions; splendour
 Rich'ly, *ad.* wealthy, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *s.* opulence, splendour; fertility
 Rick, *s.* a pile or heap of corn, hay, &c.
 Rick'ets, *s.* a distemper in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* diseased with the rickets
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away
 Rid'dance, *s.* a deliverance, disencumbrance
 Rid'dle, *s.* an enigma, any thing puzzling, a dark problem; a coarse or open sieve
 Rid'dle, *v.* to solve, to sift by a coarse sieve
 Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.
 Ri'der, *s.* one who rides a horse, &c.
 Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope, &c.
 Ridg'el, Ridg'ling, *s.* a ram half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge
 Rid'icule, *s.* a wit that provokes laughter
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter
 Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a ridiculous manner
 Ri'ding, *s.* a district visited by an officer
 Ri'dinghood, *s.* a woman's riding coat

- Ridot'to, *s.* an entertainment of music, &c.
 Rife, *a.* prevalent; abounding
 Ri'fle, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder, to pillage
 Rift, *s.* a cleft, a breach—*v.* to split
 Rig, *v. a.* to dress; to fit with tackling
 Rigadoo'n, *s.* a kind of French dance
 Rig'ging, *s.* the tackling, &c. of a ship
 Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, lewd, whorish
 Right, *a.* fit, suitable; straight; true
 Right, *ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very
 Right, *s.* justice; just claim; privilege
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
 Right'eous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
 Right'ful, *a.* having the right; honest
 Right'ly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, exactly
 Ri'gid, *a.* stiff; severe, sharp, cruel
 Rigid'ity, *s.* stiffness, want of easy elegance
 Ri'gidly, *ad.* stiffly, unpliantly
 Ri'gidness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
 Rig'let, *s.* a flat thin piece of wood commonly used by printers
 Rig'our, *s.* cold; severity, strictness; rage
 Rig'orous, *a.* severe, scrupulously nice
 Rig'orously, *ad.* severely, without mitigation
 Rill, Ril'let, *s.* a small brook or stream
 Rim, *s.* a border, a margin, an edge
 Rime, *s.* a hoar frost; a hole, a chink
 Ri'my, *a.* steamy, foggy, full of frozen mist
 Rind, *s.* bark, husk—*v. n.* to husk, to bark
 Rin'dle, *s.* a small watercourse or gutter
 Ring, *s.* a circle; a sound, as of a bell
 Ring, *v. a.* to strike bells, &c.; fit with rings
 Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon
 Rin'ger, *s.* one who rings
 Ring'leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot
 Rin'glet, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked
 Ring'tail, *s.* a kind of kite with a whitish tail
 Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter; a disease
 Rinse, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing, &c.
 Ri'ot, *s.* an uproar, sedition, tumult
 Ri'ot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise an uproar
 Ri'oter, *s.* one who raises an uproar
 Ri'otous, *a.* licentious, festive, turbulent
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose
 Ripe, *a.* complete, mature, finished
 Ripe, Ri'pen, *v. n.* to grow ripe; be matured
 Ri'peness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness
 Rip'ple, *v. n.* to lave or wash lightly over
 Ript, *part. pass.* unsewed, cut open
 Rise, *v. n.* to get up, ascend; grow; increase
 Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase
 Risibil'ity, *s.* the quality of laughing
 Ris'ible, *a.* exciting laughter; ridiculous
 Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance
 Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
 Rit'ual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies
 Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
 Ri'val, *s.* a competitor, opponent
 Ri'val, *v. a.* to emulate; to oppose
 Ri'valry, *s.* competition, emulation
 Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Riv'er, *s.* a land current of water bigger than a brook
 Riv'erdragon, *s.* a crocodile
 Riv'ergod, *s.* the tutelar deity of a river
 Riv'erhorse, *s.* the hippopotamus
 Riv'et, *s.* a fastening pin clenched at both ends
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten strongly with rivets
 Riv'ulet, *s.* a small river, a brook
 Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *s.* the name of a fish
 Road, *s.* a large way for travelling; path
 Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to banter
 Roast, *s.* any thing roasted
 Rob, *v. a.* to steal, plunder, deprive unlawfully
 Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a plunderer
 Rob'bery, *s.* theft by force or with privy
 Robe, *s.* a dress of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously; to invest
 Robu'st, *a.* strong, sinewy, vigorous, violent
 Roc'amboule, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
 Roche-a'lum, *s.* a pure sort of alum
 Roch'et, *s.* a surplice; a fish
 Rock, *s.* a vast mass of stone; a defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake; to move a cradle
 Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework; a plant
 Rock'ruby, *s.* a sort of garnet
 Rock'salt, *s.* a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *s.* a building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony
 Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction
 Rode, *pret. of to ride*
 Rodomonta'de, *s.* an empty, noisy bluster
 Roe, *s.* the female of the hart; eggs of fish
 Roga'tion, *s.* the litany; supplication
 Roga'tion-week, *s.* the week preceding Whitsunday
 Rogue, *s.* a vagrant, a knave, a wag
 Ro'guery, *s.* knavish tricks, waggery
 Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion; to bluster
 Roll, *v.* to move in a circle; to enwrap
 Roll, *s.* the act of rolling; mass made round; a register; catalogue; a warrant
 Roll'er, *s.* any thing turning on its own axis; a bandage; a fillet
 Roll'ingpin, *s.* a round, smooth, tapered piece of wood to mould paste, &c.
 Roll'ingpress, *s.* a press by which engravers print their plates
 Rom'age, *s.* a tumult, a bustle
 Roma'nce, *s.* a fable, a fiction, a lie
 Roman'cer, *s.* a forger of tales, a liar

- Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize
 Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
 Ro'mish, *a.* popish, belonging to Rome
 Romp, *s.* a rude untaught girl; rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely and noisily
 Romp'ing *s.* rude noisy play
 Rondeau', *s.* a kind of ancient poetry; a name applied to all songs and tunes which end with the first part or strain repeated
 Ron'ion, *s.* a fat bulky woman
 Ront, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
 Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre, a pole; an old name for a holy cross
 Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof
 Rook, *s.* a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess
 Rook, *v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
 Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
 Room, *s.* space, extent; stead; chamber
 Room'age, *s.* space, place
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, large
 Roost, *s.* that on which a bird sits to sleep
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
 Root, *s.* that part of the plant which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment; the first cause; bottom
 Root, *v.* to take root; radicate; destroy
 Root'ed, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halt
 Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments
 Ro'pedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
 Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
 Ro'pewalk, *s.* a place where ropes are made
 Ro'piness, *s.* viscosity, glutinousness
 Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
 Ro'quelaure, Ro'que'lo, *s.* a man's cloak
 Ro'sary, *s.* a set of beads on which Romanists number their prayers
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
 Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
 Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
 Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
 Ros'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine
 Ros'trum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit
 Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrant
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid
 Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction
 Ro'tary, *a.* whirling as a wheel
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round
 Rota'tion, *s.* a turning round; succession
 Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory; a harp, lyre—*v. a.* to fix in the memory
 Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
 Rotu'nd, *a.* round, circular, spherical
 Rotund'ity, *s.* roundness, circularity
 Rotund'o, or Rotond'o, *s.* a round building
 Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander
 Ro'ver, *s.* wanderer, pirate; fickle person
 Rouge, *s.* a red paint
 Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rough'cast *s.* a form in its first rudiments
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
 Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, severely, boisterously
 Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, harshness
 Roun'ceval, *s.* a kind of pea
 Round, *a.* circular; plain; smooth; brisk
 Round, *s.* a circle, sphere, district; rundle
 Round'about, *a.* ample; indirect; loose
 Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Round'house, *s.* the constable's prison
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a round form, plainly
 Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite
 Rout, *s.* a multitude, a rabble; tumultuous crowd; the confusion of an army defeated
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, assemble in crouds
 Route, *s.* a road, way; march, journey
 Row, *s.* a range of men or things
 Row, *v.* to impel a vessel in the water with oars
 Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; an issue
 Row'er, *s.* one who manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a king, regal
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a kingly manner, regally
 Roy'alty *s.* the office or state of a king
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish; fret; get through
 Rub, *s.* friction; hinderance; difficulty
 Rub'ber, *s.* one that rubs; a coarse file; two games out of three; a whetstone
 Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse
 Ru'bify, *v. a.* to make red
 Ru'bric, *s.* directions printed in prayer books and books of law
 Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a blotch
 Ructa'tion, *s.* a breaking wind upwards
 Rud'der, *s.* the part that steers a ship
 Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to redness
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red, yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant, artless
 Ru'dely, *ad.* in a rough manner, violently
 Ru'deness, *s.* incivility, boisterousness
 Ru'diment, *s.* the first elements of science; the first part of education
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles
 Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament—*s.* an herb
 Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful
 Rue'fulness, *s.* sorrowfulness, mournfulness
 Ru'elle, *s.* an assembly at a private house; a circle; a street
 Ruff, *s.* a puckered linen ornament; a fish
 Ruff, *v. a.* to trump at cards
 Ruf'fian, *a.* brutal, savage, boisterous
 Ruf'fian, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber
 Ruf'fle, *v.* to disorder, to fret; to plait

- Ruf'file, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Rug, *s.* a coarse, nappy, woollen cloth
 Rug'ged, *a.* rough; brutal; surly; shaggy
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
 Rug'gedness, *s.* roughness; asperity
 Ru'gine, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rugo'se, *a.* full of wrinkles
 Ru'in, *s.* fall, destruction, overthrow
 Ru'in, *v.* to subvert, destroy, impoverish
 Ru'inate, *v. a.* to bring to poverty, &c.
 Ruina'tion, *s.* subversion; demolition
 Ru'inous, *a.* fallen to ruin; mischievous
 Ru'inously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
 Rule, *s.* government; sway; regularity
 Rule, *v.* to govern, to control, to settle
 Ru'ler, *s.* a governor; an instrument by the direction of which lines are drawn
 Rum, *s.* a spirit drawn from sugar
 Rum'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Ru'minant, *a.* chewing the cud
 Ru'minate, *v.* to chew the cud; to muse
 Rumina'tion, *s.* a chewing the cud; meditation, reflection
 Rum'mage, *v.* to search places, plunder
 Rum'mer, *s.* a large glass, a drinking cup
 Ru'mour, *s.* flying or popular report
 Ru'mour, *v. a.* to report abroad; to bruit
 Rump, *s.* the buttock, end of the back bone
 Rum'ple, *s.* a rough plait; a wrinkle
 Run, *v.* to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish; melt; smuggle
 Run, *s.* cadence; course, continued success
 Run'agate, *s.* a fugitive, a coward
 Run'ciate, *a.* shaped like a saw, with teeth on each side
 Run'dle, *s.* the step of a ladder; a round
 Rund'let, or Run'let, *s.* a small barrel
 Run'nel, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook
 Run'ner, *s.* one who runs; a shoot
 Run'nion, *s.* a paltry, scurvy wretch
 Runt, *s.* a dwarf animal; a small cow
 Rupee, *s.* an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
 Rup'tion, *s.* breach, solution of continuity
 Rap'ture, *s.* breach of peace; eruption
 Ru'ral, *a.* belonging to the country
 Rush, *s.* a plant; a worthless thing
 Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence
 Rush-light, *s.* a candle with a rush wick
 Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit or hard bread
 Rus'set, *a.* reddish brown; coarse; rustic
 —*s.* a country dress
 Rus'seting, *s.* a rough kind of apple
 Rust, *s.* red rust grown upon iron, &c.
 Rus'tic, *a.* rural, rude, simple, plain
 Rus'tical, *a.* rough, savage, brutal, rude
 Rus'ticate, *v.* to banish into the country
 Rusti'city, *s.* rural appearance, simplicity
 Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner; shabbily
 Rustle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, impaired
 Rut, *s.* the track of a cart wheel, &c.; the copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
 Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness
 Ruth'ful, *a.* rueful, woful, compassionate
 Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous
 Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful
 Ry'al, *s.* a Spanish coin worth sixpence three farthings
 Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn
 Ry'egrass, *s.* a kind of strong grass

S.

- S** HAS in English the same hissing sound as in other languages; it is an abbreviation for *Societatis*, as F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society
 Saba'oth, *s.* hosts or armies
 Sab'bath, *s.* the day of rest and worship
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* resembling the Sabbath
 Sa'ble, *s.* a dark fur—*a.* black, dark
 Sa'bre, *s.* a cimeter, short broad sword
 Sabulos'ity, *s.* grittiness, sandiness
 Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly
 Sac'charine, *a.* having the taste &c. of sugar
 Sacer'dotal, *a.* belonging to the priesthood
 Sa'chel, *s.* a small leathern bag
 Sack, *v. a.* to take by storm; pillage, plunder
 Sack, *s.* a bag containing 3 bushels; a woman's loose robe; plunder; pillage; Canary wine
 Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe
 Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks
 Sackpos'set, *s.* a posset made of milk, &c.
 Sac'rament, *s.* an oath; the Lord's supper
 Sacrament'al, *a.* constituting a sacrament
 Sa'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable
 Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
 Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer up: destroy, devote
 Sac'rifice, *s.* an offering made to God; any thing destroyed or finally quited
 Sacrifi'cial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
 Sac'rilege, *s.* the robbery of a church
 Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating things sacred
 Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege
 Sa'cring bell, *s.* a bell rung before the host
 Sa'crist, Sa'cristan, *s.* a sexton; a vestry-keeper; a church-officer

Sa'cristy, *s.* the vestry of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy ; bad
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad and gloomy
 Sad'dle, *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle ; to load
 Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes saddles
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *s.* mournfulness, melancholy
 Safe, *a.* free from danger—*s.* a buttery
 Safecon'duct, *s.* a convoy, passport, guard
 Sa'feguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport
 Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
 Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger, custody
 Saffron, *s.* a plant—*a.* yellow
 Sag, *v.* to hang heavy ; to load, to burthen
 Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Saga'city, *s.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *s.* a plant ; a man of wisdom—*a.* wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sa'gittary, *s.* a centaur
 Sail, *s.* a canvas sheet ; ship ; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails ; pass by sea
 Sail'or, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Sain'foin, *s.* a sort of herb, trefoil
 Saint, *s.* a person eminent for piety, &c.
 Saint, *v.* to canonize ; to appear very pious
 Saint'ed, *a.* holy, pious ; canonized
 Saint'ly, Saint'like, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *s.* final cause ; purpose ; account
 Sa'ker, *s.* a kind of cannon ; a hawk
 Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
 Sala'city, *s.* lechery, wantonness
 Sal'ad, *s.* food composed of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *s.* an animal like a lizard
 Sal'ary, *s.* annual or periodical payment
 Sale, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market
 Sa'leable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
 Sa'lesman, *s.* one who sells made clothes
 Sa'lework, *s.* work for sale ; careless work
 Sal'ient, *a.* leaping ; panting ; springing
 Sali'ne, Sali'nous, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish
 Sal'iva, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
 Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting
 Sal'low, *a.* sickly ; yellow—*s.* a willow
 Sal'ly, *s.* a frolic ; flight ; an eruption
 Sal'ly, *v. n.* to make an eruption ; issue out
 Sal'lyport, *s.* a port to make sallies from
 Salmagun'di, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat, pickled herrings, oil, onions, vinegar, &c.
 Sal'mon, *s.* a delicious well-known fish
 Salmontrou't, *s.* a trout of the salmon kind
 Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant, lofty hall
 Salt, *s.* a well-known seasoning ; wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
 Salt'ant, *a.* jumping, dancing
 Salt'cellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt
 Salt'er, *s.* one who salts or sells salt
 Sal'tern, *s.* a place where salt is made

Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
 Saltpe'tre, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre
 Salvabil'ity, *s.* possibility to be saved
 Sal'vable, *a.* possible to be saved
 Sal'vage, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods out of a wreck—*a.* wild ; cruel
 Salva'tion, *s.* reception into the happiness of heaven, preservation from eternal death
 Sal'vatory, *s.* a place where any thing is preserved, a repository
 Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, promoting health
 Salu'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *s.* an emplaster ; remedy, cure
 Sal'ver, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot
 Sal'vo, *s.* an exception ; reservation ; excuse
 Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome, healthful ; safe
 Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting
 Salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss
 Salu'te, *s.* a salutation, greeting, a kiss
 Salu'tiferous, *a.* being in health, healthy
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind, &c.
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different
 Sam'let, *s.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen ; part of a whole
 Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needle work
 San'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, &c.
 Sanctifica'tion, *s.* the act of making holy
 Sanc'tify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 Sanc'timony, *s.* holiness, devoutness
 Sanc'tion, *s.* ratification, confirmation
 Sanc'titude, Sanc'tity, *s.* holiness, goodness
 Sanc'tuary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *s.* gravelly earth ; barren land
 San'dal, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 Sand'ers, *s.* a precious kind of Indian wood
 Sand'stone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* full of sand, gritty ; unsolid
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind ; healthy
 Sanguif'erous, *a.* conveying blood
 Sanguifica'tion, *s.* production of blood ; conversion of the chyle into blood
 San'guifer, *s.* a producer of blood
 Sanguif'luous, *a.* flowing with blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 San'guine, *a.* blood red ; warm, ardent
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* full of blood
 Sanguin'ity, *s.* ardour, heat, confidence
 San'hedrim, *s.* the chief council among the Jews, consisting of 70 elders
 Sa'nies, *s.* a watery matter, serous excretion
 Sa'nious, *a.* running with thin matter
 Sa'nity, *s.* soundness of mind
 Sank, *pret. of to sink*
 Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants
 Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sap'id, *a.* tasteful, palatable, savoury
 Sa'pience, *s.* wisdom, knowledge, sageness

- Sa'pient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap; dry; old; husky
 Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree, a young plant
 Sapona'ceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sap'or, *s.* taste; a stimulating quality
 Sapph'ire, *s.* a precious blue stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of, or like sapphire
 Sap'piness, *s.* succulence; simpleness
 Sap'py, *a.* juicy, succulent; young, not firm
 Sar'aband, *s.* a Spanish dance
 Sar'casm, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 Sarcas'tic, Sarcas'tical, *a.* keen, taunting
 Sarcas'tically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely
 Sar'cenet, *s.* fine thin woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v. a.* to weed corn
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a tomb
 Sarco'tic, *s.* a medicine producing new flesh
 Sar'dine, Sardon'yx, *s.* a precious stone
 Sarsaparil'la, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sarse, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve
 Sash, *s.* a silk belt; a window that lets up and down by pulleys
 Sashoo'n, *s.* a leather stuffing in a boot
 Sas'safras, *s.* a tree used in physic
 Sat, the *preterite* of *to sit*
 Sa'tan, *s.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Satch'el, *s.* a small bag used by schoolboys
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v. a.* to glut, to satisfy, to pall
 Sat'ellite, *s.* a small or secondary planet revolving round a larger
 Satelli'tious, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sa'tiate, *a.* glutted, full of satiety
 Sati'ety, *s.* the state of being filled, fulness
 Sat'in, *s.* a soft, close, and shining silk
 Sa'tire, *s.* a poem censuring vice or folly
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* belonging to satire
 Satir'ically, *ad.* with a design to vilify
 Sat'irist, *s.* one who writes satires
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfac'tion, *s.* the state of being pleased or satisfied; atonement, amends
 Satisfac'tive, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'toriness, *s.* power of giving content
 Sat'isfy, *v.* to content, please; convince
 Sat'urant, *a.* impregnating to the fill
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* to impregnate till no more can be received or imbibed
 Sat'urday, *s.* the last day in the week
 Satu'rity, *s.* fulness, repletion
 Sat'urn, *s.* a planet; in chymistry, lead
 Saturn'ian, *a.* happy; golden
 Sat'urnine, *a.* gloomy, grave; severe
 Sa'tyr, *s.* a sylvan god; a lustful man
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized, brutal
 Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly
 Sav'ageness, *s.* barbarousness, cruelty
 Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood
 Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food
 Sauce'box, *s.* a petulant fellow
 Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
 Sau'cer, *s.* a small plate for a teacup, &c.
 Sau'cily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly
 Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, impertinence
 Sau'cy, *a.* pert, petulant, impudent
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin; to keep frugally—*ad.* except
 Sa'veall, *s.* a pan to save candle ends on
 Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*ad.* excepting
 Sa'vingly, *ad.* with parsimony
 Sa'vingness, *s.* parsimony, frugality
 Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer; he who saves
 Saunt'er, *v. n.* to wander about idly, loiter
 Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sa'vour, *s.* a scent, odour, taste
 Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like
 Sa'vouriness, *s.* pleasing taste or smell
 Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort
 Saus'age, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.
 Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth, for cutting boards or timber; a saying, a proverb
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw
 Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing
 Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
 Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant good against the stone
 Saxif'ragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell
 Say'ing, *s.* an expression; an opinion
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore
 Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword
 Scab'biness, *s.* the state of being scabby
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs
 Sca'brous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
 Scaf'fold, *s.* a temporary gallery; the gallery raised for the execution of malefactors; a kind of stage erected on certain occasions
 Scaf'folding, *s.* a support for workmen
 Scala'de, Scala'do, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor
 Scale, *s.* a balance; the sign *Libra* in the zodiac; part of the covering of a fish; a ladder; means of ascent; line of distances; the gamut
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount; scrape off scales
 Sca'led, *a.* having scales like a fish; squamous
 Sca'liness, *s.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *s.* a leprosy; morbid baldness
 Scal'lion, *s.* a kind of onion
 Scal'lop, *s.* a shellfish; indentation
 Scal'lop, *v. a.* to indent the edge, &c.
 Scalp, *s.* the scull; integuments of the head
 Sca'ly, *a.* covered with scales
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble; shift awkwardly

Scam'mony, *s.* a concreted resinous juice
 Scamper, *v. n.* to fly with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely; to canvass
 Scan'dal, *s.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to offend by some action;
 to disgrace, reproach, defame
 Scan'dalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
 Scan'dalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scan'dalousness, *s.* public shamefulness
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping
 Scan'ning, *s.* in poetry, the measuring a
 verse to ascertain its number of feet
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious; scarce, not enough
 Scant'ily, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly
 Scant'iness, *s.* want of space, compass, &c.
 Scant'let, *s.* a small quantity or piece
 Scant'ling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small; poor, niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape—*s.* a flight, evasion
 Scap'ular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
 Scar'amouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scarce, Scarce'ly, *ad.* hardly, scantily
 Scar'ceness, Scar'city, *s.* want of plenty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify
 Sca'recrow, *s.* an image set to frighten birds
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf'skin, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarifica'tion, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lince or cut the skin
 Scar'iose, *a.* dry and sonorous to the touch
 Scar'let, *s.* a deep red colour
 Scar'let, *a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarletbe'an, *s.* a garden plant
 Scarp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch
 which is next to a fortified place
 Scate, *s.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scath'ful, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scat'ter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scav'enger, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scel'erat, *s.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *s.* a part of a play; an appearance
 Sce'nery, *s.* imagery; representation
 Sce'nic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenog'raphy, *s.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *s.* smell, odour, chase by smell
 Scep'tic, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Scep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scep'ticism, *s.* universal doubt
 Scep'tre, *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in
 the hand
 Scep'tred, *a.* bearing a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *s.* a small scroll; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Sche'mer, *s.* a projector, a contriver
 Schism, *s.* a division in the church
 Schismat'ic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schismat'ical, *a.* implying schism

Schismat'ically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Scho'lar, *s.* a disciple, a man of learning
 Schol'arship, *s.* learning, literature
 Scholas'tic, *a.* pertaining to the school
 Scholas'tically, *ad.* according to the schools
 Scho'liast, *s.* a writer of explanatory notes
 Scho'lium, *s.* an explanatory observation
 Scho'ly, *v. n.* to write expositions
 School, *s.* a place of education
 School'fellow, *s.* a fellow student
 School'man, *s.* one skilled in the niceties of
 academical disputation, and in divinity
 School'master, *s.* he who teaches in a school
 School'mistress, *s.* she who keeps a school
 Sciag'raphy, *s.* the section of a building to
 show the inside thereof; the art of dialling
 Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Sci'ence, *s.* knowledge; art attained by pre-
 cepts, or built on principles; any act or
 species of knowledge
 Scien'tial, *a.* of, or pertaining to, science
 Scientific, *a.* what promotes knowledge, &c.
 Scim'itar, *s.* short sword with a convex edge
 Scin'tillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Sci'olist, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Sci'olous, *a.* knowing superficially
 Sciom'achy, *s.* battle with a shadow
 Sci'on, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
 Scirrhos'ity, *s.* an induration of the glands
 Scirr'hous, *a.* having an indurated gland
 Scis'sible, Sci'sile, *a.* that may be divided
 Scis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting
 Scis'sars, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sure, *s.* a crack, rent; fissure; chap
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard; rough
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop the wheel of a carriage
 Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v. n.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
 Scol'lop, *s.* a fish; an indenting
 Sco'ce, *s.* a branched candlestick; a small
 fort; a bulwark; the head
 Sconce, *v. a.* to mulct, to fine
 Scoop, *s.* a large ladle; a sweep
 Scoop, *v. a.* to ladle out; to cut hollow
 Scope, *s.* intention; drift, aim; space
 Scorbu'tic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
 Score, *s.* a long incision; line drawn; ac-
 count; motive; the number twenty
 Sco'rious, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless
 Scorn, *s.* contempt—*v.* to scoff, to despise
 Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Scorn'fully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently
 Scor'pion, *s.* a reptile with a very venomous
 sting, a sign of the zodiac
 Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; shot;
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly

- Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland
 Scot'free, *a.* excused from paying his scot
 Scot'omy, *s.* a dizziness in the head
 Scot'ticism, *s.* a Scotch mode of speech
 Sco'vel, *s.* a mop for sweeping an oven
 Scoun'drel, *s.* a mean rascal, a villain
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse, scamper; purge
 Scour'er, *s.* one who scours; a purge
 Scourge, *s.* a whip, a lash; punishment
 Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, punish, chastise
 Scout, *s.* one who is sent privily to observe the motions of an enemy
 Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately to observe
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry or sullen
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck
 Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, rugged
 Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch at eagerly; to climb
 Scram'ble, *s.* eager contest for any thing
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating
 Scrap, *s.* a small particle, fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave
 Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Scra'per, *s.* an iron utensil; a vile fiddler
 Scratch, *v. a.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly
 Scratch'es, *s.* a disease in horses
 Scraw, *s.* the surface or scurf
 Scrawl, *v. a.* to draw or write badly
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a loud, shrill noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out, as in terror, &c.
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
 Screech'owl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, conceal, sift, riddle
 Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers
 Scrib'ble, *s.* very careless bad writing
 Scrib'bler, *s.* a petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *s.* a writer; secretary; public notary
 Scrine, *s.* a repository for writings
 Scrip, *s.* a small bag; schedule; small writing
 Scrip'tory, *a.* written; not delivered orally
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy
 Scrip'ture, *s.* the bible, the sacred writings
 Scriv'iner, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.
 Scrof'ula, *s.* the disease called the king's-evil
 Scrof'ulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroll, *s.* a writing rolled up
 Scro'tum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs, bag, case
 Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow—*v. a.* to rub hard
 Scrub'bed, Scrub'by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
 Scru'ple, *s.* a doubt, a weight of 20 grains
 Scru'ple, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate, question
 Scrupulo'sity, *s.* doubt, tenderness of conscience
 Scru'pu'ous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant
 Scru'pulousness, *s.* the state of being scrupulous
 Scru'pulously, *ad.* carefully, nicely, anxiously
 Scru'table, *a.* that may be searched
 Scrutinee'r, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer
 Scru'tinize, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly
 Scru'tinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries
 Scru'tiny, *s.* a nice search; careful inquiry
 Scruto'ire, *s.* a case of drawers for writings
 Scud, *v. n.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.
 Scuf'fle, *s.* confused quarrel or broil
 Scuf'fle, *v. n.* to fight confusedly
 Skulk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
 Scull, *s.* the brain pan; a small car
 Scul'ler, *s.* a small boat with one rower
 Scul'lery, *s.* a place to clean and keep dishes
 Scul'lion, *s.* a kitchen drudge
 Sculp'tile, *a.* made by carving
 Sculp'tor, *s.* a carver or engraver
 Sculp'ture, *s.* art of carving, carved work
 Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of any liquor
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear of the scum; to skim
 Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
 Scurf'iness, *s.* the state of being scurfy
 Scurf'y, *a.* full of or having scurf
 Scurril'ity, *s.* grossness of reproach, mean buffoonery, lewdness of jocularly
 Scur'rilousness, *s.* baseness of manners
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'viness, *s.* meanness, sorriiness, baseness
 Scur'vy, *s.* a disease—*a.* scabbed, vile
 Scur'v,-grass, *s.* a plant; spoonwort
 Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit, &c.
 Scutch'eon, *s.* the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted; a piece of brass placed before a lock
 Scut'tle, *s.* a wide shallow basket for coals; a small grate; a quick pace
 Scythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass, &c.
 Sea, *s.* the ocean, a large lake
 Sea'beat, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea
 Sea'born, *a.* produced by the sea
 Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Sea'beach, *s.* the sea shore
 Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal
 Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the sea coast
 Sea'coal, *s.* pit coal brought by sea
 Sea'compass, *s.* the mariner's compass
 Sea'faring, *a.* employed or living at sea
 Sea'girt, *a.* encircled by the sea
 Sea'gull, *s.* a water-fowl
 Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
 Seal'ing-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow
 Seam, *v. a.* to join together; mark, scar
 Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid
 Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner, merman
 Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
 Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing
 Sean, or Seine, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
 Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
 Sea'piece, *s.* representation of any thing at sea
 Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ship

- Sea'poy, *s.* an Indian foot soldier
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn—*a.* dry; no longer green
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift finely—*s.* a fine sieve
 Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit
 Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek
 Sear'cloth, *s.* a large strengthening plaster
 Sea'shore, *s.* the coast of the sea
 Sea'sick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea
 Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long
 Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
 Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, proper as to time
 Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to
 Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; fix; place firm
 Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Se'cant, *a.* dividing into two parts—*s.* a line
 Sece'de, *v. a.* to withdraw from; to leave
 Seces'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
 Seclu'de, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude
 Seclu'sion, *s.* act or state of being shut up
 Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first; inferior
 Sec'ond, *s.* one who accompanies another in a duel; supporter; 60th part of a minute
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support; to follow next
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or degree; not primarily or originally
 Sec'ondary, *a.* not original; not primary
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original; not primary
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second place
 Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
 Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown
 Se'cret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy
 Sec'retariship, *s.* the office of a secretary
 Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for another
 Secre'te, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; separate
 Secre'tion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids
 Secreti'tious, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Se'cretly, *ad.* privately, in secret
 Se'cretness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret
 Secre'tory, *a.* performing the office of secretion.
 Sect, *s.* men united in certain tenets
 Sect'ary, *s.* a follower of a particular sect
 Secta'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
 Sec'tion, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or book; act of cutting; the part divided
 Sec'tor, *s.* a geometrical instrument, part
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
 Sec'ularity, *s.* worldliness, carefulness
 Sec'undine, *s.* the after-birth
 Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Secu're, *v. a.* to make certain, protect, insure
 Secure'ly, *ad.* without danger; carelessly
 Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge
 Seda'n, *s.* a neat close chair for carriage
 Seda'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
 Seda'tely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
 Sed'entary, *a.* inactive, sluggish
 Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Sed'iment, *s.* what settles at the bottom
 Sedi'tion, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
 Sedi'tious, *a.* factious, mutinous, turbulent
 Sedi'tiously, *ad.* factiously, mutinously
 Sedu'ce, *v. a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
 Sedu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing
 Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduc'tion, *s.* the practice of seducing
 Sedu'lity, *s.* assiduity, application, industry
 Sed'ulous, *a.* assiduous, industrious; painful
 Sed'ulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously
 Sed'ulousness, *s.* assiduity, industry
 See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
 See, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend; to converse with
 Seed, *s.* the organised particle produced by plants and animals, from which new ones are generated; original; race
 Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed
 Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet cake
 Seed'ling, *s.* a plant just risen from the seed
 Seed'pearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
 Seeds'man, *s.* a sower, he who sells seed
 Seed'time, *s.* the season for sowing
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with seed
 See'ing, *s.* sight; vision—*ad.* since that
 Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit; go to find
 Seel, *v.* to close the eyes
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to have semblance
 Seem'ing, *s.* appearance, show, opinion
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in semblance
 Seem'liness, *s.* decency, comeliness, beauty
 Seem'ly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit
 Seer, *s.* one who foresees events; a prophet
 See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion
 Seeth, *v.* to boil; to decoct in hot liquor
 Seg'ment, *s.* a part of a circle comprehended between an arch and a chord thereof
 Seg'regate, *v. a.* to separate, or to set apart
 Segrega'tion, *s.* a separation from others
 Seigneu'rial, *a.* invested with large powers
 Seign'ior, *s.* an Italian title for Lord
 Seign'iory, *s.* a lordship; a territory
 Sein'er, *s.* a fisher with nets
 Seiz'able, *a.* liable to be seized
 Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on
 Seiz'in, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Seiz'ure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing seized
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not frequently
 Sele'ct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to others
 Sele'ct, *a.* nicely chosen; culled out
 Selec'tion, *s.* the act of choosing
 Selenog'raphy, *s.* a description of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual
 Sel'fish, *a.* void of regard for others
 Self'same, *s.* numerically the same

- Sel'ion, *s.* a ridge of land between furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to give for a price, to vend
 Sel'lander, *s.* a scab in a horse's pastern
 Sel'ler, *v.* one who sells, a vender
 Sel'vage, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.
 Selves, *plural of self*
 Sem'blance, *s.* resemblance, appearance
 Sem'ble, *v. n.* to represent, to make a likeness
 Se'mi, *a.* in composition, signifies half
 Semian'nular, *a.* half round
 Semi'breve, *s.* a note in music, relating to time
 Semi'circle, *s.* half a circle
 Semicir'cular, *a.* half round
 Semico'lon, *s.* a point made thus [;]
 Semidiam'eter, *s.* half a diameter
 Semidiaphane'ity, *s.* imperfect transparency
 Semi'fluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid
 Semilu'nar, *a.* like the form of a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* belonging to seed; radical
 Seminal'ity, *s.* the nature of seed
 Sem'inary, *s.* a seed plot; original; school
 Semina'tion, *s.* the act of sowing
 Seminif'ic, *a.* productive of seed
 Semiopa'cous, *s.* half dark
 Semio'rdinate, *s.* in conic sections, a line drawn at right angles to and bisected by the axis, and reaching from one side of the section to the other
 Semipellu'cid, *a.* imperfectly clear
 Semi'quaver, *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of a quaver
 Semi'tone, *s.* half a tone or note in music
 Semi'vowel, *s.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound; semivowels are six in number, *f, l, m, n, r, s*
 Sempiter'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual
 Sempiter'nity, *s.* future duration without end
 Se'nary, *a.* containing the number of six
 Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors set apart to consult for the public good
 Sen'ator, *s.* a member of the senate
 Send, *v. a.* to dispatch; to commission
 Senec'tude, *s.* old age, ancientness
 Senes'cence, *s.* a growing old; decay
 Sen'eschal, *s.* a steward; high bailiff
 Se'nior, *a.* one older than another
 Senior'ity, *s.* priority of birth, eldership
 Sen'na, *s.* a physical purge
 Sensa'tion, *s.* perception of the senses
 Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving; meaning
 Sense'less, *a.* wanting sense, stupid, dull
 Sensibil'ity, *s.* quickness of sensation
 Sen'sible, *a.* having quick intellectual feeling; convinced, persuaded; of good sense
 Sen'sibly, *ad.* with sense; judiciously
 Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason
 Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses; carnal
 Senso'rium, Sen'sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation
 Sensual'ity, *s.* addiction to carnal pleasure
 Sen'sualist, *s.* a person given to sensuality
 Sen'sualize, *v. a.* to render sensual
 Sen'sually, *ad.* in a sensual manner
 Sen'tence, *s.* a determination; a period
 Sen'tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to judge
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic
 Sententiousl'y, *ad.* with striking brevity
 Senten'tiousness, *s.* brevity joined to strength
 Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving—*s.* one perceiving
 Sen'timent, *s.* thought, notion, opinion
 Sentiment'al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful
 Sen'tinel, Sen'try, *s.* a soldier on guard
 Sep'arable, *a.* that may be separated
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* to break, disunite
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited from
 Sep'arately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly
 Separa'tion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce
 Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
 Septem'ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year
 Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of seven
 Septen'nial, *a.* lasting seven years
 Septen'trion, *s.* the north; Charles's-wain
 Septen'trional, *a.* relating to the north
 Septen'trionally, *ad.* towards the north
 Septen'trionate, *v. n.* to lead northerly
 Sep'tic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction
 Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides
 Septuagen'ary, *a.* consisting of seventy
 Sep'tuagint, *s.* the old Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supposed the work of 72 interpreters
 Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much
 Sepu'chral, *a.* relating to burial, or the grave
 Sepur'chre, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument
 Sep'ulture, *s.* interment, burial
 Sequa'cious, *a.* following; attendant; ductile
 Sequa'city, *s.* ductility; toughness
 Se'quel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence
 Se'quence, *s.* a following order
 Se'quent, *a.* following; consequential
 Seques'ter, *v. a.* to put aside; deprive of
 Seques'trable, *a.* that may be separated
 Sequestra'tion, *s.* deprivation of profits
 Sequestra'tor, *s.* he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed
 Sera'glio, *s.* the apartments of Mahometan women secluded from the rest
 Ser'aph, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Seraph'ic, *a.* angelic, angelical, pure
 Ser'aphim, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Sere, Seer, *a.* withered; no longer green
 Serena'de, *s.* music by lovers in the night
 Sere'ne, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unruffled
 Sere'nely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
 Serene'ness, Seren'ity, *s.* calmness, peace
 Seren'itude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
 Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry
 Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
 Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army
 degree in law below a judge

- Se'ries, *s.* sequence, succession, order
 Se'rious, *a.* grave, solemn, weighty
 Se'riously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest
 Se'riousness, *s.* gravity, solemnity
 Ser'mon, *s.* a pious, instructive discourse
 Ser'monize, *v. n.* to preach a sermon
 Seros'ity, *s.* thin watery part of the blood
 Se'rous, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum
 Ser'pent, *s.* a snake; a musical instrument
 Ser'pentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
 Serpig'inous, *a.* diseased with a serpigo
 Ser'pigo, *s.* a kind of tetter
 Serr'ate, Serr'ated, *a.* jagged like a saw
 Ser'ulated, *a.* jagged like a fine saw
 Ser'vant, *s.* one who serves another
 Serve, *v.* to attend at command, assist, obey
 Ser'vice, *s.* an office; obedience, use
 Ser'viceable, *a.* active, diligent, beneficial
 Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing
 Ser'vilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, pitifully
 Servil'ity, Ser'vileness, *s.* slavishness, baseness
 Ser'vingman, *s.* a menial servant
 Ser'vitor, *s.* the lowest order in a university
 Ser'vitude, *s.* slavery, dependance
 Se'rum, *s.* the watery part of the blood
 Sesquial'teral, *a.* one and a half more
 Sess, *s.* a rate, a tax; cess charged
 Ses'sion, *s.* a sitting of magistrates
 Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plant
 Set, *part. a.* regular, in a formal manner
 Set, *s.* a complete suit or assortment
 Seta'cious, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
 Se'ton, *s.* an issue or rowel
 Settee', *s.* a large long seat with a back
 Set'ter, *s.* one who sets; a kind of dog
 Set'tle, *s.* a seat, a bench with a seat
 Set'tle, *v.* to fix, confirm, determine, subside
 Set'tled, *a.* confirmed, determined
 Set'tlement, *s.* act of settling; legal possession; subsidence; a colony; a jointure
 Sev'en, *a.* four and three, one more than six
 Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seven times
 Sev'ennight, or Se'nnight, *s.* a week
 Seventee'n, *a.* ten and seven
 Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place
 Sev'enty, *a.* seven times ten
 Sev'er, *v.* to force asunder, divide, disjoin
 Sev'eral, *a.* divers, many, distinct
 Sev'erally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Seve're, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel, painful
 Seve'rely, *ad.* painfully, afflictively, horridly
 Sever'ity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread
 Sew'er, *s.* an officer; passage for water
 Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female
 Sex'agenary, *a.* aged sixty years
 Sexages'ima, *s.* second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages'imial, *a.* numbered by sixties
 Sex'angular, *a.* having six angles
 Sexen'nial, *a.* lasting six years
 Sex'tant, *s.* the sixth part of a circle
 Sex'tile, *s.* the distance of 60 degrees
 Sex'ton, *s.* an under officer of the church
 Sex'tonship, *s.* the office of a sexton
 Sex'tuple, *a.* sixfold, six times told
 Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, reproachfully
 Shab'biness, *s.* meanness, paltriness
 Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, to fetter, to limit
 Shac'kles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyves
 Shade, *s.* a shadow; screen, shelter
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat
 Sha'diness, *s.* the state of being shady
 Shad'ow, *s.* a shade, faint representation
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to cloud, darken; represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade; gloomy
 Sha'dy, *a.* secure from light or heat; cool
 Shaft, *s.* an arrow; narrow, deep pit; a spire
 Shag, *s.* rough hair; rough cloth; a bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy
 Shagree'n, *s.* a fish skin, remarkably rough
 Shagree'n, *v. a.* to provoke, to irritate
 Shake, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated
 Shake, *s.* a vibratory motion; concussion
 Shall, *v. defective*; it has no tenses but *shall*, future and *should*, imperfect
 Shalloo'n, *s.* a light woollen stuff
 Shal'lop, or Shalloo'p, *s.* a small vessel
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep; futile; silly
 Shal'low, *s.* a sand; a flat; a shoal
 Shal'lowness, *s.* a want of depth or thought
 Shalo't, *s.* a kind of small onion
 Shalt, second person of *shall*
 Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat
 Sham, *s.* fraud, trick, delusion
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, fictitious
 Sham'bles, *s.* butchery, place to sell meat
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly
 Shame, *s.* reproach, ignominy, disgrace
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace
 Sha'mefaced, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish
 Sha'meful, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious
 Sha'mefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously
 Sha'meless, *a.* impudent, audacious
 Sham'ois, or Cham'ois, *s.* a wild goat
 Sham'rock, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass
 Shank, *s.* middle joint of the leg; the handle
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, image, create
 Shape, *s.* a form, make, proportion
 Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 Sha'peliness, *s.* beauty of proportion or form
 Sha'pely, *a.* well formed, symmetrical
 Shard, *s.* a piece of a pot; plant; fish; frith
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting shards
 Share, *s.* a portion divided, plough blade
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, partake of, cut
 Sha'rer, *s.* one who divides; a partaker
 Shark, *s.* a voracious sea fish; a sharper
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, sour
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to make keen; make quick

- Sharp'er, *s.* a cheating, tricking fellow
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, keenly, afflictively
 Sharp'ness, *s.* keenness ; ingenuity ; severity
 Sharp'set, *a.* eager, hungry, ravenous
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces ; to impair
 Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor
 Sha'ver, *s.* one who shaves ; a sharp dealer
 Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off any thing
 Shaw, *s.* a thicket, a small wood
 She, the female *pron.* personal
 Sheaf, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn ; a heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
 Shear'er, *s.* one that shears sheep
 Shears, *s.* an instrument with two blades
 Shear'man, *s.* he that shears
 Sheath, *s.* a scabbard, the case of any thing
 Sheath, or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Sheath'y, *a.* forming a sheath
 Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards, &c.
 Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
 Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour—*a.* bright
 Sheep, *s.* a well known animal
 Sheep'cot, Sheep'fold, *s.* an inclosure to pen sheep in
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous
 Sheep'ishness, *s.* bashfulness, mean diffidence
 Sheep'shearing, *s.* the time of shearing sheep ; a feast made when sheep are shorn
 Sheep's-eye, *s.* a loving, sly look
 Sheep'walk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
 Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed ; sail ; paper, &c.
 Sheet'anchor, *s.* the largest anchor
 Shek'el, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall, &c. to place things on ; a sand bank in the sea ; a rock under shallow water
 Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing, &c.
 Shell, *v.* to strip off or eat the shell
 Shell'fish, *s.* a fish covered with a shell
 Shel'ly, *a.* abounding with shells
 Shel'ter, *s.* a cover from injury ; protection
 Shel'ter, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting, inclining
 Shelv'y, *a.* shallow ; full of banks ; rocky
 Shep'herd, *s.* a lad who tends sheep
 Shep'herdess, *s.* a lass that tends sheep
 Shep'herdy, *s.* the work of a shepherd
 Sherbet', *s.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
 Sher'iff, *s.* a chief annual officer for a county
 Sher'iffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff
 Sher'ry, *s.* a kind of Spanish white wine
 Shield, *s.* a huckler, defence, protection
 Shield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
 Shift, *s.* an evasion ; a woman's body linen
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, practise evasions
 Shift'er, *s.* an artful person, a trickster
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act, &c.
 Shi'l'ing, *s.* a silver coin, value 12d.
 Shi'l'ishalli, *ad.* in a wavering manner
 Shi'ly, *ad.* not frankly, not familiarly
 Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, to be conspicuous, to be glossy, be gay, be splendid
 Shine, *s.* fair weather ; lustre, splendour
 Shi'ness, *s.* unwillingness, reservedness
 Shin'gles, *s.* a disease ; a kind of tetter ; thin boards, &c. to cover houses
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid
 Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation
 Ship'wreck, *s.* a loss of ships by rocks, &c.
 Ship'wright, *s.* a ship carpenter or builder
 Shire, *s.* a division of the kingdom, a county
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
 Shirt'less, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shit'tlecock, *s.* a plaything for children
 Shive, *s.* a slice of bread ; a thick splinter
 Shi'ver, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd ; shallow ; sand bank
 Shoal'y, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shoar, *v. a.* to underprop
 Shock, *s.* a conflict, a concussion ; an offence
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently ; to disgust ; to offend, to be offensive
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shoe, *s.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoe'boy, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *s.* a ribband, &c. to tie the shoes
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c. ; to germinate ; to push forward ; to jet out ; to move swiftly ; to feel a quick pain
 Shoot'er, *s.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale or for work
 Shop'board, *s.* a bench or table to work on
 Shop'keeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop
 Shop'man, *s.* a foreman, &c. in a shop
 Shore, Shorn, *pret.* of to shear
 Shore, *s.* a coast of the sea ; a drain ; buttress
 Sho'reless, *a.* having no shore
 Short, *a.* not long ; scanty ; brittle
 Short'en, *v.* to make short, contract, lop
 Short'hand, *s.* a writing in characters, &c.
 Short'lived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon ; concisely, briefly
 Short'ness, *s.* the quality of being short
 Shortsight'ed, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *s.* balls for guns, &c. ; a reckoning
 Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Shot'ten, *a.* having ejected the spawn
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push
 Shove, *s.* the act of shoving, a push
 Shov'el, *s.* an instrument for digging, &c.

- Shovelboard, *s.* a game and table to play on
 Shough, *s.* a species of a shaggy dog
 Should, *verb auxiliary* in *sub. mood*
 Shoul'der, *s.* the joint that connects the arm to the body ; a prominence
 Shoul'der, *v. a.* to put on the shoulder ; jostle
 Shoul'derbelt, *s.* a belt for the shoulder
 Shoul'derknot, *s.* a knot of lace, &c. worn on the shoulders of footmen, &c.
 Shout, *s.* a loud cry of triumph, &c.
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph or exultation
 Show, *v.* to exhibit ; prove ; direct ; teach
 Show, *s.* a spectacle ; semblance ; pomp
 Show'er, *s.* rain, moderate or violent
 Show'er, *v. a.* to wet ; scatter with liberality
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, inclinable to showers
 Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shred, *s.* a small piece, a fragment
 Shrew, *s.* a peevish, clamorous woman
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, smart, turbulent
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* cunningly, wittily, slyly, with good guess, vexatiously
 Shrick, *v. n.* to scream—*s.* an inarticulate cry of horror and anguish
 Shrift, *s.* confession to a priest
 Shri'll, *a.* sounding with piercing, tremulous, or vibratory sound
 Shril'ness, *s.* sharpness of sound
 Shrimp, *s.* small shell fish ; a dwarf
 Shrfne, *s.* a cabinet or case to hold relics, &c.
 Shrink, *v.* to contract itself ; to express fear, pain, or horror, by contracting the body
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead ; a shelter, a cover
 Shroud, *v.* to shelter, to conceal, to harbour
 Shrouds, *s.* large ropes extended from the mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts, and enable them to carry sail
 Shro'vetide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent
 Shrub, *s.* a bush ; spirit with acid and sugar
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of or like shrubs
 Shrug, *v. v.* to contract or draw up
 Shrug, *s. n.* contracting of the shoulders to signify contempt, pity, or aversion
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to dodge ; to shift ; to play mean tricks ; to change the position of the cards ; to move with an irregular gait
 Shuf'fle, *s.* a disordering of things ; a trick
 Shuf'flecup, *s.* a kind of play or game
 Shuf'fler, *s.* he who plays tricks or shuffles
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape
 Shut, *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract
 Shut'ter, *s.* a cover for a window
 Shut'tle, *s.* an instrument used in weaving
 Shy, *a.* reserved, cautious, suspicious, wary
 Sib'ilant, *a.* hissing
 Sibila'tion, *s.* a hissing sound
 Siccation, *s.* the act of crying
 Siccif'fic, *a.* causing dryness
 Sic'city, *s.* dryness ; want of moisture
 Sice, *s.* the number six at dice
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease, disgusted
 Sick'en, *v.* to make sick ; disgust ; decay
 Sic'kle, *s.* a hook for reaping corn
 Sick'ly, *a.* not healthy, faint, weakly
 Sick'ness, *s.* a disease, disorder of the body
 Side, *s.* the rib part of animals ; the edge
 Side, *a.* not direct—*v. n.* to join with
 Si'deboard, *s.* a side table on which conveniences are placed
 Si'delong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not direct
 Sid'eral, Side'real, Side'rean, *a.* starry
 Sid'erated, *a.* planet-struck ; blasted
 Sidera'tion, *s.* a mortification ; a blast
 Si'desaddle, *s.* a woman's seat on horseback
 Si'desman, *s.* an assistant to a church warden
 Si'deways, Si'dewise, *ad.* on one side
 Si'dle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
 Siege, *s.* the besieging a fortified place
 Sieve, *s.* hair or lawn strained on a hoop
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve ; to examine
 Sift'er, *s.* he who sifts ; a sieve
 Sigh, *s.* a mournful breathing, a sob
 Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing ; a show
 Sight'less, *a.* blind, not sightly ; offensive
 Sight'liness, *s.* handsomeness, seemliness
 Sight'ly, *a.* comely, pleasing to the eye
 Si'gil, *s.* a seal ; a kind of charm
 Sign, *s.* a token, miracle, symbol, device
 Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
 Sig'nal, *s.* a sign that gives notice, mark
 Sig'nal, *a.* memorable, remarkable
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable
 Sig'nally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably
 Sig'nature, *s.* a mark, sign ; among printers, a letter to distinguish different sheets
 Sig'net, *s.* a seal, especially the king's
 Signif'icancy, *s.* meaning, force, energy
 Signif'icant, *a.* expressive, important
 Signif'icantly, *ad.* with force of expression
 Significa'tion, *s.* a meaning by sign or word
 Signif'icative, *a.* strongly expressive
 Sig'nify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import
 Si'lence, *s.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
 Si'lence, *interj.* commanding silence
 Si'lent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking
 Si'lently, *ad.* without speech or noise
 Sili'cious, *a.* made of hair ; flinty
 Sil'iqua, *s.* a pod
 Sil'iquose, Sili'quous, *a.* having a pod
 Silk, *s.* a fine soft thread, spun by silk-worms
 any thing made of it
 Silk'en, *a.* made of silk ; soft ; tender
 Silk'mercer, *s.* a dealer in silk
 Silk'weaver, *s.* a weaver of silken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *s.* the worm that spins silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
 Sill, *s.* the foot of a door-case

- Sil'labub**, or **Sil'libub**, *s.* a liquor made of milk, cider, or wine, sugar, &c.
Sil'liness, *s.* simplicity; harmless folly
Sil'ly, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish
Sil'van, *a.* woody, full of woods
Sil'ver, *s.* a white hard metal
Sil'ver, *a.* made of or like silver
Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled with silver
Sil'versmith, *s.* one who works in silver, &c.
Simar', or **Sima're**, *s.* a woman's loose robe
Sim'ilar, *a.* of a like form or quality
Similar'ity, *s.* likeness, resemblance
Sim'ile, *s.* a comparison for illustration
Simil'itude, *s.* likeness, comparison
Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly
Sim'nel, *s.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
Sim'ony, *s.* the crime of buying or selling church preferments
Si'mous, *a.* having a flat or snubbed nose
Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly
Sim'per, *s.* a kind of pleasant smile
Sim'ple, *a.* plain, artless; unmingled; silly
Sim'ple, *s.* a single ingredient; an herb, &c.
Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather simples
Simp'ler, **Simp'list**, *s.* an herbalist
Sim'pleton, *s.* a silly or simple person
Simpli'city, *s.* plainness, weakness
Simp'ly, *ad.* without art, foolishly
Sim'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits
Simula'tion, *s.* a dissembling, feigning
Simulta'neous, *a.* acting together
Sin, *s.* a violation of the laws of God
Sin, *v. n.* to violate the laws of God
Since, *ad.* because that, before this; ago
Since're, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt
Sincer'ity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty
Sin'don, *s.* a fold, a wrapper
Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
Sin'ecure, *s.* an office which has revenue without any employment
Sin'ew, *s.* tendon, muscle, or nerve
Sin'ewed, *a.* furnished with sinews, strong
Sin'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible
Sin'ful, *a.* not holy, wicked, profane
Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody; to celebrate; give praise to; to tell in poetry
Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
Sing'er, *s.* one skilled in singing
Sin'gle, *a.* a one, unmarried, individual
Sin'gleness, *s.* not duplicity; sincerity
Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, only, by himself
Sin'gular, *a.* only one; particular; rare
Singular'ity, *s.* any thing remarkable; a curiosity; a distinguished character
Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly; strangely
Sin'gult, *s.* a sigh
Sin'ister, *a.* on the left hand; bad; unlucky
Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
Sink, *s.* a drain, jakes, place of filth
Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
Sin'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
Sin'offering, *s.* an expiation for sin
Sin'opel, **Sin'ople**, *s.* a kind of red earth
Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
Si'nus, *s.* a bay of the sea; gulf; opening
Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
Sip, *s.* a small draught, small mouthful
Si'phon, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors thro', &c.
Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop
Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men; a title
Sire, *s.* a father; a male
Si'ren, *s.* a goddess who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them
Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog-star
Sir'name, *s.* the family name
Siroc'co, *s.* the south-east or Syrian wind
Sir'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult
Sir'rup, *s.* a vegetable juice boiled with sugar
Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents
Sis'terhood, *s.* women of the same society
Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat; to incubate
Site, *s.* a situation, local position
Sith, *ad.* since; seeing that
Sit'ting, *s.* the act of resting on a seat
Sit'uate, **Sit'uated**, *a.* placed; lying
Situa'tion, *s.* a position; condition; state
Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
Six'pence, *s.* half a shilling
Six'score, *a.* six times twenty
Sixtee'n, *a.* six and ten
Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place
Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
Size, *s.* bulk; a glutinous substance
Si'zeable, *a.* reasonably bulky
Si'zy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy
Skate, *s.* a flat sea-fish; a sliding shoe
Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
Skean, *s.* a short sword; a knife
Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.
Skel'eton, *s.* the bones of the body preserved as in their natural situation
Skel'lum, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel
Sketch, *s.* an outline; rough draught
Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines; to plan
Skew, *v. n.* to squint; to look disdainfully
Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat
Skiff, *s.* a small light boat
Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously
Skil'fulness, *s.* art, dexterity
Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity
Skil'led, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
Skil'let, *s.* a small kettle or boiler
Skim, *v.* to take off the scum; pass lightly
Skim'mer, *s.* a ladle to take off the scum
Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream
Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt; rind of fruit

Skin, *v. a.* to flay ; to uncover ; to heal
 Skink'er, *s.* one that serves drink
 Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins or pelts
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
 Skip, *v.* to fetch quick leaps ; to miss
 Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound
 Skip'jack, *s.* an upstart ; a lackey
 Skip'per, *s.* a ship-master ; or ship-boy
 Skir'mish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
 Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
 Skit, *s.* a whim ; lampoon ; insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened ; wanton ; fickle
 Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve ; a shelter
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift ; to shade ; to shelter
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide ; lurk in fear or malice
 Skull, *s.* the bone that incloses the head
 Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament ; climate
 Sky'lark, *s.* a bird that soars and sings
 Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
 Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
 Slab, *s.* a plane of stone ; a puddle
 Slab, *a.* thick, viscous, glutinous
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, to shed ; to spill
 Slab'by, *a.* plashy, dirty, thick, viscous
 Slack, *a.* not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag
 Slack, *s.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ness, *s.* looseness ; negligence
 Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals
 Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 Slam, *s.* winning all the tricks at cards
 Slam, *v. a.* to win all the tricks ; to crush
 Slan'der, *s.* false invective ; reproach
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to backbite, to censure falsely
 Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive, calumnious
 Slant, *v.* to cast obliquely or side ways
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *v. a.* to strike with the open hand
 Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut ; lash ; strike at random
 Slash, *s.* a wound ; cut in cloth, &c.
 Slate, *s.* a grey fossile stone
 Slate, *v. a.* to cover the roof
 Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
 Slat'tern, *s.* a negligent, careless woman
 Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, to moil, to toil
 Slav'er, *s.* to emit, or smear with, spittle
 Sla'very, *s.* the condition, &c. of a slave
 Slaugh'ter, *s.* destruction with a sword
 Slaugh'ter, *v. a.* to massacre, to slay
 Slaugh'terhouse, *s.* a house in which beasts
 are killed by the butcher
 Slaugh'terman, *s.* one employed in killing
 Slaugh'terous, *a.* destructive, murderous
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant
 Sla'vishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 'vishness, *s.* servility, meanness

Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Sleaz'y, *a.* thin, slight, wanting substance
 Sled, or Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels,
 a smith's large hammer
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate
 Sleek'ly, *ad.* smoothly, glossily
 Sleek'ness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
 Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber—*v. n.* to rest
 Sleepi'ly, *ad.* drowsily, dully, stupidly
 Sleep'iness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Sleep'ing, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* without sleep ; always awake
 Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep
 Sleet, *s.* a kind of smooth, small snow
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
 Sleeve'button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* having no sleeves
 Sleight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, not bulky ; sparing
 Slen'derly, *ad.* without bulk, meanly
 Slen'derness, *s.* thinness, want of strength
 Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
 Slide, *v.* to glide on ice ; pass unnoticed
 Slide, *s.* a frozen place to slide on
 Slight *a.* small ; worthless ; not strong
 Slight, *s.* neglect ; contempt ; artifice ; scorn
 Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, to disregard
 Slight'ingly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
 Slight'ly, *ad.* negligently ; scornfully ; weakly
 Slight'ness, *s.* weakness ; negligence
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
 Slime, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
 Sli'miness, *s.* viscosity, glutinous matter
 Slim'ness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape
 Sli'my, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
 Sli'ness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice
 Sling, *s.* a missive weapon for stones ; a stroke
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, &c.
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away ; to cast its young
 Slip, *v.* to slide ; fall into error ; fall out of
 the memory ; convey secretly
 Slip, *s.* a false step ; mistake ; twig ; escape
 Slip'board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
 Slip'knot, *s.* a bow-knot, a knot easily untied
 Slip'per, *s.* a morning shoe, a loose shoe
 Slip'periness, *s.* the state of being slippery
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib ; uncertain
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoe pulled up
 Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut any thing length wise
 Slit, *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
 Sli'ver, *v. a.* to split—*s.* a branch torn off
 Sloats, *s.* the under parts of a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle
 Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the black thorn
 Sloop, *s.* a small sea-vessel
 Slop, *v. a.* to dash with water ; drink hastily
 Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction
 Slope, *a.* oblique, not perpendicular

- Slope, Slo'pewise, Slo'ping *y*, *ad.* obliquely
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy
 Sloth, *s.* slowness, idleness; an animal
 Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
 Sloth'fully, *ad.* with sloth, inactively
 Slouch, *s.* a downcast look; a man who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking awkwardly
 Slov'en, *s.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
 Slov'enly, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty
 Slov'enly, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner
 Slough, *s.* a deep, miry place; the skin which a serpent throws off periodically
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
 Slow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
 Slow'ly, *ad.* not speedily, not rashly
 Slow'ness, *s.* want of velocity, deliberation
 Slow'worm, *s.* a small worm or viper
 Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily; to daub
 Slubberdegul'lion, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch
 Sludge, *s.* mire, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *s.* an idler, a drone; a slow snail
 Slug'gard, *s.* a drone; an idle, lazy fellow
 Slug'gish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
 Slug'gishly, *ad.* dully, not nimbly, idly
 Sluice, *s.* a water-gate, a flood gate
 Sluice, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates
 Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze
 Slum'ber, *s.* a light sleep, repose
 Slum'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 Slung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to sling*
 Slur, *s.* a light disgrace—*v. a.* to sully, soil
 Slut, *s.* a dirty woman; a word of contempt
 Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, not cleanly, dirty
 Slut'tishness, *s.* nastiness; dirtiness
 Sly, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious
 Sly'ly, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously
 Smack, *s.* taste, savour; a loud kiss
 Small, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty
 Small'coal, *s.* small wood coals used in lighting fires
 Small'craft, *s.* vessel; less than ships
 Small'ness, *s.* minuteness; weakness
 Small'pox, *s.* an eruptive malignant distemper, very contagious
 Smalt, *s.* a beautiful blue substance
 Smarag'dine, *a.* made of or like emeralds
 Smart, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk
 Smart, *v. n.* to feel quick, lively pain
 Smart'ly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily
 Smart'ness, *s.* quickness; liveliness; vigour
 Smatch, *s.* a taste; tincture; a bird
 Smat'ter, *s.* a superficial knowledge
 Smat'tering, *s.* a slight knowledge
 Smear, *v. a.* to soil, to daub, to contaminate
 Smeary, *a.* dauby; adhesive
 Smeeth, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke
 Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
 Smell, *s.* the power of smelling, scent
 Smelt, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to smelt*
 Smelt, *s.* a small sea fish
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
 Smelt'er, *s.* one who melts ore
 Smerk, *v. n.* to smile amorously, &c.
 Smerk, Smirk, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay
 Smick'et, *s.* a woman's under garment
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay, &c.; be propitious
 Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure or of kindness
 Smil'ingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
 Smit, Smit'ten, *part. pass.* of *to smite*
 Smite, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast
 Smith, *s.* one who works in metals
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *s.* a smith's shop
 Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
 Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
 Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; a stream
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; to burn; discover; use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or ridicule; smell out, find out
 Smo'kedry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke,
 Smo'ky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, fumed
 Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
 Smooth, *v. a.* to level; to make easy; soften
 Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
 Smooth'ness, *s.* evenness of surface; mildness
 Smote, *pret.* of *to smite*
 Smoth'er, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress
 Smoth'er, *s.* a smoke, thick dust; suppression
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to import or export goods without paying the customs
 Smug'gler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smug'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
 Smug'ness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
 Smut, *s.* spot with soot; mildew; obscenity
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
 Smut'tily, *ad.* smokily, blackly; obscenely
 Smut'ty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
 Snack, *s.* a share, part taken by compact
 Snaf'fle, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
 Snag, *s.* a jag; a protuberance; a tooth
 Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of jags
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
 Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
 Sna'keroot, *s.* the name of a medicinal root
 Sna'ky, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
 Snap'dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
 Snap'per, *s.* one who snaps
 Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
 Snap'sack, *s.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
 Snare, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine
 Snare, *v. a.* to entrap, to entangle
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak roughly; to entangle
 Snar'ler, *s.* a surly, captious fellow
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily—*s.* a hasty catch
 Snatch'block, *s.* a kind of pulley in a ship

Snatch'er, *s.* one who snatches hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
 Sneak'er, *s.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, niggardly
 Sneak'ingly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 Sneak'up, *s.* a cowardly, creeping scoundrel
 Sneap, *s.* a reprimand—*v. a.* to check; nip
 Sneck, *s.* a latch, or fastening to a door
 Sneer, *s.* contempt—*v. n.* to show contempt
 Sneeze, *s.* emission of wind audibly by the nose—*v. n.* to emit wind by the nose
 Snib, Sneb, Snub, *v. a.* to check, to reprimand, to chide
 Snick, and Snee, *s.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh wantonly or slyly
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
 Snip, *v. n.* to cut at once with scissars, &c.
 Snip, *s.* a single cut
 Snipe, *s.* a small fen-fowl; a fool
 Snip'pet, *s.* a small part; a share
 Snip'snap, *s.* tart dialogue
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose; cry childishly
 Sniv'elling, *a.* peaking, whining, pitiful
 Snore, *s.* a noise through the nose in sleep
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a high-mettled horse
 Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nosel
 Snow, *s.* water frozen in flakes; a small ship
 Snow'ball, *s.* a lump of congealed snow
 Snow'drop, *s.* a small white spring flower
 Snow'y, *a.* white as snow, full of snow
 Snub, *s.* a knot in wood; a jag, a snag
 Snuff, *s.* the burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco taken up the nose
 Snuff, *v.* to crop; to scent; to draw breath
 Snuff'box, *s.* a box in which snuff is carried
 Snuff'ers, *s.* an instrument for snuffing candles
 Snuff'le, *v. a.* to speak through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, hidden, concealed, sly
 Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie close; to lie warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that
 Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe; to drain; to exhaust
 Soap, *s.* a substance used in washing
 Soap'boiler, *s.* one who makes soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim high, to be aspiring
 Sob, *v. n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—*s.* a convulsive sigh
 So'ber, *a.* temperate, regular, serious
 So'ber, *v. a.* to make sober
 So'berly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, calmly; gravely, seriously
 So'berness, Sobri'ety, *s.* temperance in drink; calmness, freedom from enthusiasm
 Soc'cage, *s.* an ancient tenure of lands
 So'ciable, *a.* inclined to company; familiar
 So'ciableness, *s.* inclination to company, &c.
 So'ciably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion

So'cial, *a.* familiar, fit for society
 So'cialness, *s.* the quality of being social
 Soci'ety, *s.* fraternity; company; partnership
 Socin'ian, *s.* a follower of Socinus
 Socin'ianism, *s.* the opinion of Faustus Socinus, who asserted that Christ had no pre-existent state before his being born of Mary; and that original sin, predestination, and reprobation, were mere chimeras
 Sock, *s.* something put between the shoe and stocking; the shoe of the ancient actors
 Sock'et, *s.* any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye
 Sod, *s.* a turf, a clod
 Sodal'ity, *s.* fellowship, society
 Sod'den, *part. pass.* of *to sceth*; boiled
 So'der, or Sol'der, *s.* a metallic cement
 Sod'omite, *s.* one guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *s.* a very unnatural crime
 So'fa, *s.* a splendid seat covered
 Soft, *a.* not hard or rough; simple, gentle
 Soft, *interj.* hold, stop, not so fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to mollify
 Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly
 Soft'ness, *s.* quality of being soft; effeminacy
 Soho! *interj.* form of calling to one far off
 Soil, *s.* dung; compost; earth, dust
 Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, sully
 So'jour, *v. n.* to dwell awhile in some place
 So'journer, *s.* a temporary dweller
 Sol'ace, *s.* comfort, pleasure, alleviation
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, to cheer
 So'lar, Sol'ary, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Sold, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sell*
 Sol'dan, *s.* a Mahometan prince, or sultan
 Sol'dier, *s.* one who fights for pay; a warrior
 Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers, soldiership
 Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sole, *a.* single, alone; in law, unmarried
 Sol'ecism, *s.* an impropriety of speech
 So'lely, *ad.* singly; only; separately
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful; religiously grave; serious
 Solem'nity, *s.* a ceremony; affected gravity
 Solemniza'tion, *s.* the act of celebration
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to dignify by formalities
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* in a solemn manner
 Sol'icit, *v. a.* to excite; implore, ask
 Solicita'tion, *s.* importunity, an entreaty
 Soli'citor, *s.* one who acts for another
 Soli'citous, *a.* anxious; careful; concerned
 Soli'citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully
 Soli'citress, *s.* a woman who solicits
 Soli'citude, *s.* anxiety; carefulness
 Sol'id, *a.* not fluid, firm, true, compact
 Solid'ity, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness
 Solidid'ian, *s.* one who holds faith only, not works, necessary to salvation
 Solil'oquy, *s.* a discourse, &c. to one's self
 Solita'ire, *s.* a neck ornament; a hermit

Sol'itary, *a.* retired, gloomy ; single
 Sol'itude, *s.* a lonely life or place ; a desert
 So'lo, *s.* a tune played by one person
 Sol'stice, *s.* the tropical point of the sun
 Solsti'tial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be cleared
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of dissolution
 Solubil'ity, *s.* susceptiveness of separation
 Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain, resolve
 Sol'vency, *s.* ability to pay debts
 Sol'vent, *a.* able to pay debts ; dissolving
 Solu'te, *a.* loosened ; disengaged ; fluent
 Solu'tion, *s.* a separation ; explanation
 Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
 Somatol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of bodies
 Some, *a.* more or less ; certain persons
 Some'body, *s.* an indiscriminate person
 Som'erset, *s.* a leap from a beam, &c.
 Some'how, *ad.* one way or other
 Some'thing, *s.* not nothing, part
 Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly
 Some'times, *ad.* now and then, not never
 Some'what, *s.* something, more or less
 Some'where, *ad.* in one place or other
 Somnif'erous, Somnif'ic, *a.* causing sleep
 Somnif'ugous, *a.* driving away sleep
 Som'nolency, *s.* sleepiness, inclination to sleep
 Son, *s.* a male child, native descendant
 Son-in-law, *s.* one married to one's daughter
 Sona'ta, *s.* a tune for instruments only
 Song, *s.* a composition in verse to be sung
 Song'ster, *s.* a singer of songs
 Song'sstress, *s.* a female singer
 Son'net, *s.* a short poem of 14 lines
 Sonnettee'r, *s.* a small poet, in contempt
 Sonif'erous, *a.* giving or bringing sound
 Sonorif'ic, Sonorif'erous, *a.* giving sound
 Sono'rous, *a.* loud, or high sounding
 Soon, *ad.* before long, early, readily
 Soot, *s.* condensed or embodied smoke
 Soot'ed, *a.* smeared or covered with soot
 Sooth, *s.* truth, reality—*a.* pleasing
 Soothe, *v. a.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify
 Sooth'say, *v. n.* to predict, foretell
 Sooth'sayer, *s.* a foreteller, a predictor
 Sooth'saying, *s.* foretelling future events
 Sooty, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dark
 Sop, *s.* any thing steeped in liquor
 Sop, *v. a.* to steep in liquor
 Soph, *s.* an under graduate of two years
 Sophi, *s.* the emperor of Persia
 Soph'ism, *s.* a fallacious argument
 Soph'ist, *s.* a subtle disputer ; philosopher
 Soph'ister, *s.* a disputant fallaciously subtle
 Sophist'ical, *a.* fallacious, deceitful
 Sophist'ically, *ad.* with fallacious subtilty
 Sophist'icate, *v. a.* to adulterate, to debase
 Soph'istry, *s.* a fallacious ratiocination
 Soporif'erous, Soporif'ic, *a.* causing sleep
 Sor'cerer, *s.* a conjurer, magician, wizard

Sor'ceress, *s.* a female magician, enchantress
 Sor'cery, *s.* magic, enchantment, conjuration
 Sord, *s.* turf, grassy ground
 Sordes, *s.* foulness, dregs
 Sor'did, *a.* foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
 Sor'didly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, covetously
 Sore, *s.* a place tender and painful, an ulcer
 Sor'el, *s.* a buck of the third year
 So'rely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
 Sor'el, *s.* an acid plant ; a reddish colour
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, despicably
 Sor'row, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved ; vile, worthless
 Sort, *s.* a kind, species, manner ; class ; de-
 gree of any quality ; lot ; set ; suit
 Sort, *v.* to separate, cull ; suit ; conjoin ; fit
 Sort'ance, *s.* suitability, agreement
 Sort'ilege, *s.* the act of drawing lots
 Sort'ment, *s.* a distribution, a parcel sorted
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into ; to sit lazily
 Sot, *s.* a drunkard ; dolt, blockhead
 Sot'tish, *a.* addicted to liquor ; stupid
 Sov'reign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy
 —*s.* a monarch, a king, supreme lord
 Sov'reignty, *s.* state, &c. of a sovereign
 prince ; supremacy, highest place
 Soul, *s.* the immaterial, immortal spirit of
 man ; spirit ; essence ; vital principle
 Sound, *a.* healthy ; right ; stout, hearty
 Sound, *s.* any thing audible ; a shallow sea
 Sound, *v.* to try depth with a plummet ; exa-
 mine ; celebrate by sound ; make a noise
 Sound'ing, *a.* of a loud or magnificent sound
 Sound'ings, *s.* places fathomable at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily ; stoutly ; rightly
 Sound'ness, *s.* health, rectitude, solidity
 Soup, *s.* decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid ; austere ; painful ; cross
 Source, *s.* a spring ; head ; original cause
 Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with acidity or acrimony
 Sous, *s.* a small French coin value 1d.
 Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water
 Souse, *ad.* all at once, with sudden violence
 Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle ; to plunge in
 water ; to fall, as a bird on its prey
 South, *s.* the part where the sun is to us at
 noon ; the southern regions ; the south
 wind
 South, *a.* southern—*ad.* toward the south
 South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south
 South'erly, *a.* from or toward the south
 South'ernwood, *s.* a plant
 South'ward, *ad.* toward the south
 Sow, *s.* a female pig ; a large mass of lead
 Sow, *v.* to scatter, to spread ; to propagate
 Sow'ins, *s.* flummery ; oatmeal soured
 Space, *s.* extension ; quantity of time
 Spa'cious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy

Spa'ciously, *ad.* widely, extensively
 Spa'ciousness, *s.* roominess, wide extension
 Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* of a light red
 Spa'dille, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille, &c.
 Spa'gyric, Spagy'r'ical, *a.* chymical
 Spa'gyrist, *s.* one who professes chymistry
 Spall, *s.* the shoulder
 Span, *s.* nine inches; any short duration
 Span, *v. a.* to measure with the hand extended
 Spa'ngle, *s.* a small plate of shining metal
 Spa'ngle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Span'iel, *s.* a dog for sport; a sycophant
 Spank, *v. a.* to slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *s.* a small coin
 Spank'ing, *a.* large; jolly; strong; fine
 Span'ner, *s.* the lock of a fusee or carabine
 Spar, *s.* marcasite; a small beam; a bar
 Spar, *v.* to shut, close; fight; quarrel
 Spar'able, *s.* a small nail used in shoe heels
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
 Spa'rerib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spa'ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Spa'ringly, *ad.* not abundantly; cautiously
 Spark, *s.* a small particle of fire; a gay man
 Spar'kle, *s.* a small particle of fire or light
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
 Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
 Spasm, *s.* a convulsion; violent contraction
 Spas'modic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *s.* the young of shellfish
 Spa'tiate, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble at large
 Spat'ter, *s.* to sprinkle; asperse; spit
 Spat'terdashes, *s.* covering for the legs
 Spat'ula, *s.* an instrument used by apotheca-
 ries for spreading plasters
 Spav'in, *s.* a disease in horses
 Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fish, &c.; an offspring
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate, pronounce
 Speak'able, *a.* having power, or fit to speak
 Speak'er, *s.* one who speaks or proclaims
 Spear, *s.* a long pointed weapon, a lance
 Spear'mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* particular; uncommon; chief
 Spe'cies, *s.* a kind, sort; class of nature
 Specif'ic, *a.* that which distinguishes one sort
 from another; a particular quality
 Specif'ic, *s.* a remedy for one disease
 Specif'ically, *ad.* according to the species
 Spe'cify, *v. a.* to particularize, to express in
 particular, to mention in express terms
 Spe'cimen, *s.* an example, pattern; essay
 Spe'cious, *a.* showy; plausible; striking
 Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt, &c.—*v. a.* to spot
 Spec'kle, *v. a.* to mark with small spots

Speck'led, *a.* full of small spots
 Spec'tacle, *s.* a show, a gazing-stock, exhibi-
 tion, glasses to assist the sight
 Specta'tor, *s.* a looker on, a beholder
 Specta'torship, *s.* the act of beholding
 Spec'tre, *s.* a frightful apparition, a ghost
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
 Specula'tion, *s.* view; contemplation; a
 mental scheme not reduced to practice
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative; ideal
 Specula'tor, *s.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulum, *s.* a mirror, a looking glass
 Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
 Speech'less, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste—*v.* to
 make haste; to have success; to hasten
 Speed'ily, *ad.* with haste, readily
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
 Spell, *s.* a charm; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; charm
 Spel'ter, *s.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste
 Spend'thrift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavisher
 Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
 Spermace'ti, *s.* an unctuous substance drawn
 from the oil of large whales
 Spermat'ic, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
 Spha'celus, *s.* a mortification, a gangrene
 Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb; circuit, province
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular
 Spher'icalness, Spheri'city, *s.* rotundity
 Spher'oid, *s.* a body approaching to the form
 of a sphere, but not exactly round
 Spheroid'ical, *a.* of the form of a spheroid
 Spher'ule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
 Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmegs,
 mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
 Spi'cery, *s.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new
 Spi'cy, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spi'der, *s.* a well-known spinning insect
 Spig'ot, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes
 Spi'kenard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *s.* a small quantity; thin bar, &c.
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
 Spil'ler, *s.* a kind of fishing line
 Spin, *v.* to form threads by drawing out and
 twisting any filamentous matter; to pro-
 tract tediously; exercise the art of spinning
 Spin'ach, or Spin'age, *s.* a garden plant
 Spi'nal, *a.* belonging to the back bone
 Spin'dle, *s.* an instrument used in spinning;
 any thing long and slender
 Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having slender legs
 Spine, *s.* the back bone; a thorn
 Spinet', *s.* a small harpsichord
 Spinif'erous, *a.* bearing thorns, thorny

- Spin'ner, *s.* one that spins, a spider
 Spinos'ity, *s.* crabbedness, thorny perplexity
 Spi'nous, *a.* thorny, full of thorns
 Spin'ster, *s.* a woman that has not been married, a woman that spins
 Spi'ny, *a.* thorny, briary; perplexed
 Spi'racle, *s.* a breathing hole, a vent
 Spi'ral, *a.* turning round like a screw
 Spi'rally, *ad.* in a spiral form
 Spire, *s.* a curve line; a wreath; a steeple
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically
 Spir'it, *s.* the soul; a ghost; ardour; genius
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, excite
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire
 Spir'itedness, Spir'itfulness, *s.* liveliness
 Spir'its, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c.; liveliness, gaiety
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, low
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal; ecclesiastical
 Spiritual'ity, *s.* incorporeity; devotion
 Spiritualiza'tion, *s.* the act of spiritualizing
 Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spiritual'ity, *s.* ecclesiastical body
 Spir'itually, *ad.* without corporeal grossness
 Spir'ituos, *a.* vivid, airy, gay; distilled
 Spirt, *v.* to stream; to throw out in a jet
 Spi'ry, *a.* pyramidical; wreathed, curled
 Spis'sated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross
 Spis'situde, *s.* grossness; thickness; firmness
 Spit, *s.* a utensil to roast meat with
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit; to thrust thro'; to eject from the mouth
 Spitch'cock, *s.* an eel cut up and roasted
 Spite, *s.* malice, rancour, malignity, hatred
 Spite, *v. a.* to mischief, to vex, to offend
 Spite'ful, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross
 Spite'fully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spite'fulness, *s.* malice, desire of vexing
 Spit'tle, *s.* the moisture of the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* wet; dirty, apt to daub
 Splay'foot, *a.* having the foot turned inward
 Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, ill humour
 Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen
 Spleen'ful, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish
 Splen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Splen'didly, *ad.* sumptuously, pompously
 Splen'dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
 Splen'etic, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry
 Splen'itive, *a.* hot, fiery, passionate
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons
 Splin'ter, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.
 Split, *v. a.* to cleave, divide, part; crack
 Splug'ter, *s.* bustle, tumult
 Spoil, *s.* pillage, plunder, booty
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder, to corrupt
 Spoil'er, *s.* a robber, plunderer, a pillager
 Spoke, *s.* the bar of a wheel—*pret. of to speak*
 Spo'kesman, *s.* one who speaks for another
 Spolia'tion, *s.* act of robbery or privation
 Spon'dee, *s.* a foot of two long syllables
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to marriage
 Spon'sion, *s.* becoming surety for another
 Spon'sor, *s.* a surety; godfather, proxy
 Spon'taneous, *a.* voluntary, not compelled
 Sponta'neously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely
 Sponta'neousness, *s.* freedom of will
 Spool, *s.* weaver's quill. *v.* to wind yarn, &c.
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly
 Spoon, *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids, &c.
 Spoon'ing, *s.* scudding; a sea phrase
 Spoon'ful, *s.* as much as a spoon can hold
 Sport, *s.* diversion of the field, as hunting, &c.; merriment, mock, mirth, play
 Sport, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, ludicrous, done in jest
 Sport'fulness, *s.* play, frolic
 Sport'ive, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton
 Sports'man, *s.* one who loves hunting, &c.
 Spot, *s.* a blot; taint, disgrace; certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to corrupt, disgrace; maculate
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, holy, immaculate
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
 Spouse, *s.* a husband or wife, married person
 Spout, *s.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract
 Spout, *v.* to pour or issue out with force
 Sprain, *s.* aviolent extension of the ligaments without dislocation of the joint
 Sprat, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to struggle; to tumble, or creep
 Spray, *s.* the extremity of a branch; foam of the sea, commonly written *spry*
 Spread, *v.* to extend; cover over; stretch; disseminate, divulge
 Spread, *s.* extent, compass; expansion
 Sprig, *s.* a small branch, or spray
 Spright, *s.* spirit, shade, apparition; arrow
 Spright'liness, *s.* liveliness, brightness, vivacity
 Spright'ly, *a.* gay, lively, vivacious
 Spring, *v.* to grow; start; bound; fire a mine
 Spring, *s.* a season of the year; elastic force; bound; fountain; cause; original
 Springe, *s.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'halt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse twitches up his legs
 Sprin'gle, *s.* a springe, an elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *s.* high tide at the new moon
 Sprin'kle, *v.* to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses, to wash, to wet
 Sprit, *s.* a shoot, a sprout
 Sprite, *s.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent
 Sprit'sail, *s.* the sail on a ship's bowsprit
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation
 Sprout, *s.* a shoot of a vegetable
 Spruce, *a.* neat, trim—*s.* a kind of fir
 Sprucebee'r, *s.* a kind of physical beer
 Spru'ceness, *s.* neatness without elegance

- Spud, *s.* a short knife
 Spume, *s.* foam, froth—*v. a.* to foam
 Spu'mous, Spu'my, *a.* frothy, foamy
 Sponge, *s.* a soft porous substance, remarkable for sucking up water
 Spun'ging, house, *s.* a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge
 Spunk, *s.* touchwood, rotten wood
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, to incite
 Spur, *s.* a sharp point fixed to the heels to prick a horse, stimulus, incitement, instigation
 Spur'galled, *a.* hurt with a spur
 Spu'rious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spur'ling, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, put away with contempt—*s.* kick, insolent treatment
 Spur'rier, *s.* one who makes spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *s.* a start or sudden fit, a hurry
 Sputa'tion, *s.* the act of spitting
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much
 Spy, *s.* one who watches another's motions
 Spy, *v.* to discover at a distance; search
 Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, *s.* a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered; thick and short
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy; fleshy
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to quarrel, wrangle, fight
 Squab'ble, *s.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squad'ron, *s.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill favoured
 Squall, *s.* sudden gust of wind; loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squa'mous, Squa'meous, *a.* scaly; rough
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely; scatter
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered; well set, stout, equal, exact, fair, &c.
 Square, *s.* a regular figure; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit
 Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 Squeak, *s.* a shrill, quick cry
 Squeam'ish, *a.* weak-stomached; nice
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
 Squelch, *s.* a heavy fall
 Squib, *s.* a small paper pipe with wild fire
 Squill, *s.* a sea-onion; a fish; an insect
 Squi'nancy, *s.* inflammation in the throat
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
 Squint, *a.* looking obliquely or awry
 Squire, *v. n.* to conduct a person—*s.* a title
 Squir'el, *s.* a small active animal
 Squirt, *s.* a pipe to eject liquor
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound the mind by calumny
 Stab, *s.* a wound with a sharp weapon; a blow
 Stabil'ity, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness
 Sta'ble, *a.* fixed, constant; strong, firm
 Sta'ble, *s.* a house for horses, &c.
 Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or wool; a row of chimneys or funnels
 Sta'dle, *s.* a staff; a crutch; a young tree
 Stadt'holder, *s.* the chief magistrate of the united provinces of Holland
 Staff, *s.* a stick; a prop; an ensign of office
 Stag, *s.* a red male deer, five years old
 Stage, *s.* a theatre, place where any thing public is exhibited; a place in which rest is taken on a journey
 Sta'gecoach, *s.* a coach that travels by stages
 Stag'gard, *s.* a four-year-old stag
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint; hesitate; alarm
 Stag'gers, *s.* a vertigo in horses; madness
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing or agitated
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
 Stagna'tion, *s.* a stop of course or motion
 Staid, *part. a.* sober, grave, regular
 Stain, *v. a.* to blunt, maculate; disgrace
 Stain, *s.* a blot, taint of guilt, shame
 Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house, &c. by
 Stair'case, *s.* a whole set of stairs
 Stake, *s.* a post; a wager; pledge; hazard
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with stakes; wager
 Stalac'tites, *s.* spar in the form of icicles
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 Stale, *a.* not fresh, old, worn out of notice
 Stale, *v. n.* to make water
 Sta'leness, *s.* oldness, not freshness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately—*s.* a stem
 Stalk'inghorse, *s.* a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game
 Stall, *s.* a crib for horses, &c.; a booth
 Stal'ion, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Stam'ina, *s.* first principles of any thing; solids of a human body, threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to falter in one's speech
 Stam'mering, *s.* an impediment in speech
 Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make an impression; character, good or bad; a mark set upon things that pay customs
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; to mark
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm; trusty; hearty
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop blood, &c. running
 Stanch'ion, *s.* a prop, a support
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt; offer as a candidate; persist; abide
 Stand, *s.* a station, post; halt; perplexity
 Stand'ard, *s.* an ensign in war; a fixed weight; a measure; undoubted authority
 Stand'el, *s.* a tree of long standing
 Stand'ing, *s.* continuance; station; rank
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* established, settled, lasting; stagnant; not transitory
 Stand'ish, *s.* a case for pen and ink

Stang, *s.* a measure of land, a perch
 Stan'nary, *s.* the mines and places where tin is digged and refined
 Stan'za, *s.* a set of verses
 Sta'ple, *s.* a settled mart, an established emporium; a loop of iron
 Sta'ple, *a.* settled, established in commerce
 Star, *s.* a luminous globe in the heavens
 Star'board, *s.* the right side of a ship
 Starch, *s.* a kind of viscous substance made of flour or potatoes, to stiffen linen with
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Starch'ed, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, precisely
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder, &c.
 Star'gazer, *s.* an astronomer, or astrologer
 Stark, *a.* stiff; strong; full; simple; plain
 Stark'ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars
 Star'light, *s.* lustre of the stars
 Star'like, *a.* stellated, bright, illustrious
 Star'ling, *s.* a small singing bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with stars
 Star'ry, *a.* consisting of or like stars
 Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose
 Start, *s.* a motion of terror, quick spring
 Start'er, *s.* one that shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ish, Start'lish, *a.* apt to start
 Startle, *v.* to start by surprize or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror
 Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold
 Starv'ing, *part.* dying with hunger
 Starv'ling, *s.* a lean meagre person
 Sta'tary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined
 State, *s.* condition, dignity; a republic
 State, *v. a.* to settle, separate, represent
 Sta'teliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride
 Sta'tely, *a.* pompous, august, elevated
 Sta'tely, *ad.* majestically, proudly
 Sta'tesman, *s.* one employed in public affairs, one versed in the arts of government
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* relating to weighing
 Stat'ics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies
 Sta'tion, *s.* act of standing, post, rank
 Sta'tion, *v. a.* to place in a certain post, &c.
 Sta'tionary, *a.* fixed; not progressive
 Sta'tioner, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.
 Stat'ist, *s.* a statesman, a politician
 Stat'uary, *s.* a carver of images
 Stat'ue, *s.* a solid image of any living being
 Stat'ure, *s.* the height of an animal
 Stat'utable, *a.* acting according to statute
 Stat'ute, *s.* an act of parliament, law, edict
 Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off; fight
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop; prop
 Stay, *s.* continuance in a place; stop; prop
 Stay'ed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave
 Stays, *s.* bodice for women; any support
 Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame

Stead, *v. a.* to help, to support, to assist
 Stead'fast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Stead'fastness, *s.* fixedness, firmness
 Stead'iness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering
 Steak, Stake, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft, to pass silently
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act
 Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.
 Steed, *s.* a horse; horse for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
 Steel, *v. a.* to point with steel; to harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm
 Steel'yard, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing
 Steen, *s.* a fictitious vessel of clay or stone
 Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination, of a difficult ascent
 Steep, *s.* a precipice—*v. a.* to soak in liquor
 Stee'ple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire
 Steep'ly, *ad.* with precipitous declivity
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining
 Steer, *s.* a young ox—*v.* to guide a ship
 Steer'age, *s.* the act of steering; an apartment before the great cabin of a ship, from which it is separated by a partition
 Steers'man, *s.* he who steers a ship
 Steganog'raphy, *s.* the art of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* binding, making costive
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, *a.* relating to the stars
 Stel'late, Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stelliferous, *a.* having stars
 Stel'lion, *s.* a newt; a spotted lizard
 Stem, *s.* a stalk, twig; family, race, generation; prow or fore part of a ship
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
 Stench, *s.* a stink, a bad smell
 Stenog'raphy, *s.* short-hand writing
 Stentorophon'ic tube, *s.* a speaking trumpet
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to walk
 Step, *s.* footstep; action; round of a ladder
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *s.* a mother-in-law
 Step'daughter, *s.* a daughter-in-law
 Stercora'tion, *s.* the act of dunging
 Stereog'raphy, *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane
 Stereom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring all sorts of solid bodies
 Ster'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
 Steril'ity, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Ster'ilize, *v. a.* to make barren
 Ster'ling, *s.* English coin; standing rate
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin
 Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners, harsh
 Stern, *s.* the hindermost part of a ship
 Stern'ly, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
 Stern'ness, *s.* severity of look, harshness
 Stern'on, or Stern'um, *s.* the breast bone
 Sternuta'tion, *s.* the act of sneezing
 Sternu'tative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing

- Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot-house
 Stew'ard, *s.* a manager of another's affairs
 Stew'ardship, *s.* the office of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
 Stick, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on ; adhere ; scruple ; stab
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy
 Stick'ler, *s.* a busy-body ; a second to a du-
 ellist ; an obstinate contender
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be harden-
 ed, grow obstinate, become unpliant
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
 Stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
 Stiff'ness, *s.* rigidity, tension, obstinacy
 Sti'fle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish
 Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy
 Stig'matize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 Sti'lar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial
 Stile, *s.* steps into a field ; a pin of a sun-dial
 Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger, or stock
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, quiet, appease, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm—*ad.* nevertheless
 Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation ; silence
 Stillati'tious, *a.* drawn by a still
 Still'atory, *s.* a still ; a laboratory
 Still'born, *a.* dead in the birth, born lifeless
 Still'ness, *s.* calm, quiet, silence, taciturnity
 Stilts, *s.* walking supports used by boys
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to excite, urge, spur on
 Stimula'tion, *s.* an excitement, pungency
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting
 Sting, *s.* a sharp point with which some ani-
 mals are armed ; any thing that gives
 pain ; the point in the last verse ; remorse
 Stin'giness, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Stin'go, *s.* a fine old strong beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
 Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
 Stink'pot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled
 with a stinking composition
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
 Sti'pend, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay
 Stipend'iary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, *a.* apt to stop blood ; astringent
 Stip'ulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms
 Stipula'tion, *s.* a bargain, a contract
 Stipula'tor, *s.* one who bargains
 Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
 Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion
 Stir'icus, *a.* resembling icicles
 Stir'rer, *s.* one in motion ; an early riser
 Stir'rup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
 Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle ; join, unite
 Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side
 Stive, *v. a.* to put up close ; to make hot
 Stocca'do, *s.* a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
 Stock, *s.* the trunk or body of a plant ; a
 leg ; linen for the neck ; lineage ; quanti-
 ty ; fund of money ; frame of a gun, &c.
 Stock'dove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Stock'fish, *s.* a cod dried without salt
 Stock'ing, *s.* a covering for the leg
 Stock'jobber, *s.* one who deals in stock
 Stock'lock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood
 Stocks, *s.* a prison for the legs ; a frame of
 timber, &c. on which ships are built
 Sto'ic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe
 Sto'mach, *s.* the ventricles of digestion ; ap-
 petite ; anger ; sullenness ; pride
 Sto'mach, *v.* to resent, to be violently angry
 Stom'acher, *s.* an ornament for the breast
 Stomach'ic, *a.* relating to the stomach
 Stone, *s.* a mineral not ductile or malleable ;
 a gem ; a concretion in the bladder or
 kidneys ; a weight of 14lb. &c. ; the case
 which contains the seeds of some fruits
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt, or kill with stones
 Sto'necutter, *s.* a hewer of stones
 Sto'nefruit, *s.* plums, apricots, peaches, &c.
 Stone'horse, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Sto'nepit, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
 Sto'nepitch, *s.* hard, inspissated pitch
 Sto'ny, *a.* made of or full of stones
 Stool, *s.* a seat without a back ; an evacuation
 Stool'ball, *s.* a kind of game with balls
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield, to submit
 Stoop, *s.* a measure of two quarts
 Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct,
 Stop, *s.* a pause or stand ; prohibition ; point
 in writing ; regulation in music, &c.
 Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe made to let out liquor,
 stopped by turning a cock
 Stop'page, *s.* an obstruction, hinderance
 Stop'ple, or Stop'per, *s.* that by which the
 mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped
 Sto'rax, *s.* the name of a tree, and its gum
 Store, *s.* plenty, abundance ; a warehouse
 Store, *v. n.* to furnish, replenish, lay up
 Sto'rehouse, *s.* a magazine, a treasury
 Stork, *s.* a bird of passage
 Storm, *s.* a tempest ; assault ; sedition
 Storm, *v.* to attack by open force, to rage
 Storm'y, *a.* violent, tempestuous
 Sto'ry, *s.* a narrative, a tale ; flight of rooms
 Stove, *s.* a hot-house ; a place to make fire in
 Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, intrepid, lusty
 Stout'ly, *ad.* boldly, lustily, obstinately
 Stout'ness, *s.* strength, fortitude, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up in order, and close
 Stow'age, *s.* place where goods may be stow-
 ed, or laid up ; a being laid up
 Stra'bism, *s.* squinting ; act of looking askint
 Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and awkwardly
 Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander dispersedly, to rove,
 to ramble ; to exuberate

Straight, *a.* not crooked ; right ; narrow
Straight, **Straight'ways**, *ad.* immediately
Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight
Strain, *v.* to squeeze through something ;
 sprain ; make ; turn ; force, constrain
Strain, *s.* stile of speaking ; song ; note ; rank ;
 character ; turn ; tendency
Strain'er, *s.* an instrument for filtration
Strait, *a.* narrow, close, difficult, not wide
Strait, *s.* a narrow pass or frith ; difficulty
Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow, to confine
Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, strictly, rigorously
Strait'ness, *s.* narrowness, rigour, distress
Strake, *s.* a plate of iron ; seam ; breadth
Strand, *s.* the sea-beach, verge of any river
Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows
Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, irregular
Strange, *interj.* an expression of wonder
Stran'gely, *ad.* wonderfully, uncommonly
Stran'ger, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted
Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, suppress
Stran'gles, *s.* a disease in horses
Stran'gury, *s.* difficulty of urine with pain
Strap, *s.* a long, narrow slip of leather
Strap'pado, *s.* chastisement with a strap
Strap'ping, *a.* large, vast, bulky
Stra'ta, *s.* beds or layers of different matter
Strat'agem, *s.* an artifice in war ; a trick
Stra'tum, *s.* a bed or layer of any matter
Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows
Straw'berry, *s.* a fine summer fruit
Straw'coloured, *a.* of a light yellow colour
Stray, *v. n.* to wander, rove, err, deviate
Stray, *s.* any creature, &c. lost by wandering
Streak, *s.* a line of colour, stripe, track
Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate, dapple
Streak'y, *a.* striped, variegated by hues
Stream, *s.* a running water, a current
Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak
Stream'er, *s.* an ensign, flag, pennon
Street, *s.* a paved way between houses
Strength, *s.* force, vigour, armament
Strength'en, *v.* to make strong, to confirm
Strength'ener, *s.* that which makes strong
Stren'uous, *a.* bold, active, brave, zealous
Stren'uously, *ad.* vigorously, zealously
Strep'ent, *a.* making a loud hoarse noise
Strep'erous, *a.* loud, noisy, jarring, hoarse
Stress, *s.* importance, violence, force
Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, expand, draw out
Stretch, *s.* extension, reach, struggle
Stretch'er, *s.* any thing used for extension ;
 the wood against which rowers set their
 feet ; one who stretches ; a support
Strew, *v. n.* to spread by scattering
Striæ, *s.* small channels in cockle-shells, &c.
Stri'ate, **Stri'ated**, *a.* formed in striæ
Strick'en, *part.* beaten, smitten, advanced
Strick'le, *s.* that which strikes the corn in a
 measure to level it

Strict, *a.* exact, rigorous, severe, confined
Strict'ly, *ad.* exactly, rigorously, accurately
Stric'ture, *s.* a contraction ; a slight touch
Stride, *s.* a long step—*v.* to make long steps
Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
Strig'ment, *s.* scrapings, dross, filth
Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow ; impress ; stamp ;
 lower ; make a bargain ; be stranded
Strike, *s.* a bushel ; a dry measure
Strik'ing, *part. a.* affecting, surprising
String, *s.* a slender rope ; cord ; series
String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings ; to file
Strin'ged, *a.* having or produced by strings
Strin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting
String'halt, *s.* a disorder in horses
String'y, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, to rob, to divert
Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip
Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c. ; a lash
 with a whip ; a blow—*v. a.* to variegate
 with lines of different colours
Strip'ling, *s.* a youth
Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock ; sound of a clock
Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly
Stroll'er, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
Stro'phe, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
Struc'ture, *s.* an edifice, building ; form
Strug'gle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest
Strug'gle, *s.* labour, effort, contest, agony
Stru'mous, *a.* having swellings in the glands ;
 relating to the king's evil
Strum'pet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
Stub, *s.* a log, a block—*v. a.* to root up
Stub'bed, *a.* short and thick ; truncated
Stub'ble, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping
Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, inflexible ; rugged
Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously
Stub'bornness, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
Stub'nail, *s.* a nail broken off
Stuc'co, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
Stud, *s.* a stock of breeding mares ; a button
Stu'dent, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
Stud'ied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
Stu'dious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
Stu'diously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
Stu'diousness, *s.* addiction to study
Stud'y, *s.* application to books and learning ;
 deep thought ; an apartment for books
Stud'y, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods ; medicine ; cloth
Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously
Stuf'fing, *s.* that by which any thing is filled ;
 relishing ingredients put into meat
Stultiloquence, *s.* foolish talk
Stul'tify, *v. a.* to make foolish

Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err, to slip
 Stum, *s.* new wines used to raise fermentation in dead and vapid wines
 Stum'bler, *s.* one that stumbles or mistakes
 Stum'blingblock, *s.* cause of offence
 Stump, *s.* the part of any solid body remaining after the rest is taken away
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
 Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by noise or blow
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
 Stupe, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment; to dress with stupes
 Stupefac'tion, *s.* insensibility, stupidity
 Stupefac'tive, *a.* causing insensibility
 Stupen'duous, *a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Stu'pid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
 Stupid'ity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness
 Stu'pidly, *ad.* dully, without apprehension
 Stu'pify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
 Stu'por, *s.* a suspension of sensibility
 Stu'purate, *v. a.* to violate, to ravish, deflur
 Stupra'tion, *s.* rape, violence, ruin
 Stur'diness, *s.* stoutness; brutal strength
 Sturd'y, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
 Stur'geon, *s.* the name of a fish
 Sturk, *s.* a young ox or heifer
 Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stut'terer, *s.* one that stutters
 Sty, *s.* a hovel for hogs
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, pertaining to the river Styx
 Style, *s.* manner of writing or speaking; title; method of reckoning the year, &c.
 Style, *v.* to call, to term, to name
 Styp'tic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styp'tic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
 Styptic'ity, *s.* the power of stopping blood
 Sua'sible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Sua'sive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suav'ity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
 Suba'cid, *a.* sour in a small degree
 Subac'rid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
 Subac'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Sub'altern, *s.* an inferior officer or judge
 Subaltern'ate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Subchant'er, *s.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subcla'vian, *a.* lying under the arm-pit
 Subcuta'neous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdea'con, *s.* the deacon's servant
 Subde'an, *s.* the vicegerent of a dean
 Subdec'uple, *a.* containing one part of ten
 Subdiver'sify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
 Subdivi'de, *v. a.* to divide again
 Sub'dolous, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Subda'ce, Subdu'ct, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract by arithmetic
 Subduc'tion, *s.* the act of taking away
 Subdu'e, *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
 Subdu'ple, Subdu'plicate, *a.* half, one in two
 Sub'jacent, *a.* lying under

Subje'ct, *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to enslave, to make liable, to expose
 Sub'ject, *a.* placed under; liable, apt
 Sub'ject, *s.* one who is under the dominion of another; the matter treated of
 Subjec'tion, *s.* state of being under a superior
 Subject'ive, *a.* relating to the subject
 Subingres'sion, *s.* secret entrance
 Subjo'in, *v. a.* to add to the end, or after
 Subita'neous, *a.* sudden, hasty
 Sub'jugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Subjuga'tion, *s.* the act of subduing
 Subjunc'tion, *s.* the act of subjoining
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined to something else
 Sub'lap'sary, *a.* done after the fall of man
 Subla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away
 Sublim'able, *a.* possible to be sublimed
 Subli'mate, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire
 Sub'limite, *s.* quick silver sublimed
 Sublima'tion, *s.* a chymical operation which raises bodies in the vessel by force of fire
 Subli'me, *a.* high in place or style, lofty
 Subli'me, *s.* the grand or lofty style
 Subli'mely, *ad.* in a lofty manner, grandly
 Sublim'ity, *s.* height of place, style or excellence; loftiness of style or sentiment
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed under the tongue
 Sublu'nar, Sub'lunary, *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly
 Submari'ne, *a.* lying or acting under the sea
 Submer'sion, *s.* the act of drowning
 Subm'iss, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, obsequious
 Submis'sion, *s.* a yielding to, obedience
 Submis'sively, *ad.* humbly, obsequiously
 Submis'siveness, *s.* confession of inferiority
 Submi't, *v.* to refer to judgment, or yield, to resign to authority; to let down; to sink
 Sub'multiple, *s.* an even part
 Subnas'cent, *a.* growing out underneath
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one part of eight
 Subor'dinacy, Subor'dinancy, *s.* the state of being subject; series of subordination
 Sub'ordinate, *a.* inferior in order, subject
 Subor'dinately, *ad.* in a series regularly descending; in an inferior degree
 Subordina'tion, *s.* a state of being inferior
 Subo'rn, *v. a.* to procure by secret collusion
 Suborna'tion, *s.* the crime of procuring any one to do a bad action
 Subpœ'na, *s.* a writ commanding attendance
 Subquad'ruple, *a.* containing a fourth part
 Subquin'tuple, *a.* containing a fifth part
 Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained
 Subscri'be, *v.* to sign, to attest, to consent to
 Subscri'ber, *s.* one who subscribes, &c.
 Subscrip'tion, *s.* any thing underwritten; attestation or consent by underwriting the name; money, &c. subscribed for carrying on any undertaking; submission
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train

- Sub'sequence, *s.* the state of following
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following, not preceding
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* so as to follow in train
 Subse'rve, *v. a.* to promote, to help forward
 Subser'viency, *s.* instrumental fitness or use
 Subser'vient, *a.* instrumental, serviceable
 Subsi'de, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards
 Sub'sidence, *s.* tendency downwards
 Subsid'iary, *a.* assistant, brought in aid
 Sub'sidy, *s.* an aid, tax, or tribute
 Subsi'gn, *v. a.* to sign under
 Subsi'st, *v. n.* to endure, have means of living
 Subsist'ence, *s.* real being; competence
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having real being, existent
 Sub'stance, *s.* something existing; essential part; something real; body; wealth
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong
 Substantial'ity, *s.* corporeity, materiality
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality
 Substan'tially, *ad.* strongly, solidly, really
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist
 Sub'stantive, *s.* a noun betokening a thing
 Sub'stantive, *a.* solid; denoting existence
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Sub'stitute, *s.* one acting for another
 Substra'tum, *s.* a layer of earth, or any other thing that lies under another
 Substruc'tion, *s.* an under building
 Subsul'tive, Sub'sultory, *a.* moving by starts
 Subte'nd, *v. a.* to extend underneath
 Subte'nse, *s.* the chord of an arch
 Subter'fluent, *s.* running under
 Sub'terfuge, *s.* an evasion, shift, trick
 Subterra'nean, Subterra'neous, *a.* lying under the earth, placed below the surface
 Subterran'ity, *s.* a place under ground
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin, nice, acute, cunning
 Sub'tilely, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly
 Sub'tileness, *s.* fineness, rareness; cunning
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make thin
 Subtilia'tion, *s.* the act of making thin
 Sub'tilty, *s.* thinness; cunningness, slyness
 Sub'tilize, *v.* to make thin, to refine
 Subtiliza'tion, *s.* superfluous acuteness
 Sub'tle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning
 Subtra'ct, *v. a.* to take away part
 Subtrac'tion, *s.* a taking part from the whole
 Subven'tion, *s.* a supply, aid, relief
 Subver'sion, *s.* overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Subver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn
 Subve'rt, *v. n.* to overturn, ruin
 Sub'urbs, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a city, but without the walls
 Succeda'neous, *a.* in the room of another
 Succeda'neum, *s.* that which is put to serve for something else
 Succeed, *v.* to follow in order, to prosper
 Succe'ss, *s.* happy termination of any affair
 Success'ful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 Success'fully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily
 Succes'sion, *s.* a series of things or persons following one another; lineage; inheritance; order of descendants
 Success'ive, *a.* following in order
 Success'ively, *ad.* in an uninterrupted order
 Success'or, *s.* one who succeeds to another
 Succin't, *a.* tucked up; concise, brief
 Succinct'ly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Suc'cory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
 Suc'cour, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress
 Suc'cour, *s.* aid, assistance, relief
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
 Suc'cumb, *v. n.* to sink under difficulty, yield
 Succus'sion, *s.* the act of shaking
 Such, *pron.* of that, or the like kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in; to extract moisture
 Suck'er, *s.* any thing that draws; part of pump; a young twig or shoot
 Suck'et, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve
 Suc'kle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suck'ling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.
 Suc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up
 Suda'tion, *s.* act of sweating
 Su'datory, *a.* sweating—*s.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *s.* any unexpected occurrence
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sudorific, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
 Suds, *s.* a lixivium of soap and water
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
 Su'et, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
 Su'ety, *a.* consisting of or like suet
 Suffer, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo
 Sufferable, *a.* that may be borne
 Sufferance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
 Sufferer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
 Suffering, *s.* pain suffered
 Su'ffice, *v.* to be enough, or sufficient
 Suffi'ciency, *s.* a being sufficient, competency, supply equal to want
 Suffi'cient, *a.* equal to; qualified for
 Suffi'ciently, *ad.* enough; tolerably
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke
 Suffoca'tion, *s.* the act of choking
 Suffragan, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as subject to his metropolitan
 Suffrage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
 Suffumi'gate, *v. a.* to smoke underneath
 Suffumiga'tion, *s.* fume raised by fire
 Suffu'mige, *s.* a medical fume
 Suffu'se, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffu'sion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness
 Su'gar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar-cane
 Su'garplum, *s.* a kind of sweatmeat
 Su'gary, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar
 Sugge'st, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put in one's mind, to inform secretly
 Suggest'ion, *s.* hint, intimation, notice
 Sug'gilate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue
 Su'icide, *s.* self murder; a self-murderer

Su'illage, *s.* a drain of filth
 Su'ing, *s.* the act of spaking through
 Suit, *s.* a petition; set; courtship; retinue
 Suit, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord
 Suit'able, *a.* agreeable to, according with
 Suit'ably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 Suit'er, Suit'or, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer
 Suit'ress, *s.* a female petitioner
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate
 Sul'lenly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, intractably
 Sul'lenness, *s.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ly, *v. a.* to soil, to tarnish, to dirt, to spot
 Sul'phur, *s.* brimstone, a fat, unctuous, mineral substance, inflammable by fire
 Sulph'urous, *a.* containing or like sulphur
 Sul'phury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
 Sulta'na, Sul'taness, *s.* the queen of an Eastern emperor
 sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 Sum, *s.* the whole of any thing; a certain quantity of money; compendium
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, to comprise; collect
 Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
 Sum'mary, *a.* concise—*s.* an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *s.* the second season
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure-house or arbour in a garden, used in summer
 Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heels over head
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
 Sump'ter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse
 Sump'tion, *s.* the act of taking
 Sump'tuary, *a.* of or pertaining to expences
 Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sump'tuousness, *s.* expensiveness
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *s.* the ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *s.* the christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sun'dial, *s.* a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
 sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of the morning
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with, or like the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sups; to eat supper
 Sup, *s.* a small draught of liquor
 Superable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabo'und, *v. n.* to be exuberant
 Su'perabun'dance, *s.* more than enough

Superabun'dant, *a.* being more than enough
 Supera'dd, *v. n.* to add over and above
 Superaddi'tion, *s.* act of adding to something
 Superadve'nient, *a.* coming unexpectedly
 Superan'nuate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.
 Superan'nuated, *a.* disqualified by age
 Supe'rb, *a.* grand, pompous, stately
 Superb'ly, *ad.* in a superb manner, proudly
 Supercar'go, *s.* a sea officer to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* proud, haughty; arbitrary
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* contemptuously
 Supercil'iousness, *s.* haughtiness, pride
 Superem'inence, *s.* superior excellence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supereroga'tion, *s.* doing more than duty
 Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
 Su'perficie, *s.* the surface, the outside
 Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface; contrived to cover something; shallow
 Superfi'cially, *ad.* without penetration
 Superfi'cialness, *s.* slight knowledge
 Superfi'cies, *s.* the outside, or surface
 Superfi'ne, *a.* eminently fine
 Superdu'itant, *a.* floating on the top
 Superflu'ity, *s.* more than enough
 Super'fluous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
 Su'perflux, *s.* what is more than is wanted
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or leaning on the top of something else
 Superindu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superinte'nd, *v. a.* to oversee; to manage
 Superintend'ency, *s.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *s.* a chief overseer
 Superio'rity, *s.* a being greater, or higher, &c.
 Supe'rior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable
 Superla'tion, *s.* an exaggeration, excess
 Super'lative, *a.* implying the highest degree
 Super'latively, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above the moon
 Super'nal, *a.* coming from above, celestial
 Superna'tant, *a.* swimming above
 Superna'tural, *a.* above nature; miraculous
 Superna'turally, *ad.* in a manner contrary to nature
 Supernu'merary, *a.* above a stated number
 Superscri'be, *v. a.* to inscribe on the top or outside of a letter, deed, writing, &c.
 Superscrip'tion, *s.* a writing on the outside
 Superse'de, *v. a.* to make void; to suspend
 Supersti'tion, *s.* false devotion, or religion
 Supersti'tious, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Supersti'tiously, *ad.* with erroneous religion
 Superstra'in, *v. a.* to overstrain
 Superstru'ct, *v. a.* to build upon any thing
 Superstruc'tion, *s.* edifice raised on any thing
 Superstruc'ture, *s.* what is built on another
 Supervaca'neous, *a.* needless; superfluous
 Superve'ne, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly

- Superv'e'nient, *a.* added, additional
 Superven'tion, *s.* a coming on a sudden
 Supervi'se, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee
 Supervi'sor, *s.* an overseer, an inspector
 Supi'ne, *a.* lying with the face upwards
 Supi'ne, *s.* a verbal noun, in grammar
 Supi'nely, *ad.* drowsily, indolently
 Supi'neness, *s.* drowsiness, indolence
 Sup'per, *s.* evening repast, last meal of the day
 Sup'perless, *a.* without a supper
 Suppla'nt, *v. a.* to displace by stratagem
 Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning
 Sup'plement, *s.* an addition to supply defects
 Sup'plemental, Supplement'ary, *a.* additional
 that may supply the place of what is lost
 Sup'pleness, *s.* pliantness, flexibility, facility
 Sup'pletory, *s.* what fills up deficiencies
 Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, submissive
 Sup'pliant, Sup'plicant, *s.* a petitioner
 Sup'plicate, *v. n.* to implore, to entreat
 Supplica'tion, *s.* a petition humbly delivered
 Supply', *v. a.* to relieve, serve instead of
 Supply', *s.* a relief of want, aid, support
 Suppo'rt, *v. a.* to sustain, endure, maintain
 Suppo'rt, *s.* a prop, maintenance, supply
 Support'able, *a.* tolerable; moderate
 Support'er, *s.* one that supports; a prop
 Suppo'se, *v. a.* to imagine or believe without
 examination; to believe without proof;
 to admit without proof
 Supposi'tion, *s.* position laid down; hypo-
 thesis; imagination yet unproved
 Suppositi'tious, *a.* counterfeit, imaginary
 Suppositi'tiousness, *s.* a being counterfeit
 Suppos'itory, *s.* a kind of solid clyster
 Suppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, to subdue; conceal
 Suppres'sion, *s.* the act of suppressing
 Sup'purate, *v. a.* to generate pus or matter
 Suppura'tion, *s.* ripening of a humour to pus
 Sup'purative, *a.* digestive, generating matter
 Supputa'tion, *s.* a reckoning, calculation
 Suppu'te, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate
 Supramund'ane, *a.* above the world
 Suprem'acy, *s.* the highest place or authority
 Supre'me, *a.* highest in dignity, &c.
 Supre'mely, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Su'ral, *a.* being in the calf of the leg
 Su'rance, *s.* a warrant, a security
 Surce'ase, *v.* to stop, to cease, to leave off
 Surcha'rge, *v. a.* to overburden, &c.
 Sur'cingle, *s.* a girth; a girdle of a cassock
 Sur'cle, *s.* a shoot, a twig, a sucker
 Sur'coat, *s.* a short coat worn over the dress
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard; incommensurable
 Sur'dity, *s.* deafness; dullness, heaviness
 Sure, *a.* certain, confident; safe, firm
 Sure, Su'rely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
 Su'rety, *s.* certainty, security, hostage, bail
 Sur'face, *s.* the superficies; the outside
 Su'feit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.
 Surge, *s.* a swelling sea—*v. n.* to rise high
 Sur'geon, *s.* one who professes surgery
 Sur'gery, *s.* curing by manual operation
 Sur'gy, *a.* rising in billows; swelling
 Sur'liness, *s.* gloomy moroseness, sour anger
 Sur'ly, *a.* morose, rough, uncivil, sour
 Surmi'se, *s.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion
 Surmo'unt, *v. a.* to rise above; to conquer,
 to overcome, to surpass, to exceed
 Surmount'able, *a.* conquerable; superable
 Sur'name, *s.* a family name, appellation
 Surpa'ss, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond
 Sur'plice, *s.* a clergyman's white garment
 Sur'plus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surpri'se, *s.* a sudden confusion or perplexity
 Surpri'se, *v. a.* to take unaware; astonish
 Surpri'sing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Surren'der, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up
 Surren'der, *s.* the act of yielding, or resigning
 Surrep'tion, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion
 Surrepti'tious, *a.* done by stealth or fraud
 Sur'rogate, *s.* a deputy; a delegate
 Surro'und, *v. a.* to encompass, to enclose
 Sursol'id, *s.* the fourth power of any root
 Surtou't, *s.* a large upper coat, a great coat
 Surve'ne, *v. a.* to supervene, to be added
 Survey', *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee, view
 Sur'vey, *s.* a view, a prospect; a measure
 Survey'or, *s.* an overseer; a measurer
 Survi've, *v.* to live after, to remain alive
 Survi'vor, Survi'vor, *s.* the longest liver
 Survi'vorship, *s.* the state of a survivor
 Susceptibil'ity, *s.* the quality of admitting
 Suscep'tible, Suscep'tive, *a.* apt to take an
 impression; capable of admitting
 Suscep'tion, *s.* the act of taking, or admitting
 Suscip'iency, *s.* reception, admission
 Suscip'ient, *s.* one who admits or receives
 Sus'cite, *v. n.* to rouse, to excite
 Suspe'ct, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty
 Suspe'nd, *v. a.* to hang, to delay, to put off,
 to debar, to make to stop for a time
 Suspe'nse, *s.* an uncertainty, doubt; stop
 Suspen'sion, *s.* a hanging up; a being suspen-
 ded from an office; ceasing for a time
 Suspen'sory, *a.* suspended, hanging by
 Suspr'cion, *s.* the act of suspecting
 Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to
 suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill
 Suspira'tion, *s.* a sigh, a breathing deep
 Suspi're, *v. n.* to sigh, to breathe hard or deep
 Susta'in, *v. a.* to bear, to support, to main-
 tain, to help; to defend a position
 Sus'tenance, *s.* maintenance; victuals
 Susur'rate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak low
 Susurra'tion, *s.* a whisper, a soft murmur
 Sut'ler, *s.* one who sells victuals, liquors, &c.
 Sut'tle, *s.* the neat weight of commodities
 Su'ture, *s.* a sewing of wounds; a joining
 Swab, *s.* kind of mop—*v. a.* to mop

Swab'ber, *s.* a cleaner of a ship's deck, &c.
 Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, to bind in clothes
 Swad'dle, *s.* clothes bound round the body
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
 Swag'ger, *v. n.* to bluster, to bully, to brag
 Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown
 Swal'low, *s.* a small bird; the throat
 Swal'low, *v. a.* to take down the throat
 Swamp, *s.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground
 Swamp'y, *s.* boggy, fenny, marshy
 Swan, *s.* the name of a large water-fowl
 Swan'skin, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel
 Swap, *ad.* hastily—*v.* to exchange
 Sward, *s.* a green turf, the skin of bacon
 Swarm, *s.* a great number of bees, &c.; a crowd—*v. n.* to breed multitudes
 Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
 Swash, *v. a.* to make a clutter or great noise
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight
 Sway, *s.* power, rule, influence, direction
 Sweal, Swale, *v. n.* to waste away, to melt
 Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare upon oath
 Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture; toil, labour
 Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom; to carry with pomp; to carry off with violence
 Sweep, *s.* the compass of any motion
 Sweep'ings, *s.* what is swept away
 Sweep'net, *s.* a large kind of net
 Sweep'stake, *s.* a man that wins all
 Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste, mild, soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to any sense
 Sweet, *s.* sweetness, a word of endearment
 Sweet'bread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf
 Sweet'brier, *s.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweet'en, *v.* to make or grow sweet
 Sweet'ener, *s.* one who palliates, &c.
 Sweet'heart, *s.* a lover, or mistress
 Sweet'ing, *s.* a word of endearment
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* lusciously, mildly, gratefully
 Sweet'meat, *s.* fruits, &c. preserved with sugar
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 Sweetwil'liam, *s.* a garden flower
 Sweet'willow, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big; heighten
 Swell, *s.* extension of bulk; anger
 Swelling, *s.* protuberance, prominence
 Swelt'er, *v.* to be pained or dried with heat
 Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to deviate
 Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
 Swift'ness, *s.* speed, rapidity, quickness
 Swig, *v. a.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
 Swim, *v.* to float on water, to glide along
 Swim'ming, *s.* moving on water; dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
 Swine, *s.* a hog, a pig

Swi'neherd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *s.* motion of any thing hanging loosely; unrestrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, bastinado, punish
 Swing'ing, *a.* great, huge
 Swin'gle, *v. n.* to dangle, swing; beat flax
 Swi'nish, *a.* resembling swine; gross
 Switch, *s.* a small flexible twig
 Swiv'el, *s.* a thing to run upon; a gun
 Swob'ber, *s.* a sweeper of a ship's deck
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint—*s.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fly down hastily, like a hawk on its prey; prey upon, catch up
 Swop, or Swap, *v. v.* to exchange for another
 Sword, *s.* a well-known military weapon
 Sword'cutler, *s.* one who deals in swords
 Sword'law, *s.* violence, force
 Sword'man, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man
 Sword'player, *s.* a gladiator, a fencer
 Syc'ophant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Syl'lable, *s.* as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation; any thing proverbially concise
 Syl'labus, *s.* the heads of a discourse
 Syl'logism, *s.* an argument of three propositions; as, every man thinks, Peter is a man, therefore Peter thinks
 Syllogist'ical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Sylphs, *s.* a kind of fairy nymphs, elves, &c.
 Syl'van, (better *Silvan*), *a.* woody, shady
 Syl'van, *s.* a wood god, a satyr
 Sym'bol, *s.* an abstract; compendium, type
 Symbol'ical, *a.* representative, typical
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, to resemble
 Symmet'rian, *s.* one studious of proportion
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate
 Sym'metry, *s.* a due proportion or relation of parts to the whole; harmony
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation
 Sym'pathize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another
 Sym'pathy, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow-feeling, compassion
 Sympho'nious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Sym'phony, *s.* harmony of mingled sounds
 Symp'tom, *s.* a sign, a token, an indication
 Symptomat'ic, *a.* happening concurrently
 Syn'agogue, *s.* a place of Jewish worship
 Synale'pha, *s.* a contraction, &c. of a syllable
 Syn'chronism, *s.* a concurrence of events
 Syn'cope, *s.* a fainting fit; a contraction
 Syn'copist, *s.* a contractor of words
 Syn'dic, *s.* a deputy; magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. n.* to pass sentence on, to judge
 Syn'drome, *s.* a concurrent action
 Synec'doche, *s.* a figure of rhetoric, by which a part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part
 Syn'od, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Synod'ical, *a.* pertaining to a synod

Synon'ymous, *a.* of the same signification
 Synop'sis, *s.* a general view ; all the parts brought under one view
 Syn'tax, *s.* a system ; that part of grammar which teaches the construction of words
 Sy'ringe, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with

Syr'tis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
 Sys'tem, *s.* a method, theory, science
 Systemat'ic, *s.* one who observes a system
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected
 Sys'tole, *s.* the contraction of the heart
 the shortening of a long syllable

T.

THAS generally a sound nearly approaching to *d* ; but before *i*, when followed by a vowel, has the sound of an obscure *s*
 Tab'by, *s.* a kind of waved silk—*a.* brindled
 Tab'ard, Tab'er'd, *s.* a herald's coat
 Tab'efy, *v. n.* to waste ; be extenuated
 Tab'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place, a place of worship ; temporary habitation
 Tab'id, *a.* consumptive, wasted by disease
 Tab'lature, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings
 Ta'ble, *s.* any flat surface ; a syllabus
 Ta'ble, *v.* to board ; to set down regularly
 Ta'blecloth, *s.* linen spread on a table
 Ta'bleman, *s.* a man at draughts
 Tab'let, *s.* a small table ; a small level surface ; a medicine in a square form
 Ta'bour, *s.* a small drum ; a drum beaten with one stick, to accompany a pipe
 Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or laminæ
 Tab'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface
 Tachy'graphy, *s.* the art of quick writing
 Ta'cit, *a.* silent ; implied, or meant, tho' not expressed by words
 Ta'citly, *ad.* silently ; without oral expression
 Tacitur'nity, *s.* habitual silence
 Tack, *v.* to join, to unite ; to turn a ship
 Tack, *s.* a small nail ; rope ; turn of a ship
 Tack'le, *s.* ropes of a ship ; an arrow
 Tack'ling, *s.* ropes and furniture of ships ; instruments of action
 Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war
 Tac'tics, *s.* the art of ranging forces in the field of battle
 Tac'tile, *a.* that which may be felt
 Tad'pole, *s.* a young shapeless frog
 Taf'feta, or Taf'fety, *s.* a sort of thin silk
 Tag, *s.* a metal at the end of a lace, &c.
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag ; to join together
 Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end
 Tai'lor, *s.* one who makes men's clothes
 Taint, *v.* to stain, sully, infect, corrupt
 Taint, *s.* a tincture, stain, soil ; infection
 Taint'ure, *s.* tinge, taint, defilement
 Take, *v.* to receive ; seize ; surprize ; catch ; exact ; procure ; suppose ; captivate
 Ta'king, *s.* seizure ; distress, calamity
 Tal'bot, *s.* a kind of spotted dog

Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable ; reckoning
 Ta'lebearer, *s.* a malignant, officious telltale
 Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or sum ; faculty, gift of nature, quality, disposition
 Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character
 Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason ; confer
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate ; loquacious
 Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity ; garrulity
 Talk'er, *s.* a prattler, a loquacious fellow
 Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty ; lusty
 Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet
 Tal'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes and sells tallow candles
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow
 Tally, *s.* two sticks equally notched
 Tal'ly, *v.* to fit ; to conform, to be suitable
 Tal'lyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to be paid by weekly payments
 Tal'mud, or Thal'mud, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions
 Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature ; procerity
 Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey
 Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit
 Tam'borine, *s.* a tambour ; a fine sieve
 Tame, *a.* not wild ; depressed, spiritless
 Tame, *v. a.* to subdue ; make gentle ; crush
 Ta'mely, *ad.* not wildly ; meanly
 Ta'meness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit
 Tam'my, Tam'iny, *s.* a sort of worsted stuff
 Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with ; to practise
 Tan, *v.* to prepare skins ; become tawny
 Tang, *s.* a strong taste, relish ; sound, tone
 Tan'gent, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch
 Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together ; entrap, embroil, embarrass, ensnare
 Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water ; a large basin
 Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid
 Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather
 Tan'pit, *s.* a pit for tanner's work
 Tan'sy, *s.* the name of a plant
 Tan'talise, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes
 Tant'amour't, *a.* equivalent, worth as much
 Tanti'v'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed
 Tap, *s.* a gentle blow ; a small pipe
 Tap, *v. n.* to touch lightly, to pierce, brose

Tape, *s.* a narrow fillet or band
 Ta'per, *s.* a wax candle—*a.* sloping, conical
 Ta'per, *v. n.* to grow gradually smaller
 Ta'perness, *s.* a tapering quality
 Tap'etry, *s.* cloth woven with figures
 Tap'ster, *s.* one whose trade is to draw beer
 Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs; a sailor
 Tarant'ula, *s.* a venomous insect, whose bite is cured only by music
 Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, heavily
 Tar'diness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow; late; unwary; criminal
 Tare, *s.* a weed; an allowance in weight
 Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckle or shield
 Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness
 Tarpaul'ing, *s.* tarred canvass, a sailor
 Tar'riance, *s.* stay, delay; sojourn
 Tar'rier, *s.* one who tarries
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for
 Tart, *a.* sour; severe—*s.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Tar'tane, *s.* a small single-masted ship
 Tar'tar, *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees
 Tarta'rean, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tarta'reous, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
 Tart'ness, *s.* sharpness, acidity; ill-nature
 Task, *s.* employment; business imposed
 Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c.; a male hawk; an herb
 Tas'ses, Ta'ces, *s.* armour for the thighs
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish; to feel; to enjoy
 Taste, *s.* the act of tasting; discernment; experiment; intellectual discernment
 Ta'steless, *a.* insipid; having no taste
 Ta'stelessness, *s.* insipidity, want of taste
 Tas'ter, *s.* one who tastes; a dram cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend—*s.* a rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *s.* a ragged fellow
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Tatt'ler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
 Tattoo', *s.* a beat of drum by which soldiers are warned to quarters
 Tav'ern, *s.* a house where wine is sold
 Taunt, *v. a.* to reproach, insult, revile
 Taunt, *s.* an insult, scoff, reproach
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tauto'logy, *s.* a repetition of the same words
 Taw, *v.* to dress white leather—*s.* a marble
 Taw'dry, *a.* ridiculously or meanly showy
 Taw'ny, *a.* yellow, like things tanned
 Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute, charge; censure
 Tax, *v.* to lay a tax; censure; charge
 Tax'able, *a.* liable to be taxed
 Tax'ation, *s.* the act of loading with taxes
 Tea, *s.* a Chinese shrub, liquor made thereof
 Tea'board, *s.* a board for tea cups, &c.

Teach, *v.* to instruct, inform, show, tell
 Teach'able, *a.* susceptible of instruction
 Teach'er, *s.* an instructor; a preacher
 Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Tead, or Tede, *s.* a torch, a flambeau
 Teague, *s.* name of contempt for an Irishman
 Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of the duck kind
 Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon; flock, number
 Tear, *s.* water from the eye; fissure
 Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces; to rave, to fume
 Tear'ful, *a.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool; to scratch, vex
 Teas'el, *s.* a plant used in dressing cloth
 Teat, *s.* the dug of an animal
 Tech'nical, *a.* belonging to arts, not common
 Tech'y, or Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, captious
 Tecton'ic, *a.* pertaining to building
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay newly mown grass in rows
 Te Deum, *s.* a hymn used in the liturgy
 Te'dious, *a.* wearisome, irksome, slow
 Te'diously, *ad.* in a manner to weary
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young, to abound
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, prolific, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific
 Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20
 Teeth, *plural* of Tooth, *v. n.* to breed teeth
 Teg'ument, *s.* a cover, the outward part
 Teint, *s.* colour, shade, touch of a pencil
 Te'lary, *a.* spinning webs
 Tel'egraph, *s.* a machine for the speedy conveyance of intelligence by means of signals
 Tel'escope, *s.* a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v.* to utter, relate, count, betray
 Tel'ler, *s.* one who tells, or counts, or relates
 Tell'tale, *s.* an officious talebearer
 Temera'rious, *a.* rash, careless, heedless
 Teme'rity, *s.* rashness, unadvisedness, unreasonable contempt of danger
 Tem'per, *s.* calmness of mind, moderation, due mixture of contrary qualities
 Tem'per, *v. a.* to soften, to mingle, make fit
 Tem'perament, *s.* constitution, a medium
 Tem'perance, *s.* moderation, patience
 Tem'perate, *a.* moderate, calm, not excessive
 Tem'perately, *ad.* moderately, calmly
 Tem'perature, *s.* constitution of nature; moderation, mediocrity, temperament
 Tem'pest, *s.* the utmost violence of the wind
 Tem'pest-tost, *a.* driven about by storms
 Tempest'uous, *a.* stormy, boisterous
 Tem'plar, *s.* a student in the law
 Tem'ple, *s.* a church; the side of the head
 Tem'poral, *a.* measured by time; not eternal, secular, not spiritual; name of an artery
 Tem'porally, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Tem'porality, *s.* the laity, secular possessions
 Tem'porary, *a.* lasting only for a time
 Tem'porize, *v. n.* to delay, to procrastinate, to comply with the time or occasions

- Tempt**, *v.* to entice to ill, to provoke
Tempta'tion, *s.* the act of tempting to ill
Tempt'er, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer
Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated
Ten, *s.* the decimal number, twice five
Te'nable, *a.* that which may be held or kept
Tena'cious, *a.* retentive, cohesive, not willing to let go an opinion or privilege
Tena'ciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner
Tena'city, *s.* a stiffness in opinion
Ten'ancy, *s.* any temporary possession of what belongs to another
Ten'ant, *s.* one who holds of another
Ten'antable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed
Tench, *s.* a river or pond fish
Tend, *v.* to watch, move towards, to aim at
Tend'ance, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon
Tend'ence, **Tend'ency**, *s.* a course, a drift
Tend'er, *a.* soft, easily pained, kind
Ten'der, *v. a.* to offer, to exhibit; to esteem
Ten'der, *s.* a proposal for acceptance
Ten'derhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind
Ten'derling, *s.* the first horns of a deer
Ten'derly, *ad.* gently, mildly, kindly
Ten'derness, *s.* susceptibility of impression, kind attention, scrupulousness, caution
Ten'dinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
Ten'don, *s.* sinew, a ligature of joints
Ten'dril, *s.* the clasper of a vine, &c.
Tene'brious, *a.* dark, gloomy
Ten'ement, *s.* any thing held by a tenant
Tene'smus, *s.* continual need to go to stool
Te'net, *s.* a position, principle, opinion
Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and a ball
Ten'on, *s.* a term in carpentry
Ten'or, or **Ten'our**, *s.* continuity of state, sense contained, purport, sound in music
Tense, *s.* a variation of the verb to signify time—*a.* stretched, not lax
Tense'ness, *s.* contraction, tension
Ten'sible, **Ten'sile**, *a.* capable of extension
Ten'sion, *s.* the act of stretching, not laxity
Ten'sive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of lint put into a sore, a red wine
Tenta'tion, *s.* trial, temptation
Ten'tative, *a.* essaying, experimental
Tent'ed, *a.* covered with tents
Tent'er, *s.* an iron hook to stretch things on
Tenth, *s.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the king, ecclesiastical tithes
Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility
Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute
Te'nure, *s.* the manner or condition, whereby tenements are holden
Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small degree, not zealous
Terce, *s.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
Tercema'jor, *s.* a sequence of three best cards
Tergem'inous, *a.* threefold
Tergiversa'tion, *s.* a shift, evasion, change
Term, *s.* a boundary, limit, a limited or set time, the word by which a thing is expressed, stipulation, time for seats of justice, and exercises at an university; word, language—*v. a.* to name, to call
Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding, brawling woman
Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits
Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
Termina'tion, *s.* a limit, bound, conclusion
Ter'miner, *s.* a trial for malefactors
Term'less, *a.* boundless, unlimited, undefined
Ter'race, *s.* a small grassy mount
Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water
Terre'ne, **Terres'trial**, *a.* earthly; worldly
Ter'reous, **Terres'trious**, *a.* earthy
Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable, frightful
Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, violently
Ter'rier, *s.* a survey of lands; a dog; augur
Terrif'ic, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to territory
Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion
Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
Terse, *a.* smooth, cleanly written, neat
Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
Tes'selated, *a.* variegated by squares
Test, *s.* a vessel to try metals, examination
Tes'taceous, *a.* consisting of shells
Tes'tament, *s.* a will; each of the volumes of the scriptures, as, the *old* and *new Testaments*
Testament'ary, *a.* relating to a will
Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will
Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will
Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
Tes'ted, *a.* tried by a test, witnessed
Tes'ter, *s.* a sixpence, the cover of a bed
Tes'ticle, *s.* a stone
Testifica'tion, *s.* the act of witnessing
Test'ifier, *s.* one who testifies
Test'ify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
Tes'tily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate or attestation
Tes'timony, *s.* evidence, proof, profession
Tes'tiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness
Tes'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head
Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face, a private conversation between two
Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture
Tet'ragon, *s.* a square, a four-sided figure
Te'trarch, *s.* a Roman governor
Tetrarch'ate, *s.* a fourth part of a province
Tetras'tic, *s.* an epigram or stanza of 4 verses
Tet'rical, *a.* forward, perverse, sour
Tet'ter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ring-worm
Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
Tew'taw, or **Tow'tow**, *v. a.* to beat, break

Text, *s.* that on which a comment is written; a sentence of scripture
Text'hand, *s.* a large hand of writing
Tex'tile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
Tex'tuary, *s.* a divine well versed in scripture; one ready in the text of scripture
Tex'ture, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison
Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
Thank, *v. a.* to return acknowledgments for any favour or kindness
Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful
Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours
Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
Thanksgiv'ing, *s.* a celebration of mercy
That, *pron.* which; who; the thing—*conj.* because
Thatch, *s.* straw, &c. laid on the tops of houses, to keep out the weather
Thatch'er, *s.* one who covers with straw
Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
The, *article*, denoting a particular thing
The'atre, *s.* a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house
Theat'ric, **Theat'rical**, *a.* suiting a theatre
Thee, the oblique case singular of Thou
Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
Their, *pron. possessive* of They
Theme, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
Themselves, *pron. pl.* these very persons
Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
Thence'forth, *ad.* from that time
Thencefor'ward, *ad.* on from that time
Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
Theod'olite, *s.* a mathematical instrument used in surveying, taking heights, &c.
Theog'ony, *s.* the generation of the gods
Theolo'gian, *s.* a professor of divinity
Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology
Theol'ogist, **The'ologue**, *s.* a divine
Theol'ogy, *s.* the science of divinity
Theor'bo, *s.* a large lute, used by the Italians
The'orem, *s.* a position laid down as an established truth; a given principle
Theoret'ic, **Theoret'ical**, *a.* speculative
The'orist, *s.* one given to speculation
The'ory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
Therapeu'tic, *a.* teaching the cure of diseases
There, *ad.* in that place, at that time
Thereabo'ut, *ad.* near that place, nearly
Thereafter, *ad.* according to that
Therea't, *ad.* at that place, at that
Thereby, *ad.* by that, by means of that
The'refore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence; in recompense for this or that
Therefr'om, *ad.* from that, from this
There'in, *ad.* in that, in this

Thereinto' *ad.* into that, into this
Thereo'f, *ad.* of that, of this
Thereo'n, **thereup'on**, *ad.* on that, on this
Thereto', **Thereun'to**, *ad.* to that or this
Therewi'th, *ad.* with that, immediately
Therewitha'l, *ad.* over and above, also
Theri'acal, *a.* medicinal, physical
Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring the heat of the air, &c.
The'sis, *s.* a position, proposition, subject
The'urgy, *s.* the power of doing supernatural things by lawful means
They, *pron.* men, women, persons
Thick, *a.* not thin, gross, muddy, close
Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick; to con-
 crete, to condense, to be consolidated
Thick'et, *s.* a close knot or tuft of trees
Thick'ish, *a.* somewhat thick, dull
Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, dullness
Thick'set, *a.* close planted
Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property
Thief'catcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
Thieve, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft
Thie'very, *s.* the practice of stealing
Thiev'ish, *a.* given to stealing; secret, sly
Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including all
 between the groin and the knee
Thill, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
Thill'horse, *s.* a horse between the shafts
Thim'ble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, rare, small
Thine, *pron.* relating to thee
Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person
Think, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse
Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment
Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously
Thin'ness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
Third, *a.* the first after the second
Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place
Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink;
 eagerness, vehement desire, drought
Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
Thirs'ty, *a.* suffering want of drink
Thirs'tiness, *s.* the state of being thirsty
Thirte'en, *a.* ten and three added
Thirte'enth, *a.* the third after the tenth
Thir'ty, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten
This, *pron.* that which is present
This'tle, *s.* a prickly weed growing in fields
This'tly, *a.* overgrown with thistles
Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end
Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, so far
Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place
Thole, *v. n.* to wait a while
Thong, *s.* a strap or string of leather
Thora'cle, *a.* belong ing to the breast
Tho'ral, *a.* relating to the bed
Tho'rax, *s.* the inward part of the breast

- Thorn, *s.* a prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thorn'back, or Thorn'but, *s.* a sea fish
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns, perplexing
 Thor'ough, *a.* complete, passage through
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passing through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, complete
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Those, *pr. plural* of That
 Thou, the second *pr. personal*
 Though, *conj.* although, however
 Thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, sentiment, reflection, solicitude, concern
 Thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, careful
 Thought'less, *a.* airy, gay, careless; dull
 Thought'sick, *a.* uneasy with reflection
 Thous'and, *s.* or *a.* the number ten hundred
 Thowl, *s.* a place or pin for oars to turn in
 Thral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 Thrall, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 Thrap'ple, *s.* the wind pipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, to beat or drub
 Thrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 Thrason'ical, *a.* boastful, bragging
 Thread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, flax, &c. any thing continued in a course
 Thread, *v. a.* to pass through with a thread
 Thread'bare, *a.* deprived of the nap; trite
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce evil
 Threat'ening, *s.* a denunciation of evil
 Three, *a.* two and one added
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated
 Three'penny, *a.* vulgar, mean
 Three'pile, *s.* an old name for good velvet
 Three'score, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thren'ody, *s.* a song of lamentation
 Thresh'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, parsimoniously
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, extravagant
 Thrift'iness, *s.* frugality, husbandry
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate, to tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 Throng, *v. n.* to crowd, press close together
 Thros'tle, *s.* the thrush, a singing bird
 Throt'tle, *s.* the windpipe
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to choak to suffocate
 Through, *prep.* from end to end
 Throughou't, *ad.* quite through, in every part
 Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; repose
 Throws'ter, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v. a.* to grate, to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, a push
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. n.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb'stal, *s.* a cover for the thumb; thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thump'er, *s.* the person, &c. who thumps
 Thump'ing, *s.* beating—*a.* large
 Thun'der, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror, to make thunder, to publish any threat
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning, fulmination
 Thun'derclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* hurt or blasted by lightning; amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thurif'erous, *a.* bearing frankincense
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pr.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thy'self, *pr. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Ti'ar, Tia'ra, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v. a.* to draw, to allow, to tempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, on the delivery of which admission is granted, or a claim acknowledged; a voucher
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled, unfixed, nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables, a noise
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to fondle
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Ti'dewaiter, *s.* a custom-house officer
 Ti'dily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Ti'diness, *s.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Ti'dings, *s.* news, intelligence, information
 Tid'y, *a.* seasonable, neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening, obligation
 Tie, *v.* to bind, to fasten, to h in er
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe, a thrust
 Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiffany, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Ti'ger, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose

Tight'en, *v. a.* to straighten, to make close
 Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, readily, not idly, neatly
 Tight'ness, *s.* closeness, not looseness
 Ti'gress, *s.* the female of the tige
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name, a dog, a bullock
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Ti'ler, *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles ; a freemason's porter
 Ti'ling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles
 Till, *s.* the box-money in a shop
 Till, *conj.* to the time, to the degree that
 Till, *prep.* to the time of
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough, husband
 Till'able, *a.* arable, fit for the plough
 Till'age, *s.* the art of ploughing or culture
 Til'ler, *s.* a ploughman ; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *s.* a cover of a boat, a military game
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, fight, lift up
 Tim'ber, *s.* wood fit for building
 Tim'bered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Tim'ber-yard, *s.* a yard for timber
 Tim'brel, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age
 Time, *v. a.* to regulate, to measure, to adapt
 Time'ful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Ti'mekeeper, *s.* a clock or watch
 Ti'meless, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Ti'mely, *a.* early, soon
 Ti'mely, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Ti'meserving, *a.* meanly complying with present power, mean, servile, obsequious
 Ti'meserving, *s.* mean compliance with power
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, wanting courage
 Timid'ity, Tim'orousness, *s.* fearfulness
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* fearfully, with much fear
 Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal
 Tin'cal, or Tin'car, *s.* a kind of mineral
 Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, die
 Tinc'ture, *s.* a colour ; extract of drugs
 Tinc'ture, *v. a.* to imbue, stinge, colour
 Tin'der, *s.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *s.* the tooth of a harrow, trouble
 Tine, *v.* to kindle, to rage, to fight
 Ti'ndman, *s.* a night officer of a forest
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate with a colour
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or colour
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain, tinkle
 Tink'er, *s.* a mender of old brass, &c.
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to make a sharp, quick noise
 Tink'ling, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise
 Tin'man, *s.* a manufacturer of tin
 Tin'ner, *s.* one who works in tin mines
 Tin'sel, *s.* a sort of shining silk or cloth, &c.
 Tint, *s.* a die, hue, colour, stain
 Ti'ny, *a.* little, small, puny, diminutive
 Tip, *s.* the top, end, point, extremity
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover on the end, to top
 Tip'pet, *s.* something worn about the neck
 Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess

lip'pler, *s.* a sottish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling
 Tip'staff, *s.* an officer and his staff of justice
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toe
 Tire, *s.* a rank, row, furniture, apparatus
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass, to dress
 Ti'resome, *a.* wearisome, fatiguing
 Ti'rewoman, *s.* a woman whose business is to make dresses for the head
 Ti'ring-room, *s.* the room in which players dress for the stage
 Tis'sue, *s.* cloth interwoven with gold, &c.
 Tit, *s.* a small horse, a woman, a bird
 Tit'bit, *s.* a nice bit, nice food, delicate morsel
 Tithe, *s.* the tenth part ; the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry
 Ti'theable, *a.* subject to payment of tithes
 Ti'ther, *s.* one who gathers or collects tithes
 Ti'thing, *s.* a part of a parish, a district
 Ti'thingman, *s.* a petty peace officer
 Tit'illate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Titilla'tion, *s.* the act of tickling
 Ti'tle, *s.* an appellation, claim of right ; the first page of a book, telling its name and its subject ; name of honour
 Ti'tle, *v. a.* to name, to entitle, to call
 Ti'tlepage, *s.* the page containing the title of a book
 Tit'mouse, or Tit, *s.* a small species of bird
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* to laugh with restraint
 Tit'tle, *s.* a small particle, a point, a dot
 Tit'tletattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, gabble
 Tituba'tion, *s.* the act of stumbling
 Ti'tular, *a.* nominal, having only the name
 To, *prep.* noting motion towards, &c.
 Toad, *s.* an animal resembling a frog, but the frog leaps, the toad crawls
 Toad'stone, *s.* a concretion supposed to be found in the head of a toad
 Toad'stool, *s.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to dry at the fire, propose a health
 Toast, *s.* bread toasted, a health proposed
 Toast'er, *s.* he who toasts, an utensil
 Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for smoking
 Tobac'conist, *s.* a vender of tobacco
 Tod, *s.* a bush, a weight of 28lb. of wool
 Toes, *s.* the fingers of the feet
 Toft, *s.* a place where a message has stood
 Togeth'er, *ad.* not apart, in company
 Toil, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary
 Toil'et, *s.* a dressing-table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy
 Toil'someness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness
 To'ken, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, not excellent
 Tol'erableness, *s.* the state of being tolerable
 Tol'erably, *ad.* supportably ; neither well nor ill ; passably, moderately well
 Tol'erance, *s.* the act or power of enduring

- Tol'erate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, suffer
 Tolera'tion, *s.* sufferance, permission
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, to sound a bell, to annul
 —*s.* an excise of goods
 Toll'booth, *s.* a market, a prison
 Toluta'tion, *s.* the act of ambling or pacing
 Tom'ahawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet
 Tomb, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, a vault
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied
 Tom'boy, *s.* a romping girl, a mad fellow
 Tomb'stone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead
 Tome, *s.* one volume of many ; a book
 Tom'tit, *s.* a titmouse, a small bird
 Ton, *s.* a weight of two thousand pounds
 Tone, *s.* a note, accent, whine, elasticity
 Tong, *s.* the catch of a buckle
 Tongs, *s.* an utensil to take up fire, &c.
 Tongue, *s.* the organ of speech ; language
 Tongue'tied, *a.* having defect in speech
 To'nic, *a.* elastic ; relating to sounds
 Ton'nage, *s.* a duty upon every ton
 Ton'sils, *s.* two round glands placed on the
 sides of the basis of the tongue
 Ton'sure, *s.* act of clipping or shaving hair
 Tonti'ne, *s.* raising of money upon annuities
 Too, *ad.* overmuch, more than enough ; also
 Tool, *s.* any instrument ; a hireling
 Tooth, *s.* a bone in the jaw ; taste ; prong
 Tooth'ach, *s.* a pain in the teeth
 Tooth'less, *a.* wanting or deprived of teeth
 Tooth'pick, *s.* an instrument for cleaning
 the teeth
 Tooth'some, *a.* palatable ; grateful to taste
 Top, *s.* the highest part or place ; surface
 Top, *v.* to rise above, to tip, to outgo
 To'paz, *s.* a precious yellow gem
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink hard or to excess
 To'per, *s.* a hard drinker, a sot, a drunkard
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim or top
 Topgal'lant, *s.* the highest mast and sail
 Topha'ceous, *a.* gritty, stony, sandy
 Top'heavy, *a.* having the upper part too
 weighty for the lower ; drunk
 Top'ic, *s.* a general head ; something to
 which other things are referred
 Top'ical, *a.* local, confined to some place
 Top'knot, *s.* a knot worn on the head
 Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest
 Topog'raphy, *s.* a description of particular
 places, as of a parish, town, manor, &c.
 Top'ping, *a.* fine, noble, gallant, wealthy
 Top'sail, *s.* the sail below the topgallant
 sail
 Topsytur'vy, *ad.* with the bottom upwards
 Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed wall
 Torch, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle
 Torme'nt, *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass
 Tor'ment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture
 Tormen'ter, *s.* one who gives pain to others
 Torna'do, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
 Torpe'do, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Tor'pent, *a.* motionless, not active, numbed
 Tor'pid, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive
 Tor'pidness, *s.* the state of being numbed
 Tor'por, *s.* dulness, inability to move
 Torrefac'tion, *s.* the act of drying by fire
 Tor'refy, *v. a.* to dry by fire, to scorch
 Tor'rent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current
 Tor'rid, *a.* violently hot, parched
 Tor'sel, *s.* any thing in a twisted form
 Tort, *s.* mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tor'tile, Tor'tive, *a.* twisted, wreathed
 Tor'toise, *s.* an animal covered with a hard
 shell
 Tortuosi'ty, *s.* a wreath a flexure
 Tor'tuous, *a.* twisted, winding ; injurious
 Tor'ture, *s.* pain, judicial torments, anguish
 To'ry, *s.* one who adheres to the ancient con-
 stitution of the state, and the apostolical
 hierarchy of the church of England
 Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling
 Toss'pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow
 To'tal, *a.* complete—*s.* the whole
 To'tally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall
 Touch, *v.* to join, to affect, mark out, try
 Touch, *s.* the sense of feeling ; test, proof
 Touch'hole, *s.* a small hole in fire arms
 Touch'stone, *s.* a stone to prove metals, test
 Touch'wood, *s.* rotten wood that easily fires
 Touch'y, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross
 Tough, *a.* stiff ; not brittle ; viscous, ropy
 Tough'en, *v. n.* to grow tough
 Toupee', Tou'pet, *s.* a kind of peruke, an
 artificial lock of hair ; a curl
 Tour, *s.* a journey, travel ; revolution
 Tour'nament, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter
 Tourn'iquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputation
 Tonse, *v. a.* to haul, to drag, to pull, to tear
 Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw by a rope, particularly
 through the water
 To'ward, *a.* ready to do, not froward
 To'ward, *ad.* near ; in a state of preparation
 Towards, *prep.* in a direction to ; regarding
 Tow'el, *s.* a cloth to wipe hands, &c. on
 Tow'er, *s.* a high building, a fortress
 Tow'er, *v. a.* to soar, to fly or rise high
 Tow'ery, *a.* adorned or guarded with towers
 Town, *s.* any large collection of houses
 Town'clerk, *s.* an officer who manages the
 public business of a corporate town
 Town'house, *s.* a hall for public business
 Towns'man, *s.* one of the same town
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, containing poison
 Toy, *s.* a plaything, a bauble ; folly, sport
 Toy, *v. n.* to play, trifle ; dally amorously
 Toy'shop, *s.* a shop where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps ; to
 mark out ; to follow with exactness

- Tra'ces, *s.* the harness of draught animals
 Track, *s.* a mark left, a road, beaten path
 Track'less, *a.* untrodden, not marked out
 Tract, *s.* a region, quantity of land, continuity, course, treatise, small book
 Tract'able, *a.* manageable, docile
 Tract'ableness, *s.* quality of being manageable
 Tract'ale, *s.* a small book, treatise, tract
 Tract'ise, *a.* that may be drawn out, ductile
 Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce, occupation
 Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
 Tra'der, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
 Tra'desman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
 Tra'dewind, *s.* the monsoon; the periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea
 Tradition, *s.* oral account from age to age
 Traditional, Traditionary, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten
 Tradu'ce, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable
 Tradu'cement, *s.* obloquy, censure, scandal
 Tradu'cent, *a.* traducing, censuring
 Tradu'cer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
 Tradu'cible, *a.* such as may be derived
 Traduc'tion, *s.* derivation, tradition
 Traff'ic, *s.* commerce, merchandise
 Trag'acanth, *s.* a sort of plant or gum
 Trage'dian, *s.* a writer or actor of tragedy
 Tra'gedy, *s.* a dramatic representation of any serious action; any dreadful event
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Tragico'medy, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humorous events
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
 Traje'ct, *v. a.* to cast through, to throw
 Tra'ject, *s.* a ferry, a passage over
 Trajec'tion, *s.* the act of darting through
 Trail, *v.* to draw along, to hunt by track
 Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind, or to length; the track of a hunter
 Train, *v. a.* to educate, entice, breed, draw
 Train, *s.* the tail of a bird; retinue; series; procession; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground; a line of gunpowder
 Trainba'nds, *s.* the militia; the part of a community instructed in martial exercises
 Train'oil, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales
 Traipse, *s.* a sluttish woman, a slattern
 Trait, *s.* a stroke, a touch, the outline
 Trait'or, *s.* one who betrays his trust
 Trait'orly, Trait'orous, *a.* perfidious, faithless
 Trait'orously, *ad.* perfidiously
 Trait'ress, *s.* a woman who betrays
 Tralin'iate, *v. n.* to deviate, to turn aside
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to catch, to intercept
 Tram'mel, *s.* any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread under foot, &c.
 Trana'tion, *s.* the act of swimming over
 Trance, or Transe, *s.* an ecstasy, a rapture
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy
 Tran'quil, *a.* quiet, undisturbed
 Tranquil'lity, *s.* peace of mind, stillness
 Transa'ct, *v. a.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on
 Transac'tion, *s.* negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand
 Transce'nd, *v.* to exceed, to outgo, to excel
 Transcend'ence, Transcend'ency, *s.* unusual excellence, supereminence
 Transcend'ent, *a.* supremely excellent
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* supereminently
 Transcri'be, *v. a.* to write from an exemplar
 Trans'cript, *s.* a copy from an original
 Transcrip'tion, *s.* the act of copying
 Transcur'sion, *s.* a ramble, passage through
 Transfe'r, *v. a.* to make over, to convey, to move, to transport
 Transfigura'tion, *s.* change of form; the miraculous change of our blessed Saviour's appearance on the mount
 Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to change the figure
 Transfi'x, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Trans'forate, *v. a.* to make a hole through
 Transfo'rm, *v.* to metamorphose, to change
 Transforma'tion, *s.* change of form, &c.
 Transfreta'tion, *s.* a passage over the sea
 Transfu'se, *v. a.* to pour into another
 Transgre'ss, *v.* to violate, pass over, offend
 Transgres'sion, *s.* a violation, crime, fault
 Transgres'sor, *s.* an offender, a law-breaker
 Tran'sient, *a.* not lasting, momentary
 Transil'ience, *s.* a leap from thing to thing
 Tran'sit, *s.* the passing of a planet, &c.
 Tran'sitory, *a.* passing away speedily
 Transla'te, *v.* to remove, explain, interpret
 Transla'tion, *s.* removal, change, version
 Transla'tor, *s.* one that turns any thing out of one language into another
 Translu'cency, *s.* transparency, clearness
 Translu'cent, Translu'cid, *a.* diaphanous
 Transmari'ne, *a.* lying beyond sea, foreign
 Trans'migrate, *v. n.* to pass from one place or country to another, to travel
 Transmigr'a'tion, *s.* passage from one state, or place, into another
 Transmis'sion, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted, sent
 Transmi't, *v. a.* to convey, to make over to another, to send from one place to another
 Transmit'tal, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmu'table, *a.* capable of being changed
 Transmuta'tion, *s.* the changing of metals, &c. into another nature or substance
 Transmu'te, *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another
 Tran'som, *s.* a beam over a door or window
 Transpa'rency, *s.* translucence, clearness

- Transpa'rent, *a.* clear, pellucid, pervious to the light, translucent, not opaque
 Transpic'uous, *a.* pervious to the sight
 Transpie'rce, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Transpi're, *v.* to emit in vapour, to escape from secrecy, to notice
 Transpla'ce, *v. a.* to remove to another place
 Transpla'nt, *v. a.* to plant in a new place
 Transpo'rt, *v. a.* to banish, put into ecstasy
 Trans'port, *s.* a vessel of carriage; rapture, ecstasy; conveyance, transportation
 Transport'ance, *s.* conveyance, carriage
 Transporta'tion, *s.* removal, conveyance, banishment for felony
 Transpor'ter, *s.* one that transports
 Transpo'sal, *s.* a misplacing, a changing
 Transpo'se, *v. a.* to put out of place, to change as to order
 Transposi'tion, *s.* the act of misplacing
 Transubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to change substance
 Transubstantia'tion, *s.* change of substance
 Transu'de, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour
 Transver'sal, *a.* running crosswise
 Trans'verse, *a.* being in a cross direction
 Trap, *s.* a snare, ambush, plaything, play
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare, to catch, to adorn
 Trapdoo'r, *s.* a door in the floor or roof
 Trap'pings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery
 Trap'stick, *s.* a boy's plaything, a small leg
 Trash, *s.* dross, dress, a worthless thing, &c.
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, to be in labour, to harass
 Trav'ail, *s.* labour, toil, labour in childbirth
 Tra'vel, *v. n.* to make journeys, pass, go
 Tra'vel, *s.* a journey, labour, toil
 Trav'eller, *s.* one who journeys
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across, athwart
 Trav'erse, *v.* to sail across, wander over, to use a posture of opposition, to examine
 Trav'esty, *a.* ludicrous, burlesqued
 Traumat'ic, *a.* useful to wounds; vulnerary
 Tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood
 Tray'trip, *s.* a kind of game, play, pastime
 Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
 Treach'erously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously
 Treach'ery, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith
 Trea'cle, *s.* a sort of medicine, molosses
 Tread, *s.* a step with the foot, track, way
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot, walk, cover, beat
 Trea'dles, *s.* pieces of wood belonging to looms, &c. moved with the feet
 Trea'son, *s.* disloyalty, treachery, rebellion
 Trea'sonable, *a.* of the nature of treason
 Trea'sure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches
 Trea'sure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up riches
 Treas'urer, *s.* one who has charge of the money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.
 Treas'ury, *s.* a place where riches are kept
 Treat, *v.* to handle, negotiate, maintain
 Treat, *s.* an entertainment given, pleasure
 Treat'ise, *s.* a discourse, a written discourse
 Treat'ment, *s.* usage good or bad
 Treat'y, *s.* a negotiation, contract of parties
 Tre'ble, *a.* threefold—*s.* a sharp sound
 Tree, *s.* a large vegetable, arising with one woody stem, to a considerable height
 Treen, *s.* trees—*a.* made of wood
 Tre'foil, *s.* a three-leaved grass, clover
 Treil'lage, *s.* pales to support espaliers
 Trel'lis, *s.* a lattice work of wood, &c.
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake quick, shudder
 Tremen'dous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
 Tre'mour, *s.* a quivering or shaking motion
 Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
 Trent, *s.* a spear to strike fish with
 Trench, *s.* a ditch, a defence for soldiers
 Trench'ent, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
 Trench'er, *s.* a wooden platter
 Trent'als, *s.* thirty masses for the dead
 Trep'a'n, *s.* a snare, a surgeon's instrument
 Trep'a'n, *v. a.* to cut with the trepan, to perforate, to catch, to ensnare
 Tre'phine, *s.* a small trepan for one hand
 Trep'id, *a.* fearful, trembling, quaking
 Trepida'tion, *s.* the state of trembling
 Tres'pass, *s.* a sin, offence, unlawful entry
 Tress'es, *s.* knots or curls of hair
 Tres'tle, *s.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste
 Trev'et, *s.* an iron with three legs
 Trey, *s.* the three at cards or dice
 Tri'able, *a.* capable of trial or examination
 Tri'ad, *s.* three united, the number three
 Tri'al, *s.* a test of virtue, examination
 Tri'angle, Tri'gon, *s.* a figure of three angles
 Trian'gular, *a.* having three angles
 Tribe, *s.* a certain division of the people
 Trib'let, *s.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribula'tion, *s.* vexation, distress, persecution
 Tribu'nal, *s.* a court of justice, judge's seat
 Trib'une, *s.* a Roman magistrate
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute, subject unto
 Trib'ute, *s.* a payment made in acknowledgment of subjection, a tax
 Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant
 Trick, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat; dress, adorn
 Trick'ing, *s.* dress, ornaments, a cheating
 Tric'kle, *v. n.* to run down in drops
 Tride, *a.* short, ready, swift, quick
 Tri'dent, *s.* a three-forked sceptre, a curve
 Trien'nial, *a.* happening every three years
 Tri'fallow, *v. a.* to plough the land threetimes
 Tri'fle, *v. n.* to act with levity, be foolish
 Tri'fle, *s.* a thing of no moment or value
 Tri'fler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
 Tri'fling, *a.* worthless, mean, shuffling
 Tri'form, *a.* having a triple form or shape
 Trig'ger, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating or pertaining to trigonometry, or measuring triangles

Trigonom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring tri-
angles, &c. either plain or spherical
Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides
Trill, *s.* a quaver—*v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
Trill'ion, *s.* a million of millions of millions
Trim, *a.* nice; neatly dressed up, spruce
Trim, *v. a.* to dress, shave; balance, &c.
Trim, *s.* dress, condition, ornaments
Trim'ly, *ad.* nicely, neatly, sprucely
Trim'mer, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
Trim'ming, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes
Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three
Trine, *s.* an aspect of two planets, supposed
by astrologers to be eminently benign
Trin'ity, *s.* the three persons in the Godhead
Trink'et, *s.* a toy, thing of small value
Trip, *v.* to supplant, err, stumble, detect
Trip'artite, *a.* divided into three parts
Tripe, *s.* the intestines, the guts
Triph'thong, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
Tri'ple, *a.* treble, three times repeated
Trip'let, *s.* three of a kind, three lines
Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled
Tripli'city, *s.* state of being threefold
Trip'od, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
Trip'oly, *s.* sharp cutting sand or stone
Trip'ping, *a.* nimble, passing quickly
Trip'tote, *s.* a noun used only in three cases
Tripu'diary, *a.* performed by dancing
Trisec'tion, *s.* division into three equal parts
Trist'ful, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy
Trisyll'able, *a.* consisting of three syllables
Trite, *a.* stale, worn out, common
Tri'theism, *s.* the worship of three gods
Trit'urable, *a.* possible to be pounded, &c.
Tritura'tion, *s.* a rubbing to powder
Triv'ial, *a.* inconsiderable, worthless
Tri'umph, *s.* public joy, for success, victory,
conquest, state of being victorious
Tri'umph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory, obtain
victory, celebrate a victory with pomp
Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory
Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating victory
Trium'vir, *s.* one of three in the same office
Trium'virate, *s.* a government by three men
Tri'ume, *a.* at once, three in one
Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rutting bucks
Tro'car, *s.* a surgical instrument
Trocha'ic, *a.* consisting of trochees
Trochee', *s.* a foot used in Latin poetry, con-
sisting of a long and short syllable
Tro'chings, *s.* branches on a deer's head
Tro'chisch, Tro'kisk, *s.* a kind of lozenge
Troll, *v.* to fish for pike, barbel, &c. with a
rod which has a pulley near the bottom
Trol'lop, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman
Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers, a company
Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body or in haste
Troop'er, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman
Trope, *s.* a figure in speech, turn, change

Tro'phied, *a.* adorned with trophies
Tro'phy, *s.* something taken in battle
Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun
Trop'ical, *a.* figurative, near the tropics
Trot, *v. a.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath
Troth'plight, *a.* betrothed, espoused
Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, to afflict, to sue
Trou'ble, *s.* disturbance, calamity, affliction
Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome
Trou'blesomely, *ad.* vexatiously, wearisomely
Trou'blesomeness, *s.* vexatiousness
Tro'ver, *s.* an action for goods found, and
not delivered to the owner on demand
Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed
Troul, *v. n.* to move or utter quickly
Trounce, *v. n.* to punish, beat, sue, cheat
Trous'ers, *s.* breeches, hose, sailors breeches
Trout, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow
Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust
Trow, *interj.* denoting inquiry
Trow'el, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers
Troy'weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
Tru'ant, *s.* an absenter from school, &c.
Tru'ant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war
Trucida'tion, *s.* the act of killing
Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange
Truck, *v. a.* to give in exchange
Truc'kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection, to creep
Truc'klebed, *s.* a bed with wheels to run
under another, a bed for children
Truc'ulent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect
Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour
True, *a.* not false, certain, steady
Trueheart'ed, *a.* honest, faithful, just
Truelovekno't, *s.* a particular kind of knot
True'ness, *s.* sincerity, faithfulness
True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow
Truf'fle, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom
Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
Tru'ism, *s.* an undoubted truth; a certainty
Trull, *s.* a vagrant, dirty strumpet
Tru'ly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
Trump, *s.* a trumpet; the trump turn-card
Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise
Trum'pery, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk
Trump'et, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
Trump'et, *v. a.* to publish by sound of
trumpet, to proclaim
Trump'eter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet
Trun'cate, *v. a.* to cut short, to maim
Trun'cheon, *s.* a staff of command, a cudgel
Trun'cheon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along
Trun'dle, *s.* any round rolling thing
Trun'dletail, *s.* a round-tailed dog
Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; a sort of
chest; the proboscis of an elephant, &c.
Trunk'hose, *s.* a kind of large breeches

- Tun'nions**, *s.* the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages
Truss, *s.* a bandage for ruptures ; a bundle, any thing thrust close together
Truss, *v. a.* to pack close together
Trust, *s.* confidence, care, charge, credit
Trust, *v.* to place confidence in, to believe
Trustee', *s.* one entrusted with any thing
Trus'ty, *a.* honest, true, faithful, strong
Truth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
Try, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt
Tub, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
Tube, *s.* a pipe, a siphon, a long hollow body
Tu'bercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple
Tu'berose, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
Tu'berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
Tu'bular, **Tu'bulated**, **Tu'bulous**, *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder ; fistular
Tuck, *s.* a long narrow sword, a net
Tuck, *v. a.* to lay close, to inclose under
Tuck'er, *s.* a small piece of linen that shades the breast of a woman
Tuck'et, *s.* a voluntary in music
Tues'day, *s.* the third day of the week
Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
Tuftaf'fety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
Tuft'y, *a.* adorned with or having tufts
Tug, *v.* to pull along, to draw, to contend
Tug, *s.* a pull with force, a great effort
Tui'tion, *s.* guardianship, care of a tutor
Tu'lip, *s.* the name of a flower
Tum'ble, *s.* a fall, downfall, accident
Tum'bler, *s.* one who shows feats of activity
Tum'brel, *s.* a dunghill, a dungcart
Tumefac'tion, *s.* a swelling
Tu'mefy, *v. a.* to swell, to make to swell
Tu'mid, *a.* puffed up, swelled, pompous
Tu'mour, *s.* morbid swelling; affected pomp
Tu'mourous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent
Tu'mult, *s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion
Tumult'uarily, *ad.* in a riotous manner
Tumult'uariness, *s.* turbulence, riotousness
Tumult'uary, *a.* disorderly, restless
Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot
Tumult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and riot
Tun, *s.* a cask of four hogsheads, two pipes
Tu'nable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet
Tu'nbellied, *a.* having a large belly, fat
Tune, *s.* harmony, an air, order, fit temper
Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state
Tu'neful, *a.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
Tune'less, *a.* unharmonious, unmusical
Tu'nic, *s.* a child's upper garment
Tu'nicle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin
Tun'nage, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun, a duty of so much per tun
Tun'nel, *s.* the shaft of a chimney, a funnel to bottle liquor, net to catch partridges
Tun'ny, *s.* the name of a sea-fish
Tup, *s.* a ram—*v. n.* to butt like a ram
Tur'ban, *s.* a cover made of fine linen, worn by the Turks about their heads
Tur'bary, *s.* a right of digging turf
Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear
Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral
Tur'bith, *s.* yellow precipitate ; an herb
Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate fish
Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion
Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent
Tur'bulently, *ad.* with confusion
Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass
Turf'y, *a.* full of or like turfs ; green
Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, tumid
Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated
Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
Tur'key, *s.* a large fowl well known
Tur'kois, or **Tur'cois**, *s.* a kind of blue stone
Tur'meric, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow die
Tur'moil, *v. a.* to labour hard, toil, weary
Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter
Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change
Turn'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate
Turn'er, *s.* one who turns in a lathe
Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, bending, curling
Turn'ip, *s.* a well-known esculent root
Turn'pike, *s.* a toll gate on a road
Turn'spit, *s.* one who turns a spit, a dog
Turn'stile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile
Tur'pentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.
Tur'pitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness
Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
Tur'tle, *s.* the turtle dove ; a tortoise
Turtle'dove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
Tush, **Tut**, *interj.* expressing contempt
Tusk, *s.* a fish, fang, very large tooth
Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection, care
Tu'telar, **Tu'telary**, *a.* guarding, protecting
defence, having guardianship
Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor, education
Tu'toress, *s.* a governess, an instructress
Tut'ty, *s.* a sublimate of zinc, or calamine collected in the surface
Tuz, or **Tuzz**, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
Twain, *a.* two, both—*ad.* in two, asunder
Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
Twang, *v. s.* to make to sound sharply
Twat'tle, *v. a.* to prate, to gabble, to chatter
Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze
Twee'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
Twee'zers, *s.* nippers, small pincers
Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
Twelfth'tide, *s.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
Twelve'month, *s.* a year of solar months
Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, a proverbial number
Twi'bill, *s.* a haiberd, a pavier's tool
Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
Twid'dle, *v. a.* to touch lightly

Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
 Twi'light, *s.* the dubious or faint light before sun-rise and after sun-set
 Twi'light, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure
 Twin, *s.* one of two produced together
 Twin'born, *a.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *s.* a twist, twisted thread; embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, tweak, torment
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *s.* a motion of the eye, a light that seems every moment in and out
 Twin'ling, *s.* the name of a twin lamb
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick
 Twirl, *s.* circular motion, rotation, twist
 Twist, *v. n.* to form by complication
 Twist, *s.* a thread made by forming two together, a single string of cord, twitch, twig
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twit'ter, *v. a.* to make a noise like swallows

Twit'ter, *s.* a disorder of passion, laughter
 Two'fold, *a.* double—*ad.* doubly, twice
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice told, small coin
 Tym'bal, *s.* a kind of kettle-drum
 Tym'pan, *s.* printer's frame, a pannel
 Tym'panum, *s.* a drum, part of the ear
 Tym'pany, *s.* a dry windy dropsy
 Type, *s.* an emblem, printing letter, stamp
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a typical manner
 Typog'raper, *s.* a printer, one who prints
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyran'nicide, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant
 Tyr'annise, *v. a.* to play or act the tyrant
 Tyr'annous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyr'anny, *s.* cruel government, severity
 Ty'rant, *s.* a cruel despotic ruler or master
 Ty'ro, *s.* a beginner, student, novice

V.

VACANCY, *s.* empty space, vacuity
 Va'cant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Va'cate, *v. a.* to make vacant, to annul
 Vaca'tion, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess
 Vacua'tion, *s.* an emptying, an evacuation
 Vacu'ity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfilled
 Vac'uum, *s.* space unoccupied by matter
 Vade-me'cum, *s.* the title of a book
 Va'gabond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer
 Vagar'y, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
 Vag'rant, *s.* an idle strolling person
 Va'grant, *a.* wandering, unsettled, vagabond
 Va'gue, *a.* wandering, unmeaning, unsettled
 Vail, *s.* a covering, a perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover, to let fall, to yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless, meanly proud, idle
 Vainglc'rious, *a.* vain without merit
 Vainglc'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly
 Vain'ly, *ad.* without effect, foolishly
 Val'ance, *s.* the hanging of a bed tester
 Vale, *s.* a valley; money given to servants
 Val'entine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Vale'rian, *s.* the name of a plant
 Val'et, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman
 Valetudina'rian, *s.* a weak sickly person
 Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous, bold
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Val'iantness, *s.* valour, personal bravery
 Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, efficacious
 Valid'ity, *s.* certainty, value, force
 Val'ley, *s.* a low ground between two hills

Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, prowess
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant, heroic
 Val'orously, *ad.* in a brave manner
 Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valua'tion, *s.* an estimate of the value of a thing, high rate, price, worth
 Val'ue, *s.* a price, worth, rate, high rate
 Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, to appraise
 Valve, *s.* any thing that opens over the mouth of a tube, &c.; a folding door
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe, &c.
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things, to piece
 Van, *s.* the front line of an army
 Vane, *s.* a plate turned with the wind
 Van'guard, *s.* the front line of an army
 Vanil'la, *s.* the name of a plant and nut
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away
 Va'nity, *s.* emptiness, arrogance, falsehood
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Van'quisher, *s.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Van'tage, *s.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity
 Vant'brass, *s.* armour for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, mawkish
 Va'porous, *a.* full of vapours, windy; fummy
 Va'pour, *s.* fume, spleen, wind, steam
 Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, fits, whins
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Va'riableness, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Va'riably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissension

- Varia'tion, *s.* a change, difference, deviation
 Va'riegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Variega'tion, *s.* a diversity of colours
 Vari'ety, *s.* an intermixture, change
 Va'rious, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
 Var'let, *s.* a rascal, anciently a footman
 Var'nish, *s.* a shining liquid substance
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, to palliate
 Var'nisher, *s.* one whose trade is to varnish
 Va'ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change
 Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of vessels
 Vase, *s.* a vessel with a foot; an ornament
 Vas'sal, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave
 Vas'salage, *s.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space
 Vast'ly, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
 Vast'ness, *s.* immensity, enormous greatness
 Vat, *s.* a brewer's working tub, a fat
 Vat'icide, *s.* a murderer of poets
 Vati'cinate, *v. n.* to prophecy, to foretell
 Vav'asour, *s.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *s.* a cellar, an arch, a cave, a grave
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble; to arch
 Vault'age, *s.* an arched cellar, &c.
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch
 Vaun'mure, *s.* a false wall, breastwork
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely
 Vaunt, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation
 Ubi'cation, Ubi'ety, *s.* a relation to place
 Ubi'quity, *s.* a being in all places
 Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow
 Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed
 Vec'ture, *s.* carriage, conveyance, removal
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
 Ve'getable, *s.* all sorts of plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Vegeta'tion, *s.* the growth of plants
 Ve'getative, *a.* growing without life
 Ve'hemence, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour
 Ve'herent, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest
 Ve'heremently, *ad.* forcibly, eagerly
 Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal
 Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise
 Vein, *s.* a tube in the flesh; course of metal
 in mines; a current; turn of mind
 Velle'ity, *s.* the lowest degree of desire
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
 Vellica'tion, *s.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vel'lum, *s.* a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *s.* speed, quick motion
 Vel'vet, *s.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, base; in the veins
 Venal'ity, *s.* sordidness, prostitution
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, to set, or offer to sale
 Vendee', *s.* one to whom any thing is sold
 Vend'er, *s.* one who sells or puts off goods
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, marketable
 Ven'dibleness, *s.* saleable state or quality
 Vendit'ion, *s.* sale, the act of selling
 Venee'r, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood
 Venef'cial, *a.* poisonous; bewitching
 Venef'ciously, *ad.* by poison or witchcraft
 Ven'emous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Vene'nate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Ven'erate, *v. a.* to regard with awe
 Venera'tion, *s.* a reverend or awful regard
 Vene'real, *a.* relating to love, &c.
 Ven'ery, *s.* the sport of hunting; the pleasures of the bed
 Venesec'tion, *s.* the act of opening a vein
 Ve'ney, *s.* about, turn, push, thrust
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
 Ven'geance, *s.* punishment, revenge
 Venge'ful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
 Ve'niable, Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *s.* beast of chase; flesh of deer
 Ven'om, *s.* poison, poisonous matter
 Ven'omous. See Ven'emous
 Vent, *s.* a hole, passage; sale; discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, emit, let off
 Ven'tiduct, *s.* a passage for the wind
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan; examine, discuss
 Ventila'tion, *s.* the act of fanning or cooling; vent, utterance, refrigeration
 Ventila'tor, *s.* an engine to supply air with
 Ven'tricle, *s.* the stomach; any small cavity in an animal body, or of the heart
 Ventril'oquist, *s.* one who speaks so, as that the sound seems to issue from his belly
 Ven'ture, *v.* to dare, expose, send on a venture
 Ven'ture, *s.* a hazard, hap, chance
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold
 Ven'turously, Ven'turesomely, *ad.* daringly
 Vera'city, *s.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *s.* one of the parts of speech which signifies doing, suffering or being
 Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral; verbose, literal
 Ver'bally, *ad.* orally, in words
 Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Ver'berate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
 Verbera'tion, *s.* the act of beating, blows
 Verbo'se, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Verbo'sity, *s.* much empty talk
 Ver'dant, *a.* green, flourishing; beautiful
 Ver'derer, or Ver'deroi, *s.* a forest officer
 Ver'dict, *s.* a determination by a jury, &c.
 Ver'digrease, *s.* the green rust of brass
 Ver'diter, *s.* a kind of pale green colour
 Ver'dure, *s.* a green colour, greenness
 Veri'dical, *a.* telling truth
 Verge, *s.* a rod; a dean's mace; brink
 Verge, *v. a.* to tend, to bend downwards
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* probable, likely

- Verisimi'litude, Verisimi'lity, *s.* probability
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *s.* the liquor of crab apples
 Vermicel'li, *s.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm ; spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to work in chequer work
 Ver'micule, *s.* a little grub or worm
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of worms or grubs
 Vermil'ion, *s.* a beautiful red colour
 Ver'minate, *v. n.* to breed vermin
 Vermina'tion, *s.* a breeding vermin
 Ver'min, *s.* any noxious animal
 Ver'minous, *a.* tending to vermin
 Ver'nacular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Vernil'ity, *s.* fawning behaviour, meanness
 Ver'satile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versatil'ity, *s.* the quality of being versatile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry; lays; a paragraph
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versifica'tion, *s.* the art of making verses
 Ver'sifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Ver'sion, *s.* the act of translating, translation
 Vert, *s.* every green tree in a forest
 Ver'tebral, *a.* relating to the back bone
 Ver'tebre, *s.* a joint in the back
 Ver'tex, *s.* the zenith; the point over the head;
 the top of a hill ; the top of any thing
 Ver'tible, *a.* capable of being turned
 Ver'tical, *a.* placed in the zenith
 Verti'city, *s.* the act of turning about
 Verti'ginous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Verti'go, *s.* a giddiness ; a whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ver'vel, *s.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true—*ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister; to puff up; to swell
 Ves'icatory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *s.* a small circle inflated ; blister
 Ves'per, *s.* the evening star ; the evening
 Ves'pers, *s.* evening service or prayers
 Ves'sel, *s.* any utensil made to contain li-
 quors ; a ship, bark, &c.; a pipe for the
 blood or humours in any animal body
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit
 Ves'tal, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin
 Ves'tal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Vest'ibule, *s.* entrance of a house
 Ves'tige, *s.* a foostep, trace, mark, sign
 Vest'ment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Vest'ry, *s.* a room adjoining to a church; peo-
 ple legally assembled in it ; meeting
 Vest'ure, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant ; a kind of pea
 Vet'eran, *s.* old soldier ; man long practised
 Veterina'rian, *s.* one skilled in the diseases
 of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment
 Vexa'tion, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing
 Vexa'tious, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Vexa'tiously, *ad.* troublesomely
 Vexa'tiousness, *s.* troublesomeness
 Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight
 Vi'al, *s.* a small bottle—*v. a.* to bottle up
 Vi'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viat'ic, *a.* relating to a journey
 Viat'icum, *s.* provision for a journey; a rate
 Vi'brate, *v.* to brandish, make to quiver
 Vibra'tion, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vic'ar, *s.* a minister of a parish where the
 tithes are impropriated ; a substitute
 Vic'arage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar
 Vica'rious, *a.* deputed, delegated
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence ; an iron press
 Vice, in composition, signifies second in rank
 Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vice-a'gent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vicege'rency, *s.* the office of a vicerent
 Vicege'rent, *s.* one who is entrusted with the
 power of the superior ; a lieutenant
 Vicechan'cellor, *s.* a second magistrate in the
 universities of Oxford and Cambridge
 Vi'ceroy, *s.* one who governs a tributary king-
 dom with regal authority, and is account-
 able only to the king his master
 Vici'nal, Vici'ne, *a.* near, adjoining to
 Vicin'ity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, base
 Vicis'situde, *s.* change, revolution
 Vic'tim, *s.* a sacrifice; something destroyed
 Vic'tor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Victo'rious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing,
 having obtained conquest
 Victo'riously, *ad.* triumphantly, with victory
 Vic'tory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Vict'uals, *s.* provision of food, meat, stores
 Vict'ual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Vict'ualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.
 Videl'icet, *ad.* to wit ; that is ; written, viz.
 Vie, *v. n.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, to examine, to see
 View, *s.* a prospect, sight, show, survey
 Vi'gil, *s.* the eve of a holiday ; watch
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *s.* watchfulness
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively
 Vig'orously, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vig'orously, *ad.* with strength, forcibly
 Vig'orousness, *s.* force, strength
 Vig'our, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean
 Vi'lely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vile'ness, *s.* baseness, worthlessness
 Vil'ify, *v. a.* to debase, to defame, to abuse
 Vill, or Vil'la, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Village, *s.* a small collection of houses

- Vill'ager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village
 Vil'lain, *s.* a wicked wretch ; a servant
 Vil'lanous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Vil'lanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely
 Vil'lany, *s.* wickedness, baseness, a crime
 Vil'lous, *a.* shaggy, rough, hairy
 Vimin'eous, *a.* made of or like twigs
 Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, tameable
 Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, to revenge, clear
 Vindica'tion, *s.* a defence, justification
 Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vindict'ive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vindict'ively, *ad.* revengefully, maliciously
 Vine, *s.* the name of a tree bearing grapes
 Vin'egar, *s.* any real or metaphorical sour
 Vine'yard, *s.* a ground planted with vines
 Vi'nous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vin'tage, *s.* the time of making wine
 Vin'tager, *s.* one who gathers the vintage
 Vint'ner, *s.* one who sells wine, &c.
 Vin'try, *s.* the place of selling wine
 Vi'ol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vi'olable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Viola'ceous, *a.* resembling or like violets
 Vio'late, *v. a.* to injure, to infringe, ravish
 Viola'tion, *s.* infringement ; a deflowering
 Vi'olence, *s.* force, outrage, injury
 Vi'olent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Violently, *ad.* forcibly, outrageously
 Vi'olet, *s.* the name of a sweet flower
 Violi'n, *s.* a fiddle, a musical instrument
 Vi'olist, *s.* a player on the viol or violin
 Violoncel'lo, *s.* a musical instrument
 Vi'per, *s.* a serpent, a mischievous person
 Vira'go, *s.* a bold, resolute woman
 Vi'rent, *a.* green, not faded, unfaded
 Virge, *s.* a dean's mace, mace, rod
 Vir'gin, *s.* a maid, a woman not a mother
 Vir'gin, *a.* befitting a virgin, maidenly
 Vir'ginal, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vir'ginal, *a.* maidenly, pertaining to a maiden
 Virgin'ity, *s.* maidenhood, purity
 Vi'rile, *a.* manly, bold, courageous
 Viril'ity, *s.* character of manhood ; the power of procreating the species
 Vir'tual, *s.* effectual, powerful, prevalent
 Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Vir'tuate, *v. a.* to make efficacious
 Vir'tue, *s.* moral goodness, valour, efficacy
 Virtuo'so, *s.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
 Vir'tuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout, having medicinal qualities
 Vir'ulence, *s.* poison, venom, malignity, acrimony of temper, bitterness
 Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, poisonous, venomous
 Vi'rus, *s.* stinking matter from ulcers
 Vis'age, *s.* the face, countenance, look
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Visco'sity, *s.* glutinousness, tenacity
 Vi'scount, *s.* degree of nobility next an earl
 Viscount'ess, *s.* the lady of a viscount
 Vis'cous, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy, sticky
 Visibil'ity, Vis'ibleness, *s.* a visible state
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously, clearly
 Vi'sion, *s.* sight, a dream, a phantom
 Vis'ionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
 Vis'ionary, *s.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *s.* the act of going to see another
 Vis'itant, *s.* one who visits another
 Visita'tion, *s.* a judicial visit ; the act of visiting ; a judgment from heaven
 Vis'iter, *s.* one who visits a neighbour or friend ; an occasional judge
 Visne, *s.* a kind of brandy or wine
 Vis'or, *s.* a mask, disguise, concealment
 Vis'ta, or Vis'to, *s.* a long view or prospect between two rows of trees, an avenue
 Vis'ual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
 Vi'tal, *a.* necessary to life, essential
 Vital'ity, *s.* the power of subsisting in life
 Vi'tals, *s.* parts essential to life, essence
 Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprave ; spoil, corrupt
 Vitia'tion, *s.* depravation, corruption
 Vi'tious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
 Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
 Vit'rify, *v.* to change into or become glass
 Vit'riol, *s.* a kind of medicinal salt
 Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
 Vitriol'ic, *a.* containing or resembling vitriol
 Vitu'perate, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
 Viva'cious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
 Viva'city, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness
 Vi'vency, *s.* manner of supporting life
 Vives, *s.* a distemper among horses
 Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
 Viv'idness, *s.* life, liveliness, sprightliness
 Vivif'ic, *a.* giving life, making alive
 Viv'ify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
 Vivip'arous, *a.* bringing the young alive
 Vix'en, *s.* a she fox, a scolding woman
 Viz. *ad.* to wit, that is. See Videlicet
 Viz'ard, *s.* a mask to cover the face
 Viz'ier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
 Ul'cer, *s.* a dangerous running sore
 Ulicera'tion, *s.* a breaking into sores
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
 Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
 Ul'timate, *a.* the very last, final, ending
 Ul'timately, *ad.* in the last consequence
 Ultima'tum, *s.* the final resolution
 Ultramari'ne, *s.* a very fine blue
 Ultramari'ne, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea
 Um'ber, *s.* a yellow colour, a fish
 Um'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Um'bo, *s.* the point or top of a buckler
 Um'brage, *s.* shadow, offence, resentment
 Umbra'geous, Umbro'se, *a.* shady
 Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from the sun or rain

Un'pire, *s.* one who decides disputes
 Unaba'sed, *a.* not humbled, not abased
 Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
 Una'ble, *a.* not able, weak, impotent
 Unabo'lished, *a.* remaining still in force
 Unac'ceptable, *a.* disagreeable, unpleasing
 Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received
 Unaccom'panied, *a.* not attended, alone
 Unac'complished, *a.* unfinished, awkward
 Unaccount'able, *a.* not to be accounted for,
 not reducible to rule, not explicable
 Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly
 Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange
 Unacquaint'ed, *a.* not known, unusual
 Unadmi'red *a.* not regarded with honour
 Unado'red, *a.* not worshipped; neglected
 Unadvi'sed, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent
 Unaf'fable, *a.* insociable, stern, haughty
 Unaf'fect'ed, *a.* not moved, open, real
 Unaid'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Una'lienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unalli'ed, *a.* having no powerful relation
 Unal'terable, *v.* that cannot be altered
 Unamu'sing, *a.* unpleasing, uninstructional
 Unanim'ity, *s.* agreement in mind, &c.
 Unan'imous, *a.* being of one mind
 Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unappeas'able, *a.* not to be pacified
 Una'pt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, dull
 Unar'gued, *a.* not disputed, not censured
 Unarm'ed, *a.* having no armour or weapons
 Unart'ful, *a.* wanting skill or cunning
 Unask'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unaspi'ring, *a.* not ambitious, humble
 Unassail'able, *a.* not to be assaulted
 Unassist'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unattain'able, *a.* not to be gained or attained
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* untried, not essayed
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, alone
 Unavail'able, Unavail'ing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoid'able, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauth'orised, *a.* without authority
 Unawa're, or Unawa'res, *ad.* suddenly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or dread
 Unba'r, *v.* *a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
 Unbar'bed, *a.* unshaved, bare; relieved
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows
 Unbeat'en, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbefit'ting, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbelief, *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion
 Unbeliev'er, *s.* an infidel, a wicked person
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unbenev'olent, *a.* not kind, unmerciful
 Unbeni'gn, *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unbe'nt, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unfit

Unbewail'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unbi'as, *v.* *a.* to remove prejudice
 Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not bidden
 Unbi'g'oted, *a.* free from bigotry
 Unbi'nd, *v.* *a.* to loose, untie, separate
 Unbla'mable, *a.* not blamable, innocent
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from reproach
 Unble'st, *a.* wretched, unhappy, accursed
 Unblo'wn, *a.* not yet blown, unopened
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, incorporeal
 Unbo'lt, *v.* *a.* to open or remove bolts
 Unbolt'ed, *a.* coarse, not refined or sifted
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no hat or bonnet
 Unbo'rn, *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine
 Unbos'om, *v.* *a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbou'ght, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbou'nd, *a.* wanting a cover, not bound
 Unboun'ded, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unbra'ce, *v.* *a.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbre'd, *v.* not taught, ill-educated
 Unbri'dled, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbro'ke, *a.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother
 Unbuc'kle, *v.* *a.* to loose a buckle
 Unbui'ld, *v.* *a.* to raze, destroy, pull down
 Unbui'lt, *a.* not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not put into a grave, not interred
 Unbu'rnt, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unbur'then, *v.* *a.* to rid of a load, throw off
 Unbut'ton, *v.* *a.* to loose any thing buttoned
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical
 Unca'se, *v.* *a.* to uncover; take out; flay
 Uncau'ght, *a.* not yet caught, not taken
 Uncer'tain, *a.* not certain, doubtful
 Uncer'tainty, *s.* dubiousness, contingency
 Unchai'n, *v.* *a.* to free from chains
 Uncha'ngeable, *a.* not to be changed, fixed
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy or charity
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* want of charity
 Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Unchas'tity, *s.* lewdness, incontinence
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten
 Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncircumci'sion, *s.* want of circumcision
 Uncir'cumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important
 Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, rude, unkind
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unpolitely, not complaisantly
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous; indecent, rude
 Unclar'ified, *a.* not purified, not refined
 Unclas'sic, Unclas'sical, *a.* not classical
 Un'cle, *s.* a father's or mother's brother
 Uncle'an, *a.* not clean; wicked, lewd
 Unclean'liness, *s.* want of cleanness; sin
 Unclean'ly, *a.* filthy, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleans'ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
 Uncle'nch, *v.* *a.* to open the hand
 Unclo'ath, *v.* *a.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclo'g, *v.* *a.* to disencumber, exonerate

- Unclo'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose
 Uncloud'ed, *a.* free from clouds, not darkened
 Unclu'tch, *v. a.* to open the closed hand
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, open
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered
 Unco'mbed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncome'ly, *a.* not comely, not graceful, ugly
 Uncome'liness, *s.* want of beauty or grace
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy
 Uncom'fortableness, *s.* want of cheerfulness
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncompa'ct, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompel'ed, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* not mixed, not intricate
 Uncompres'sed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Unconceiv'able, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconceiv'ed, *a.* not thought, not imagined
 Unconce'rn, *s.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious; easy
 Unconfo'rm, *a.* not conformable, unlike
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* very unreasonable
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably
 Uncontrol'lable, *a.* not to be controlled
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to separate, to let loose
 Uncourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, awkward, rough
 Uncou'th, *a.* strange, unusual, odd
 Uncrea'te, *a.* not created; everlasting
 Uncrea'ted, *a.* not created, not yet born
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded; at liberty
 Uncro'wn, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *s.* an ointment; an anointing
 Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy, greasy
 Uncul'led, *a.* not gathered, not selected
 Uncul'pable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncul'tivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncum'bered, *a.* not cumbered, not harassed
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncu'rl, *v. a.* to destroy curls, to strip off
 Uncurtail'ed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened
 Uncu't, *a.* not cut, whole, entire
 Unda'm, *v. a.* to open banks; to loose
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, fearless, bold
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* very boldly, without fear
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dimmed by splendour
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted, pure
 Undec'agon, *s.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not decayed, not worn
 Undece'ive, *v. a.* to inform justly; set right
 Undeceiv'able, *a.* not to be deceived
 Undeci'ded, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Unde'ck, *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest of
 Undefa'ced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out
 Unde'ea'sible, *a.* not defeasible, true
 Undefi'led, *a.* not polluted, pure; not vitiated
 Undefi'nable, *a.* not to be marked out
 Undefi'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undelib'erated, *a.* not carefully considered
 Undelight'ed, *a.* not pleased, unfeeling
 Undeni'able, *a.* that cannot be denied
 Undeplo'red, *a.* not lamented or bewailed
 Undepra'ved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below
 Underbi'd, *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underdo', *v. a.* to do less than is requisite
 Undergo', *v. a.* to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Undergrou'nd, *s.* a subterraneous place
 Un'derhand, *a.* secret, clandestine, sly
 Underi'ved, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underla'bourer, *s.* a petty workman
 Underla'y, *v. a.* to lay under; to support
 Underli'ne, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Un'derling, *s.* an inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Undermi'ne, *v. a.* to sap; to injure secretly
 Un'dermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest
 Undernea'th, *ad.* below, beneath
 Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory
 Un'derpart, *s.* subordinate, or unessential part
 Un'derplot, *s.* a series of events proceeding
 collaterally with the main story of a
 dramatic representation, and subservient
 to it; a clandestine scheme
 Underra'te, *v. a.* to rate or value too low
 Un'derrate, *s.* a price less than the value
 Underse'll, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another
 Underso'ng, *s.* chorus, burden of a song
 Understa'nd, *v.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers; skill
 Understand'ing, *a.* knowing, skilful
 Un'derstrapper, *s.* an inferior agent
 Underta'ke, *v.* to engage, to promise
 Underta'ker, *s.* one who engages in projects
 and affairs; a manager; one who mana-
 ges funerals
 Underta'king, *s.* an enterprize; business
 Underten'ant, *s.* a secondary tenant
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low
 Un'derwood, *s.* bushes under timber trees
 Un'derwork, *s.* petty affairs, a base design
 Underwri'te, *v. a.* to write under another
 Underwri'ter, *s.* an insurer, a subscriber
 Undescri'bed, *a.* not described, confused
 Undescri'bed, *a.* undiscovered, not seen
 Undeser'ed, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeser'ving, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not designed, not intended
 Undesign'ing, *a.* sincere, honest, upright
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted
 Undeter'mined, *a.* unsettled, undecided
 Undevo'ted, *a.* not devoted, not given up
 Undiaph'anous, *a.* dull, not transparent
 Undigest'ed, *a.* not concocted not digested
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened, entire
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped; not plunged; dry
 Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, unseen
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* injudicious, silly

Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscov'ered, *a.* not seen, unknown
 Undisgui'sed, *a.* open, artless, sincere
 Undisturb'ed, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Undo', *v. a.* to ruin; to take to pieces
 Undo'ne, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not performed
 Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without question or doubt
 Undre'ss, *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Un'dulate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave
 Undula'tion, *s.* a motion like waves
 Undu'tiful, *a.* not obedient, not reverent
 Uneas'iness, *s.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Uneas'y, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Uneat'en, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Uned'ifying, *a.* not improving
 Unelect'ed, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Unel'igible, *a.* not proper to be chosen
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in work
 Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unenlar'ged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
 Unenlight'ened, *a.* not illuminated
 Unentertain'ing, *a.* giving no delight
 Unen'vied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Une'qual, *a.* not even; not equal; partial
 Une'quitable, *a.* not just, partial, unfair
 Unequiv'ocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerr'ing, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unessen'tial, *a.* not essential; void of life
 Unestab'lished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Une'ven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Une'venness, *s.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexact'ed, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not tried
 Unexam'pled, *a.* without example
 Unexcep'tionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unex'ecuted, *a.* not performed, not executed
 Unexem'plified, *a.* not known by example
 Unexe'mpt, *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unex'ercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexhaus'ted, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unexor'cised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unexpand'ed, *a.* not spread out; confused
 Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected; sudden
 Unexpe'rienced, *a.* not versed or experienced
 Unexped'ient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unexpe'rt, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unexplo're'd, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexpress'ible, *a.* unutterable, ineffable
 Unextend'ed, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextin'guishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextin'guished, *a.* not quenched or put out
 Unextir'pated, *a.* not rooted out
 Unfa'ded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfa'ding, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfa'ir, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfaith'ful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest
 Unfaith'fully, *ad.* treacherously, perfidiously
 Unfaith'fulness, *s.* treachery, perfidiousness

Unfal'lowed, *a.* not fallowed
 Unfash'ionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfash'ioned, *a.* not fashioned by art
 Unfas'ten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix, open
 Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfath'omed, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded
 Unfati'gued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied
 Unfa'vourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfear'ed, *a.* not feared; despised
 Unfeas'ible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeath'ered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfeat'ured, *a.* wanting regular features
 Unfe'd, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfeel'ing, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfeign'ed, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfe'lt, *a.* not felt; not perceived
 Unfer'tile, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfil'ial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfill'ed, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfi'rm, *a.* infirm, weak, not stable
 Unfi't, *a.* improper, unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfi'x, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *a.* wandering, not settled, vagrant
 Unfledg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfoil'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfo'ld, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforbo'ding, *a.* giving no omens or signs
 Unfor'ced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforesee'n, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited; preserved
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unform'ed, *a.* shapeless, not modified
 Unforsa'ken, *a.* not deserted; supported
 Unfor'tified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfou'ght, *a.* not fought; not determined
 Unfou'nd, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unfra'med, *a.* not framed, not fashioned
 Unfre'quent, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* forsaken, rarely visited
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfriend'ly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfro'zen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruit'ful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste
 Unfu'rl, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfur'nish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfur'nished, *a.* without furniture, &c.
 Ungai'n, Ungain'ly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungar'nished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned
 Ungar'tered, *a.* without garters; slovenly
 Ungath'ered, *a.* not picked, not pulled
 Ungen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungen'erous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal
 Unge'nial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungentee'l, *a.* not genteel; unbecoming
 Ungen'tle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged

- Ungen'tlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal
 Ungen'tleness, *s.* incivility ; harshness
 Ungen'tly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungeomet'rical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold
 Ungi'rd, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungi'rt, *a.* loosely dressed, loose, free
 Unglo'ried, *a.* not honoured, not praised
 Ungod'lily, *a.* wickedly, impiously
 Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, profaneness
 Ungod'ly, *ad.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Ungor'ged, *a.* not filled, not sated
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled ; wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* licentious, unbridled, loose
 Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Ungra'cious, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungra'teful, *a.* unthankful, unpleasing
 Ungra'tefully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no foundation
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, negligent
 Un'guent, *s.* an ointment ; a liquid salve
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unhand'y, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharmoni'ous, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, to set loose
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid
 Unhe'ard, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unheed'ed, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unheed'ful, *a.* careless, inattentive, giddy
 Unhe'wn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped
 Un'hinge, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges
 Unho'liness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unho'ly, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unhon'oured, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unhoo'p, *v. a.* to divest or strip of hoops
 Unho'peful, *a.* giving no room to hope
 Unho'rse, *v. a.* to throw from a horse
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not kind to strangers
 Unhou'se, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhous'ed, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unhous'eled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled, haughty
 Unhu'rt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm ; innocent
 Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without any harm
 Unhu'sk, *v. a.* to take off the husk
 U'nicorn, *s.* a beast, whether real or fabu-
 lous, with only one horn
 U'niform, *a.* similar to itself ; regular
 Unifor'mity, *s.* regularity ; similitude
 U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
 Unima'ginable, *a.* not to be imagined
 Unim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated
 Unimmort'al, *a.* not immortal ; frail
 Unimpair'able, *a.* not liable to be impaired
 Unimpeach'ed, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimport'ant, *a.* not important, trifling
 Unimportu'ned, *a.* not solicited, not asked
 Unimpro'ved, *a.* not taught, not improved
 Uninfla'med, *a.* not set on fire, not burnt
 Uninform'ed, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Uningen'uious, *a.* illiberal, not honest
 Uninhabi'table, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhabi'ted, *a.* not inhabited, empty
 Unin'jured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninspi'red, *a.* not canonical ; not inspired
 Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying
 Unintel'ligent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintel'ligible, *a.* not to be understood
 Uninten'tional, *a.* not designed or intended
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed
 Uninves'tigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvi'ted, *a.* not invited, not asked
 Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 U'nion, *s.* the act of joining ; concord
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 U'nison, *s.* a string of the same sound
 U'nit, *s.* one ; the least number
 Uni'te, *v.* to join ; agree ; grow into one
 Uni'tedly, *ad.* with union or consent
 Uni'tion, *s.* the act or power of uniting
 U'nity, *s.* the being in concord ; tenour
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judically determined
 Univer'sal, *a.* general, total, all—*s.* the whole
 Universal'ity, *s.* an universal state ; generality
 Univer'sally, *ad.* without exception
 U'niverse, *s.* the general system of things
 Univer'sity, *s.* a general school of liberal arts
 Unju'st, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjust'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a kennel
 Unke'pt, *a.* not kept, not observed
 Unki'nd, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unkind'ly, *ad.* without kindness, &c.
 Unkind'ly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
 Unkind'ness, *s.* malignity ; ill will
 Unknight'ly, *a.* not becoming a knight
 Unkni't, *v. a.* to unweave ; open ; separate
 Unkno't, *v. a.* to free from knots, to untie
 Unknow'ing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unkno'wn, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unla'boured, *a.* not considered ; spontaneous
 Unla'ce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unla'de, *v. a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unla'id, *a.* not placed, not fixed
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unla'tch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unleav'ened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unle'ss, *conj.* except ; if not ; but
 Unles'oned, *a.* not instructed, not taught

Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure
 Unli'censed, *a.* having no license or leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked; shapeless
 Unli'ke, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unli'kelihood, Unli'keliness, *s.* improbability
 Unli'kely, *a.* improbable—*ad.* improbably
 Unlim'ited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined
 Unli'nk, *v. a.* to untwist; open; break
 Unlo'ad, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlo'ck, *v. a.* to open a lock; to solve
 Unlook'ed-for, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloo'se, *v.* to set loose; to fall in pieces
 Unlove'liness, *s.* unamiableness; ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unma'de, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmaim'ed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unma'ke, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities
 Unma'n, *v.* to deject; to act unbecomingly
 Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil, brutal
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill bred, uncivil
 Unmanu'red, *a.* not cultivated; poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not yet married, single
 Unma'sk, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmask'ed, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unma'stered, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured; plentiful
 Unmee't, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmind'ed, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmind'ful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmin'gled, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unmix'ed, *a.* pure, not mingled with any thing
 Unmoan'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoo'r, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmort'gaged, *a.* not mortgaged; clear
 Unmo'veable, *a.* not to be removed, fixed
 Unmo'ved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for
 Unmuff'le, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmu'sical, *a.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unmuz'zle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Un'named, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnat'ural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature

Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling
 Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly
 Unner'vate, Unner'ved, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unne'rve, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnum'bered, *a.* innumerable, not numbered
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed; resisted
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* inattentive, not obsequious
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not regarded, not attended to
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* not inhabited, not possessed
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Uno'pened, *a.* not opened, closely shut
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unor'ganised, *a.* without organs or parts
 proper or instrumental to nourish the rest
 Unor'thodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unpa'ck, *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpack'ed, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpa'id, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpain'ful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, &c.
 Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpar'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpar'doned, *a.* not forgiven; not discharged
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to the estab-
 lished regulation of a parliament
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpeace'able, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpe'g, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned; neglected
 Unpe'ople, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants
 Unperceiv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unperform'ed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unper'ishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unper'jured, *a.* free from perjury
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, easy
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to
 the rules of philosophy or right reason
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced; sound, whole
 Unpil'lowed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpi'u, *v. a.* to open what is pinned or shut
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion
 Unpleas'ant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* uneasily, uncivilly
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleas'ing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing

Unpli'ant, <i>a.</i> not bending to another	Unreach'ed, <i>a.</i> not reached, not attained to
Unplough'ed, <i>a.</i> not ploughed, not prepared	Unrea'd, <i>a.</i> not read, unlearned, untaught
Unpoet'ical, <i>a.</i> not according to the rules of poetry, not becoming a poet	Unread'y, <i>a.</i> ungain; awkward; not fit
Unpol'ished, <i>a.</i> uncivilized; not smoothed	Unre'al, <i>a.</i> not real, unsubstantial
Unpoli'te, <i>a.</i> not elegant, not polite, not civil	Unrea'sonable, <i>a.</i> exorbitant, immoderate
Unpollu'ted, <i>a.</i> not defiled, not corrupted	Unreas'onably, <i>ad.</i> not reasonably
Unpop'ular, <i>a.</i> not popular, disliked, hated	Unre'ave, <i>v. a.</i> to disentangle, to let loose
Unprac'tised, <i>a.</i> not skilled by use	Unreba'ted, <i>a.</i> not blunted; continued
Unprais'ed, <i>a.</i> not celebrated, not praised	Unrebu'kable, <i>a.</i> not blameable, innocent
Unpre'cedented, <i>a.</i> not having a precedent	Unreceiv'ed, <i>a.</i> not received, not admitted
Unprefer'red, <i>a.</i> not advanced or promoted	Unreclaim'ed, <i>a.</i> not reformed, not tamed
Unpreju'dicate, <i>a.</i> not prepossessed	Unre'compensed, <i>a.</i> not recompensed
Unpre'judiced, <i>a.</i> free from prejudice	Unrec'onciled, <i>a.</i> not reconciled
Unprelat'ical, <i>a.</i> not becoming a prelate	Unrecord'ed, <i>a.</i> not recorded or registered
Unpremed'itated, <i>a.</i> not studied beforehand	Unrecount'ed, <i>a.</i> not related, not told
Unprepa'red, <i>a.</i> not prepared, not fitted	Unrecruit'able, <i>a.</i> not to be recruited; lost
Unprepossess'ed, <i>a.</i> not prepossessed	Unredeem'ed, <i>a.</i> not redeemed
Unpress'ed, <i>a.</i> not pressed, not forced	Unredu'ced, <i>a.</i> not reduced, not lessened
Unpretend'ing, <i>a.</i> not claiming distinction	Unrefract'ed, <i>a.</i> not refracted, not broken
Unprevent'ed, <i>a.</i> not previously hindered	Unrefresh'ed, <i>a.</i> not cheered or relieved
Unprevail'ing, <i>a.</i> being of no force, vain	Unregard'ed, <i>a.</i> not heeded, not respected
Unprince'ly, <i>a.</i> unsuitable to a prince	Unregen'erate, <i>a.</i> not regenerate; wicked
Unprin'ciple, <i>a.</i> not instructed; wicked	Unrein'ed, <i>a.</i> not restrained by the bridle
Unprint'ed, <i>a.</i> not printed, not published	Unrelent'ing, <i>a.</i> cruel, feeling no pity
Unpri'sable, <i>a.</i> having little value or estimation	Unreliev'ed, <i>a.</i> not succoured, not eased
Unpris'oned, <i>a.</i> set free from confinement	Unreme'diable, <i>a.</i> admitting of no remedy
Unpri'zed, <i>a.</i> not prized, not valued	Unremit'ted, <i>a.</i> not remitted, not abated
Unproclai'med, <i>a.</i> not publicly declared	Unrepent'ed, <i>a.</i> not repented of
Unprofa'ned, <i>a.</i> not profaned or violated	Unrepent'ing, <i>a.</i> not penitent
Unprof'itable, <i>a.</i> serving no purpose, useless	Unreplen'ished, <i>a.</i> not filled again
Unprof'itably, <i>ad.</i> uselessly, to no purpose	Unreproach'ed, <i>a.</i> not censured or upbraided
Unprohib'ited, <i>a.</i> not forbidden, lawful	Unreprov'ed, <i>a.</i> not censured, not blamed
Unprolif'ic, <i>a.</i> not fruitful, barren	Unrequest'ed, <i>a.</i> not asked, not desired
Unpronoun'ced, <i>a.</i> not spoken, not uttered	Unrequi'table, <i>a.</i> not to be requited
Unprop'i'tious, <i>a.</i> not favourable, inauspicious	Unresent'ed, <i>a.</i> not resented, forgiven
Unpropor'tioned, <i>a.</i> not proportioned	Unreserv'ed, <i>a.</i> frank, open, free
Unprop'ped, <i>a.</i> not supported by props	Unresist'ed, <i>a.</i> not opposed; obeyed
Unpros'perous, <i>a.</i> unsuccessful, unfortunate	Unresist'ing, <i>a.</i> not making resistance
Unprotect'ed, <i>a.</i> not protected, unsupported	Unresolv'ed, <i>a.</i> not determined, not solved
Unprovi'ded, <i>a.</i> not secured; not furnished	Unrespect'ive, <i>a.</i> taking little notice
Unprovo'ked, <i>a.</i> not provoked or incited	Unre'st, <i>s.</i> disquiet, want of tranquillity
Unpub'lished, <i>a.</i> not yet given to the public	Unresto'ed, <i>a.</i> not restored, kept
Unpun'ished, <i>a.</i> not punished; free	Unrestrain'ed, <i>a.</i> not confined, loose
Unpu'rified, <i>a.</i> not cleansed, not purified	Unreveal'ed, <i>a.</i> not revealed, not told
Unpursu'ed, <i>a.</i> not pursued, not followed	Unreveng'ed, <i>a.</i> not revenged, forgiven
Unqual'ified, <i>a.</i> not qualified, unfit	Unrev'erend, <i>a.</i> irreverent, disrespectful
Unqual'ify, <i>v. a.</i> to divest of qualification	Unrevers'ed, <i>a.</i> not reversed; not repealed
Unquell'ed, <i>a.</i> not quelled, not subdued	Unrevo'ked, <i>a.</i> not revoked, not recalled
Unquench'able, <i>a.</i> not to be quenched	Unreward'ed, <i>a.</i> not rewarded, unpaid
Unquench'ed, <i>a.</i> not extinguished	Unrid'dle, <i>v. a.</i> to solve a difficulty
Unques'tionable, <i>a.</i> not to be doubted	Unri'g, <i>v. a.</i> to strip off the tackle
Unques'tionably, <i>ad.</i> without doubt	Unright'eous, <i>a.</i> unjust, wicked
Unques'tioned, <i>a.</i> not asked, not doubted	Unright'ful, <i>a.</i> not just or right, unjust
Unqui'et, <i>a.</i> disturbed, restless, dissatisfied	Unri'p, <i>v. a.</i> to cut open, to rip open
Unrack'ed, <i>a.</i> not poured off the lees	Unri'pe, <i>a.</i> too early; not ripe; sour
Unra'ked, <i>a.</i> not thrown together	Unri'valled, <i>a.</i> having no rival or equal
Unran'sacked, <i>a.</i> not plundered, or pillaged	Unriv'et, <i>v. a.</i> to free from rivets, to loosen
Unrav'el, <i>v. a.</i> to disentangle; to explain	Unro'l, <i>v. a.</i> to open or unfurl a roll
Unra'zored, <i>a.</i> unshaven; rough; filthy	Unroman'tic, <i>a.</i> not romantic
	Unroo'f, <i>v. a.</i> to strip off the roofs of houses

Unroo't, *v. a.* to tear from the root; extirpate
 Unround'ed, *a.* not made round; uneven
 Unruff'le, *v. n.* to cease from commotion
 Unru'ly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
 Unsa'fe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous
 Unsa'fely, *ad.* dangerously, hazardously
 Unsa'id, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not pickled or seasoned with salt
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsat'isfied, *a.* not contented, not filled
 Unsa'tiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased
 Unsatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving satisfaction
 Unsa'voury, *a.* tasteless, disgustful, insipid
 Unsa'y, *v. a.* to retract, to recal, to recant
 Unscholas'tic, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Unscorch'ed, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* not protected; not covered
 Unsc're'w, *v. a.* to turn back a screw
 Unse'al, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unseal'ed, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal
 Unse'am, *v. a.* to cut or rip open a seam
 Unseas'onable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseas'onableness, *s.* unfitness
 Unseas'oned, *a.* ill-timed; not salted
 Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported; left alone
 Unsecu're, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, uncomely
 Unsee'n, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled
 Unser'viceable, *a.* of no advantage or use
 Unset'tle, *v. a.* to make uncertain
 Unset'tled, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unset'tledness, *s.* irresolution, want of fixity
 Unsev'ered, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unshac'kle, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unsha'ken, *a.* not moved, not agitated
 Unsha'pen, *a.* deformed, mishapen, ugly
 Unshe'ath, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unshel'tered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unshi'p, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, unshaken
 Unsho'd, *a.* having no shoes, barefoot
 Unsho'rn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unsift'ed, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unsight'liness, *s.* disagreeableness; deformity
 Unsight'ly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsin'ning, *a.* having no sin; perfect
 Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskil'fulness, *s.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskil'led, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unsla'ked, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unso'ciable, *a.* not sociable, not kind
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Unso'ld, *a.* not sold, not disposed of
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsol'i'citous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent or firm
 Unsophis'ticated, *a.* not adulterated

Unsort'ed, *a.* not properly separated
 Unso'ught, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Unsou'nd, *a.* not sound; rotten; dishonest;
 erroneous; not true; sickly
 Unsound'ed, *a.* not tried by the plummet
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Unso'wn, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unspeak'able, *a.* not to be expressed
 Unspeak'ably, *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably
 Unspe'cified, *a.* not particularly mentioned
 Unspec'ulative, *a.* not theoretical, plain
 Unspe'nt, *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unsphe're, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
 Unspi'lt, *a.* not spilt, not shed; preserved
 Unspo'iled, *a.* not plundered, not marred
 Unspot'ted, *a.* not stained or spotted
 Unsta'ble, *a.* inconstant, not fixed
 Unsta'id, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unstain'ed, *a.* not stained, not dyed
 Unstat'utable, *a.* contrary to some statute
 Unstaunch'ed, *a.* not staunched or stopped
 Unstra'itened, *a.* not straitened, unconfined
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unstead'y, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant
 Unsted'fast, *a.* not fixed, not firm, not sure
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstir're'd, *a.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstrain'ed, *a.* easy, not forced; natural
 Unstri'ng, *v. a.* to untie, to relax strings
 Unstud'ied, *a.* not studied, not laboured
 Unstuff'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished
 Unsubdu'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful, unlucky
 Unsu'gared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsuit'able, *a.* not fit, not proportionate
 Unsuit'ableness, *s.* unfitness, incongruity
 Unsuit'ing, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unsul'lied, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced
 Unsu'ng, *a.* not recited in verse or song
 Unsun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsuper'fluous, *a.* not more than enough
 Unsuppla'nted, *a.* not defeated by stratagem
 Unsupport'ed, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Unsuscep'tible, *a.* not liable to admit
 Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not doubted or suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting
 Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsustain'ed, *a.* not supported or propped
 Unsway'ed, *a.* not wielded, not swayed
 Unsw'e'ar, *v. n.* to recant any thing sworn
 Unswo'rn, *a.* not bound by any oath
 Untaint'ed, *a.* not sullied, not tainted
 Unta'med, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untan'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Unta'sted, *a.* not tried by the palate, &c.
 Untau'ght, *a.* not taught, uninstructed
 Untem'pered, *a.* not tempered or hardened
 Unte'nable, *a.* not capable of defence, &c.
 Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, empty

- Untend'ed, *a.* without attendance, alone
 Unter'rified, *a.* not terrified, dauntless
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful; displeasing
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* without thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Unthorn'y, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Untho'ught-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened or menaced
 Unthrift, *s.* a prodigal—*a.* wasteful
 Unthrift'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Unthri'ving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Unti'e, *v. a.* to unbind, to loosen
 Unti'ed, *a.* not bound, not fastened
 Un'til, *ad.* to the time, place, or degree
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated
 Unti'mely, *a.* happening before proper time
 Unti'mely, *ad.* before the natural time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Unti'able, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied
 Unti'tled, *a.* having no title
 Un'to, *prep.* the old word for *to*
 Unto'ld, *a.* not related, not revealed
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward; perverse; vexatious
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* awkwardly, peevishly
 Untra'ceable, *a.* not to be traced
 Untrain'ed, *a.* not educated, not instructed
 Untranspa'rent, *a.* not transparent, opaque
 Untravell'ed, *a.* never trodden by passengers
 Untri'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 Untro'd, *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed; clear
 Untru'e, *a.* not true, false, not faithful
 Untru'ly, *ad.* falsely, not according to truth
 Untrust'iness, *s.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness
 Un'truth, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 Untu'nable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed
 Untu'tored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untwi'ne, Untwi'st, *v. a.* to separate things involved; to open what is wrapped
 Unva'il, *v. a.* to throw off a vail, uncover
 Unval'ued, *a.* not prized, neglected
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered or overcome
 Unva'ried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not overlaid with varnish
 Unve'il, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover
 Unver'itable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful
 Unver'sed, *a.* unacquainted, unskilled
 Unvi'olated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unvis'ited, *a.* not visited, not resorted to
 Unu'sed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unu'seful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unu'sual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
 Unut'terable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls; open, bare
 Unwa'rily, *ad.* without caution, carelessly
 Unwa'riness, *s.* want of caution, carelessness
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* not defensible, not allowed
 Unwar'ranted, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution; precipitate
 Unwash'ed, *a.* not washed; unclean
 Unwa'sted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed; not considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, ungrateful
 Unwe'pt, *a.* not lamented or grieved for
 Unwhi'pt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwho'lesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwield'y, *a.* unmanageable; bulky
 Unwil'ling, *a.* not willing, loth, not inclined
 Unwi'nd, *v. a.* to untwist, to untwine
 Unwi'se, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* not wittingly, ignorantly
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit; coarse
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving; mean
 Unwre'ath, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwist
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written; traditional
 Unwro'ught, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwru'ng, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyield'ed, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyo'ke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Vocab'ulary, *s.* small dictionary or word-book
 Vo'cal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vo'cally, *ad.* articulately; in words
 Voca'tion, *s.* a summons; employment
 Voc'ative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar used in calling or speaking to
 Vocifera'tion, *s.* clamour, outcry
 Vocif'erous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted by the mouth; opinion expressed; language
 Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, emit, evacuate, annul
 Vo'lant, *a.* flying, active, passing through air
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively
 Vol'atileness, Volatil'ity, *s.* the quality of flying away by evaporation; airiness
 Volca'no, *s.* a burning mountain
 Vole, *s.* a deal at quadrille, that draws the whole tricks to one party
 Vo'lery, or Vo'lary, *s.* a flight of birds
 Volita'tion, *s.* the act and power of flying
 Voli'tion, *s.* the act of willing; the power of choice exerted
 Vol'ley, *s.* a burst of shot—*v. n.* to throw out
 Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse; a round
 Volubil'ity, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nimble

Vol'ume, *s.* a book ; any compact matter
 Volu'minous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'untary, *s.* music played at will; volunteer
 Voluntee'r, *s.* a soldier of his own accord
 Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach
 Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
 Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Vora'ciousness, Vora'city, *s.* ravenousness
 Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool ; a whirlwind
 Vor'tical, *a.* having a whirling motion
 Vo'taress, Vo'tress, *s.* a female votary
 Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Vote, *v. a.* to choose or give by vote
 Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right to vote
 Vo'tive, *a.* given or done by vote ; vowed
 Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest ; to war-
 rant ; to maintain ; to appear as a witness
 Vouch, *s.* a warrant, attestation
 Vouch'er, *s.* who or what witnesseth
 Vouchsa'fe, *v.* to condescend, to grant
 Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v.* to make a vow ; to protest
 Vow'el, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
 Voy'age, *s.* a travel by sea ; a course ; attempt
 Voy'ager, *s.* one who travels by sea
 Up, *ad.* aloft ; out of bed ; above ; not down
 Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
 Upbrai'd, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbraid'ingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Uphe'ld, *part.* maintained, sustained
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Upho'ld, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Uphold'er, *s.* a supporter ; an undertaker
 Uphol'sterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
 Up'land, *s.* higher ground—*a.* higher
 Upla'y, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve
 Upli'ft, *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
 Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost, uppermost
 Upo'n, *prep.* not under ; with respect to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
 Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c.
 Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
 Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected ; honest
 Up'rightly, *ad.* perpendicularly ; honestly
 Up'rightness, *s.* perpendicular erection, honest
 Upri'se, *v. n.* to raise from a seat, to ascend
 Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion, hustle
 Uproo't, *v. a.* to tear up by the roots
 Up'shot, *s.* a conclusion, end, event
 Up'side, *s.* the upper side, upper part
 Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth
 Up'start, *v. n.* to spring up suddenly
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher ; more than
 Urban'ity, *s.* civility, elegance, politeness
 Ur'chin, *s.* a hedgehog, a brat, a child
 U'rethra, *s.* the passage of the urine

Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
 Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate
 Ur'gently, *ad.* cogently, violently, vehemently
 Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites
 U'rinal, *s.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 U'rine, *s.* water coming from animals
 Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the
 dead ; a Roman measure of 4 gallons
 Uros'copy, *s.* an examination of urine
 Us, the *oblique case* of we
 U'sage, *s.* treatment, custom, fashion
 U'sance, *s.* use, usury, interest for money
 Use, *s.* usage, habit, custom, advantage
 Use, *v.* to employ, to frequent, to treat
 U'seful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, profitable
 Use'fulness, *s.* conduciveness to some end
 Use'fully, *ad.* conveniently, profitably
 Use'less, *a.* answering no end or purpose
 Use'lessly, *ad.* without answering any purpose
 Use'lessness, *s.* unfitness to any end
 Ush'er, *s.* an under-teacher ; an introducer
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, to bring in
 Usquebau'gh, *s.* an Irish compound distilled
 spirit, drawn from aromatics ; the High-
 land sort, by corruption, they call whisky
 Us'tion, *s.* in surgery, the act of searing
 with a hot iron ; state of being burnt
 Usto'rious, *a.* having the quality of burning
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent
 U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 Usufru'ct, *s.* temporary enjoyment of profits
 U'surer, *s.* one who practises usury
 Usu'rious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping
 Usur'p, *v. a.* to hold without right
 Usurpa'tion, *s.* an illegal possession
 Usurp'er, *s.* one who is in possession of any
 thing that is another's right
 U'sury, *s.* money paid for the use of money
 Uten'sil, *s.* an instrument for any use
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 Util'ity, *s.* usefulness, profit, convenience
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, extreme
 Uto'pian, *a.* chimerical, imaginary
 Ut'ter, *v. a.* to speak ; to vend, to publish
 Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered or told
 Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation ; an extremity
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully
 Ut'termost, *a.* extreme, most remote
 Ut'termost, *s.* the greatest degree or part
 Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary
 Vul'gar, *s.* the common or lower people
 Vul'garism, *s.* grossness, vulgarity
 Vulgar'ity, *s.* meanness, rudeness
 Vul'garly, *ad.* among the common people
 Vul'gate, *s.* a Latin version of the Bible au-
 thorised by the church of Rome
 Vul'nerable, *a.* that which may be wounded
 Vul'nerary, *a.* useful in curing wounds
 Vul'pinary, *a.* cunning, crafty, sly, subtle

Vul'pine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty
 Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey

Uxo'rious, *a.* submissively fond of a wife
 Uxo'riousness, *s.* connubial dotage

W.

W IS sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W. north west

Wab'ble, *v. n.* to move from side to side

Wab'blingly, *ad.* totteringly

Wad'ding, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff

Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun charge;
 a bundle of straw thrust close together

Wad'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck

Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.

Wa'fer, *s.* a thin dried paste, for several uses

Waft, *v.* to beckon; to carry over; to float

Wag, *s.* a merry, droll fellow; a low wit

Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, to engage in

Wa'ger, *s.* a bet; an offer upon oath

Wa'ges, *s.* hire or reward given for service

Wag'gery, *s.* wantonness, merry pranks

Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry

Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move up and down

Wag'gon, *s.* a four-wheeled carriage

Wag'goner, *s.* one who drives a waggon

Wag'tail, *s.* the name of a small bird

Waif, *s.* goods found, but claimed by nobody

Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve

Wail, Wail'ing, *s.* lamentation, grief

Wail'ful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful

Wain, *s.* a sort of cart or waggon

Wain'scot, *s.* a lining for rooms

Waist, *s.* the middle part of the body

Waist'coat, *s.* a part of a man's dress

Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch

Wait'er, *s.* an attendant, one in waiting

Waits, *s.* nightly musicians, nightly music

Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse

Wake, *s.* a watch; merriment; track

Wa'keful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful

Wa'ken, *v.* to wake, to rouse from sleep

Wale, *s.* a rising part in cloth, &c.; the
 outer timber in the sides of a ship

Walk, *v. n.* to go on foot, to pass, to travel

Walk, *s.* the act of walking; gait; path

Walk'er, *s.* one that walks; an officer

Walk'ingstick, *s.* a staff to walk with

Walk'mill, *s.* a fulling-mill

Wall, *s.* a partition of brick or stone, &c.

Wall, *v. a.* to enclose with a wall

Wal'let, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch

Wall'eyed, *a.* having white eyes

Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, to boil violently

Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in the mire, &c.

Wal'nut, *s.* a large kind of nut

Wal'tron, *s.* the sea-horse; the moise

Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness

Wan, *a.* pale, sickly, languid of look

Wand, *s.* a small stick, a long slender staff

Wan'der, *v.* to rove, to go astray, to ramble

Wan'derer, *s.* a rover, Rambler, traveller

Wane, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease

Want, *v.* to be without, to need; to fail

Want, *s.* lack, need, deficiency; poverty

Want'on, *a.* licentious, sportive, jocund

Wan'ton, *s.* a strumpet, a lascivious person

Wan'ton, *v. n.* to play lasciviously; to revel

Wan'tonly, *ad.* in a lascivious manner

Wan'ty, *s.* a surcingle; a leathern girth

Wa'ped, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down

Wapen'take, *s.* a division of a county, the
 same as an hundred

War, *s.* hostility, fighting, combat

War, *v.* to make or carry on war

War'ble, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing

War'bler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird

Ward, *s.* a garrison; district of a town; cus-
 tody; one under a guardian, &c.

Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive; guard

Ward'en, *s.* a head officer; guardian

Ward'er, *s.* a keeper, guard, beadle

Ward'mote, *s.* a ward meeting

Ward'robe, *s.* a place where apparel is kept

Ward'ship, *s.* guardianship, pupilage

Wa'rehouse, *s.* a house for merchandise

Wares, *s.* goods or property to be sold

War'fare, *s.* military service and life

Wa'rily, *ad.* cautiously, with wise forethought

War'like, *a.* military, fit for war

Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious

Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately

Warm'ingpan, *s.* a pan to warm a bed

Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion

Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice, to tell

Warn'ing, *s.* previous notice, caution

Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof

War'rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority

War'rant, *v. n.* to justify; authorise; attest

War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible

War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security for the per-
 formance of a contract; authority

War'ren, *s.* a park or inclosure for rabbits

War'rener, *s.* a keeper of a warren

War'rior, *s.* a soldier, a military man

Wart, *s.* a corneous excrescence; a small
 protuberance on the flesh

Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts

War'worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
 Wa'ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s.* the act of washing linen; dish-water, &c. given to hogs; a watery place
 Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.
 Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, weak
 Wasp, *s.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Was'sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout
 Was'sailer, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
 Waste, *v.* to diminish, spend, dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *s.* a desolate uncultivated ground
 Wa'steful, *a.* destructive, lavish, profligate
 Watch, *s.* a night-guard; a pocket-clock; the time a seaman, &c. is upon guard
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe
 Watch'et, *a.* blue, pale blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, cautious
 Watch'house, *s.* a place where the night watch is set; a place of confinement
 Watch'maker, *s.* one who makes watches
 Watch'man, *s.* a night guard, a sentinel
 Watch'word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word
 Wa'ter, *s.* one of the elements; urine; lustre, of a diamond; gloss on dyed silk
 Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; to take in water; to shed or supply moisture
 Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water carriage
 Wa'tercolours, *s.* colours of a soft consistence used with gum-water
 Wa'tercourse, *s.* a channel for water
 Wa'tercresses, *s.* a plant of five species
 Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
 Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that swims in the water, and lives or breeds near it
 Watergru'el, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
 Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood
 Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water
 Wa'tersapphire, *s.* a kind of blue precious stone
 Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance
 Wa'tery, *a.* thin; abounding with water
 Wat'tle, *v. a.* to bind or make firm with twigs
 Wat'tles, *s.* hurdles made of willows; the barbs or loose red flesh below a cock's bill
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon
 Wave, *s.* a billow at sea; inequality
 Wa'ved, *a.* moved loosely; variegated
 Wa'ver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wa'vy, *a.* rising in waves, undulating
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance extracted from the honeycomb of bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow
 Wax'ed, or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax; become

Way, *s.* a road, passage; means, method
 Way'farer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'faring, *a.* travelling, journeying
 Way'lay, *v. a.* to beset by ambush
 Way'ward, *a.* froward, unruly; peevish
 Weak, *a.* feeble, pliant, unfortified
 Weak'en, *v. a.* to make weak, to enfeeble
 Weak'ness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weal, *s.* the republic or state; happiness, prosperity; public interest; mark of a stripe
 Wealth, *s.* riches, money, goods, possessions
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence
 Wear, *v.* to waste, to have on, to hold out
 Wear, *s.* the act of wearing; a dam of water
 Wear'er, *s.* one who wears any thing
 Wear'iness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, tediousness
 Wear'ing, *s.* clothes, the act of wasting
 Wear'isome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass—*a.* tired
 Weas'and, Weas'on, *s.* the windpipe
 Weas'el, *s.* the name of a small animal
 Weath'er, *s.* the state of the air; a storm
 Weath'er, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnished, or harassed by bad weather
 Weath'erclock, *s.* a vane on a spire
 Weath'ergage, *s.* the advantage of the wind; a thing that shows the weather
 Weath'erglass, *s.* a glass to show the weather
 Weath'erwise, *a.* foretelling the weather
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture; to insert
 Weav'er, *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.
 Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film on the eye
 Web'footed, *a.* palmipedous; having films between the toes, as swans or geese
 Web'ster, *s.* a weaver, one who weaves
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage
 We'ded, *a.* married, attached to
 We'ding, *s.* the marriage ceremony
 Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges
 Wed'lock, *s.* the marriage state, matrimony
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny
 Wed'nesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week
 Weed, *s.* a wild herb; a mourning habit
 Weed'er, *s.* one who weeds or takes away
 Weed'hook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
 Wee'dy, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days
 Week'day, *s.* any day except Sunday
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week
 Weel, *s.* a whirlpool; a kind of trap for fish
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, to suppose, to imagine
 Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament
 Weep'er, *s.* a mourner; a white border of linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid, watery, sour, surly

Weet, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
Wee'vil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn
West, *s.* a thing woven; the woof of cloth;
 goods which have no owner; gentle blast
West'age, *s.* a texture; the thing woven
Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing;
 to heave up, to examine nicely, to judge
Weigh, **Wey**, *s.* a measure, weight, way
Weigh'ed, *a.* examined by weight, &c.
Weight, *s.* gravity, heaviness; ponderous mass;
 importance; a standard by which other bo-
 dies are weighed; pressure, burden
Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, solidly, importantly
Weight'iness, *s.* heaviness, importance, force
Weight'less, *a.* light, having no gravity
Weight'y, *a.* heavy, important, strong
Weird, *a.* fatal, predicting, witchlike
Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness
Wel'come, *s.* kind reception—*v. a.* to receive
Wel'come, *interj.* used to a visitor
Wel'comeness, *s.* the act of making welcome,
 a kind reception, gratefulness
Wel'comer, *s.* one who bids welcome
Weld, **Wold**, *s.* a dyer's weed for yellow
Weld, *v. a.* to beat one mass into another
Wel'fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, success
Welk'in, *s.* the visible regions of the air
Welk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing
Well, *s.* a spring, a source; a cavity
Well, *a.* not sick, happy, convenient
Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly
Well'aday, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c.
Wellbe'ing, *s.* prosperity, happiness
Wellbo'rn, *a.* not meanly born or descended
Wellbre'd, *a.* polite, elegant of manners
Welldo'ne, *interj.* denoting praise, &c.
Wellfa'voured, *a.* beautiful, handsome
Wellme't, *interj.* denoting salutation, &c.
Wellni'gh, *ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent
Wellset', *a.* well-made, stout built
Well'spent, *a.* spent with virtue
Well'spring, *s.* spring, fountain, source
Wellwill'er, *s.* one who means well
Well'wish, *s.* a wish of happiness, &c.
Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good
Welt, *s.* a border, a selvage, an edging
Wel'ter, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.
Wem, *s.* a spot, scar, fault, the belly
Wem'less, *a.* unspotted, innocent
Wen, *s.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
Wench, *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
Wench'er, *s.* a fornicator
Wench'ing, *s.* following of bad women
Wend, *v. n.* to go, turn round, to pass from
Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of a wen
Went, *pret. and part.* of to go
Were, *pret.* of the verb to be
West, *s.* the region where the sun sets
West, *ad.* to the west of any place
West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west

West'erly, *a.* towards the west
West'ern, *a.* westerly, from the west
West'ward, *ad.* towards the west
Wet, *a.* rainy, moist—*s.* water, rain
Wet, *v. a.* to moisten; to make to drink
Weth'er, *s.* a ram that is castrated
Wet'ness, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist
Wex, *v. a.* to grow, increase, grow large
Whale, *s.* the largest of all fish
Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at
Wharf'age, *s.* rates for landing at a wharf
Wharf'inger, *s.* a keeper of a wharf
What, *pron.* that which; which part
Whatev'er, **What'soever**, *pron.* this or that
Wheal, *s.* a pustule; body of matter; insect
Wheat, *s.* bread corn, the finest of grains
Wheat'ear, *s.* the name of a small bird
Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat corn
Whee'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
Wheel, *s.* a circular body that turns round its
 axis; engine for torture; revolution
Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round
Wheel'barrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
Wheel'wright, *s.* a maker of wheels
Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
Whelk, *s.* a protuberance; a shellfish
Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, turn down, bury
Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
Whence'soever, *ad.* from what place soever
Whenev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
Whereabout's, *ad.* near what place
Wherea's, *ad.* when on the contrary; at
 which place; the thing being so that
Whereat', *ad.* at which
Whereby', *ad.* by which
Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatever place
Where'fore, *ad.* for what or which reason
Wherei'n, *ad.* in which
Wherein'to, *ad.* into which
Where'of, *ad.* of which, concerning which
Wheresoev'er, *ad.* in what place soever
Where'unto, *ad.* to or unto which
Whereupo'n, *ad.* on or upon which
Wherewithal', *ad.* with which, with what
Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
Wher'ry, *s.* a light river boat
Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge, to provoke
Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening
Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two
Whet'stone, *s.* a sharpening stone
Whet'ter, *s.* a sharpener of knives, &c.
Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk
Whey'ey, **Whey'ish**, *a.* like whey; waterish
Which, *pron. relative*, whether of two things
Whichev'er, *pron.* one or the other

Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whif'le, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
 Whif'ler, *s.* a shuffler, fifer, marcher
 Whig, *s.* a partyman opposed to tory
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *s.* time; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 While'ere, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whil'om, *ad.* formerly, since, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy, caprice
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, freakish, fanciful
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *s.* furze, a shrub, a prickly bush
 Whine, *v. n.* to lament in low murmurs; to
 moan effeminately
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, to lash, &c.
 Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons
 Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow; a sharper
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *s.* a rapid turning or circumvolution
 Whirl'igig, *s.* a whirling plaything
 Whirl'pool, *s.* water moving circularly
 Whirl'wind, *s.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *s.* a noise made by a bird's wing
 Whisk, *s.* a small besom; a child's tippet
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, to run
 Whisk'er, *s.* hair on the lips; a mustachio
 Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing, passing quick
 Whis'per, *v. n.* to speak with a low voice
 Whis'per, *s.* a low voice, a speaking softly
 Whis'perer, *s.* one who whispers low
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*a.* silent, still
 Whis'tle, *v.* to form a kind of musical mo-
 dulation of the breath; to blow a whistle
 Whis'tle, *s.* an inarticulate musical sound
 Whit, *s.* a point, jot, tittle
 White, *a.* snowy, pale; pure—*s.* a colour
 Whi'telivered, *a.* envious, malicious
 Whi'ten, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whi'teness, *s.* the state of being white
 Whi'tepot, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs,
 white bread, sugar, spice, &c.
 Whi'tethorn, *s.* a species of thorn
 Whi'tewash, *v. a.* to make white; clear
 Whi'tewash, *s.* a kind of liquid plaster to
 whiten the walls of houses; a wash to
 make the skin seem fair
 Whi'ther, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whi'ting, *s.* a small fish, a soft chalk
 Whi'tish, *a.* somewhat or rather white
 Whit'leather, *s.* leather drest with alum

Whit'low, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end
 Whit'ster, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whit'suntide, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
 Whit'tle, *s.* a knife; a blanket
 Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
 Who, *pron. relative,* which person
 Whoever, *pron.* any one; whatever person
 Whole, *s.* a solid, the total, all of a thing
 Whole, *a.* all, total; restored to health
 Who'lesale, *s.* a sale in the gross or by the
 lump; not in small parcels
 Who'lesome, *a.* contributing to health
 Whom, *accus. of who, sing. and plural*
 Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever
 Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird
 Whore, *s.* a prostitute; a fornicatress
 Who'redom, *s.* playing the whore, adultery
 Who'remaster, *s.* one who keeps whores
 Who'reson, *s.* a bastard—*a.* spurious
 Who'rish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
 Whor'tleberry, Whurt, *s.* bilberry, a plant
 Whose, *pron. poss. of who and which*
 Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception
 Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
 Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner
 Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or sticks
 Wick'et, *s.* a small door; a small gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
 Wide, Wi'dely, *ad.* remotely, at a distance
 Wi'den, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wid'geon, *s.* the name of a water fowl
 Wid'ow, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
 Width, *s.* breadth or wideness
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
 Wield'y, *a.* capable of being managed
 Wi'ery, *a.* made or drawn into wire
 Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
 Wig, *s.* a light cake; a periwig
 Wight, *s.* a man or woman—*a.* swift
 Wig'wam, *s.* an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame; desert; savage, uncouth
 Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 Wil'der, *v. a.* to lose in a wilderness, &c.
 Wil'derness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of
 land; a savage country; a desert
 Wild'fire, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wild'goosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit
 Wild'ing, *s.* the name of a wild sour apple
 Wild'ness, *s.* ferocity, savageness, fury
 Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift
 Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 Wil'fully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Wil'fulness, *s.* obstinacy, perverseness
 Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire

- Wil'ling, *a.* inclined to any thing; desirous
 Wil'low, *s.* the name of a tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing in the night; an ignis fatuus
 Wil'y, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
 Wim'ble, *s.* a tool for boring holes—*a.* active
 Wim'ple, *s.* a hood, a veil—*v. a.* to draw over
 Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, or Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain
 Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
 Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air; breath
 Wind'egg, *s.* an imperfect egg
 Wind'er, *s.* who or what winds; a plant
 Wind'fall, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind; an advantage coming unexpectedly
 Wind'flower, *s.* a flower; the anemone
 Wind'gun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet, by letting loose the air pent within
 Wind'ing, *s.* a turning about; a following
 Wind'ing-sheet, *s.* a sheet in which the dead are enwrapped, serving for a shroud
 Wind'lass, *s.* a machine for raising weights
 Win'dle, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine
 Wind'mill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
 Win'dow, *s.* an opening in a house for light and air; the glass it contains
 Wind'pipe, *s.* the passage for the breath
 Wind'ward, *ed.* towards the wind
 Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind; swelled; stormy
 Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes, &c.
 Wing, *s.* that part of a bird used in flying; the side of an army; any side-piece
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings; to fly
 Wing'ed, *a.* having wings; swift; wounded
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes; connive, hint
 Wink, *s.* a hint by motion of the eye
 Win'ner, *s.* one who wins, one who gains
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive—*s.* the sum won
 Win'now, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine
 Win'ner, *s.* the cold season of the year
 Win'ter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
 Win'terly, Win'try, *a.* suitable to winter
 Wi'ny, *a.* having the taste of or like wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing; to clear
 Wipe, *s.* an act of cleansing; a blow; a reproof, a rub; a stroke; a bird
 Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads
 Wi'redrawer, *s.* one who makes wire
 Wis'dom, *s.* knowledge and judgment conducted by discretion
 Wise, *a.* judging right; prudent, grave
 Wise, *s.* manner; way of being or acting
 Wi'seacre, *s.* a fool; dunce, simpleton
 Wi'sely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, gravely
 Wish, *s.* a longing desire, a thing desired
 Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for
 Wish'er, *s.* one who longs or wishes
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
 Wis'ket, or Whis'ket, *s.* a basket, a scuttle
 Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
 Wist, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wis*
 Wist'ful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
 Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* attentively
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy; a man of genius; understanding, judgment, sense
 To Wit, *ad.* namely, or that is
 Witch, *s.* a woman given to unlawful arts
 Witch'craft, *s.* the practice of witches
 Witha'l, *ad.* along with the rest; besides
 Withdra'w, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat
 Withdraw'ingroom, *s.* a room near another to retire to, usually called a drawing-room
 Withe, *s.* a willow twig; a band of twigs
 With'er, *v.* to fade, cause to fade; pine, &c.
 With'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse; the forehead
 Withho'ld, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse
 With'in, *prep.* in the inner part of
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Withou't, *prep.* not within compass of
 Withsta'nd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain
 With'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *s.* testimony; an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest
 Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation
 Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol, Wit'tal, *s.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wives, *s.* plural of *wife*
 Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
 Woe, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
 Woad, *s.* a plant used in dyeing blue
 Wo'ful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast; an eating ulcer
 Wooli'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Woolf'ish, or Woolv'ish, *a.* fierce like a wolf
 Wolfs'bane, *s.* a poisonous plant
 Wo'man, *s.* the female of the human race
 Wom'anhater, *s.* one who hates woman
 Wom'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'ankind, *s.* female sex; race of women
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *s.* place of generation—*v. a.* to enclose
 Wom'en, *s.* plural of *women*
 Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to win*
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Won'der, *s.* amazement, admiration
 Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising

- Won'drously, *ad.* in a strange manner
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wort'ed, *part. a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest; a place filled with timber-trees; the substance of trees
 Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'bine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Woo'den, *a.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *s.* land covered with wood
 Wood'louse, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Wood'note, *s.* a wild note; wild music
 Wood'nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on the altar
 Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with woods; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Woof, *s.* the set of threads that crosses the warp; the web; texture; cloth
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep, short hair
 Wool'fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool'len, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Wool'lendraper, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'ly, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Wool'stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly; to dispute
 Word'y, *a.* verbose, full of words
 Wore, *pret. of to wear*
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise, &c.
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Work'house, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ing-day, *s.* day for work
 Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
 World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal empire
 World'ling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 World'ly, *a.* human; bent upon this world
 Worm, *v.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm, *s.* an insect, any spiral thing
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms
 Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Wor'nil, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Wor'ship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of honour; religious reverence; adoration
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity, &c.
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked
 Worst, *s.* most calamitous or wicked state
 Wor'sted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to
 Worth, *s.* price, value, importance
 Wor'thily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Worth'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Worth'lessness, *s.* want of worth or value
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble
 Wor'thy, *s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. of to weave*
 Would, *pret. of to will*
 Wound, *s.* a hurt—*v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret. of to wind*
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction—*v. a.* to torture; to destroy in the water; to wreck
 Wrack, *s.* See Wreck
 Wran'gle, *s.* perverse dispute; a quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly
 Wrang'ler, *s.* a peevish disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together; to contain
 Wrap'per, *s.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vehemence
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge; to execute
 Wreak, *s.* revenge, vengeance, passion
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent
 Wreath, *s.* a garland; any thing twisted
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl
 Wreath'y, *a.* spiral, twisted, curling
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin
 Wren, *s.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrest
 Wrench, *s.* a sprain, violent twist; a trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writhe
 Wrest, *s.* a distortion, a violence
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall
 Wres'tler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling
 Wres'tling, *s.* the exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *ad.* miserable, despicable
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* despicably, meanly
 Wretch'edness, *s.* misery, despicableness
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro
 Wright, *s.* a workman; an artificer in wood
 Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, press, harass, torture, extort, force, to turn round by violence; to writhe
 Wrin'kle, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.
 Wrin'kle, *v. n.* to cause creases or wrinkles
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wrist'band, *s.* the fastening about the wrist
 Writ, *s.* scripture; a legal process, &c.

Writ, *pret. of to write*

Write, *v. to express in writing, to indite*

Wri'ter, *s. an author; one who writes*

Writhe, *v. to distort, to twist, to wrest*

Wri'ting, *s. any thing written with pen and ink; the art or act of writing*

Wri'tingmaster, *s. one who teaches to write*

Wri'tings, *s. legal conveyances, &c.*

Writ'ten, *part. pass. of to write*

Wriz'led, *a. wrinkled, withered, shrunk*

Wrong, *s. injury, injustice; an error*

Wrong, *a. not right, unfit—v. a. to injure*

Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad. amiss, improperly*

Wrong'ful, *a. unjust, dishonest, injurious*

Wrong'fully, *ad. unjustly, injuriously*

Wrote, *pret. part. of to write*

Wroth, *a. angry, enraged, provoked*

Wrought, *part. performed; manufactured*

Wrung, *pret. and part. of to wring*

Wry, *a. crooked, distorted, wrested*

X.

X IS a letter, which, though found in Saxon words, begins no word in the English language.

Y.

Y AT the beginning of words, is a consonant; at the end, and when it follows a consonant, it is a vowel, and has the sound of *i*

Yacht, or Yatch, *s. a small ship with one deck, richly adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure*

Yam, *s. an Indian vegetable; somewhat resembling a potatoe, but much larger, and having a thick coat or rind*

Yard, *s. ground enclosed adjoining to a house; a measure of three feet; supports for a vessel's sails*

Yard'wand, *s. a measure of a yard*

Yarn, *s. spun wool; woollen thread*

Yawl, *s. a ship's boat—v. n. to bawl*

Yawn, *v. n. to gape; oscitate; open wide*

Yawn'ing, *a. sleepy, slumbering*

Ycla'd, *a. clad, clothed, adorned*

Ycle'ped, *a. called, named, denominated*

Ye, *nom. native plural of thou*

Yea, *ad. yes, surely, certainly, truly*

Yean, *v. n. to bring forth young as sheep*

Yean'ling, *s. the young of a sheep*

Year, *s. the term of twelve calendar months*

Year'ling, *a. being a year old*

Year'ly, *ad. once a year—s. lasting a year*

Yearn, *v. n. to feel great uneasiness*

Yearn'ing, *s. an emotion of tenderness*

Yelk, or Yolk, *s. the yellow part of an egg*

Yell, *v. n. to make a howling noise*

Yell, *s. a cry of horror or distress*

Yel'low, *a. of a bright glaring colour, as gold*

Yel'low-hammer, *s. a small bird*

Yel'lowish, *a. approaching to yellow*

Yel'low, *s. a disease in norses*

Yelp, *v. a. to bark as a beagle hound*

Yeo'man, *s. a gentleman farmer; a freeholder; an officer in the king's court*

Yeo'manry, *s. a collective body of yeoman*

Yerk, *v. a. to throw out a horse's hind leg*

Yes, *ad. a term of affirmation; yea, truly*

Yest, or Yeast, *s. the froth in the working of new ale or beer; spume on a troubled sea*

Yes'ty, or Yea'sty, *a. frothy; smeared with yest*

Yes'terday, *s. the day last past*

Yes'ternight, *ad. on the night last past*

Yet, *conj. nevertheless, notwithstanding*

Yet, *ad. beside, still, at least, after all*

Yew, *s. a tree of tough wood*

Yew'en, *a. made of or resembling yew*

Yield, *v. to produce, to afford; to give up*

Yoke, *s. a bandage for the neck; a mark of servitude; a chain; bond; couple, pair*

Yoke, *v. a. to couple together; to enslave*

Yo'kefellow, *s. a companion in labour*

Yon, Yon'der, *a. being within view*

Yore, *ad. of long time past, of old time*

You, *pron. oblique case of ye*

Young, *a. youthful, not old; tender*

Ycung, *s. the offspring of any creature*

Young'er, *a. more young, not so old*

Young'est, *a. the most young of all*

Young'ster, Yon'ker, *s. a young person*

Your, *pron. belonging to you*

Yourse'lf, *pron. even you, you only*

Youth, *s. one past childhood; tender age*

Youth'ful, *a. young, frolicsome, vigorous*

Yule, *s. the time of Christmas*

Yux, *s. the hiccough*

Z.

ZAC'CHO, *s.* in architecture, the lowest part of the pedestal of a column

Zaf'far, Zaf'fir, *s.* a hard composition mistaken for a native mineral

Ze'ny, *s.* buffoon, silly fellow, merry andrew

Zar'nich, *s.* a solid substance in which orpiment is found

Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour; warmth

Zeal'ot, *s.* one passionately ardent in any cause

Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate in any cause

Zeal'ously, *ad.* with passionate ardour

Zeal'ousness, *s.* the quality of being zealous

Ze'chia, *s.* a Venetian gold coin of 9s.

Ze'doary, *s.* a spicy plant, like ginger

Zena'na, *s.* the apartments of the women in the house of an Eastern potentate

Zen'ith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir

Zeph'yr, Zeph'yrus, *s.* the west wind

Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine; a relish; a taste added

Zest, *v. a.* to heighten by added relish

Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter; a dining room

Zetet'ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry; seeking

Zeug'ma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives, is referred to one expressly, and to the other by supplement; as, lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short; winding

Zinc, or Zink, *s.* a kind of fossil substance

Zo'cle, *s.* a small sort of stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, and to support a busto, statue, &c.

Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs

Zone, *s.* a girdle anciently worn by virgins at their marriage, and which the bridegroom untied the first night. In geography, a division of the earth, a space contained between two parallels. The whole surface of the earth is divided into five zones. The first is contained between the two tropics, and is called the torrid zone. There are two temperate zones, and two frigid zones; the northern temperate zone is terminated by the tropic of Cancer and the arctic polar circle; the southern temperate zone is contained between the tropic of Capricorn and the antarctic polar circle. The frigid zones are circumscribed by the polar circles, and the poles are in their centre

Zoog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals

Zoog'raphy, *s.* a description of the forms, natures, and properties of animals

Zool'ogy, *s.* a treatise on living creatures

Zo'ophites, *s.* certain vegetables or substances which partake of the nature both of vegetables and animals.

Zoophor'ic, *s.* a statuary column, or a column supporting the figure of an animal

Zooph'orus, *s.* a part between the architraves and cornice, so called on account of the ornaments carved on it, among which are the figures of animals

Zoot'omist, *s.* one who dissects brute beasts

Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts

MYTHOLOGY

IS a term compounded of two Greek words, and in its original import, it signifies any kind of fabulous doctrine: In its more appropriated sense, it means those fabulous details concerning the objects of worship which were invented and propagated by men, who lived in the early ages of the world; and by them transmitted to succeeding generations, either by written records or by oral tradition.

The *Panthcon* is the Temple of the Gods, which the folly of men hath feigned either through the grossest ignorance or contempt of the true and only God. The causes of feigning many deities were chiefly four. The first was the foolish perverseness of the mind, which denied the inexhausted fountain of all Good the honours which it attributed to muddy streams. If any excelled in stature of body, greatness of mind, or brilliancy of wit, he drew the admiration of the ignorant vulgar. This gradually being converted into great veneration, even into worship itself, at length ranked the man among the number of the Gods; the more prudent being either carried away by the torrent of opinion, or not able, at least not daring to resist it.—The second was the sordid flattery of subjects towards their Princes. That they might gratify the vanity, flatter the pride, and sooth the self conceit of their Kings, they raised Altars, and having set their images upon them, offered incense to them, even when alive, as to their Gods themselves.—A third was an inordinate desire of immortality, which many studied to attain by images left behind them; thinking that they would rescue their names from the power of death, and the destroying hand of time, if, after their funerals, they could live in brass, or as it were breathe in marble.—A fourth was a preposterous desire of perpetuating the memory of famous men whom they made or rather feigned Gods, for their services and benefits conferred on mankind.

The Pagan priests, especially in Egypt, were probably the first who reduced Mythology to a kind of system. Egypt was the land of graven images; allegory and Mytho-

logy were the veil which concealed religion from the eyes of the vulgar; fable was the ground work of that impenetrable covering.

The worship of brute animals, and of certain vegetables, universal among the Egyptians, was another exuberant source of Mythological adventures. After these objects, animate or inanimate, were consecrated as the visible symbols of the Deities, it soon became fashionable to make use of their figures to represent those Deities to which they were consecrated. Hence Jupiter Ammon was represented under the figure of a Ram, Apis under that of a Cow, Osiris of a Bull, Pan of a Goat, Thol or Mercury of an Ibis, Bubastis or Diana of a Cat, &c. It was likewise a common practice among the deluded people to dignify these objects, by giving them the names of those deities which they represented. From these two sources, are derived the fabulous transformation of the Gods, so generally celebrated in the Egyptian Mythology, and from it imported into Greece and Italy. In consequence of this practice, their Mythological system was rendered at once enormous and unintelligible.

The adventures of Jupiter, Juno, Mercury, Apollo, Diana, Mars, Minerva or Pallas, Venus, Bacchus, Ceres, Proserpine, Pluto, Neptune, and the other descendants and coadjutors of the ambitious family of the Titans, furnish by far the greatest part of the Mythology of Greece. They left Phenicia, about the age of Moses; they settled in Crete, a large Island; from this region they made their way into Greece; which, according to the most authentic accounts, was at that time inhabited by a race of savages. The arts and inventions which they communicated to the natives; the mysteries of religion which they inculcated; the laws, customs, polity, and good order, which they established; in short, the blessings of humanity and civilization, which they every where disseminated, it, process of time inspired the unpolished inhabitants with a kind of divine admiration. Those ambitious mortals improved this admiration into divine homage and adoration.

The greatest part of that worship, which had been formerly addressed to the luminaries of Heaven, was now transferred to those illustrious personages. They claimed and obtained divine honours from the deluded rabble of enthusiastic Greeks. Hence sprung an inexhaustible fund of the most inconsistent and irreconcilable fictions. The foibles and frailties of the deified mortals were transmitted to posterity, incorporated as it were with the pompous attributes of supreme divinity. Hence the heterogeneous mixture of the mighty and the mean which chequers the characters of the Heroes of the Iliad and Odyssey.

The labours of Hercules originated in Egypt, and evidently relate to the annual progress of the Sun in the Zodiac, though the vain-glorious Greeks accommodated them to a hero of their own, the reputed son of Jupiter and Alcmena. The expedition of Osiris they borrowed from the Egyptians, and transformed to their Bacchus. The transformations and wanderings of Io are evidently transcribed from the

Egyptian romance of the travels of Isis in quest of the body of Osiris, or of the Phenician Astarte, drawn from Sanchoniathon. The fable of the conflagration occasioned by Phaeton is clearly of oriental extraction, and alludes to an excessive drought, which in the early period of time scorched Ethiopia and the adjacent countries. The rape of Proserpine, and the wanderings of Ceres; the Eleusinian Mysteries; the Orgia, or sacred rites of Bacchus; the rites and worship of the Cabiri, were imported from Egypt and Phenicia, but strangely garbled and disfigured by the Hierophants of Greece. In short, the groundwork of the Grecian Mythology is to be traced in the East. The Roman Mythology was borrowed from the Greeks. They had indeed gleaned a few fables from the Pelasgi and Hetruscans, which, however, are of such little consequence, that they are not worth the transcribing. Besides, we hope it will be remembered that the narrowness of the limits prescribed us would scarce admit of a more copious detail.

CONCISE ACCOUNT

OF THE

HEATHEN DEITIES

AND OTHER

FABULOUS PERSONS;

WITH THE

HEROES AND HEROINES OF ANTIQUITY.

Æ G A

A L Œ

AB'ARIS, a Scythian, priest of Apollo
 Abeo'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.
Abreta'nus, a surname of Jupiter
 A'bron, a Grecian given to sensuality
 Aby'la, a famous mountain in Africa
 Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo
 Acas'tus, the name of a famous hunter
 Ace'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus
 Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia
 Acha'tes, the faithful friend of Æneas
 Ach'eron, a son of Titan and Terra, metamorphosed into a river of hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter
 Achil'les, son of Peleus, king of Thrace, and Thetis, a goddess of the sea, who, being dipped by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except the right heel, in which he was at length mortally wounded by Paris with an arrow. He signalized himself at the siege of Troy, for his valour, as well as cruelty
 Acida'na and Arma'ta, names of Venus
 Acid'alus, a famous fountain of Bæotia
 A'cis, a Sicilian Shepherd, killed out of envy by Polyphemus, because he rivalled him in the affection of Galatea
 Ac'mon, a famous king of the Titans
 Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens
 Ac'tæon, a celebrated hunter, who in his excursions accidentally discovered Diana bathing, and was by her turned into a stag, and devoured by his own hounds
 Adme'tus, a king of Thessaly
 Ado'nis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkable for his beauty, beloved by Venus and Proserpine
 Adras'tea, the goddess Nemesis
 Æacus, one of the infernal judges
 Æ'ga, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus

Æge'us, a king of Attica, giving name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself in
 Ægi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter
 Æ'gis, a Gorgon killed by Pallas
 Æ'gle, one of the three Hesperides
 Æ'gon, a wrestler famous for strength
 Ægyp'tus, son of Neptune and Lybia
 Æl'lo, one of the three Harpies
 Æne'as, son of Anchises and Venus
 Æ'olus, the god of the winds
 Æo'us, one of the four horses of the sun
 Æscula'nus, a Roman god of riches
 Æscula'pius, the god of physic
 Æthal'ides, a son of Mercury
 Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun
 Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan
 Æto'ius, son of Endymion and Diana
 Agamem'non, brother to Menelaus, chosen generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy
 Aganip'pe, daughter of the river Permessus which flows from mount Helicon
 Age'nor, the first king of Argos
 Ageno'ra, the goddess of industry
 Agelas'tus and Agesila'us, names of Pluto
 Aglai'a, one of the three Graces
 A'jax, one of the most distinguished princes and heroes at the siege of Troy
 Albu'nea, a famous sybil of Tripoli
 Alci'des, a title of Hercules
 Alci'nous, a king of Corcyra
 Alci'oneus, a giant killed by Hercules
 Alci'ope, a favourite mistress of Neptune
 Alcme'na, the wife of Amphytrion
 Alec'to, one of the three Furies
 Alec'tryon or Gal'lus, a favourite of Mars
 Al'mus and Alum'nus, titles of Jupiter
 Alo'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres
 Alpœ'us, a giant who warred with Jupiter

Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter
 Ambarva'le, a spring sacrifice to Ceres
 Ambro'sia, the food of the Gods
 Am'mon, a title of Jupiter
 Amphiaras, descended from Apollo and
 Hypermnestra, a famous augur
 Amphim'edon, one of the suitors of Penelope
 Amphi'on, a famous musician
 Amphitri'te, the wife of Neptune
 Amyntor, a king of Epirus
 Anac'reon, an eminent lyric poet of Greece
 Ana'tis, the goddess of prostitution
 Ancæ'us, a king of Arcadia
 Andro'geus, the son of Minos
 Androm'ache, the wife of Hector
 Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and
 Cassiope, who, in a competition with the
 Nereides, was by them bound to a rock,
 and exposed to be devoured by a sea
 monster; but Perseus, having slain the
 monster, married her
 Angero'na, the goddess of silence
 An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido
 Antæ'us, a giant, son of Neptune and Terra;
 he was squeezed to death by Hercules
 An'teros, one of the names of Cupid
 Antever'ta, a goddess of women in labour
 An'thia and Argi'va, titles of Juno
 An'ubis, an Egyptian god with a dog's head
 Aon'ides, a name of the Muses
 Apatu'ria and Aphro'ditis, names of Venus
 A'pis, son of Jupiter and Niobe; called also
 Serapis and Osiris: he first taught the
 Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines; af-
 ter his death they worshipped him in the
 form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry
 Arach'ne, a Lydian princess, changed by
 Minerva into a spider for presuming to
 vie with her at spinning
 Arethu'sa, the daughter of Nereus, a river
 Argent'inus and Æscula'nus, gods of wealth
 Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his
 companions to Colchis, said to have been
 the first man of war
 Ar'gonauts, the companions of Jason
 Ar'gus, son of Aristor, said to have had an
 hundred eyes; also an architect, who
 built the ship Argo
 Ariad'ne, daughter of Minos, who fell in love
 with Theseus, and gave him a clue of thread
 to guide him out of the Cretan labyrinth:
 being afterwards deserted by him, she was
 married to Bacchus, and made his priestess
 Arimas'pi, a warlike people of Scythia
 Ari'on, a lyric poet of Methymna
 Aristæ'us, son of Apollo and Cyrene
 Aristo'menes, a cruel Titan
 Aristoph'anes, a Grecian comic poet, born
 at Lindus, a town of Rhodes
 Ar'temis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana

Ascle'pia, festivals of Æsculapius
 Asco'lia, Bacchanalian festivals celebrated
 in Attica
 Aste'ria, daughter of Ceus
 Astrapœ'us and Ataby'rus, names of Jupiter
 Astræ'a, the goddess of Justice
 Astro'logus, a title of Hercules
 Asty'anax, the only son of Hector
 Astypalæ'a, daughter of Phoenix
 A'te, the goddess of revenge
 Atlan'tes, a savage people of Æthiopia
 At'las, a king of Mauritania
 At'ropos, one of the three Fates
 Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell
 Averrun'cus, a god of the Romans
 Auge'as, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000
 oxen was not cleansed for 30 years, yet
 was cleansed by Hercules in one day
 A'vistupco, a title of Priapus
 Au'rea, a name of Fortuna
 Auro'ra, the goddess of the morning
 Auto'leon, a general of the Crotonians
 Autum'nus, the god of fruits

BAC'CHUS, the god of wine

Bap'ta, the goddess of shame
 Barba'ta, a name of Venus and Fortuna
 Bas'sareus, a name of Bacchus
 Bat'tus, an herdsman, transformed by Mer-
 cury into a loadstone
 Bau'cis, an old woman, who, with her hus-
 band Philemon, entertained Jupiter and
 Mercury in their travels through Phrygia,
 when all others refused
 Beller'ophon, son of Glaucus, king of Ephyræ,
 who underwent numberless hardships for
 refusing a criminal intimacy with Stheno-
 bæa, the wife of Prætus king of Argos
 Bello'na, the goddess of war
 Berecyn'thia Ma'ter, a name of Cybele
 Bereni'ce, a Grecian lady, the only person of
 her sex ever permitted to see the Olym-
 pic games
 Ber'gion, a giant, slain by Jupiter
 Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, the first who in-
 stituted a triumph for a naval victory
 Bi'ceps and Bi'frons, names of Janus
 Bisul'tor, a name of Mars
 Bi'thon, a remarkably strong Grecian
 Beli'na, a nymph rendered immortal for her
 modesty and resistance of Apollo
 Bo'na De'a, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
 Bo'nus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus
 Bo'reas, son of Æstræus and Heribeia, gene-
 rally put for the north wind
 Bre'vis, a title of Fortuna
 Bria'reus, a monstrous giant, son of Titan
 and Terra; fabled by the poets to have
 had an hundred arms and fifty heads

Bri'no and Bubas'tis, names of Hecate
 Brise'is, daughter of Brises, priest of Jupiter,
 given to Achilles, upon the taking of Lyr-
 nessus, a city of Troas, by the Greeks
 Bron'tes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder
 Bro'theus, a son of Vulcan, who flung him-
 self headlong into mount Ætna, on ac-
 count of his deformity
 Bruma'lia, feasts of Bacchus
 Bubo'na, the goddess of oxen
 Busi'ris, a son of Neptune, and a most cruel
 tyrant; he was killed by Hercules
 Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus

CABAR'NI, priests of Ceres
 Cabi'ri, priests of Cybele
 Ca'brus, a god of the Phesælitæ
 Ca'cus, a son of Vulcan, slain by Hercules
 Cad'mus, son of Agenor and Telephessa,
 who, searching in vain for his sister,
 founded the city of Thebes. He invent-
 ed 16 letters of the Greek alphabet
 Cadu'ceus, Mercury's golden rod or wand
 Cæ'ca, and Conserva'trix, titles of Fortuna
 Cæ'culus, a robber, son of Vulcan
 Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter
 Cal'chas, a famous Greek soothsayer
 Calis'to, the daughter of Lyaon
 Calli'ope, the muse of heroic poetry
 Calyp'so, daughter of Oceanus and Thetis,
 who reigned in the island of Ogygia,
 where she entertained and became ena-
 moured of Ulysses, in his return from
 Troy
 Cam'bles, a gluttonous king of Lydia
 Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of
 the Medes and Persians
 Camæ'na and Car'na, goddess of infants
 Ca'nes, a name of the Furies
 Cano'pus, an Egyptian god
 Car'dua, an household goddess
 Carmen'ta, a name of Themis
 Car'na, a Roman goddess
 Caraya'tis, a title of Diana
 Cas'pii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve
 their parents to death when 70 years old,
 and to train up dogs for war
 Cassan'dra, a daughter of Priam and Hecuba,
 endowed with a gift of prophecy by
 Apollo, but credited by none
 Castal'ides, the Muses, from the fountair
 Castalius, at the foot of Parnassus
 Ca'tius, a tutelar god to grown persons
 Cas'tor, son of Jupiter and Leda, who with
 his brother Pollux shared alternately the
 privileges of immortality
 Ce'crop, the first king of Athens
 Celæ'no, one of the three Harpies
 Cen'taurs, children of Ixion, half men, half
 horses, inhabiting Thessaly

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Hersa
 Ce'pheus, a prince of Arcadia and Æthiopia
 Cerau'nus, a title of Jupiter
 Cer'berus, a dog who guarded the gates of
 hell, with three heads and necks
 Cerea'lia, festivals in honour of Ceres
 Ce'res, the goddess of agriculture
 Ce'rus, or Se'rus, the god of opportunity
 Chal'cea, festivals in honour of Vulcan
 Char'ites, a name of the Oraces
 Ch'iron, the ferryman of hell
 Chime'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, which
 was slain by Bellerophon
 Chi'ron, the preceptor of Achilles
 Chiro'mis, a cruel son of Hercules
 Chrysao'rius, a surname of Jupiter
 Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos
 Cir'ce, a famous enchantress
 Cir'rha, a cavern of Phocis, near Delphi,
 whence the winds issued which caused a
 divine rage, and produced oracular re-
 sponses
 Cithæ'rides, a title of the Muses
 Clausi'na, a name of Venus
 Clau'sius, or Clu'sius, a name of Janus
 Cleome'des, a famous wrestler
 Cli'o, the muse who presides over history;
 also patroness of heroic poets
 Clo'tho, one of the three Fates
 Clytemnes'tra, daughter of Jupiter and Leda,
 slain by her son Orestes, on account of
 her adultery with Ægisthus
 Co'cytus, a river in hell flowing from Styx
 Colli'na, the goddess of hills
 Compita'lia, games of the household gods
 Co'mus, the god of festivals and merriment
 Concor'dia, the goddess of peace
 Conserva'tor, and Cus'tos, titles of Jupiter
 Con'sus, a title of Neptune
 Corti'na, the covering of Apollo's tripos
 Coryban'tes and Cure'tes, priests of Cybele
 Cre'on, a king of Thebes
 Cri'nis, a priest of Apollo
 Crinis'sus, a Trojan prince very amorous,
 who could change himself into any shape
 Cræ'sus, a rich king of Lydia
 Cro'nia, festivals in honour of Saturn
 Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite
 Cu'ria, the goddess of new-born infants
 Cu'pid, son of Mars and Venus, the god of
 love, smiles, &c.
 Cy'clopes, Vulcan's workmen, with only one
 eye in the middle of their forehead
 Cyb'ele, the wife of Saturn
 Cy'onus, a king of Liguria; also son of
 Neptune, who was invulnerable
 Cylle'nus and Camil'lus, names of Mercury
 Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have
 heads resembling those of dogs
 Cyn'thia and Cyn'thius, Diana and Apollo

Cyparissæ'a, a title of Minerva,
Cyp'ria, Cythere'a, titles of Venus

DÆDA'LION, the son of Lucifer

Dæd'alus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, axe, glue, plumb-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships

Da'mon, the faithful friend of Pythias

Dæ'mon Bo'nus, Dithyram'bus, and Diony'sius, titles of Bacchus

Da'nae, the daughter of Acrisius, king of Argos, seduced by Jupiter, in the form of a golden shower

Dana'ides, or De'lides, the 50 daughters of Danaus, king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of their uncle Ægyptus, on the marriage night; they were therefore doomed to draw water out of deep wells with buckets full of holes

Daph'ne, a nymph beloved by Apollo

Dar'danus, the founder of Troy

Da'res, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war

De'a Syr'ia, a title of Venus

De'cima, a title of Lachesis

Deiani'ra, the wife of Hercules

Deida'mia, daughter of Lycomedes, king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he was disguised in women's apparel, in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid going to the Trojan war

Deiope'a, a beautiful attendant on Juno

Deiph'obe, the Cumean sibyl

Deiph'obus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

De'lia, De'lius, Diana and Apollo

De'los, the island where Apollo was born

Del'phi, a city of Phocis, famous for a temple and an oracle of Apollo

Del'phicus, Didymæ'us, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who rendered all crimes capital

Deuca'lion, son of Prometheus, and king of Thessaly, who, with his wife Pyrrha, was preserved from the general deluge, and re-peopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle

Dever'ra, the goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died for joy, because his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Dia'na, the goddess of hunting, &c.

Di'do, daughter of Belus, the founder and queen of Carthage, fabled by Virgil to have burnt herself through despair, because Æneas left her

Di'es and Dies'piter, titles of Jupiter

Din'dyme, Dindyme'ne, titles of Cybele

Diome'des, a king of Ætolia, who signalized himself at the siege of Troy, and accompanied by Ulysses, carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace

Dio'ne, one of Jupiter's mistresses

Dionys'a, feasts in honour of Bacchus

Dioscu'ri, a title of Castor and Pollux

Di'ræ, a title of the Furies

Dis, a title of Pluto

Discor'dia, the goddess of contention

Domidu'ca, a title of Juno

Domidu'cus and Domi'tius, nuptial gods

Dom'ina, a title of Proserpine

Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods and forests

ECHI'ON, a companion of Cadmus

Ec'ho, daughter of Aer and Tellus, who pined away for the love of Narcissus

Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus

Edu'ca, a goddess of new-born infants

Ege'ria, a title of Juno; also a goddess

Elec'tra, a daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who incited Orestes to revenge their father's death on their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus

E'leus, and Eleuthe'rius, titles of Bacchus

Eleusin'ia, feasts in honour of Ceres and Proserpine

Elo'ides, nymphs of Bacchus

Empu'sæ, a name of the Gorgons

Endym'ion, a shepherd of Caria, who, for his insolent solicitation of Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years; Luna visited him by night in a cave of Mount Latmus

Enia'lius, a title of Mars

En'yo, the same as Bellona

Epe'us, the artist of the Trojan horse

Epig'ones, the sons of the seven worthies who besieged Thebes a second time

Epilæ'nea, sacrifices to Bacchus

Epistro'phia and Eryci'na, titles of Venus

Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with death that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed

Era'to, the muse of love poetry

Er'ebus, an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; a river of hell

Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriated

Erichth'nius, a king of Athens, who being lame, and very deformed in his feet, invented coaches to conceal his lameness

Erin'nys, a common name of the Furies

E'ros, one of the names of Cupid

Eros'tratus, the person who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the celebrated temple of Diana at Ephesus

Ete'ocles and Polyni'ces, sons of Oedipus, who violently hated, and, at last, killed each other

Evad'ne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who, out of affection, threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Catenus
 Euc'rates, a person distinguished for shuffling, duplicity, and dissimulation
 Eumen'ides, a name of the Furies
 Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces
 Euro'pa, the daughter of Agenor, who it is said was carried by Jupiter, in the form of a white bull, into Crete
 Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons
 Euryd'ice, the wife of Orpheus
 Eurym'one, an infernal deity
 Euter'pe, the muse presiding over music
 Euthy'mus, a very famous wrestler

FAB'ULA, the goddess of lies

Fabuli'nus, a god of infants

Fa'ma, the goddess of report, &c.

Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus

Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clothos, Lachesis, and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals, &c.

Fau'na and Fat'ua, names of Cybele

Fau'nus, the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods

Feb'rua, Flor'ida, Fluo'nia, titles of Juno

Feb'rua, a goddess of purification

Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto

Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness

Fer'culus, a household god

Fere'trius and Fulmina'tor, titles of Jupiter

Fero'nia, a goddess of woods

Fesso'nia, a goddess of wearied persons

Fid'ius, the god of treaties

Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.

Flo'ra, the goddess of flowers

Fluvia'les, or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers

For'nax, a goddess of corn and bakers

Fortu'na, or Fortune, the goddess of happiness and misery, said to be blind

Fu'ries, or Eumen'ides, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alecto, Megæra, and Tisiphone, with hair composed of snakes, and armed with whips, chains, and lighted torches

GALAN'THUS, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno

Galate'a, daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately beloved by Polyphemus

Gal'ii, castrated priests of Cybele

Gal'lus, or Alec'trion, a favourite of Mars, and changed by him into a cock

Gan'ges, a famous river of India

Gan'ymede, the cup-bearer of Jupiter

Gelas'i'us, the god of mirth and smiles

Gelo'ni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to have a more terrible appearance to their enemies

Ge'nii, guardian angels

Ge'n'ius, a name of Priapus

Ge'ryon, a king of Spain who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules

Glauc'o'pis, a name of Minerva

Glau'cus, a fisherman, made a sea-god by eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedes

Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne

Gor'dius, a husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander the Great, unable to unravel it, cut it in pieces

Gor'gons, the three daughters of Phorcys and Ceta, Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno, who could change into stone those whom they looked on; Perseus slew Medusa

Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas

Gra'ces, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne; the daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome, attendants on Venus and the Muses

Gradi'vus, a title of Mars

Gy'ges, a Lydian, to whom Candaules, king of Lydia, showed his queen naked; which so incensed her, that she slew Candaules, and married Gyges; also a shepherd, who, by means of a ring, could render himself invisible

H A'DES, a title of Pluto

Hamaxo'bii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place, as necessity required

Harmo'nis, a famous artist of Troy

Harpal'yce, a very beautiful maid of Argos

Har'pies, three monsters, Aello, Celæno, and Cypete, with the faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands armed with monstrous claws

Harpoc'rates, the Egyptian god of silence

He'be, the goddess of youth

He'brus, a river in Thrace

Heca'bus, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus

Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell

Hec'tor, a son of Priam and Hecuba, and the most valiant of the Trojans

Hec'uba, the wife of Priam

Hege'sias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who drew such a gloomy picture of the miseries of human life, that many of his audience killed themselves through despair

Hel'ena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war

Hel'enus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Bœotia, de-
 dicated to Apollo and the Muses
 Hera'ia, sacrifices to Juno
 Her'cules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena,
 remarkable for his numerous exploits and
 dangerous enterprizes
 Heribe'ia, the wife of Astreus
 Her'mæ, statues of Mercury
 Her'mes, a name of Mercury
 Hermi'one, a daughter of Mars and Venus,
 married to Cadmus, and changed into a
 serpent; also a daughter of Menelaus and
 Helena, married to Pyrrhus
 He'ro, a beautiful woman of Sestos, in
 Thrace, priestess of Venus; Leander, of
 Abydos, loved her so tenderly that he
 swam over the Hellespont every night to
 see her; but being at length unfortunatel-
 y drowned, she threw herself into the
 sea, through despair
 Herod'otus, a very famous historian of Hali-
 carnassus
 Herophi'la, the Erythræan sibyl
 Hersil'ia, the wife of Romulus
 Hes'perus, or Ves'per, the evening star
 Hesperides, the daughters of Hesperus, Ægle,
 Arethusa, and Hesperethusa, who had a
 garden bearing golden apples, watched by
 a dragon, which Hercules slew
 He'sus, a name of Mars among the Gauls
 Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis
 Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses
 Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of
 mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo
 Hippol'ytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope
 or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with
 his stepmother Phædra, and was restored
 to life at the request of Diana
 Hippom'enes, a Grecian prince married to
 Atalanta, and changed into a lion
 Hippo'na, the goddess of horses and stables
 Histo'ria, the goddess of history
 Horten'sis, a name of Venus
 Ho'rus, a title of the sun
 Hostili'na, a goddess of corn
 Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and
 Æthra; Ambrosia, Eudora, Coronis, Pasi-
 thoe, Plexaris, Pytho, and Tyche. They
 were changed by Jupiter into 7 stars
 Hy'bla, a mountain in Sicily, universally fa-
 mous for its thyme and bees
 Hy'dra, a serpent which had seven heads,
 or, as some say, nine, others fifty, killed
 by Hercules in the lake Lerna
 Hyge'ia, the goddess of health
 Hyl'lus, the son of Hercules and Deja-
 nira
 Hy'men, the god of marriage
 Hype'rión, a son of Cœlus and Terra

Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who was
 banished for preserving her father when
 all the other men of the island were mur-
 dered by their kindred

IAC'CHUS, a name of Bacchus
 Jan'itor, and Juno'nus, titles of Janus
 Ian'the, the beautiful wife of Iphis
 Ja'nus, the first king of Italy, son of Apollo
 and Creusa
 Iap'etus, a son of Cœlum and Terra
 Iar'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania
 Ja'son, a Thessalian prince, son of Æon,
 who by Medea's help brought away the
 golden fleece from Colchis
 Ica'rius, the son of Oebalus, who, having re-
 ceived from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went
 into Attica to show men the use of it;
 but making some shepherds drunk, they
 thought he had given them poison, and
 therefore threw him into a well
 Ic'arus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying
 with his father out of Crete into Sicily,
 and soaring too high, melted the wax of
 his wings and fell into the sea, whence
 called the Icarian sea
 I'da, a mountain near Troy, where Paris
 judged between Venus, Juno, and Pallas
 Idæ'a Mater, a name of Cybele
 Idæ'i Dact'yli, priests of Cybele
 Ida'lia, a name of Venus
 Id'mon, a famous soothsayer
 Ido'thea, Jupiter's nurse
 Ili'one, the eldest daughter of Priam
 Ilis'sus, a river in Attica
 I'lus, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from
 whom Troy was called Ilium
 Impera'tor, a name of Jupiter
 In'achis, and I'sis, names of Io
 I'no, daughter of Cadmus and Hermione,
 and wife of Athamas
 Intercido'na, a goddess of breeding women
 Interdu'ca and Juga, names of Ju'no
 In'nus and Inc'ubus, names of Pan
 I'o, daughter of Inachus, transformed by
 Jupiter into a white heifer; but after-
 wards resuming her former shape, was
 worshipped as a goddess by the Egyptians,
 under the name of Isis
 Jocas'ta, the daughter of Creon, who un-
 wittingly married her own son Oedipus
 Iph'iclus, the twin brother of Hercules
 Iphige'nia, daughter of Agamemnon and
 Clytemnestra, who, when she was stand-
 ing as a victim ready to be sacrificed
 to appease the rage of Diana, was, by
 that goddess, transformed into a white
 hart, carried to Tauris, and made her
 priestess

I'phis, a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love ; also a daughter of Lygdamis
 Iph'itus, son of Praxomides, who instituted Olympic games in honour of Hercules
 I'ris, the daughter of Thaumas, companion and messenger of Juno, on affairs of discord, who turned her into a rainbow
 I'rys, the son of Tereus and Progne, murdered and served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus, for having forcibly deflowered her sister Philomela
 Ju'no, the sister and wife of Jupiter
 Ju'no Inferna, a title of Proserpine
 Juno'nes, guardian angels of women
 Ju'piter, a son of Saturn and Ops, the supreme deity of the heathens
 Ju'piter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune
 Ju'piter Ter'tius, Infer'nus, or Sty'gius, several names of Pluto
 Juven'ta, a goddess of youths
 Ix'ion, the son of Phlegyas, who was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for falsely boasting that he had lain with Juno

LA'CHESIS, one of the three Fates

Lacin'ia, and Lucil'ia, titles of Juno
 Lactu'ra, or Lactuci'na, a goddess of corn
 Læstrig'ones, cannibals of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
 La'ius, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
 La'miæ, a name of the Gorgons
 Laoc'oon, a son of Priam, and high priest of Apollo ; who with his two sons were killed by serpents for opposing the reception of the wooden horse into Troy
 La'pis, or Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter
 La'res, sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods
 Latera'nus, a household god
 Laver'ne, a goddess of thieves
 Lean'der. See Hero
 Le'da, daughter of Thestias, and wife of Tyndarus, seduced by Jupiter in the shape of a swan
 Lemni'ades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
 Le'næ, priestesses of Bacchus
 Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for a hydra, killed there by Hercules
 Le'the, a river of hell whose waters caused a total forgetfulness of things past
 Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants
 Libiti'na, the goddess of funerals
 Li'nus, son of Apollo and Terpsichore
 Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lu'cifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star

Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven
 Luperca'lia, feasts in honour of Pan
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan
 Lyca'on, a king of Arcadia, turned by Jupiter into a wolf

MA'IA, loved by Jupiter, and by him changed into a star to avoid Juno's rage

Mantu'ra, a goddess of corn
 Mantur'na, and Me'na, nuptial goddesses
 Mari'na, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Migoni'tis, and Mur'cia, titles of Venus
 Mars, the god of war
 Mausolus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia
 Mede'a, daughter of Aetes, king of Colchis, a famous sorceress, by whose assistance Jason obtained the golden fleece
 Menitri'na, a goddess of grown persons
 Medu'sa, the chief of the three Gorgons
 Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies
 Megalen'sia, festivals in honour of Cybele
 Mega'ra, the wife of Hercules
 Meiani'ra, a name of Venus
 Me'lia, nymphs of the fields
 Me'lius, a name of Hercules
 Melo'na, the goddess of honey
 Melpom'ene, the muse of tragedy
 Mem'non, a king of Abydos
 Menela'us, a famous Centaur
 Menela'us, the husband of Helena
 Men'tha, a mistress of Pluto
 Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus
 Mer'cury, the messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise, and robbers
 Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades
 Mi'das, a king of Phrygia, who entertaining Bacchus, or, some say, Silenus, had the power given him of converting whatever he touched into gold
 Mi'lo, a wrestler of remarkable strength
 Mimal'lones, attendants on Bacchus
 Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom
 Mi'nos, a king of Crete, appointed, for his extraordinary justice, a judge of hell
 Min'otaur, a monster, half man, half beast
 Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts
 Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory
 Mo'mus, the god of raillery, wit, &c.
 Mone'ta, a title of Juno
 Mor'pheus, the god of sleep, dreams, &c.
 Mors, the goddess of death
 Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
 Mu'ses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, born on mount Pierus, mistresse

of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, and Urania

Mu'ta, the goddess of silence

NÆ'NIA, the goddess of funeral songs
Na'iades, nymphs of rivers, &c.

Narcis'sus, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own shadow in the water, pined away into a daffodil

Na'tio and Nundi'na, goddesses of infants

Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules

Nem'esis, the goddess of revenge

Nep'tune, the god of the sea

Nere'ides, sea nymphs

Ne'rio, the wife of Mars

Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter

Ni'nus, the first king of the Assyrians

Ni'obe, daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed by Diana and Apollo, and wept herself into a statue

No'mius, a name of Apollo

Nox, the most ancient of all the deities; she was even reckoned older than Chaos

OBSSEQUENS, a title of Fortuna

Occa'tor, the god of harrowing

Oce'anus, an ancient sea god

Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies

Oed'ipus, son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his Father, married his mother, and at last ran mad, and tore out his eyes

Om'phale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so enamoured, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices

Oper'tus, a name of Pluto

Opi'gena, a name of Juno

Ops, a name of Cybele

Orbo'na, a goddess of grown persons

Ores'tes, son of Agamemnon

Ori'on, a great and mighty hunter

Orithy'a, a queen of the Amazons

Or'pheus, son of Jupiter and Calliope, who had great skill in music, and was torn in pieces by the Mæades, for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice

PACTOLUS, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters

Pæan and Phœbus, names of Apollo

Pa'les, the goddess of shepherds

Palil'ia, feasts in honour of Pales

Palla'dium, a statue of Minerva, which the Trojans imagined fell from heaven, and that their city could not be taken whilst that remained in it

Pal'las and Py'lotis, names of Minerva

Pan, the god of shepherds

Pando'ra, the first woman, made by Vulcan, and endued with gifts by all the deities; Jupiter presented her with a box containing all manner of evils, war, famine, &c. with hope at the bottom

Pan'ope, one of the Nereides

Pa'phia, a title of Venus

Par'cæ, a name of the Fates

Pa'ris, or Alexander, son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helena, and occasioned the Trojan war

Parnas'sus, a mountain in Phocis, famous for a temple of Apollo, and being the favourite seat of the Muses

Partun'da, a nuptial goddess

Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis

Pat'arcus, a title of Apollo

Pateli'na, a goddess of corn

Patula'cius, a name of Janus

Patule'ius, a name of Jupiter

Paven'tia, and Poli'na, goddesses of infants

Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses

Pello'nia, the goddess of grown persons

Pena'tes, small statues of household gods

Penel'ope, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for her chastity and fidelity during the long absence of her husband Ulysses

Per'seus, son of Jupiter and Danae, who performed many extraordinary exploits by means of Medusa's head

Phæcasia'ni, ancient gods of Greece

Pha'eton, son of Sol [Apollo] and Clymene, who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but unable to manage the horses, set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po

Phal'tica, feasts of Bacchus

Philam'mon, a skilful musician

Philome'la, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phi'neas, son of Agenor, and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompenced with the

- knowledge of futurity; also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus, by the help of Medusa's head
- Phleg'ethon**, a boiling river of hell
- Phle'gon**, one of the four horses of Sol
- Phleg'yæ**, a people of Bootia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes
- Phœ'bas**, the priestess of Apollo
- Phœ'bus**, a title of Apollo
- Phœ'nix**, son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honour of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out, but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy
- Picum'nus**, a rural god
- Pilum'nus**, a god of breeding women
- Pin'dus**, a mountain of Thessaly
- Pi'tho**, a goddess of eloquence
- Ple'iades**, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione; Mala, Electra, Taygete, Asterope, Merope, Halcyone, and Cœna; they were changed into stars
- Plu'to**, the god of Hell
- Plu'tus**, the god of riches
- Pol'lux**, brother of Castor, which see
- Poly'damas**, a famous wrestler
- Polyd'ius**, a famous prophet and physician
- Polyphe'mus**, a monstrous giant, son of Neptune, with but one eye in the middle of his forehead
- Pomo'na**, the goddess of fruit and autumn
- Pose'idon**, a name of Neptune
- Prænesti'na**, a name of Fortuna
- Præs'tes**, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
- Praxit'eles**, a famous statuary
- Pri'am**, son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c.; he was the last king of Troy
- Prog'ne**, wife of Tereus, king of Thrace, and sister to Philomela; she was turned into a swallow
- Prome'theus**, son of Iapetus, who animated a man that he had formed of clay, with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture preying on his liver
- Propylæ'a**, a name of Hecate
- Pros'erpine**, the wife of Pluto
- Pro'teus**, a sea god who could transform himself into any shape
- Psy'che**, the goddess of pleasure
- Pyl'ades**, the constant friend of Orestes
- Pyr'amus**, and **This'be**, two lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and occasioned the turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to red
- Pyræ'tis**, one of the four horses of the Sun
- Pyr'rhus**, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy
- Py'thon**, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and, in memory thereof, instituted the Pythian games
- Pythonis'sa**, the priestess of Apollo
- QUAD'RIFRONS**, a title of Janus
- Qui'es**, a goddess of grown persons
- Quieta'lis**, and **Quie'tus**, names of Pluto
- Quinqua'tria**, feasts of Pallas
- RECTUS**, a title of Bacchus
- Re'dux** and **Re'gia**, titles of Fortune
- Regi'na**, a title of Juno
- Rhadaman'thus**, one of the infernal judges
- Rhe'a**, a title of Cybele
- Rhe'a Syl'via**, the mother of Romulus
- Robi'gus**, a god of corn
- Rom'ulus**, the first king of Rome
- Ru'mina**, a goddess of new-born infants
- Runci'na**, the goddess of weeding
- Rusi'na**, a rural deity
- SABA'ZIA**, feasts of Proserpine
- Sa'lii**, the 12 frantic priests of Mars
- Salmon'e'us**, a king of Elis, struck by a thunderbolt to hell for imitating Jupiter's thunder
- Sa'lus**, the goddess of health
- Sane'us**, a god of the Sabines
- Sa'tor** and **Sorri'tor**, rural gods
- Saturna'lia**, feasts of Saturn
- Satur'nus**, or **Sa'turn**, the son of Cœlum and Terra
- Sat'yrs**, the attendants of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men, half goats
- Scy'ron**, a famous robber of Attica
- Se'ia** and **Sege'tia**, goddesses of corn
- Sel'li**, priests of Jupiter
- Sen'ta**, a goddess of married women
- Ser'apis**. See **Apis**
- Sile'nus**, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day
- Si'mis**, a famous robber killed by Hercules
- Sis'yphus**, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed incessantly to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
- Sol**, a name of Apollo
- Som'nus**, the god of sleep

Sphinx, a monster born of Syphon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed

Sta'ta, a goddess of grown persons

Sten'tor, a Grecian whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of 50 men together

Sthe'no, one of the three Gorgons

Styx, a river of hell

Sua'da, a nuptial goddess

Summa'nus, a name of Pluto

Sylva'nus, a god of woods and forests

Sy'rens, sea monsters

TA'CITA, a goddess of silence

Tan'talus, a king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up to table the limbs of his son Pelops, to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst and hunger, as a punishment for his barbarity and impiety

Tar'tarus, the place of the wicked in hell

Tau'rus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa

Telchi'nes, priests of Cybele

Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses

Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods

Ter'minus, the god of boundaries

Terpsich'ore, the muse of music, &c.

Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear

Tha'lia, the muse of comedy

The'mis, daughter of Cœlum and Terra, the goddess of the sea

Thes'pis, the first tragic poet

The'tis, daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of laws, oracles, &c.

Thyr'sus, the rod of Bacchus

Ti'phys, the pilot of the ship Argo

Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies

Ti'tan, son of Cœlum and Terra, and the elder brother of Saturnus, or Saturn

Tma'rius, a title of Jupiter

Tri'ton, Neptune's trumpeter

Trito'nia, a name of Minerva

Tro'ilus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

Troy, a city of Phrygia, famous for holding out a siege of ten years against the Greeks; but they at last captured and destroyed it

Tuteli'na, a goddess of corn

Ty'ro, one of the Nereides

VACU'NA, the goddess of idle persons

Vagita'nus, a god of little infants

Vallo'nia, a goddess of valleys

Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune

Ve'nus, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.

Vergil'ia, a name of the Pleiades

Verticor'dia, a name of Venus

Vertum'nus, the god of the spring

Ves'ta, the goddess of fire

Via'les, deities of the highways

Vibil'ia, the goddess of wanderers

Virgine'sis, a nuptial goddess

Vir'go, a name of Astrea and Fortune

Viri'lis and Visca'ta, titles of Fortune

Viri'placa, an inferior nuptial goddess, who reconciled husbands to their wives—a temple at Rome was dedicated to her, whither the married couple repaired after a quarrel, and returned together friendly

Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth

Ulys'ses, son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who, by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently serviceable to the Greeks in the Trojan war

Unx'ia, a title of Juno

Volu'sia, a goddess of corn

Ura'nia, the muse of astronomy

Vul'can, the god of subterraneous fire

XAN'THUS, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the nary Celæno; a river near Troy, called also Scamander

ZA'GREUS, a title of Bacchus

Zeph'yrus, son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west wind

Ze'tes and Cal'ais, sons of Boreas and Orithya, who accompanied the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace

Ze'tus, a son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

Ze'us, a title of Jupiter

ENGLAND

IS the southern division of the island of Great Britain. Including Wales, it is of a triangular form, and lies between the 50th and 55th degrees of North latitude, extending about 400 miles in length from South to North, and in some places it is 300 miles in breadth. It is bounded by Scotland on the North; by the English Channel on the South, dividing it from France; by the German Sea, on the East; and on the West by St. George's, or the Irish Channel. At what time the island of Great Britain was peopled, is uncertain; nor do we know whether the Southern or Northern parts were first inhabited. We have no accounts that can be depended upon before the arrival of *Julius Cæsar*, and it is certain that he found the Southern parts full of a people of a very warlike disposition.

The situation, by the sea washing it on three sides, renders England liable to a great uncertainty of weather, so that the inhabitants on part of the sea coasts are often visited by agues and fevers. On the other hand, it presents the extremes of heat and cold, to which other places, lying in the same degree of latitude, are subject; and it is, on that account, friendly to the longevity of the inhabitants in general, especially those who live on a dry soil. To this situation likewise we are to ascribe that perpetual verdure for which England is remarkable, occasioned by refreshing showers, and the warm vapours of the sea. Its extent is 40450 square miles, and it contains a population recently estimated at 9,343,578, of which number 864,345 are resident in the metropolis. The manufactures and commerce of the country are prodigious, and absorb almost the whole attention of many classes of the people.

Though, in some parts, there are large barren moors, and wide uncultivated heaths; on the whole, few countries have a larger proportion of land capable of culture, and there is none where agriculture is better attended to, or, indeed, where it is more necessary for the subsistence of the inhabitants.

The Government is a mixture of Monarchy, Aristocracy, and Democracy—the le-

gislative power residing in the King, the House of Lords, and the House of Commons, but the executive power is vested solely in the King, who appoints the great Officers of State, and many of even the inferior gradations of Magistracy. England is divided into 52 counties or shires; there are 40 in *England* properly so called, and 12 in the *Principality of Wales*.

Since the Norman conquest, England has been divided into six circuits, each circuit containing a certain number of counties. Two judges are appointed for each circuit, which they visit in the spring and autumn, for administering justice to the subjects, who are at a distance from the capital. These circuits are—the Home circuit,—the Norfolk circuit,—the Oxford circuit,—the Midland circuit,—the Western circuit, and the Northern circuit. Besides the 40 counties into which England is divided, there are counties corporate, consisting of certain districts, to which the liberties and jurisdictions peculiar to a county have been granted by charter from the throne. The established religion of England is Episcopacy. The church, under the description of the monarchical power over it, is governed by two Archbishops, and 12 Bishops, besides the Bishop of Sodor and Man, who, not being possessed of an English Barony, does not sit in the House of Peers. England contains about 60 Archdeacons. Subordinate to them are the rural Deacons, formerly styled *Archpresbyters*, who signify the Bishop's pleasure to the Clergy, the lower class of which consists of parish priests (who are called *Rectors* or *Vicars*), deacons and curates. The Ecclesiastical government of England is, properly speaking, lodged in the Convocation; which is a national representation or Synod, and answers pretty near to the ideas we have of a parliament. They are convoked at the same time with every parliament; and their business is to consider of the state of the church, and to call those to account who have advanced new opinions, inconsistent with the doctrines of the Church of England.

A LIST

OF THE

CITIES, BOROUGHS, AND MARKET TOWNS,

IN

ENGLAND and WALES;

The Days on which the MARKETS are held, and how far distant from LONDON in measured MILES.

N. B. Those places printed in Capitals are Cities; those marked with a B. are Boroughs;—and the figures denote the miles distant from LONDON.

A X M	B I L
A BBOTSBURY, Dorsh. Thursday.....131	Aylesbury, B. Bucks, Saturday.....40
Aberconway, Carn. Friday... ..230	Aylesham, Norfolk, Saturday.....110
Aberford, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....185	Bakewell, Derbyshire, Monday.....156
Abergavenny, Monm. Tuesday.....144	Bala, Merion. Saturday.....195
Abergeley, Denbighshire, Saturday....216	Baldock, Hertfordshire, Thursday.....21
Aberystwith, Card. Monday.... ..204	Bampton, Oxford, Wednesday.....77
Abinedon, B. Berks, Monday, Friday....56	Bampton, Devonshire, Saturday....160
St. Albans, B. Hertfordshire, Saturday..21	Banbury, B. Oxfordshire, Thursday.....77
Alcester, Warwickshire, Tuesday.....102	BANGOR, Carn. Wednesday.....244
Aldborough, B. Suffolk, Saturday.....94	Barking, Essex, Saturday. ....6
Aldborough, B. Yorkshire, Saturday..200	Barkway, Herts, Saturday.....39
Alford, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....146	Barnard-Castle, Durham, Wednesday...245
Alfreton, Derbyshire, Monday.....140	Barnet, Herts, Monday .....16
Alnwick, Northumberland, Saturday....305	Bransley, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....171
Alresford, Hants, Thursday.....60	Barnstaple, B. Devonshire, Friday... 197
Alston Moor, Cumberland, Saturday....305	Barnton, Lincolnshire, Monday.....163
Alton, Hants, Saturday.....50	Basingstoke, Hants, Wednesday.....45
Altringham, Cheshire, Tuesday.....184	BATH, Somer. Wednesday, Saturday....107
Ambresbury, Wiltshire, Friday.....79	Battel, Sussex, Thursday.... ..58
Ambleside, Westmoreland, Wednesday..260	Bawtry, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....156
Amersham, B. Bucks, Tuesday.....26	Beaconsfield, Bucks, Thursday.....22
Ampthill, Bedfordshire, Thursday.....44	Beaumaris, B. Anglesey, Wednesday..244
Andover, B. Hants, Saturday.....65	Beccles, Suffolk, Saturday.....112
Appleby, B. Westmoreland, Saturday	Bedal, Yorksh. Tuesday .....228
Appledore, Kent, Saturday.....61	Bedford, Bedfords. Tuesday, Saturday..59
Arundel, B. Sussex, Wednesday, Saturday56	Bedwin, B. Wiltsh. Tuesday.....72
St. ASAPH, Flint. Saturday.....209	Bemminster, Dorsetsh. Thursday.....141
Ashborn, Derbyshire, Saturday.....139	Bere Regis, Dorsetsh. Wednesday...111
Ashburton, B. Devon. Tuesday, Saturday190	Berkeley, Gloucestersh. Wednesday....115
Ashby de la Zouch, Leic. Saturday ..115	Berkhamstead, Hertfordsh. Saturday....262
Ashford, Kent, Saturday.....57	Berwick, Northumberland, Saturday....331
Askrig, Yorkshire, Thursday.....242	Betley, Staffordshire, Tuesday .....157
Atherstone, Warwickshire, Tuesday....103	Beverley, B. Yorks. Wednesday, Saturday151
Attleborough, Norfolk, Thursday.....93	Bewdley, B. Worcestersh. Saturday....127
Auburn, Wiltshire, Tuesday .. ..73	Bicester, Oxfordsh. Friday.....56
St. Austle, Cornwall, Friday.....273	Biddeford, Devonsh. Tuesday.....202
Axbridge, Somersetshire, Thursday....135	Biggleswade, Bedfordsh. Tuesday.....45
Exeter, Devonshire, Saturday.....145	Bilpar, Derbysh. Saturday. ....130

Billericay, Essex, Tues.....	24	Buntingford, Hertfordsh. Mon.....	31
Billingham, Northumb. Tues. Sat.....	300	Burford, Oxfordsh. Sat.	79
Billesdon, Leicestersh. Friday.....	98	Burgh, Lincolnsh. Thurs.....	137
Bilston, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	67	Burlington, Yorksh. Sat.....	208
Binbrook, Lincolnsh. Wed.....	157	Burnham, Norfolk, Mon. Sat.....	120
Bingham, Nottinghamshire, Thurs.....	108	Burnley, Lancash. Sat.....	208
Birmingham, Warwicksh. Thurs.	110	Burton, Staffordsh. Thurs.....	123
Bishop's Auckland, Durham, Thurs.....	251	Burton, Westmoreland, Tues.....	224
Bishop's Castle, B. Salop, Friday..	152	Burton Strather, Lincolnsh. Tues.....	167
Bishop Shortford, Herts, Thurs.....	30	Bury, Lancash. Thurs.....	190
Bisley, Gloucestershire, Thurs.....	97	Bury St. Edmunds, B. Suffolk, Wed.....	72
Bitford, Warwickshire, Fri.	101	Caerfilly, Glamorgansh. Thurs.....	159
Blackburn, Lancashire, Mon.....	203	Caerleon, Monmouthsh. Thurs.....	148
Blandford, Dorsetshire, Sat.....	107	Caerwis, Flintsh. Tues.....	204
Bletchingly, B. Surry.....	21	Callington, B. Cornwall, Wed.....	217
Blithe, Nottinghamshire, Thurs.....	149	Calne, B. Wiltsh. Tues.....	87
Bodmin, B. Cornwall, Sat.....	232	Cambden, Gloucestersh. Wed.....	87
Bolingbroke, Lincolnsh. Tuesday	133	Cambridge, B. Camb. Tues. and Sat.....	51
Bolsover, Derbyshire, Fri.....	146	Camelford, B. Cornwall, Fri.....	229
Bolton, Lancash. Mon.	192	CANTERBURY, Kent, Wed. Sat.....	57
Boroughbridge, B. Yorksh. Sat.	204	Cardiff, B. Glamor. Wed. Sat.....	165
Bosscastle, Cornwall, Thurs.....	130	Cardigan, B. Cardig. Tues. Sat.....	226
Bossiney, B. Cornwall	233	CARLILE, Cumberland, Sat.....	301
Boston, B. Lincolnsh. Wed. Sat.....	119	Carmarthen, B. Carm. Wed. Sat.....	208
Bosworth, Leicestersh. Wed.....	106	Carnarvon, B. Carn. Sat.....	252
Bootle, Cumberland, Wed.....	271	Cartmel, Lancash. Mon.....	259
Botisdale, Suffolk, Wed.....	86	Castle Cary, Somersetsh. Tues.....	117
Bourn, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	97	Castle Rising, B. Norfolk.....	102
Bow, Devonsh. Thursday.....	189	Caston, Norfolk, Tues.....	123
Brackley, B. Northamptonsh. Wed.....	64	Castor, Lincolnsh. Mond.....	155
Bradfield, Essex, Thurs.....	47	Cawood, Yorksh. Wed.....	186
Bradford, Wiltsh. Mon.....	102	Caxton, Cambridge, Tues.....	49
Bradford, Yorksh. Thurs.....	201	Cerne Abbey, Dorsetsh. Wed.....	124
Bradnich, Devonsh. Sat.....	167	Chapel le Firth, Derbysh. Thurs....	163
Braintree, Essex, Wed.....	40	Chard, Somersetsh. Mon.....	141
Bramber, B. Sussex.....	51	Charlebury, Oxfordsh. Fri.....	69
Brampton, Cumberland, Tues.....	311	Charley, Lancash. Tues.....	201
Brecon, Brecknocksh. Wed. Fri....	163	Chatham, Kent, Sat.....	31
Brent, Devonsh. Sat.....	199	Cheadle, Staffordsh. Sat.....	145
Brentford, Middlesex Tues.....	7	Chelmsford, Essex, Fri.....	29
Brentwood, Essex, Wednes.....	18	Cheltenham, Gloucestersh. Thurs....	100
Brewood, Staffordsh. Tues.....	131	Chepstow, Monmouthsh. Sat.....	132
Bridgend, Glamorgansh. Sat.....	178	Chertsey, Surry, Wed.....	20
Bridgenorth, B. Salop, Sat.....	138	Chesham, Bucks, Wed.....	29
Bridgewater, B. Somersetsh. Thurs....	142	CHESTER, Cheshire, Wed. Sat.....	182
Bridlington, Yorksh. Sat.....	208	Chesterfield, Derbyshire, Thurs.....	147
Bridport, B. Devonshire, Sat.....	139	CHICHESTER, Sussex, Wed. Sat....	63
Brighthelmstone, Sussex, Thurs.....	58	Chiddingfold, Surry, Wed. Sat.....	41
BRISTOL, Somersetsh. Wed. Fri. Sat....	117	Chimleigh, Devonsh. Thurs.....	193
Bromley, Kent, Thurs.....	10	Chippenham, B. Wiltsh. Sat.....	94
Bromley Abbots, Staffordsh. Tues....	129	Chippingnorton, Oxfordsh. Wed.....	74
Bromyard, Herefordsh. Mon.....	125	Christ-Church, B. Hants, Mon.....	102
Bromsgrove, Worcestersh. Tues.	114	Chorley, Lancash. Sat.....	200
Brough, Westmoreland, Thurs.....	261	Chudleigh, Devonsh. Sat.....	183
Burton, Somersetsh. Sat.....	114	Church Stretton, Salop, Thurs.....	153
Buckenham, Norfolk, Sat.....	96	Cirencester, B. Glouc. Mon. Fri.....	88
Buckingham, B. Bucks, Sat.....	57	Clare, Suffolk, Friday.....	56
Buddesdale, Suffolk, Thurs.....	87	Clay, Norfolk, Saturday.....	120
Builth, Brecknocksh. Mon. Sat.....	171	Cleobury, Salop, Thursday.....	136
Bungay, Suffolk, Thurs.....	107	Cliffe, Northamptonsh. Tues.....	82

Clithero, B. Lancashire, Saturday	214	Dronfield, Derbysh. Thurs.	154
Cockermouth, B. Cumb. Monday	299	Dudley, Worcestersh. Sat.	120
Coggeshall, Essex, Saturday	44	Dulverton, Somersetsh. Sat.	168
Colchester, B. Essex, Wed. Sat.	51	Dunmow, Essex, Sat.	36
Colsehill, Warwicksh. Wed.	103	Dunstable, Bedfordsh. Wed.	34
Colford, Gloucestersh. Frid.	120	Dunster, Somersetsh. Frid.	162
Colnbrook, Bucks, Wed.	17	Dunwich, B. Suffolk, Sat.	99
Colne, Lancash. Wed.	214	DURHAM, Durham, Sat.	257
St. Columb, Cornwall, Thursday	249	Dursley, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	108
Collumpton, Devonsh. Sat.	164	Easingwold, Yorksh. Frid.	211
Com-Martin, Devonsh. Sat.	179	East Grinstead, B. Sussex, Thurs.	29
Congleton, Cheshire, Sat.	162	Eastlove, B. Cornwall, Sat.	232
Corfe Castle, B. Dorset. Thurs.	120	Eccleshall, Staffordsh. Frid.	143
Corby, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	90	Ecclestone, Lancash. Sat.	206
Covard, Gloucestersh. Tues.	124	Edgeware, Middlesex, Thurs.	8
COVENTRY, Warwicksh. Frid.	91	Egremont, Cumberland, Sat.	299
Cowbridge, Glamorgansh. Tues.	178	Elmham, Kent, Monday	66
Cranbourn, Dorsetsh. Thurs.	94	Ellesmere, Salop, Tues.	174
Cranbrook, Kent, Sat.	49	Elham, Kent, Monday	8
Crayford, Kent, Tues.	14	ELY, Cambridgesh. Sat.	68
St. Mary Cray, Kent, Wed.	14	Empworth, Lincolnsh. Sat.	136
Crediton, Devonsh. Sat.	180	Enfield, Middlesex, Sat.	10
Crewkerne, Somersetsh. Sat.	133	Epping, Essex, Friday	17
Crickhowel, Brecknocksh. Thurs.	149	Evershot, Dorsetsh. Frid.	130
Crickieth, Carnarvonsh. Wed.	237	Evesham, B. Worcestersh. Mon.	95
Cricklade B. Wiltsh. Sat.	83	Ewell, Surry, Thurs.	13
Cromer, Norfolk, Sat.	127	EXETER, Devonsh. Wed. Fri. Sat.	173
Crowcomb, Somersetsh. Tues.	120	Eye, B. Suffolk, Sat.	91
Crowland, Lincolnsh. Sat.	93	Fairsold, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	80
Crowle, Lincolnsh. Sat.	165	Fakenham, Norfolk, Thurs.	75
Croydon, Surry, Sat.	10	Falmouth, Cornwall, Thurs.	265
Cuckfield, Sussex, Tues.	42	Fareham, Hants, Wed.	112
Culliton, Devonsh. Thurs.	153	Farnham, Surry, Thurs.	39
Dalton, Lancash. Sat.	273	Fenny Stratford, Sucks, Mond.	45
Darking, Surry, Thurs.	24	Feversham, Kent, Wed. Sat.	48
Darlington, Durham, Mond.	139	Fiskard, Pembrokeh. Friday	242
Dartford, Kent, Sat.	15	Flint, B. Flintsh.	194
Dartmouth, B. Devonsh. Frid.	204	Folkestone, Kent, Thurs.	72
Daventry, Northamptonsh. Wed.	72	Folkingham, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	107
St. DAVID's, Pembrokeh. Wed.	273	Fordinbridge, Hants, Sat.	90
Deal, Kent, Thurs.	72	Foulsham, Norfolk, Tues.	107
Debenham, Suffolk, Frid.	84	Fowey, B. Cornwall, Sat.	240
Deddington, Oxfordsh. Sat.	70	Framlingham, Suffolk, Saturday	87
Deeping, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	90	Frampton, Dorsetsh. Tues.	128
Denbigh, B. Denbighsh. Wed.	210	Frodsham, Cheshire, Wed.	182
Derby, B. Derbysh. Frid.	126	Frodlingham, Yorksh. Thurs.	195
Dereham, Norfolk, Frid.	100	Frome, Somersetsh. Wed.	104
Devizes, B. Wiltsh. Thurs.	89	Gainsborough, Lincolnsh. Tues.	150
Dinasmouthy, Merionethsh. Frid.	196	Garstang, Lancash. Thurs.	225
Diss, Norfolk, Frid.	93	Gatton B. Surry	20
Dodbrook, Devonsh. Wed.	220	St. Germain's, B. Cornwall, Frid.	224
Dolgelly, Merionethsh. Tues.	205	Gisborn, Yorksh. Mond.	220
Doncaster, Yorksh. Sat.	160	Gisborough, Yorksh. Mond.	248
Donnington, Lincolnsh. Sat.	116	Glandford Bridge, Linc. Thurs.	156
Dorchester, B. Dorsetsh. Wed. Sat.	122	Glastonbury, Somersetsh. Tues.	126
Dover, B. Kent, Wed. Sat.	72	GLOUCESTER, Gloucestersh. Wed. Sat.	103
Downton, B. Wiltsh. Frid.	82	Godalmin, Surry, Sat.	34
Downham, Norfolk, Sat.	86	Gosport, Hants, Sat.	79
Drayton, Salop, Wed.	154	Goudhurst, Kent, Wed.	43
Droutwick, B. Worcestersh. Frid.	118	Grampound, B. Cornwall, Sat.	244

Grantham, Lincolnsh. Sat.	110	Hornsey, Yorksh. Mon.	188
Gravesend, Kent, Wed. Sat.	22	Horsham, B. Sussex. Sat.	36
Grays, Essex, Thurs.	24	Houlsworthy, Devonsh. Sat.	215
Greenwich, Kent, Wed. Sat.	5	Hounslow, Middlesex, Thurs.	10
Grimsby, B. Lincolnsh. Wed.	167	Howden, Yorksh. Sat.	180
Guildford, B. Surry, Sat.	30	Hull, B. Yorksh. Tues. Sat.	173
Hadley, Suffolk, Mond.	64	Hungerford, Berks, Wed.	65
Halesworth, Suffolk, Tues.	101	Hunmanby, Yorksh. Tues.	209
Halifax, Yorksh. Sat.	200	Huntingdon, B. Huntingdonsh. Sat.	58
Hallaton, Leicestersh. Thurs.	91	Huddersfield, Yorks. Tues.	292
Halton, Chesh. Sat.	185	Hythe, B. Kent, Sat.	69
Halstead, Essex, Fri.	47	Ilchester, B. Somersetsh. Wed.	127
Haltwesel, Northumb. Tues.	318	Ilfracomb, Devonsh. Sat.	187
Hampton, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	99	Ilminster, Somersetsh. Sat.	143
Harborough, Leicestersh. Tues.	84	Isley, Berksh. Wed.	54
Harleigh, Merionethsh. Sat.	22	Ipswich, B. Suffolk, Wed. Fri. Sat.	69
Harleston, Norfolk, Wed.	100	Ireby, Cumb. Thurs.	299
Harling, Norfolk, Tues.	88	St. Ives, B. Cornwall, Wed. Sat.	276
Harlow, Essex, Sat.	23	St. Ives, Huntingdonsh. Mon.	63
Hartland, Devonsh. Sat.	219	Ivingho, Bucks, Fri.	32
Hartlepool, Durham, Sat.	259	Ixworth, Suffolk, Fri.	77
Harwich, B. Essex, Tues.	72	Keighly, Yorksh. Wed.	209
Haslemere, B. Surry, Tues.	45	Kendal, Westmoreland, Sat.	258
Haslington, Lancash. Wed.	196	Keswick, Cumb. Sat.	287
Hastings, B. Sussex, Wed. Sat.	64	Kettering, Northamptonsh. Fri.	75
Hartfield Regis, Essex, Saturday.	30	Keynsham, Somersetsh. Thurs.	115
Hatfield, Herts, Thurs.	20	Kidderminster, Worcestersh. Thurs.	125
Hatherleigh, Devonsh. Fri.	201	Kidwelly, Carmarthensh. Tues.	223
Havant, Hants, Sat.	65	Kilgarren, Pembrokesh. Wed.	229
Haverford West, B. Pemp. Tues. Sat.	257	Kilham, Yorksh. Sat.	200
Haveril, Suffolk, Wed.	56	Kimbolton, Huntingdonsh. Fri.	63
Hawkeshead, Lancash. Mon.	274	Kineton, Warwicksh. Tues.	88
Hay, Brecknocksh. Sat.	151	Kingsbridge, Devonsh. Sat.	219
Haylsham, Sussex, Sat.	58	Kingsclear, Hants, Tues.	56
Helmsley, Yorksh. Sat.	220	Kingston, Surry, Sat.	12
Helmston, Sussex, Thurs.	30	Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmor. Thurs.	253
Helston, B. Cornwall, Mon.	274	Kirkby Moorside Yorksh. Wed.	224
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, Thurs.	23	Kirby, Steven, Westmor. Mon.	262
Henley, Oxfordsh. Wed. Fri. Sat.	35	Kirkham, Lancash. Tues.	223
Henley, Warwicksh. Tues.	102	Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Tues.	292
HEREFORD, Herefordsh. W. F. S.	133	Kirton Lindsey, Lincolnsh. Sat.	151
Hertford, B. Herts, Sat.	21	Knaresborough, B. Yorksh. Wed.	200
Hexham, Northumb. Tues.	288	Knighton, Radnorsh. Thurs.	155
Heydon, B. Yorksh. Thurs.	181	Knotsford, Chesh. Sat.	183
Heytesbury, B. Wiltsh.	93	Krekith, Cornwall, Wed.	237
Higham Ferris, B. Northamp. Sat.	70	Kynetton, Herefordsh. Wed.	150
Highworth, Wiltsh. Wed.	77	Lambourn, Berksh. Fri.	63
Hindon, B. Wiltsh. Thurs.	97	Lancaster, B. Lancash. Sat.	235
Hingham, Norfolk, Sat.	97	Langport, Somersetsh. Sat.	130
Hinkley, Leicestersh. Mon.	104	Lantrissant, Glamorgansh. Fri.	167
Hitchin, Hertfordsh. Tues.	35	Lavenham, Suffolk, Tues.	60
Hoddesdon, Hertfordsh. Thurs.	17	Lavington, Wiltsh. Wed.	88
Holbeach, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	115	Launceston, B. Cornwall, Sat.	21
Holme, Cumberland, Sat.	310	Lechlade, Gloucestersh. Tues.	77
Holt, Norfolk, Sat.	123	Ledbury, Herefordsh. Tues.	120
Holywell, Flintsh. Fri.	200	Leeds, Yorksh. Tues. Sat.	194
Honiton, B. Devonsh. Sat.	157	Leek, Staffordsh. Wednes.	155
Hornby, Lancash. Mon.	245	Leicester, B. Leicestersh. Sat.	99
Horncastle, Lincolnsh. Sat.	141	Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordsh. Tues.	4
Horndon, Essex, Sat.	28	Lenham, Kent, Tues.	4

Leominster, B. Herefordsh. Fri.	137	Melton Mowbray, Leicestersh. Tues. . .	107
Leskeard, B. Cornwall, Sat.	221	Mendlesham, Suffolk, Tues.	81
Lestwithiel, B. Cornwall, Fri.	230	Merazion, Cornwall, Thurs.	287
Lewes, B. Sussex, Sat.	49	Mere, Wiltsh. Tues.	102
Lidney, Gloucestersh. Wed.	122	Methwold, Norfolk, Tues.	87
Lime, B. Dorsetsh. Sat.	146	St Michael, B. Cornwall.	247
LINCOLN, Lincolnsh. Fri.	132	Micheldean, Gloucestersh. Mon.	117
Linton, Cambridge, Thurs.	49	Middleham, Yorksh. Mon.	229
LITCHFIELD, Staffordsh. Tues. Fri. . .	118	Middlewich, Chesh. Tues.	167
Liverpool, B. Lancash. Sat.	203	Midhurst, B. Sussex, Thurs.	53
Llanarth, Cardigansh. Sat.	215	Milbourn Port, B. Somersetsh. . .	115
Llanbader, Cardigansh. Tues.	199	Mildenhall, Suffolk, Fri.	70
Llanbarn, Carmarthensh. Fri.	230	Milton, Kent, Sat.	42
LLANDAFF, Glamorgansh. Mon. . .	168	Milton Abbey, Dorsetsh. Tues.	113
Llandilovaur, Carmarthensh. Thurs. . .	196	Minehead, B. Somersetsh. Wed.	167
Llanerchymead, Anglesea, Wed.	264	Medbury, Devonsh. Thurs.	208
Llanely, Carmarthensh. Tues.	217	Monmouth, B. Monmouthsh. Sat.	128
Llangadoc, Carmarthensh. Thurs. . .	185	Montgomery, B. Montgomerysh. Tues. .	161
Llanidlos, Montgomerysh. Sat.	100	Moreton, Devonsh. Sat.	184
Llanroost, Denbighsh. Tues.	225	Morpeth, B. Northumb. Wed.	287
Llanymdovry, Carmarth. Wed. Sat.	180	Marton, Gloucestersh. Tues.	83
Llawnst, Denbighsh. Tues.	229	Mould, Flintsh. Wed.	202
Llantrissent, Glamorgansh. Fri.	166	Mountsorrel, Leicestersh. Mon.	105
Llanvylling, Montgomerysh. Tues.	179	Namptwich, Chesh. Sat.	162
Llangharn, Carmarthensh. Fri.	232	Narbarth, Pembrokesh. Wed.	230
Loddon, Norfolk, Fri.	114	Neath, Glamorgansh. Sat.	200
Longtown, Cumb. Thurs.	308	Needham, Suffolk, Wed.	73
Loughborough, Leicestersh. Thurs.	109	St. Neots, Huntingdonsh. Thurs.	56
Louth, Lincolnsh. Wed. Sat.	155	Netherstawy, Somersetsh. Thurs.	151
Lowestoff, Suffolk, Wed.	117	Newark, B. Nottinghamsh. Wed.	124
Ludlow, B. Salop, Mon.	138	Newborough, Anglesea, Tues.	258
Luggershal, B. Wiltsh.	75	Newbury, Berksh. Thurs.	56
Luton, Bedfordsh. Mon.	32	Newcastle, B. Northumb. Tues. Sat. . .	272
Lutterworth, Leicestersh. Thurs.	88	Newcastle, B. Staffordsh. Mon.	149
Lydd, Kent, Thursday.	70	Newcastle, Carmarthensh. Fri.	219
Lymington, B. Hants, Sat.	97	Newent, Gloucestersh. Frid.	113
Lynn, B. Norfolk, Tues. Sat.	89	Newin, Cornwall, Sat.	250
Lyngton, Cumb. Thurs.	246	Newmarket, Cambridgesh. Thurs.	61
Lyston, Devonsh. Sat.	210	Newmarket, Flintsh. Sat.	206
Macclesfield, Chesh. Mon.	172	Newenham, Gloucestersh. Fri.	112
Machynleath, Montgomerysh. Mon. . .	198	Newport, B. Hants, Wed. Sat.	92
Maidenhead, Berksh. Wed.	26	Newport, B. Cornwall.	215
Maidstone, B. Kent, Thurs.	35	Newport, Monmouthsh. Sat.	152
Malden, B. Essex, Sat.	37	Newport, Pembrokesh. Sat.	235
Malling, Kent, Sat.	30	Newport, Salop, Sat.	140
Malmsbury, Wiltsh. Sat.	95	Newport Pagnel, Bucks, Sat.	52
Malpas, Chesh. Mon.	166	Newton, B. Lancash. Sat.	189
Malton, B. Yorksh. Tues. Sat. . .	215	Newton, B. Hants.	93
Manchester, Lancash. Sat.	182	Newton Bushel, Devonsh. Wed.	188
Manningtree, Essex, Tues.	60	Newton, Montgomerysh. Sat.	169
Mansfield, Nottinghamsh. Thurs. . .	140	Neyland, Suffolk, Fri.	57
March, Cambridgesh. Fri.	79	NorthaMerton, B. Yorksh. Wed.	223
Market-Raisins, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	149	Northampton, B. Northamptonsh. Sat. .	66
Marlborough, B. Wiltsh. Sat.	75	North Curry, Somersetsh. Tues. Sat. . .	138
Marlow, B. Bucks, Sat.	32	Northwick, Gloucestersh. Wed.	89
Marshfield, Gloucestersh. Tues.	104	Norwich, Chesh. Fri.	173
Masham, Yorksh. Tues.	220	NORWICH, Norfolk, Wed. Fri. Sat. . .	112
St. Mawes, B. Cornwall.	266	Nottingham, B. Nottinghamsh. W. F. S. .	116
Melcomb Regis, Dorsetsh. Tues. Fri. . .	130	Nuneaton, Warwicksh. Sat.	92
Melford, Suffolk, Tues.	57	Oakingham, Berksh. Tues.	39

Odiham, Hants, Sat.	42	Rochdale, Lancash. Tuesd.	195
Okeham, Rutlandsh. Sat.	96	ROCHESTER, Kent, Friday.	30
Okehampton, B. Devonsh. Sat.	195	Rochford, Essex, Thursd.	40
Ongar, Essex, Sat.	21	Rockingham, Northamptonsh. Thurs.	85
Orford, B. Suffolk, Mond.	88	Romney, B. Kent, Thursd.	70
Ormskirk, Lancash. Tues.	207	Ross, Herefordsh. Thursd.	118
Otton, Westmoreland, Wednes.	272	Rotherham, Yorksh. Mond.	162
Oswestry, Salop, Wednes.	171	Rothwell, Northamptonsh. Mond.	79
Otley, Yorksh. Tuesd.	206	Royston, Hertford. Wed.	37
Ottery St. Mary's, Devonsh. Tues.	159	Raubon, Denbighsh. Mond.	182
Oulney, Bucks, Mond.	57	Rugby, Warwicksh. Sat.	85
Oundle, Northamptonsh. Sat.	77	Rugely, Staffordsh. Tuesd.	126
OXFORD, Oxfordsh. Wed. Sat.	57	Rumford, Essex, Wed.	12
Padstow, Cornwall, Sat.	244	Rumsey, Hants, Sat.	77
Painswick, Gloucestersh. Tues.	101	Ruthyn, Denbighsh. Mond.	204
Patrington, Yorksh. Sat.	191	Rye, B. Sussex, Wed. Sat.	64
Pembridge, Herefordsh. Tues.	146	Ryegate, B. Surry, Tuesd.	22
Pembroke, B. Pembroke'sh. Sat.	235	Saffron Walden, Essex, Sat.	43
Penk.idge, Staffordsh. Tues.	128	SALISBURY, Wiltsh. Tues. Sat.	82
Penrice, Glamorgansh. Thursd.	218	Saltash, B. Cornwall, Sat.	220
Penrith, Cumberland, Tues.	284	Saltfleet, Lincolnsh. Sat.	164
Penryn, B. Cornwall, Wed. Fri. Sat.	262	Sandbach, Cheshire, Thurs.	162
Pensford, Somersetsh. Tues.	118	Sandwich, B. Kent, Wed. Sat.	67
Penzance, Cornwall, Tues.	288	Sarum (Old) B. Wiltshire.	82
Pershore, Worcestersh. Tues.	102	Saxmundham, Suffolk, Thurs.	89
PETERBOROUGH, Northampton, Sat.	81	Scarborough, B. Yorksh. Thurs. Sat.	238
Petersfield, B. Hants, Sat.	54	Seaford, B. Sussex.	59
Pethetton, Somersetsh. Tues.	134	Seeching, Norfolk, Tues.	97
Petworth, Sussex, Sat.	48	Selby, Yorksh. Mond.	182
Philips Norton, Somersetsh. Thurs.	104	Settle, Yorksh. Tues.	237
Pickering, Yorksh. Mond.	224	Sevenoaks, Kent, Sat.	23
Plymouth, B. Devonsh. Mon. Thurs.	216	Shaftesbury, Dorsetsh. Sat.	102
Plympton, B. Devonsh. Sat.	208	Shap, Westmoreland, Sat.	273
Pocklington, Yorksh. Sat.	196	Sheffield, Yorksh. Tues.	160
Pontefract, B. Yorksh. Sat.	175	Shefford, Bedfordsh. Fri.	43
Ponty Pool, Monmouthsh. Sat.	146	Sheffnal, Salop, Frid.	137
Poole, B. Dorsetsh. Mon.	208	Shepton Mallet, Somersetsh. Fri.	115
Porlock, Somersetsh. Thurs.	171	Sherborne, Dorsetsh. Thurs. Sat.	118
Portsmouth, B. Hants, Thurs. Sat.	72	Sherburne, Yorksh. Sat.	181
Potton, Bedfordsh. Sat.	48	Shipston, Worcestersh. Fri.	83
Poulton, Lancash. Monday.	231	Shoreham, Sussex, Sat.	56
Prescot, Lancash. Tues.	195	Shrewsbury, Salop, Wed. Thurs. Sat.	158
Presteign, Radnorsh. Sat.	150	Skipton, Yorksh. Sat.	222
Preston, B. Lancash. Wed. Fri. Sat.	214	Sleaford, Lincolnsh. Mond.	116
Pulheiy, Carnarvonsh. Wed.	244	Smarden, Kent, Fri.	55
Queenborough, B. Kent, Mond. Thurs.	45	Snaith, Yorksh. Frid.	174
Radnor, B. Radnorsh. Thurs.	157	Snettisham, Norfolk, Frid.	110
Ramsey, Huntingdonsh. Sat.	69	Sodbury, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	112
Ravenglass, Cumberland, Sat.	254	Soham, Cambridge, Sat.	71
Rayleigh, Essex, Sat.	25	Somerton, Somersetsh. Tues.	129
Reading, B. Berksh. Sat.	39	Southam, Warwicksh. Mon.	83
Retford, B. Nottinghamsh. Sat.	144	Southampton, Hants, Tues. Thurs. Sat.	77
Reepeham, Norfolk, Sat.	109	South Molten, Devonsh. Sat.	180
Rhayadergowy, Radnorsh. Wed.	174	Southwark, Surry, daily	
Richmond, Yorksh. Sat.	130	Southwell, Nottinghamsh. Sat.	133
Rickmansworth, Hertfordsh. Sat.	18	Southwold, Suffolk, Thurs.	104
Ringwood, Hants, Wednesd.	96	Spalding, Lincolnsh. Tues.	103
Rigley, Yorksh. Frid.	207	Spilsby, Lincolnsh. Mond.	127
Rippon, Yorksh. Thursd.	208	Stafford, Staffordshire, Sat.	136
Rishorough, Bucks, Sat.	37	Staines, Middlesex, Frid.	17

Stainton, Lincolnsh. Monday	129	Truro, Cornwall, Wed. Sat.	253
Stalbridge, Dorsetsh. Tuesd.	111	Tuddington, Bedfordsh. Sat.	39
Stamford, Lincolnsh. Mon. Fri.	89	Tunbridge, Kent, Fri.	30
Standon, Hertfordsh. Frid.	87	Tutbury, Staffordsh. Tues.	130
Stanhope, Durham, Tues.	265	Tuxford, Nottinghamsh. Mon.	137
Stanley, Gloucester. Sat.	105	Ulverston, Lancash. Mon.	268
Stevenage, Hertfordsh. Fri.	27	Uppingham, Rutlandsh. Wed.	90
Steyning, Sussex, Wed.	50	Upton, Worcestersh. Thurs.	117
Stockbridge, Hants. Thurs.	66	Uske, Monmouthsh. Mon.	139
Stockport, Cheshire, Fri.	175	Uttoxeter, Staffordsh. Wed.	136
Stockton, Durham, Wed.	249	Uxbridge, Middlesex, Thurs.	15
Stocksley, Yorksh. Sat.	240	Wainsleet, Lincolnsh. Sat.	134
Stone, Staffordsh. Tues.	140	Wakefield, Yorksh. Thurs. Fri.	185
Stourbridge, Worcestersh. Fri.	125	Wallingford, Berksh. Fri.	46
Stow, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	87	Walsal, Staffordsh. Tues.	116
Stowey, Somersetsh. Tues.	149	Walsham, Norfolk, Thurs.	123
Stow Market, Suffolk, Thurs.	69	Walsingham, Norfolk, Fri.	114
Stratford upon Avon, Warwicksh. Thurs.	94	Waltham, Hants, Fri.	72
Stratford (Stony), Bucks, Fri.	52	Waltham, Leicestersh. Thurs.	112
Stratford (Fenny), Bucks, Mond.	45	Waltham Abbey, Essex, Tues.	12
Stratton, Cornwall, Tues.	222	Waltham Cross, Hertfordsh. Tues.	11
Stroud, Gloucestersh. Fri.	101	Wantage, Berksh. Sat.	60
Sturminster, Dorsetsh. Fri.	111	Wardbridge, Cornwall, Sat.	242
Studbury, Suffolk, Sat.	55	Ware, Hertfordsh. Tues.	21
Sunderland, Durham, Fri.	270	Wareham, Dorsetsh. Sat.	115
Sutton Colfield, Warwicksh. Mon.	111	Warminster, Wiltsh. Sat.	97
Swaffham, Norfolk, Sat.	94	Warkeworth, Northumb. Thurs.	302
Swansey, Glamorgansh. Wed. Sat.	204	Warrington, Lancash. Sat.	183
Swindon, Wiltsh. Mon.	84	Warwick, Warwicksh. Sat.	95
Tadcaster, Yorksh. Thurs.	188	Watchet, Somersetsh. Sat.	156
Tamworth, Staffordsh. Sat.	114	Watford, Hertfordsh. Tues.	15
Tamworth, Warwicksh. Sat.	107	Watlington, Oxfordsh. Sat.	46
Tarring, Sussex, Sat.	57	Watton, Norfolk, Wed.	90
Tattershall, Lincolnsh. Fri.	133	Weatherby, Yorksh. Thurs.	192
Tavistock, Devonsh. Sat.	203	Weighton, Yorksh. Wed.	194
Taunton, Somersetsh. Wed. Sat.	146	Weldon, Northamptonsh. Wed.	84
Tenbury, Worcestersh. Tues.	131	Wellingborough, Northamp. Wed.	96
Tenby, Pembroke-sh. Wed. Sat.	249	Wellington, Salop, Thurs.	142
Tenterden, Kent, Fri.	55	Wellington, Somersetsh. Thurs.	152
Tetbury, Gloucestersh. Wed.	99	WELLS, Somersetsh. Wed. Sat.	121
Tewkesbury, Gloucestersh. Sat.	109	Welshpool, Montgomerysh. Mon.	169
Thame, Oxfordsh. Tues.	45	Wem, Salop, Thursd.	166
Thaxted, Essex, Fri.	42	Wendover, Bucks, Thurs.	35
Thelford, Norfolk, Sat.	80	Wenlock, Salop, Monday	148
Thirsk, Yorksh. Mon.	220	Weobley, Herefordsh. Tues.	142
Thorn, Yorksh. Wed.	167	Westbury, Wiltshire, Fri.	102
Thornbury, Gloucestersh. Sat.	121	Westlooe, Cornwall, Sat.	132
Thorney, Cambridgesh. Tues.	84	WESTMINSTER, Middlesex, daily	
Thrapston, Northamptonsh. Tues.	74	Westerham, Kent, Wed.	22
Tickill, Yorksh. Fri.	155	Weymouth, Dorsetsh. Tues. Fri.	132
Tideswell, Derbysh. Wed.	158	Whitby, Yorksh. Sat.	245
Tiverton, Devonsh. Tues.	167	Whitchurch, Hants, Fri.	58
Topsham, Devonsh. Sat.	171	Whitchurch, Salop, Fri.	161
Torrington, Devonsh. Sat.	195	Whitehaven, Cumb. Tues.	305
Totness, Devonsh. Sat.	196	Wickware, Gloucestersh. Mon.	113
Towcester, Northamptonsh. Tues.	60	Wigan, Lancash. Mon. Fri.	196
Tregarron, Cardigansh. Thurs.	203	Wigton, Cumberland, Tues.	305
Tregony, Cornwall, Sat.	255	Wilton, Wiltsh. Wed.	85
Tring, Hertfordsh. Fri.	31	Wimbourn, Dorsetsh. Fri.	103
Trowbridge, Wiltsh. Sat.	99	Wincanton, Somersetsh. Wed.	112

Winchcomb, Gloucestershire, Saturday..97	Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Wed. ....124
Winchelsea, Sussex, Saturday.....67	Woolwich, Kent, Friday.....10
WINCHESTER, Hants, Wed. Sat.....66	WORCESTER, Worcestersh. W. F. S.. 111
Windsor, Berkshire, Saturday.....22	Worksop, Nottinghamshire, Wed.....140
Winslow, Bucks, Tuesday.....51	Worsted, Norfolk, Saturday.....121
Winstar, Derbyshire, Saturday.....148	Wotton, Gloucestershire, Friday.....108
Wirksworth, Derbyshire, Tuesday.....139	Wotton, Basset, Wiltshire, Thursday.....89
Wisbich, Cambridgeshire, Saturday..59	Wrexham, Denbighshire, Mon. Thurs...186
Wiston, Pembrokeshire, Saturday.....238	Wrinton, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....129
Witham, Essex, Tuesday.....38	Wrotham, Kent, Tuesday.....25
Withey, Oxfordshire, Thursday.....68	Wycomb High, Bucks, Friday.....29
Wivelscomb, Somersetshire, Tuesday..158	Wye, Kent, Thursday.....56
Woking, Surry, Tuesday.....28	Wyndham, Norfolk, Friday.....100
Wooburn, Bedfordshire, Friday.....42	Yarmouth, Hants, Friday.....240
Wooburn, Bucks, Friday.....28	Yarmouth, Norfolk, Saturday.....100
Woodbridge, Suffolk, Wednesday.....77	Yarum, Yorkshire, Thursday.....120
Woodstock, Oxfordshire, Tuesday.....63	Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, Tuesday.....77
Woolpit, Suffolk, Thursday.....64	Yeovil, Somersetshire, Friday.....123
Wooler, Northumberland, Thursday....317	YORK, Yorkshire, Thursday, Saturday..1

A

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF

REMARKABLE EVENTS, DISCOVERIES, AND INVENTIONS;

Also,

The ÆRA, COUNTRY, and WRITINGS, of LEARNED MEN.

[The whole comprehending, in one view, the Analysis or Outlines of General History from the Creation to the present Time.]

Before Christ.

THE creation of the world, and Adam and Eve.....	4004
The old world destroyed by a deluge, which continued 377 days.....	2348
The Tower of Babel is built about 2247 by Noah's posterity, upon which God miraculously confounds their language, and disperses them into different nations	
About the same time Noah is supposed to have parted from his rebellious offspring, to have proceeded eastward, and to have founded the Chinese monarchy	
The celestial observations are begun at Babylon.....	2233
Misraim, the son of Ham, founds the kingdom of Egypt.....	2188
Ninus, the son of Belus, founds the kingdom of Assyria, which lasted above 1000 years, and out of its ruins were founded the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Nineveh, and the kingdom of the Medes.....	2059
The covenant of God made with Abram, when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan..	1921
Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed for their sins by fire from heaven.....	1897
Memnon, the Egyptian, invents the letters.....	1822
Prometheus first struck fire from flints.....	1715
Joseph dies in Egypt, which concludes the book of Genesis.....	1635
Cecrops brings a colony from Egypt, and begins the kingdom of Athens.....	1556
Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, and begins the kingdom of Troy.....	1546
Cadmus carried the Phœnician letters into Greece, and built the citadel of Thebes..	1493
Moses performs a number of miracles in Egypt, and departs from that kingdom, together with 600,000 Israelites, besides children.....	1491
The first ship that appeared in Greece was brought from Egypt by Danaus, who arrived at Rhodes, and brought with him his fifty daughters.....	1485

The first Olympic games celebrated at Olympia, in Greece.....	1453
The Pentateuch, or five first books of Moses, are written in the land of Moab, where he died the year following, aged 110.....	1452
The Israelites, after sojourning in the wilderness forty years, are led under Joshua in- to the land of Canaan, and the period of the sabbatical year commences.....	1451
Iron is found in Greece from the accidental burning of the woods.....	1406
The rape of Helen by Paris, which gave rise to the Trojan war.....	1193
David is sole king of Israel.....	1043
The Temple is solemnly dedicated by Solomon.....	1004
Elijah, the prophet, is translated to heaven.....	896
Money first made of gold and silver at Argos.....	894
The city of Carthage, in Africa, founded by queen Dido.....	869
The kingdom of Macedon begins.....	814
Æra of the building of Rome in Italy by Romulus, first king of Rome.....	753
Samaria taken after three years siege, and the kingdom of Israel finished by Salmana- sar, king of Assyria, who carries the ten tribes into captivity.....	720
The first eclipse of the moon on record.....	ib.
Byzantium (now Constantinople) built by a colony of Athenians.....	658
By order of Necho, king of Egypt, some Phœnicians sailed from the Red Sea round Africa, and returned by the Mediterranean.....	604
Thales, of Miletus, travels into Egypt, consults the priests of Memphis, acquires the knowledge of geometry, astronomy, and philosophy; returns to Greece, calculates eclipses, and gives general notions of the universe.....	600
The city of Jerusalem taken, after a siege of 18 months.....	587
The first comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold.....	562
The kingdom of Babylon terminates 538; that city being taken by Cyrus, who, in 536, issues an edict for the return of the Jews.....	534
The first tragedy was acted at Athens, on a waggon, by Thespis.....	534
Learning encouraged at Athens, and a public library first founded.....	526
Tarquin, the seventh and last king of the Romans, is expelled.....	509
Sardis burnt by the Athenians, which gave rise to the Persian invasion of Greece.....	504
Xerxes the Great, king of Persia, begins the expedition against Greece.....	481
The Decemvirs created at Rome, and the laws of the twelve tables compiled.....	451
The history of the Old Testament finished about.....	430
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy among the Greeks, is put to death by the Athenians, who soon after repent, and erect to his memory a statue of brass.....	400
Alexander the Great conquers Persia, and other nations of Asia, 331. Dies at Baby- lon, and his empire is divided by his generals into four kingdoms.....	323
Dionysius of Alexandria began his astronomical æra on Monday, June 26, 285; the first who found the exact solar year to consist of 365 days, 5 hours and 49 minutes	
Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, employs seventy-two interpreters to translate the Old Testament into the Greek language, which is called the Septuagint.....	284
The first Punic war begins, and continues 23 years. The chronology of the Arunde- lian marbles composed.....	264
The second Punic war begins, and continues 17 years. Hannibal passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans in several battles.....	218
Perseus defeated by the Romans, which ends the Macedonian kingdom.....	168
The government of Judea under the Maccabees begins, and continues 126 years.....	163
Carthage, the rival to Rome, is razed to the ground by the Romans.....	146
Julius Cæsar makes his first expedition into Britain.....	52
The Alexandrian library, consisting of 400,000 valuable books, burnt by accident.....	ib.
The solar year introduced by Cæsar.....	45
Cæsar is killed in the senate-house.....	44
The battle of Actium fought, in which Mark Antony and Cleopatra are totally defeat- ed by Octavius, nephew to Julius Cæsar.....	35
Alexandria, in Egypt, is taken by Octavius; upon which Antony and Cleopatra put themselves to death, and Egypt is reduced to a Roman province.....	30
The temple of Janus shut by Augustus, as an emblem of universal peace.....	ib.

US CHRIST is born

After Christ .

JESUS CHRIST is baptised in the wilderness by John.....	27
————— is crucified, and rises again on the third day.....	33
Christianity is supposed to have been introduced into Britain by St. Paul, about.....	63
Rome set on fire, and burned for six days; upon which began (under Nero) the first persecution against the Christians.....	64
Julius Agricola, governor of South Britain, builds a line of forts between the rivers Forth and Clyde; defeats the Caledonians under Galgacus on the Grampian hills; and first sails round Britain, which he discovers to be an island.....	85
The Caledonians reconquer from the Romans all the southern parts of Scotland; upon which the emperor Adrian builds a wall between Newcastle and Carlisle.....	121
Silk first brought from India, 274: the manufactory of it introduced into Europe by some monks, 551: first worn by the clergy in England, 1534	
Constantine the Great begins his reign.....	306
The tenth persecution ends by an edict of Constantine, who favours the Christians..	313
The first general council at Nice, where was composed the Nicene creed.....	325
Constantine removes the seat of empire from Rome to Constantinople.	328
Constantine orders all the heathen temples to be destroyed.....	331
The Roman empire is divided into the eastern (Constantinople the capital) and western (of which Rome remained the capital).....	364
Bells invented by Bishop Paulinus, of Campagna.....	400
The Vandals, Alans, and Suevi, spread into France and Spain.....	406
Rome taken and plundered by Alaric, king of the Visi-Goths.....	410
The Vandals begin their kingdom in Spain.....	412
The kingdom of France begins upon the Lower Rhine, under Pharamond.....	420
The Romans, reduced to straits at home, withdrew their troops from Britain.....	426
Attila (surnamed the Scourge of God), with his Huns, ravages the Roman empire....	447
Vortigern invites the Saxons into Britain, against the Scots and Picts.....	449
The Saxons begin to establish themselves in Kent, under Hengist.....	455
The western empire is finished, upon the ruins of which several new states arise in Italy and other parts, consisting of Goths, Vandals, Huns, and other barbarians, under whom literature is extinguished.....	476
Clovis, king of France, baptised, and Christianity begins in that kingdom.....	496
Prince Arthur begins his reign over the Britons.	508
The computing of time by the Christian æra is introduced by Dionysius the monk..	516
Latin ceased to be spoken in Italy about.....	581
The power of the Popes, by the concessions of Phocas, emperor of the East, begins..	606
Mahomet flies from Mecca to Medina, when he laid the foundation of the Saracen empire. His followers compute their time from this æra, which in Arabic is called Hegira, i. e. the Flight.....	622
Jerusalem is taken by the Saracens.....	637
Alexandria taken by the same barbarians, and the library burnt.....	640
Glass invented in England by Benalt, a monk.....	664
The Saracens conquer Spain.....	713
Charlemagne, king of France, begins the empire of Germany, afterwards called the western empire; and gives the present names to the winds and months.....	800
Harold, king of Denmark, dethroned by his subjects, for being a Christian.....	826
Egbert, king of Wessex, unites the Heptarchy, by the name of England.....	822
The Scots and Picts have a decisive battle, in which the former prevail, and both kingdoms are united by Kenneth.....	838
The Danes begin their ravages in England.....	867
Alfred the Great, after subduing the Danish invaders, composes his body of laws, divides England into counties, hundreds, and tythings; erects county courts, and founds the university of Oxford, about.....	896
The university of Cambridge founded.....	915
The figures in arithmetic are brought into Europe by the Saracens from Arabia, 991 Letters of the alphabet were hitherto used	
Otho III. makes the empire of Germany elective.....	996
Paper made of cotton rags was in use, 1000; that of linen rags in 1170; the manufactory introduced in England at Dartford, 1588.	
Children forbidden by the law to be sold by their parents in England.. ..	101

Canute, king of Denmark, gets possession of England.....	1017
The Saxon line restored under Edward the Confessor.....	1041
The Turks become formidable, and take possession of Persia.....	1043
Leo IX. the first pope that kept up an army.....	1054
Malcolm III. king of Scotland, kills the tyrant Macbeth at Dunsinane, and marries the princess Margaret, sister of Edward Atheling.....	1057
The Turks take Jerusalem from the Saracens.....	1065
The battle of Hastings fought, between Harold and William Duke of Normandy, in which Harold is conquered and slain, after which William becomes king of England.....	1066
Musical notes invented.....	1070
Justices of peace first appointed in England.....	1076
Domesday-book began to be compiled by order of William, from a survey of all the estates in England, and finished in 1086.....	1080
The Tower of London built by ditto, to curb his English subjects.....	ib
The first crusade to the Holy Land is begun under several Christian princes.....	1096
The order of the Knights Templars instituted, to defend the Sepulchre at Jerusalem, and to protect Christian strangers.....	1118
London-bridge, consisting of 19 small arches, first built of stone.....	1163
Henry II. king of England, takes possession of Ireland; which, from that period, has been governed by an English viceroy, lord-lieutenant.....	1172
England is divided, by Henry, into six circuits, and justice is dispensed by itinerant judges.....	1176
Glass windows began to be used in private houses in England.....	1180
Pope Alexander III. compelled the kings of England and France to hold the stirrups of his saddle when he mounted his horse.....	1182
The great conjunction of the sun and moon and all the planets in Libra, happened in September.....	1186
The battle of Ascalon, in Judæa, in which Richard, king of England, defeats Saladine's army, consisting of 300,000 combatants.....	1192
<i>Dieu et mon Droit</i> first used as a motto by Richard, on a victory over the French.....	1194
Chimnies were not known in England.....	1200
Surnames now began to be used; first among the nobility.....	ib.
London incorporated, and obtained their first charter.....	1208
Magna Charta is signed by king John, and the barons of England.....	1215
The Tartars, a new race of heroes, under Gingis-Kan, emerge from the northern parts of Asia, and over-run all the Saracen empire.....	1227
The houses of London, and other cities in England, France, and Germany, still thatch- ed with straw.....	1233
The Tartars take Bagdad, which finishes the empire of the Saracens.....	1258
The commons of England summoned to parliament.....	1264
The empire of the present Austrian family begins in Germany.....	1273
The principality of Wales united to England by Edward I.....	1282
Edward II. born at Caernarvon, is the first prince of Wales.....	1284
The present Turkish empire begins in Bithynia under Ottoman.....	1298
Tallow candles so great a luxury, that splinters of wood were used for light.....	ib.
Wine sold by apothecaries as a cordial.....	ib.
The mariner's compass invented, or improved, by Gioia, of Naples.....	1302
The beginning of the Swiss cantons.....	1307
The Popes remove to Avignon, in France, for 70 years.....	1308
Lincoln's-Inn society established.....	1310
The battle of Bannockburn, between Edward II. and Robert Bruce.....	1314
Gold first coined in Christendom, 1320; ditto in England.....	1344
The first comet whose course is described with an astronomical exactness.....	1337
Gunpowder and guns first invented by Swartz, a monk of Cologne.....	1340
Oil painting first made use of by John Veneck.....	ib.
The first creation to titles by patents used by Edward III.....	1344
The order of the Garter instituted in England by Edward III.....	1349
The battle of Poitiers, in which king John of France, and his son, are taken prisoners by Edward the Black Prince.....	1356
Coins first brought to England.....	1357

John Wickliffe, an Englishman, begins about 1362 to oppose the errors of the church of Rome with great acuteness and spirit	
A company of linen weavers, from the Netherlands, established in London	1386
Cards invented in France for the king's amusement	1391
Westminster abbey built and enlarged—Westminster hall ditto	1399
Order of the Bath instituted at the coronation of Henry IV.	ib.
Guildhall, London, built	1410
The battle of Agincourt gained over the French by Henry V. of England	1415
About 1430, Laurentius of Haerlem invented the art of printing, which he practised with wooden types. It was introduced into England by William Caxton, who printed with fusile types, in 1474	
The Vatican library founded at Rome	1446
The sea breaks in at Dort, in Holland, and drowns 100,000 people	ib.
Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1123 years from its erection by Constantine the Great, and 2206 from the foundation of Rome	1453
Engraving and etching on copper invented	1460
Richard III. king of England, and last of the Plantagenets, is defeated and killed at the battle of Bosworth, by Henry (Tudor) VII. which puts an end to the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster	1483
Henry VII. establishes fifty yeoman of the guards, the first standing army	1486
William Grocyn publicly teaches the Greek language at Oxford	1491
America first discovered by Columbus, a Genoese, in the service of Spain	1492
Algebra first known in Europe	1494
The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies, by the Cape of Good Hope	1497
South America discovered by Americus Vesputius, from whom it had its name	ib.
North America discovered for Henry VII. by Cabot	1499
Shillings first coined in England	1505
Gardening introduced into England from the Netherlands	1509
Martin Luther began the Reformation	1517
The Reformation takes place in England, under Henry VIII.	1534
The first English edition of the Bible authorized	1539
Cannon began to be used in ships about	ib.
Silk stockings first worn in England by Queen Elizabeth	1561
Pins first used in England (before which time the ladies used skewers)	ib.
Good lands let in England at one shilling per acre	1544
The famous council of Trent begins, and continues 18 years	1545
First law in England, established the interest of money at ten per cent.	1546
Queen Elizabeth begins her reign	1553
The Reformation in Scotland completed by John Knox	1560
Knives first made in England	1563
Royal Exchange first built	1596
The great massacre of Protestants at Paris	1572
The Dutch shake off the Spanish yoke, and the Republic of Holland begins	1579
English East India Company incorporated, 1579—established, 1600	
Sir Francis Drake returns from his voyage round the world, being the first English circumnavigator	1580
Pope Gregory introduces the new style in Italy	1582
Mary, queen of Scots, is beheaded by order of Elizabeth, after 18 years imprisonment	1587
The Spanish Armada destroyed by Drake, and other English admirals	1588
Coaches first introduced into England, 1589; hackney act, 1693	
Watches first brought into England from Germany	1597
Queen Elizabeth (the last of the Tudors) dies, and nominates James VI. of Scotland (and first of the Stuarts) as her successor	1603
The gunpowder-plot discovered at Westminster	1605
Galileo, of Florence, first discovers the satellites about the planet Saturn, by the telescope, then just invented in Holland	1608
Napier of Marcheston, in Scotland, invents logarithms	1614
King James dies, and is succeeded by his son, Charles I.	1625
The island of Barbadoes, the first English settlement in the West Indies, is planted	ib.
Regular posts established from London to Scotland, Ireland, &c.	1635

Massacre in Ireland, 40,000 English protestants were killed.....	1 40
King Charles impeaches five members, who had opposed his measures.....	1642
Excise on beer, ale, &c. first imposed by parliament.....	1644
Charles I. (aged 40) beheaded at Whitehall, January 30.....	1649
Cromwell assumes the protectorship.....	1654
Cromwell dies, and is succeeded in the protectorship by his son Richard.....	1658
King Charles II. is restored by Monk, commander of the army.....	1660
The plague rages in London, and carries off 68000 persons.....	1665
The great fire of London began September 2, and continued three days.....	1666
Tea first used in England.....	ib.
The habeas corpus act passed.....	1678
A great comet appeared, and, from its nearness to our earth, alarmed the inhabitants ..	1680
India stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent.....	1683
Charles II. dies, aged 55, and is succeeded by his brother, James II.....	1685
The Revolution in Great Britain begins, November 5.....	1688
King William and Queen Mary are proclaimed, February 16.....	1689
The land-tax, and toleration act, passed in England.....	ib.
Several bishops are deprived for not taking the oath to King William.....	ib.
The battle of the Boyne gained by William against James in Ireland.....	1690
The English and Dutch fleets, commanded by admiral Russel, defeat the French fleet off La Hogue.....	ib.
Bank of England established by King William.....	ib.
The first public lottery was drawn the same year	
Queen Mary dies at the age of 33, and William reigns alone.....	1694
Stamp duties instituted in England.....	ib.
The peace of Ryswick.....	1696
Charles XI. of Sweden begins his reign.....	1700
Prussia erected into a kingdom.....	1701
King William dies, aged 50, and is succeeded by queen Anne, daughter to James II....	1702
Gibraltar taken from the Spaniards by Admiral Rooke.....	1704
The battle of Blenheim won by the duke of Marlborough and allies.....	ib.
The court of Exchequer instituted in England.....	ib.
The treaty of Union between England and Scotland signed July 22.....	1706
The battle of Ramilies won by Marlborough and the allies.....	ib.
The first British Parliament.....	1707
The battle of Oudenarde won by Marlborough and the allies.....	1708
Sardinia erected into a kingdom, and given to the duke of Savoy.....	1710
The cathedral church of St. Paul, London, re-built by Christopher Wren.....	ib.
The peace of Utrecht.....	1713
Queen Anne dies, at the age of 50, and is succeeded by George I.....	1714
Interest reduced to five per cent.....	ib.
Lewis XIV. dies, and is succeeded by his great-grandson Lewis XV.....	1715
The rebellion in Scotland begins in September, under the earl of Mar.....	ib.
The Pretender married to the princess Sobieski, grand-daughter of John Sobieski....	1716
An act passed for septennial parliaments.....	ib.
The Mississippi scheme at its height in France.....	1709
The South-Sea scheme in England begun April 7.....	ib.
King George I. dies, in the 68th year of his age, and is succeeded by George II.....	1727
Inoculation first tried on criminals with success.....	ib.
Russia, formerly a dukedom, is now established as an empire.....	ib.
Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, and conquers the Mogul empire.....	1732
Westminster bridge, consisting of fifteen arches, begun in 1738; finished in 1750	
Letters of marque issued out in Britain, against Spain, July 21, and war declared.....	1743
The battle of Dettingen won by the English and allies.....	1743
War declared against France.....	1744
Commodore Anson returns from his voyage round the world.....	ib.
The allies lose the battle of Fontenoy.....	1745
The rebellion breaks out in Scotland, 1745; and the Pretender's army defeated by the duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, April 16.....	1746
The peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.....	1748

The interest of the British funds reduced to three per cent.....	1749
Frederick, Prince of Wales, father to his present Majesty, died.....	1751
The new style introduced into Great Britain, the third of September being counted the fourteenth.....	1752
The British Museum erected at Montagu-house.....	1757
Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.....	1755
146 Englishmen are confined in the Black-hole of Calcutta, in the East Indies, by order of the Nabob, and 123 found dead next morning.....	1756
Damien attempted to assassinate the French king.....	1757
King George II. dies, October 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and is succeeded by his present Majesty	
Blackfriars bridge, consisting of nine arches begun 1761 ; finished 1771	
War declared against Spain.....	1762
George Augustus Frederick, Prince of Wales, born August 12.....	ib.
The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal, concluded at Paris, February 10	1763
The parliament granted 10,000l. to Mr. Harrison, for the discovery of the longitude by his time-piece	1764
A spot or macula of the sun, more than thrice the bigness of our earth, passes the sun's centre, April 21.....	1766
Dr. Solander and Mr. Banks, in his Majesty's ship the Endeavour, lieutenant Cook, return from a voyage round the world, having made several important discoveries	1771
The king of Sweden changes the constitution of that kingdom.....	1772
The Jesuits expelled from the Pope's dominions.....	1773
The British parliament having passed an act, laying a duty of three-pence per pound upon all teas imported into America, the colonists, considering this a grievance, deny the right of the British parliament to tax them	ib.
The first action in America happened between the king's troops and the provincials at Lexington, April 19.....	1775
The Congress declare the American colonies free and independent states, July 4.....	1776
The Americans are driven from Long Island, New York, in August, with great loss -	1777
Lieutenant-general Burgoyne is obliged to surrender his army at Saratoga, in Canada	ib.
A treaty of alliance concluded at Paris between the French king and the thirteen uni- ted American colonies.....	1778
Commissioners sent out for restoring peace between Great Britain and America.....	ib.
Philadelphia evacuated by the king's troops, June 18.....	ib.
The Congress refuse to treat with the British commissioners, unless the independence of the American colonies were first acknowledged	ib.
Admiral Rodney takes twenty-two sail of Spanish ships, January 8.....	1780
The same admiral also engages a Spanish fleet under the command of Don Juan de Langara, near Cape St. Vincent, and takes five ships of the line, one more being driven on shore, and another blown up, January 16.....	ib.
The Protestant Association, to the number of 50,000, try to compel the house of com- mons to repeal an act passed in favour of the Papists, June 2.....	ib.
That event followed by the most daring riots, in the city of London, and in South- wark, for several successive days, in which some Popish chapels are destroyed, to- gether with the prisons of Newgate, King's Bench, the Fleet, several private houses, &c. These alarming riots are at length suppressed by the interposition of the mili- tary, and many of the rioters tried and executed for felony.....	ib.
Major Andre, adjutant-general to the British army, hanged as a spy at Tappan, in the province of New York, October 2.....	ib.
A declaration of hostilities published against Holland, December 20.....	ib.
A bloody engagement fought between an English squadron under the command of admiral Parker, and a Dutch squadron under the command of admiral Zoutman, off the Dogger-bank, August 5.....	ib.
Earl Cornwallis, with a considerable British army, surrendered prisoners of war to the American and French troops. under the command of general Washington and count Rochambeau, at York-town, in Virginia, October 19.....	ib.
The house of commons address the king against any further prosecution of offensive war on the continent of North America . March 4	ib.

The Spaniards defeated in their grand attack on Gibraltar, September 13.....	1782
Treaty concluded betwixt the republic of Holland and the United States of America.....	ib.
Provisional articles of peace signed at Paris between the British and the American commissioners.....	ib.
Preliminary articles of peace between his Britannic Majesty and the kings of France and Spain, signed at Versailles, January 20.....	1733
Three earthquakes in Calabria Ulterior and Sicily, destroying a great number of towns and inhabitants, February 5th, 7th, and 28th.....	ib.
Armistice betwixt Great Britain and Holland, February 10.....	ib.
Ratification of the definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America, September 3.....	ib.
The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain and Holland, May 24.....	ib.
Mr. Lunardi ascended in a balloon from the Artillery-ground, Moorfields, the first attempt of the kind in England, September 15.....	ib.
Commercial treaty signed between England and France, September 26.....	1786
Mr. Burke, at the bar of the house of lords, in the name of all the commons of Great Britain, impeached Warren Hastings, late governor-general of Bengal.....	1781
In the early part of October, the first symptoms appeared of a severe disorder which afflicted our gracious sovereign.....	1783
His majesty pronounced to be in a state of convalescence, February 17.....	1789
A general thanksgiving for the king's recovery, who attended the service at St. Paul's with a great procession, April 23.....	ib.
Revolution in France—capture of the Bastile, execution of the governor, &c. July 14.....	ib.
Grand French confederation in the Champ de Mars, July 14.....	1790
Dreadful riots at Birmingham, in consequence of some gentlemen meeting to commemorate the French revolution, July 14.....	1791
Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, November.....	ib.
Assassination of the king of Sweden, by Ankerstroem, March 16.....	ib.
The king of Poland compelled by Russia to restore the old constitution, July 23.....	ib.
The French nation declared war against England and Holland, February 1.....	1793
The crown revenue of Poland sequestered by order of the Russian ambassador, July 17.....	ib.
A yellow fever, similar to the plague, broke out at Philadelphia, attended with most dreadful mortality, July 27.....	ib.
Lord Howe defeated the French grand fleet, sunk two, burnt one, and brought six ships of the line safe into Portsmouth, June 1.....	1794
The Polish patriots defeated, and Kosciusko taken prisoner by the Russians, Oct. 10.....	ib.
Treaty of amity and commerce with America signed at St. James's, November 19.....	ib.
A severe frost set in, December 30, by which the great rivers on the continent, the Rhine, the Waal, &c. being frozen, the French were enabled to pass them, and rapidly to overrun the seven united provinces of Holland.....	ib.
The Stadtholder, the princess of Orange, and family, having escaped from Holland, landed at Harwich and Yarmouth, January 21.....	1795
An embargo laid on Dutch men of war and merchantmen in the port of London; their property estimated at 20,000,000 <i>l.</i> sterling, January 25.....	ib.
Treaty of defensive alliance with Russia, February 18.....	ib.
The prince of Wales married to princess Caroline of Brunswick, April 8.....	ib.
Warren Hastings, Esq. late governor-general of Bengal, was acquitted by the house of lords, April, 14.....	ib.
Treaty of defensive alliance with Austria, April 20.....	ib.
The Cape of Good Hope captured by the English.....	ib.
The church of St. Paul, Covent-Garden, built by Inigo Jones, burnt Sept. 17.....	ib.
The king dangerously assaulted in his state-coach, on his way to the Parliament-house, October 29.....	ib.
A dreadful hurricane, which did very extensive mischief in different parts of the kingdom, November 6.....	ib.
The princess of Wales delivered of a daughter, January 7.....	1796
A telegraph erected over the admiralty, to communicate with the different sea-ports of the kingdom, January 28.....	ib.
The king again daringly assaulted with stones in his carriage.....	ib.
Demerary, Issequibo, and Berbice, surrendered to the English.....	ib.

Sir Ralph Abercrombie took St. Lucia, May 25.....	1796
A large Dutch fleet surrendered to admiral Elphinstone, near the Cape of Good Hope, August 16.....	ib.
General Washington resigned the presidency of America, August 17.....	ib.
Spain declared war against Britain, October 18.....	ib.
Catherine II. Empress of Russia, died November 17.....	ib.
The French landed in Bantry Bay, Ireland, December 26.....	ib.
Lord Malmesbury returned from Paris, whither he had been to offer peace.....	ib.
A famous victory gained by admiral Sir John Jervis over the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, February 14.....	1797
An alarming mutiny throughout the fleet at Spithead, April 15....	ib.
Another general mutiny broke out in the fleet at Sheerness, May 12.....	ib.
The princess royal of England married to the prince of Wirtemberg, May 18....	ib.
Lord Malmesbury returned a second time unsuccessful from a pacific negociation....	ib.
Admiral Duncan defeated the Dutch fleet, of which he captured 9 ships of the line, October 11, and was created a viscount.....	ib.
A general thanksgiving for the great naval victories of Lords Howe, St. Vincent, and Duncan, December 19.....	ib.
Treasonable and rebellious plans discovered to be on foot in Ireland, March 12....	1798
Rebellion broke out in the south of Ireland, April 2.....	ib.
Patriotic resolutions and associations formed in different counties of England for the defence of the country against invasion, April 16, &c.....	ib.
Habeas Corpus act suspended, April 20.....	ib.
Marquis Cornwallis appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland, June, 13.....	ib.
Accounts received of the defeat of the Irish rebels, near Gore's bridge, in which above 1000 were killed, July 1.....	ib.
The glorious victory off the Nile atchieved by admiral (afterwards baron) Nelson	
The French land in Kilala-bay, Ireland, August 24.....	ib.
Battle of Austerlitz, in which the combined armies of Austria and Russia were de- feated by the French under Bonaparte, September.....	1805
Battle of Jena, in which the Prussian army was completely defeated by Bonaparte, September.....	1806
Bonaparte married by proxy to the Archduchess Maria Louisa of Austria, at Vienna, March 11.....	1810
Sir F. Burdett committed to the Tower April 9, and released June 21.....	ib.
Princess Amelia died Nov. 2.....	ib.
Our beloved Sovereign's Indisposition publicly announced October 29.....	ib.
The Prince of Wales appointed Regent, Jan. 11.....	1811

MEN OF LEARNING AND GENIUS,

Before Christ.

H OMER, the first profane writer and Greek poet, flourished—Pope, Cowper....	907
Hesiod, the Greek poet, supposed to live near the time of Homer—Hooke	
Lycurgus, the Spartan lawgiver.....	884
Sappho, the Gree Lyric poetess, fl.—Fawkes.....	600
Solon, lawgiver of Athens.....	558
Æsop, the first Greek fabulist—Croxal.....	556
Thales, the first Greek astronomer and geographer.....	548
Pythagoras, founder of the Pythagorean philosophy in Greece—Rowe.....	497
Anacreon, the Greek lyric poet—Fawkes, Addison.....	474
Æschylus, the first Greek tragic poet—Potter.....	456
Pindar, the Greek lyric poet—West.....	435
Herodotus of Greece, the first writer of profane history—Littlebury.....	413
Aristophanes, the Greek comic poet, fl.—White.....	407
Euripides, the Greek tragic poet—Woodhull.....	ib.
Sophocles, ditto—Franklin, Potter.....	406
Confucius, the Chinese philosopher, fl.....	ib.
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy in Greece.....	400
Thucydides, the Greek historian—Smith, Hobbes.....	391
Hippocrates the Greek physician—Clifton.....	36

Democritus, the Greek philosopher.....	361
Xenophon, the Greek philosopher and historian—Smith, Spelman, Ashly, Fielding.....	359
Plato, the Greek philosopher and disciple of Socrates—Sydenham.....	348
Isocrates, the Greek orator—Dimsdale.....	336
Aristotle, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Plato—Hobbes.....	332
Demosthenes, the Athenian orator, poisoned himself—Leland, Francis.....	313
Theophrastus, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Aristotle—Budgel.....	288
Theocritus, the first Greek pastoral poet, fl.—Fawkes.....	283
Euclid, of Alexandria, in Egypt, the mathematician, fl.—R. Simson.....	277
Epicurus, founder of the Epicurean philosophy in Greece—Digby.....	270
Xeno, founder of the Stoic philosophy in ditto.....	264
Callimachus, the Greek elegiac poet.....	244
Archimedes, the Greek geometrician.....	208
Plautus, the Roman comic poet—Thornton.....	184
Terence, of Carthage, the Latin comic poet—Colman.....	159
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic philosopher.....	155
Polybius, of Greece, the Greek and Roman historian—Hampton.....	124
Lucretius, the Roman poet—Creech.....	54
Julius Cæsar, the Roman historian and commentator, killed—Duncan.....	44
Diodorus Siculus, of Greece, the universal historian, fl.—Booth.....	ib.
Vitruvius, the Roman architect, fl.....	ib.
Cicero, the Roman orator and philosopher, put to death—Guthrie, Melmoth.....	43
Cornelius Nepos, the Roman biographer, fl.—Rowe.....	ib.
Sallust, the Roman historian—Gordon, Rowe.....	34
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, the Roman historian—Spelman.....	30
Virgil, the Roman epic poet—Dryden, Pitt, Warton.....	19
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, Roman poets—Grainger, Dart.....	11
Horace, the Roman lyric and satiric poet—Francis.....	8

After Christ.

Livy, the Roman historian—Ray.....	17
Ovid, the Roman elegiac poet—Garth.....	19
Celsus, the Roman philosopher and physican, fl.—Grieve.....	20
Strabo, the Greek geographer.....	25
Phædrus, the Roman fabulist—Smart.....	33
Paterculus, the Roman historian, fl.—Newcombe.....	45
Perseus, the Roman satiric poet—Brewster.....	62
Quintius Curtius, a Roman, historian of Alexander the Great, fl.—Digby.....	64
Seneca, of Spain, the philosopher and tragic poet, put to death—L'Estrange.....	ib.
Lucan, the Roman epic poet, ditto—Rowe.....	65
Pliny the elder, the Roman natural historian—Holland.....	79
Josephus, the Jewish historian—Whiston.....	93
Epictetus, the Greek Stoic philosopher, fl.—Mrs. Carter.....	94
Quinctilian, the Roman orator and advocate—Guthrie.....	95
Statius, the Roman epic poet—Lewis.....	96
Lucius Florus, of Spain, the Roman historian, fl.....	ib.
Tacitus, the Roman historian—Gordon.....	99
Martial, of Spain, the epigrammatic poet—Hay.....	104
Valerius, Flaccus, the Roman epic poet.....	ib.
Pliny the younger, historical letters—Melmoth, Orrery.....	116
Suetonius, the Roman historian—Huges.....	117
Plutarch of Greece, the biographer,—Dryden, Langhorne.....	119
Juvenal, the Roman satiric poet—Dryden.....	128
Ptolemy, the Egyptian geographer, mathematician, and astronomer, fl.....	148
Justin, the Roman historian, fl.—Turnbul.....	150
Arrian, the Roman historian and philosopher, fl.—Rooke.....	161
Justin, of Samaria, the oldest Christian author after the apostles.....	167
Lucian, the Roman philologer—Dimsdale, Dryden, Franklin.....	180
Marcus Aur. Antoninus, Roman emperor and philosopher—Collier, Elphinstone.....	ib.
Galen, the Greek philosopher and physician.....	191

Diogenes Laertius, the Greek biographer, fl.....	200
Dion Cassius, of Greece, the Roman historian, fl.....	229
Origen, a Christian father of Alexandria.....	254
Herodian of Alexandria, the Roman historian,—fl. Hart.....	ib.
Cyprian of Carthage suffered martyrdom—Marshal.....	258
Longinus, the Greek orator, put to death by Aurelian—Smith.....	273
Lactantius, a father of the church, fl.....	320
Arius, a priest of Alexandria, founder of the sect of Arius.....	336
Eusebius, the ecclesiastical historian and chronologer—Hanmer.....	342
Bazil, bishop of Cæsarea.....	379
Gregory Nazianzen, bishop of Constantinople.....	389
Ambrose, bishop of Milan.....	397
Macrobius, the Roman grammarian.....	415
Eutropius, the Roman historian.....	428
Boethius, the Roman poet, and Platonic philosopher—Bellamy, Preston.....	524
Procopius of Cæsarea, the Roman historian—Holcroft.....	529

[Here ends the illustrious list of ancient, or, as they are styled, Classic authors, for whom mankind are indebted to Greece and Rome, those two great theatres of human glory; but it will ever be regretted that a small part only of their writings have come to our hands. This was owing to the barbarous policy of those fierce illiterate Pagans, who, in the fifth century, subverted the Roman empire, and in which practices they were joined soon after by the Saracens, or followers of Mahomet. Constantinople alone had escaped the ravages of the Barbarians; and to the few literati who sheltered themselves within its walls, is chiefly owing the preservation of those valuable remains of antiquity. To learning, civility, and refinement, succeeded worse than Gothic ignorance—the superstition and buffoonery of the church of Rome; Europe therefore produces few names worthy of record during the space of a thousand years; a period which historians, with propriety, denominate the dark or Gothic ages.]

The invention of printing contributed to the revival of learning in the sixteenth century, from which memorable æra a race of men have sprung up in a new soil, France, Germany and Britain; who, if they do not exceed, at least equal the greatest geniuses of antiquity. Of these our own countrymen have the reputation of the first rank, with whose names we shall finish our list.]

A. C.

Bede, a priest of Northumberland; History of the Saxons, Scots, &c.....	735
King Alfred; history, philosophy, and poetry.....	901
Matthew Paris, monk of St. Alban's; History of England.....	1259
Roger Bacon, Somersetshire; natural philosophy.....	1292
John Fordun, a priest of Mearns-shire; History of Scotland.....	1308
Geoffrey Chaucer, London; the father of English poetry.....	1400
John Gower, Wales; the poet.....	1402
Sir Thomas More, London; history, politics, divinity.....	1535
John Leland, London; lives and antiquities.....	1552
Roger Ascham, Yorkshire; philosophy and polite literature.....	1568
Rev. John Knox, the Scotch reformer; history of the church of Scotland.....	1572
George Buchanan, Dumbartonshire; history of Scotland, Psalms of David, politics, &c.....	1582
Edmund Spencer, London; Fairy Queen, and other poems.....	1598
Beaumont and Fletcher, 53 dramatic pieces.....	1615—25
William Shakespeare, Stratford; 42 tragedies and comedies.....	1616
John Napier, of Marcheston, Scotland; discoverer of logarithms.....	1622
William Cambden, London; history and antiquities.....	1623
Lord Chancellor Bacon, London; natural philosophy, literature in general.....	1626
Lord Chief Justice Coke, Norfolk; laws of England.....	1634
Ben Johnson, London; 53 dramatic pieces.....	1634
Sir Henry Selman, Norfolk; laws and antiquities.....	1641
John Spelden, Sussex; antiquities and laws.....	1654
Dr. William Harvey, Kent; discovered the circulation of the blood.....	1657

Abraham Cowley, London; miscellaneous poetry.....	1667
John Milton, London; Paradise Lost, Regained, and various other pieces in verse and prose.....	1674
Hyde, earl of Clarendon, Wiltshire; History of the Civil Wars in England.....	ib.
James Gregory, Aberdeen; mathematics, geometry, and optics.....	1675
Rev. Dr. Isaac Barrow, London; natural philosophy, mathematics, and sermons....	1677
Samuel Butler, Worcestershire; Hudibras, a burlesque poem.....	1680
Thomas Otway, London; 10 tragedies and comedies, with other poems.....	1685
Edmund Waller, Bucks; poems, speeches, letters, &c.....	1687
Dr. Ralph Codworth, Somersetshire; Intellectual System.....	1688
Dr. Thomas Sydenham, Dorsetshire; History of Physic.....	1689
Nathaniel Lee, London; 11 tragedies.....	1690
Kobert Barclay, Urie; Apology for Quakers.....	ib.
Hon. Robert Boyle, natural and experimental philosophy and theology.....	1691
Sir George M'Kenzie, Dundee; Antiquities and laws of Scotland.....	ib.
John Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury, Halifax; 254 sermons.....	1694
Sir William Temple, London; politics and polite literature.....	1697
John Dryden, Northamptonshire; 27 tragedies and comedies, satiric poems, Virgil -	1701
John Locke, Somersetshire; philosophy, government, and theology.....	1704
John Ray, Essex; botany, natural philosophy, and divinity.....	1705
George Farquhar, Londonderry; 8 comedies.....	1707
Ant. Ash. Cowper, earl of Shaftesbury; characteristics.....	1713
Gilbert Burnet, Edinburgh, bishop of Salisbury; history, biography, divinity, &c.....	1714
Nicholas Rowe, Devonshire; 7 tragedies, translation of Lucan's Pharsalia.....	1718
Reverend John Flamsteed, Derbyshire; mathematics and astronomy.....	1719
Joseph Addison, Wiltshire; Spectator, Guardian, poems, politics.....	ib.
Dr. John Kell, Edinburgh; mathematics and astronomy.....	ib.
Matthew Prior, London; poems and politics.....	1721
William Wollaston, Staffordshire; Religion of Nature delineated.....	1724
Sir Isaac Newton, Lincolnshire; mathematics, geometry, astronomy, optics.....	1727
Rev. Dr. Samuel Clarke, Norwich; mathematics, divinity, &c.....	1729
Sir Richard Steele, Dublin; four comedies, papers in Tatler, &c.....	ib.
William Congreve, Staffordshire; seven dramatic pieces.....	ib.
John Gay, Exeter; poems, fables and eleven dramatic pieces.....	1732
Dr. John Arbuthnot, Mearn-shire; medicine, coins, politics.....	1734
Dr. Edmund Halley; natural philosophy, astronomy, navigation.....	1739
Dr. Richard Bentley, Yorkshire; classical learning, criticism.....	ib.
Alexander Pope, London; poems, letters, translation of Homer.....	1744
Rev. Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dublin; poems, politicks and letters.....	1745
Colin M'Laurin, Argyleshire; Algebra, View of Newton's Philosophy.....	1746
James Thomson, Roxburghshire; Seasons and other poems, five tragedies.....	1748
Rev. Dr. Isaac Watts, Southampton; logic, philosophy, psalms, hymns, sermons, &c.	ib.
Dr. Francis Hutcheson, Airshire; System of Moral Philosophy.....	ib.
Rev. Dr. Conyers Middleton, Yorkshire; life of Cicero, &c.....	1750
Andrew Baxter, Old Aberdeen; metaphysics and natural philosophy.....	ib.
Henry St. John, lord Bolingbroke, Surrey; philosophy, metaphysics, and politics....	1751
Dr. Alexander Monro, Edinburgh; anatomy of the human body.....	ib.
Dr. Richard Mead, London; on poison, plague, small-pox, medicine, precepts....	1754
Henry Fielding, Somersetshire; Tom Jones, Joseph Andrews.....	ib.
Colley Cibber, London; 25 tragedies and comedies.....	1757
Thomas Sherlock, bishop of London; 69 sermons, &c.....	1761
Benjamin Hoadley, bishop of Winchester; sermons and controversy.....	ib.
Samuel Richardson, London; Grandison, Clarissa, Pamela.....	ib.
Rev. Dr. John Leland, Lancashire; Answer to Deistical Writers.....	ib.
Rev. Dr. Edward Young; Night Thoughts and other poems, 3 tragedies.....	1765
Robert Simson, Glasgow; Conic Sections, Euclid, Apollonius.....	ib.
Rev. Lawrence Sterne; 45 sermons, Sentimental Journey, Tristram Shandy.....	1768
Robert Smith, Lincolnshire; harmonics and optics.....	1769
Rev. Dr. Jortin; Life of Erasmus, Ecclesiastical History, and Sermons.....	1770
Dr. Mark Akenside, Newcastle upon Tyne; poems.....	ib.

- Dr. Tobias Smollet, Dumbartonshire; History of England, novels, translations.... 1770
- Thomas Gray, Professor of Modern History, Cambridge; poems,..... 1771
- Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; letters..... 1773
- George lord Lyttleton, Worcestershire; History, of England..... ib.
- Oliver Goldsmith; poems, essays, and other pieces..... 1774
- Zachary Pearce, bishop of Rochester; annotations on the New Testament, &c..... ib.
- Dr John Hawkesworth; essays..... 1775
- David Hume, Merse; History of England, essays..... 1776
- James Ferguson, Aberdeenshire; astronomy..... ib.
- Samuel Foote, Cornwall; plays..... 1777
- David Garrick, Hereford; plays, &c..... 1779
- William Warburton, bishop of Gloucester; Divine Legation of Moses, and various other works..... ib.
- Sir William Blackstone, judge of the court of Common Pleas, London; Commentaries on the Laws of England..... 1780
- Dr. John Fothergill, Yorkshire; philosophy and medicine..... ib
- James Harris; Hermes, Philological Inquiries, and Philosophical Arrangements..... ib.
- Thomas Newton, bishop of Bristol, Litchfield; Discourses on the Prophecies, and other works..... 1782
- Sir John Pringle, Bart. Roxburghshire; Diseases of the Army..... ib.
- Henry Home, lord Kaimes, Scotland; Elements of Criticism, Sketches of the History of Man..... 1780
- Dr. William Hunter, Lanerkshire; anatomy..... 1583
- Dr. Benjamin Kennicot; Hebrew version of the Bible, theological tracts..... ib.
- Dr. Thomas Morell; editor of Ainsworth's Dictionary, Hedericus's Lexicon, and some Greek tragedies..... 1784
- Dr. Samuel Johnson, Litchfield; English Dictionary, biography, essays, poetry. Died December 13, aged 71..... ib.
- William Whitehead, Poet Laureat; poems and plays. Died April 14..... 1785
- Rev. Richard Burn, LL. D. author of the Justice of Peace, Ecclesiastical Law, &c. Died November 20..... ib.
- Richard Glover, Esq.; Leonidas, Medea, &c. Died November 25..... ib.
- Jonas Hanway, Esq.; travels, miscellanies. Died September 5, aged 74..... 1786
- Dr. Robert Lowth, bishop of London; criticism, divinity, grammar. Died Nov. 3..... 1787
- Soame Jenyns, Esq.; Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, and other pieces. Died December 18..... ib.
- James Stuart, Esq. celebrated by the name of "Athenian Stuart." Died Feb. 1..... 1788
- Thomas Gainsborough, Esq. the celebrated painter. Died August 2..... ib.
- Thomas Sheridan, Esq. English Dictionary, works on education, elocution, &c. Died August 14..... ib.
- William Julius Mickle, Esq. translator of the Lusiad. Died October 25..... ib.
- Dr. William Cullen; Practice of Physic, Materia Medica, &c. Died February 5..... 1789
- Benjamin Franklin, Esq. Boston, New England; electricity, natural philosophy, miscellanies. Died April 17..... 1790
- Rev. Thomas Warton, B. D. Poet Laureat; History of English Poetry, poems. Died April 21..... ib
- Dr. Adam Smith, Scotland; Moral Sentiments, Inquiry into the Wealth of Nations ib.
- John Howard, Esq. Middlesex; Account of Prisons and Lazarettos, &c..... ib.
- Rev. Dr. Richard Price, Glamorganshire; morals, providence, civil liberties, annuities, reversionary payments, sermons, &c. Died February 19, aged 68..... 1791
- Dr. Thomas Blacklock, Annandale; poems, Consolations from natural and revealed Religion. Died July, aged 70..... ib.
- Sir Joshua Reynolds, Devonshire, President of the Royal Academy of Painting; Discourses on Painting, delivered before the academy. Died February 23, aged 68..... 179
- John Smeaton, Yorkshire, civil engineer; mechanics, Eddystone lighthouse, Ramsgate harbour, and other public work of utility..... i
- Rev. Dr. William Robertson, Principal of the university of Edinburgh, and Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland; History of Scotland, of the Reign of Charles V., History of America, and Historical Disquisition concerning India. Died June 11, aged 72.....

- John Hunter, Esq. Surgeon Extraordinary to the King, and Surveyor General to the Army; anatomy. Died August 16.....1793
- Edward Gibbon, Esq.; History of the Roman Empire, &c. Died January 16.....1794
- James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird; travels into Abyssinia. Died April....ib.
- Sir William Jones; Law, Arabic and Persian literature, &c. Died April 27.....ib.
- Josiah Wedgwood, Esq.; potteries of Staffordshire. Died January 8.....1795
- James Boswell, Esq.; Life of Dr. Johnson, &c. Died May 19.....ib.
- Dr. Andrew Kippis; biography and divinity. Died October 8.....ib.
- James Macpherson, Esq. Ossian, State-Papers, &c. Died February 17.....1796
- Sir William Chambers, architect of Somerset-place, &c. Died March 8.....ib.
- Dr. George Campbell, Aberdeen; Philosophy of Rhetoric, New Translation of the Gospels, &c. Died April 6.....ib.
- Dr. Thomas Reid, Glasgow; metaphysics. Died October 7.....ib.
- The Right Hon. Horace Walpole, earl of Oxford; Royal and Noble Authors, Anecdotes of Painting, and Miscellaneous Writings. Died March 2.....1797
- Rev. William Mason; poetry, and Memoirs of Gray. Died April 5.....ib.
- Edmund Burke, Esq. statesman, orator, and political writer. Died July 8.....ib.
- Joseph Wright, Esq. Derby, painter. Died August 29.....ib.
- Dr. William Endfield; theological, miscellaneous, &c. Died November 2.....ib.
- Dr. Richard Brocklesby, physician. Died December 12.....ib.
- John Wilkes, Esq.; politics. Died December 28.....ib.
- Thomas Sandby, Esq.; architecture. Died July 25.....1798
- Dr. Richard Farmer; Literary and Topographical Antiquities, Commentator on Shakespeare, &c. Died September 8.....ib.
- Thomas Pennant, Esq.; natural history and antiquities. Died December 16.....ib.
- William Wales, Esq.; mathematics. Died December 29.....ib.
- William Melmoth, Esq. Fitzosborne's Letters, &c. Died March 14.....1799
- George Stephens, F.R. and A.S.S. Commentator on Shakespeare. Died Jan. 22.....ib.
- John Strange, LL. D.; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; several papers in the Archæologia. Died March 19.....ib.
- Hon. Daines Barrington, F.R. and A. S.S.; observations on the Statutes. Died March 17.....ib.
- John Norbury, Fellow of Eton College; translation into Greek verse of Gray's Elegy. Died.....ib.
- Sir Francis Buller, Bart. one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; Nisi Prius. Died June 5.....ib.
- William Cruikshanks, Glasgow; Surgery. Died June.....ib.
- John Tweddel; Classical Compositions. Died July 25.....ib.
- Dr. Matthew Young, bishop of Confert; Divinity and Philosophy. Died November ib.
- Dr. Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. Died December.....ib.
- Sir George Staunton, F. R. S.; History of the Embassy to China. Died December 30 ib.
- William Drake, M. A. & F. R. S. Antiquary. Died May 13.....1801
- Dr. William Heberden, F. R. S. & S. A.; Literary and Medical Subjects. Died May 17 ib.
- Sir Grey Cooper; Politics. Died July 20.....ib.
- Gilbert Wakefield; Theology, Classics, Lucretius, &c. Died September 9.....ib.
- Mrs. H. Chapone; Education and Poetry. Died December 25.....ib.
- The Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL. D.; Biblical and Classical subjects. Died Feb. 26 1802
- Lord Kenyon; Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. Died.....ib.
- Dr. John Moore; Zeluco, Travels in France, Italy, &c. Died Feb. 26.....ib.
- The duke of Bedford; Politics, Agriculture, &c. Died March 2.....ib.
- The earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland; Politics. Died March 27.....ib.
- Dr. Fordyce; Physic and Chemistry. Died.....ib.
- Dr. Darwin; Botany. Died April 28.....ib.
- Dr. Garnett; Natural Philosophy. Died June 28.....ib.
- Theophilus Lindsey; divinity. Died Nov. 3.....1803
- Holcroft; plays and novels. Died March 23.....ib
- Beilby Porteus; divinity and poems. Died May.....1809

N. B. By the dates is implied the time when the above writers died; but when that period happens not to be known, the age in which they flourished is signified by fl. The names at the ends of the lines are those who have given the best English translations, exclusive of school-books.

LIST OF COMMERCIAL STAMPS.

Corrected to September 1, 1815.

BILLS, DRAFTS, OR NOTES PAYABLE ON DEMAND.

If	L. 2 os.	and not exceeding	L. 5 5s.	Not exceed. 2 months, or 60 day's sight.			Exceeding 2 months, or 60 day's sight.		
				0	1	0	0	1	6
Above	5 5	.....	20 0	0	1	6	0	2	0
	20 0	.....	30 0	0	2	0	0	2	6
	30 0	.....	50 0	0	2	6	0	3	6
	50 0	.....	100 0	0	3	6	0	4	6
	100 0	.....	200 0	0	4	6	0	5	0
	200 0	.....	300 0	0	5	0	0	6	0
	300 0	.....	500 0	0	6	0	0	8	6
	500 0	.....	1000 0	0	8	6	0	12	0
	1000 0	.....	2000 0	0	12	0	0	15	0
	2000 0	.....	3000 0	0	15	0	1	5	0
	3000 0	.....	.....	1	5	0	1	10	0

Orders on Bankers on demand, or payable to bearer, within 10 miles of the Place of drawing, are exempt from stamps.

Persons drawing bills on paper not legally stamped, accepting or paying such, or ordering them to be paid, forfeit 20l. beside the duty.

FOREIGN BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

If the sum shall not exceed		L. 100	one shilling and sixpence
Above	L. 100	and not exceeding 200	three shillings
	200	 500	four shillings
	500	 1000	five shillings
	1000	 2000	ten shillings and sixpence
	2000	 3000	twelve shillings & sixpence
	3000	.....	fifteen shillings

Every Bill of each set is chargeable with the respective duties.

Foreign Bills drawn singly, and not in a set, are subject to the same duty as Inland Bills of Exchange.

No Bill is available at law unless stamped with the lawful stamp, nor can any paper be stamped after the Bill is drawn, under any pretence whatever.

RECEIPTS.

If.....2l. and under 5l.	.....	two-pence
5	 10	three-pence
10	 20	sixpence
20	 50	one shilling
50	 100	one shilling and sixpence
100	 200	two shillings and sixpence
200	 300	four-shillings
300	 500	five shillings
500	 1000	seven shillings and sixpence
1000 or upwards	.....	ten shillings
Receipts in full of all demands	.....	ten shillings

The stamp to be paid by the person giving the receipt, except when money is paid for the use of his Majesty.—Persons paying money may provide the proper stamp, and demand payment of the stamp duty, which the person receiving it must pay, on penalty of Ten Pounds.

Affidavits 2s. 6d.—Bills of Lading 3s.—Agreements of the value of 20l. or upwards, containing only 1080 words, 1l. If more than 1080 words, 1l. 15s. For every other 10 words, a further duty of 1l. 5s.

BONDS GIVEN AS SECURITY FOR MONEY.

Where the sum does not exceed	L. 50	one pound
Above L. 50 and not exceeding	100	thirty shillings
100	200	two pounds
200	300	three pounds
300	500	four pounds
500	1000	five pounds
1000	2000	six pounds
2000	3000	seven pounds
3000	4000	eight pounds
4000	5000	nine pounds
5000	10,000	twelve pounds
10,000	15,000	fifteen pounds
15,000	20,000	twenty pounds
20,000	...	twenty-five pounds

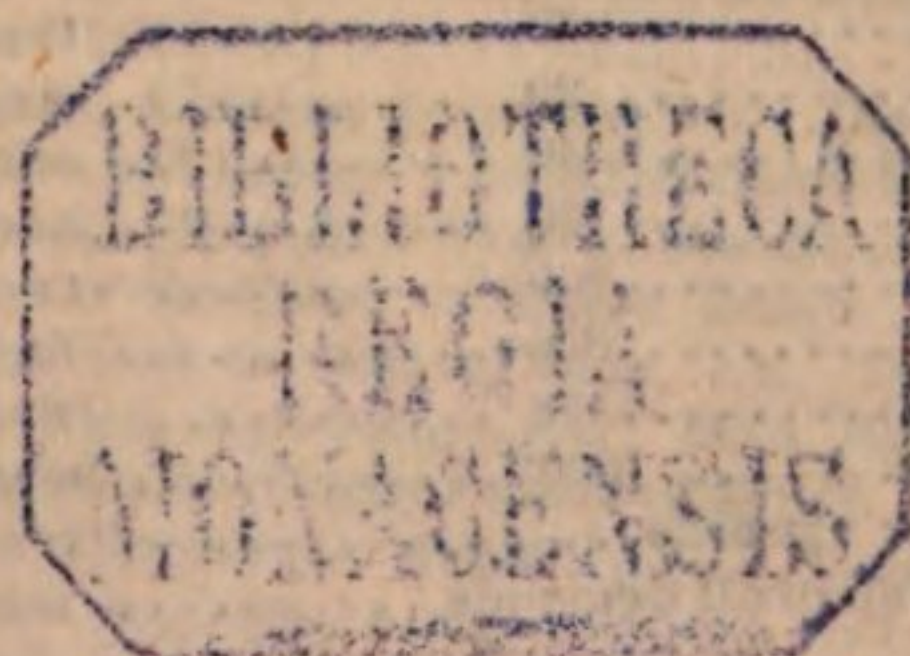
And for every additional 1080 words, one pound five shillings.

MORTGAGE DEEDS

Same Duty as Bonds, with a progressive Duty of one pound.

APPRENTICE INDENTURES.

If the premium shall not exceed	L. 30	one pound
Above L. 30 and not exceeding	50	two pounds
50	100	three pounds
100	200	six pounds
200	300	twelve pounds
300	400	twenty pounds
400	500	twenty-five pounds
500	600	thirty pounds
600	800	forty pounds
800	1000	fifty pounds
1000 .....	....	sixty pounds
Where no Premium, and the Indenture only 1080 words		one pound
And if more		one pound fifteen shillings



Johnson, Samuel,

Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, in miniature To which are added, an alphabetical account of the heathen deities, a list of the cities, boroughs, and market towns, in England and Wales. The Days on which the Markets are held and how far distant from London in measured miles. A chronological table of remarkable events discoveries and

London 1818

L.g.sept. 28 d

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10582165-6